

LUMLEY'S
PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS

GENERAL INDEX

AFRICA: BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AFRICA) LTD.
DURBAN: LINCOLN'S COURT, MASONIC GROVE

AUSTRALIA: BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA) LTD.
SYDNEY: 8 O'CONNELL STREET
MELBOURNE: 430 BOURKE STREET

CANADA: BUTTERWORTH & CO. (CANADA) LTD.
TORONTO: 1367 DANFORTH AVENUE

INDIA: BUTTERWORTH & CO. (INDIA) LTD.
BOMBAY: BANK OF BARODA BUILDING, APOLLO STREET
FORT

NEW ZEALAND: BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA) LTD.
WELLINGTON: 49/51 BALLANCE STREET
AUCKLAND: 35 HIGH STREET

LUMLEY'S PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS

ELEVENTH EDITION

BY

SIR JOSHUA SCHOLEFIELD

One of His Majesty's Counsel

ERSKINE SIMES, M.A.

One of His Majesty's Counsel

CHARLES E. SCHOLEFIELD

Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law

A. N. C. SHELLEY, M.A., B.C.L.

Of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law

GENERAL INDEX

BY

A. R. HEWITT

Assistant Librarian, Hon. Society of the Middle Temple

LONDON :

BUTTERWORTH & CO. (PUBLISHERS), LTD.

BELL YARD, TEMPLE BAR

SHAW & SONS, LTD., 7-9, FITTER LANE, E.C.

EDITORS OF PREVIOUS EDITIONS.

FIRST EDITION (1876) by W. G. LUMLEY, LL.M., Q.C., Counsel to the Local Government Board, and EDMUND LUMLEY, B.A., Barrister-at-Law.

SECOND EDITION (1884) and THIRD EDITION (1887) by WM. PATCHETT, Q.C., and ALEXANDER MACMORRAN, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

FOURTH EDITION (1893) by ALEXANDER MACMORRAN, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

FIFTH EDITION (1896) by ALEXANDER MACMORRAN, M.A., and S. G. LUSHINGTON, M.A., B.C.L., Barristers-at-Law.

SIXTH EDITION (1902) by ALEXANDER MACMORRAN, M.A., K.C., and S. G. LUSHINGTON, M.A., B.C.L., Barrister-at-Law.

SEVENTH EDITION (1908) by ALEXANDER MACMORRAN, M.A., K.C., S. G. LUSHINGTON, M.A., B.C.L., and JOSHUA SCHOLEFIELD, Barristers-at-Law.

EIGHTH EDITION (1914) by ALEXANDER MACMORRAN, M.A., K.C., and JOSHUA SCHOLEFIELD, Barrister-at-Law.

NINTH EDITION (1922) by ALEXANDER MACMORRAN, M.A., K.C., and JOSHUA SCHOLEFIELD, K.C.

TENTH EDITION (1930) by JOSHUA SCHOLEFIELD, K.C., and ERSKINE SIMES, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

PUBLISHERS' NOTE

By publishing the General Index to the Eleventh Edition of "Lumley's Public Health," the Publishers are bringing to a conclusion the labours of over ten years on the part of the Editors and themselves. The difficulties which have been attendant on the publication of this edition are well known to all subscribers to the Work and have been indicated in the Prefaces and Publishers' Notes to the various volumes. The first two volumes appeared at a time when the Local Government and Public Health Consolidation Committee were still engaged on their task. This led to difficulties of arrangement. With the outbreak of war, it was obvious that this process of consolidation would be suspended and the Editors and Publishers have, therefore, completed the edition without waiting for further consolidations, following the most convenient arrangement possible. Difficulties of another sort then met them, namely the preoccupation of the Editors with other work of national importance, shortage of labour in the printing trade and shortage of paper. The last volume, however, Volume V, was published in January, 1947.

A General Index to a Work of this magnitude is always an essential feature, but its necessity is still greater when an edition has been spread over a large number of years and when circumstances have prevented a completely logical arrangement of the subject matter. During the more ample times when the tenth edition of Lumley was produced, it was found possible to include in every volume of Lumley a Consolidated Index to the whole Work all the volumes of which were issued at the same time. A similar course for this edition was impossible owing to the attendant circumstances. The production of a separate general index after the completion of the Work has, however, the advantage that it can be undertaken with greater care and thought than would be the case if it were hastily produced when the text is ready for press. Furthermore, a separate volume can be used conveniently with any individual volume of the Work.

GENERAL INDEX

ABATEMENT.

election petition, 4634

ABATEMENT NOTICE.

default, complaint on, 307

costs of, 312

definition, 300

service of, 300

smoke nuisance, 327

tents, vans and sheds, 535

ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE. *See under Nuisance.*

ABORTION.

advertisements relating to, 6119

penalties for publication, 6120

ABSENCE.

vacation of office, 808

casual vacancy, date of, 811

declaration of vacancy, 810

ABSTRACT OF ACCOUNTS. *See under Accounts.*

ACCEPTANCE OF OFFICE. *See under Office.*

ACCESS TO LAND.

contractor obstructed, 1139

sewer maintenance and repair, 69

See also Entry.

ACCESS TO MOUNTAINS.

Act, 1939, text of, 6034 *et seq.*

conditions to be observed, 6040

damage to property, 6040, 6041

enforcement of provisions, 6040, 6041

entry, conditions to be observed, 6040

freedom of, 6034

prohibition of, as precaution against fire, 6039

expenses, contributions by local authorities, 6042

fire, prevention of, 6039

land applicable, 6034

conditions to be observed, 6040

excepted, 6035

owner or occupier of, access to be permitted by, 6034

local inquiries, 6037, 6038

maps, inspection of, 6039

motor vehicles, use of, 6040, 6041

notices, exhibition of, 6039

offences, 6040, 6041

penalties for, 6041

orders as to, 6034

applications for, 6036

maps required, 6036, 6038

notice of, and objections to, 6036

refusal of, 6037

fees, 6038

maps to be attached, 6039

notice of making of, 6038

publication of, 6038

revocation of, 6037

ACCESS TO MOUNTAINS

ACCESS TO MOUNTAINS—*continued*

orders as to, variation of, 6037
owner or occupier, rights of, protection of, 6041, 6042
regulations, power to make, 6043
rights of, 6034
 owner or occupier, protection of, 6041, 6042
walking, access for purpose of, 6034
water pollution, danger of, 6042
 undertakers, protection of, 6042

ACCIDENTS.

electricity undertakings, notice of, 4970
hydrogen cyanide fumigation, inquiries, 1486, 1487
London traffic area, inquiries into, 5336
pleasure ground, 4455

ACCOUNTS,

abstract of, audit, 1082, 1086
 copy of, 1083, 1163
 financial statement of, 2359
 inspection of, 1083, 1163, 2358
 preparation of, 2358
accumulations in, temporary application of, 1734
adjustment, land appropriation, 992
 sale or exchange of land, capital money from, 996
allotment, 5085
allotments committee, 5326
assisted housing schemes, 2926
audit of. *See AUDIT.*
balance sheets, 2352, 2354
book-keeping, method of, in boroughs, 2351
borough council, 1085, 1086, 2351
Boroughs and Metropolitan Boroughs Regulations, 2351 *et seq.*
capital account, 2353
 asset account, 2353
 provision account, 2353
cemetery company, 4220
chief accounts of the council, 2351
classification of, 2351
copy of, power to take, 1163
cost account, 2355
county fund, receipts and payments, 1009
 treasurer, 868
delivered by officers, 906, 908
deposit of, 1065, 1067, 2358
directions of the council, 2356
district audit. *See DISTRICT AUDIT.*
electricity, local authorities, 5100
 supply undertakers, 4648
entries in, 2345
expenditure account, 2355
 transfers and payments as, 2345
extracts from, power to take, 1163
falsification of, 907
final accounts, 2352, 2353
financial statements. *See under FINANCIAL STATEMENT.*
form of, 2343
gas undertakings, open to inspection, 4174
general county account, 1009
 district account, rural district, 1019
 loans, 2354, 2357
rate account, borough payment to or from, 1013

ACCOUNTS—*continued*

- general rate fund, 1015
- gratuitous services, 907
- housing equalisation account, 1733, 3002
 - regulations, 3111
- Management Commission, 1696
- repairs account, 1732, 3001
- revenue account, 1729, 2995–3001
- societies and trusts, order, 2855
- statement of, required by Minister, 3007
- impersonal accounts, 2352
- income account, 2355
- inspection of, 1063, 1163, 2358
- insurance committees, 5918, 5923
- investments, not treated as income or expenditure, 2345
- item of, definition, 1071
- joint committees, 857, 1176
- ledger accounts, 2351, 2357
 - system, 2351
- library, 4846
- loan account, 2353, 2354, 2356
 - repayment, 1036
- making up, date of, 2346
- officers', 2354
 - audit of, 1087
- parish council or meeting, 1022
- parochial charities, 4902
 - rural authority may dispense with, 656
- paying-in slip or book, use of, 2346
- payment into bank, 2346
 - of, standing orders as to, 3284
- personal accounts, 2351, 2352
- preparation of, district audit, 1063
- private street works, 4868
- production of, officer responsible for, 2358
- public service vehicles, run by local authorities, 5746
 - Utility Society, housing by, 2864
 - Works Loan Commissioners, 4557
 - secured by rate, 4663
- Railway Assessment Authority, 2331
- rating authorities, 2141
- records, financial, keeping of, 2351, 2354
- regulations, text of, 2351 *et seq.*
- revenue account, 2353
- rural district temporarily administered by adjoining district, 776
- Small Dwellings Acquisition Act, 1805
- special county account, 1009
 - district account, rural district, 1019
- stock, 3193, 3194
 - (interest) account, 3193
 - (sinking fund) account, 3193
- submission of, to council, 2356
- system of, in boroughs, 2351
- town planning joint committee, 1886
- transfer of functions, audit on, 5668
- transfers from one fund to another, 2345
- water undertakers, 6379

ACCOUNTABILITY OF OFFICERS

(4)

- ACCOUNTABILITY OF OFFICERS, 906, 911
ACCREDITED MILK. *See Milk.*
ACCRETION,
 annexation to adjoining parish, 944
 general law of, 945
ACCUMULATING SINKING FUND, 1046
ACCUMULATION,
 prejudicial to health, 293, 312
ACID,
 calculation of proportion, air, smoke or gas, 5010
 discharge into sewer, 129
 muriatic, condensation in alkali works, 5003
 of acid gases, 5005
 separation from alkali waste, 5003
 sulphuric, condensation of acid gases, 5005
ACQUISITION OF LAND. *See Land : see also Compulsory Purchase.*
ACQUISITION OF LAND (ASSESSMENT OF COMPENSATION) ACT, 1919
 modification of, as to compulsory purchase order, 1774, 1776
ACT OF PARLIAMENT,
 adoption of Acts. *See Adoption.*
 adoptive Act, definition of, 495, 1193
 charter of incorporation, effect of, 923
 consolidating, construction of, 1
 construction with another, 1482
 local. *See Local Act.*
 preamble to, force of, 1880, 1881
 public general, compulsory purchase under, 985
 distinguished from local and personal, 1165
ACTION,
 contract, breach of, 1125
 defaulting officer, against, 910
 limitation of, against public authority, 4875
 local authority, by or against, 1156
 Minister, by or against, 1190
 outside Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893..4876, 4877
 public authority, against, 4875 *et seq.*
 surety of defaulting officer, against, 910
AD HOC BODY,
 local authority as, 735, 737
ADJOINING,
 meaning of, 352
ADJUSTMENT,
 accounts, joint boards of port health district, 14
 boundaries. *See Boundaries.*
 grants regulations, 970
 scheme of, on incorporation, 924
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA(S),
 county borough as, 738
 division of England and Wales into, 736
ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES, 739
 division of England and Wales into, 736
 list of, 1196
 public health authority, 4
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES,
 definition of, 3973
ADMINISTRATIVE SCHEMES,
 transfer of functions under 1929 Act, 3214
ADMIRALTY,
 notifiable disease in building of, 413

ADOPTION OF ACTS,

- adoptive Act, definition of, 495, 1193
- part of rural parish, transfer of powers, 4913–4915
- Private Street Works Act, 1892..4849
- Public Health Act, 1925..5410, 5411
 - mode of, 5412
 - procedure, 5412, 5456
- Libraries Act, 1892..4840
- transfer of powers to district council, 4916
- urban authority, parts of Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890..4801

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN,

- abroad, transfer of child, licence for, 6030
 - unlawful, penalties for, 6031
- Act, 1939, text of, 6022 *et seq.*
- adopter, application for order by, 6026
 - change of residence, notice of, 6027
 - decision of, not to adopt, 6026
 - incapacity of, 6028
 - meaning of, 6032
 - resident abroad, 6030
 - suitability of, report on, 6030
 - reward, acceptance of, effect of, 6029
 - advertisements as to, restriction on, 6030
 - alien, prohibition against transfer to, 6030
 - arrangements for, care and possession of child under nine years, 6027
 - restrictions on, 6022, 6026
 - unlawful, proceedings as to, 6023
 - child, meaning of, 6032
 - protection visitor, duties of, 6028
 - meaning of, 6032
 - obstruction of, 6028
 - Contributory Pensions Act, rights under, 5930
 - death of child, notice of, 6027
 - definition of, 486
 - foreigner, prohibition against transfer to, 6030
 - foster children. *See FOSTER CHILD.*
 - London, application of 1939 Act to, 6033
 - notices, service of, 6032
 - offences by bodies corporate, 6031
 - presentation by registration authorities, 6031
 - order, application for, 6026
 - restrictions on making of, 6033
 - payments, adopter resident abroad, 6031
 - prohibition on, 6029, 6030
 - premises, condition of, in which child is kept, 6028
 - examination of, 6028
 - regulations as to, power to make, 6024
 - removal of child from care of person, 6028
 - reward, receipt of, prohibition on, 6029, 6030
 - societies, inspection of books, etc., 6025
 - meaning of term "adoption society," 6032
 - payments by or to, 6030
 - registration of, 6023
 - cancellation of, 6023
 - procedure and appeal against, 6024
 - refusal of, 6023
 - procedure and appeal against, 6024

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN—continued

societies, registration of, registration authority, meaning of, 6033
requirements for, 6023

regulations as to, power to make, 6024

supervision by welfare authorities, 6027

ADOPTIVE ACTS,

definition, 495, 1193

See also ADOPTION OF ACTS and names of Acts.

ADULTERATION OF FOOD,

adulterants in butter factories, 1357

analyst's certificate, terms of, 1409

bread, 1349

butter. *See under BUTTER.*

defences available in proceedings, 1310, 1311

flour, 1349

Food and Drugs Act, text of, 1301 *et seq.*

importation of adulterated or impoverished food, 1361

justices, decision as to, 1426

labelling after, 1313

lard, 1307

margarine, 1350

milk. *See under MILK.*

restrictions on, 1301

sale to prejudice of purchaser, 1306

See also Food.

ADVERTISEMENTS,

abortion, relating to, 6119

penalties for publication, 6120

adoption of children, restrictions, 6030

alteration of districts, 938, 939

application under Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, 5037

byelaws as to, 1102, 5389, 5390

confirmation of, 5033

enforcement by metropolitan borough, 5034

made by local authority, 5033

cancer treatment or cure, 2423, 6012

child, undertaking maintenance of, 483

claim to inclose commons, 4579

classes not affected by town-planning scheme, 1975

control of, 1975

damage to, 1170

delegation of powers by county council, 5390

dimensions, 5032

disease, treatment of, prohibition as to, 6119

publication of, penalties, 6120

display of, permitted by town-planning scheme, 1974

draft scheme of adjustment on incorporation, 925

food given away as, provisions as to, 1327

food or drugs, false, 1315

form of, Minister may prescribe, 574

health resorts and watering places, 5934

hoarding, meaning of, 1976

removal of, by local authority on default of owner, 1974

request of town-planning authority, 1973

notice for, under town-planning scheme, 1973

when considered a "building," 2004

housing, dispensation with, 1761

local newspapers, in. *See under NEWSPAPER.*

meaning of, 6123

model clauses as to, under town and country planning schemes, 4028

ADVERTISEMENTS—*continued*

- owner, meaning of, 1976
- petition for charter of incorporation, 922
- protection in respect of, under town and country planning schemes, 3901
- provisional order, 1164, 1166
- publication by. *See* NEWSPAPER.
- refrigerator or cold-air store, intended provision of, 1401
- regulation, 5032 *et seq.*
 - Act, 1925, expenses incurred under, 5390, 5391
 - text of, 5389–5391
- restriction of ribbon development and, 2009
- sewer construction proposals, 34
- sky sign, 5062, 5063
- structures, erection and use of, 1975
- tramcars, upon, 4288
- See also* NEWSPAPER.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE,

- tuberculosis among seamen, 442

AERODROME(S),

- compulsory acquisition of land regulations, 3171
- customs, arrangements for carrying out Public Health Regulations, 3540
 - definition of, 3541
 - list of infected localities, 3538, 3543
 - other than sanitary aerodromes, 3537
 - provision of medical services at, 3545
 - recognition of, as sanitary aerodromes, 3542
- land in vicinity of, development of, 6150
- medical officers' powers and duties, 3546, 3547
- person in charge of, co-operation in dealing with infectious diseases, 3540
- reservation of land for, under town and country planning schemes, 3884
 - sites for, in town-planning scheme, 1992
- right of entry to, by authorised officer under P.H.A., 1936.. 3537
- sanitary, definition of, 3541
 - medical officers of, 3536, 3537, 3545
 - powers and duties, 3546, 3547
- premises and equipment, 3537
- provision of cleansing and disinfecting apparatus at, 3546
- recognition of customs aerodromes as, 3536, 3542

town and country planning schemes, model clauses as to, 4054–4056

AFFAIRS OF THE CHURCH. *See* CHURCH.

AGE,

- canal boat dwellers, 515
- elector, 1187
- qualification for office, 788, 791

AGE LIMIT,

- clerk of county council, 865, 866
- retirement at, 912

AGENT,

- contract by, councillors' liability for, 829
- corruption, prevention of, 5027
- district council as, of county council, 1155
- limitation of liability, 612
- parliamentary, member of authority as, 1120
- port health authority, of, riparian authority, 9
 - joint board, of, local authority, 12
- sale by, of adulterated food, 1304

AGREEMENT,

breach of, disposal of land by authority, 1006
land acquired by, compulsory purchase excluded, 1006
conveyance necessary, 975
corporate land, 1000
Lands Clauses Acts, 1004
local authority's powers, 974, 976, 996
See also LAND.

seal, appointment of officers under, 861, 873

sewer, adoption of, 44

communication, sewers of different authorities, 84
sewerage and drainage, owner or occupier outside district, 116
surface water, other sewerage authority involved, 65
transfer of, on transfer of functions, 5670

AGRICULTURAL ANALYSTS,

application of L.G.A., 1933, to, 902, 903

AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS,

definition of, 2275

dwelling-house, valuation of, 5590

rates, relief from, 5583

town and country planning scheme, application of, 6236

AGRICULTURAL COMMITTEES,

county, 850

AGRICULTURAL DRAIN,

sewer as, 52

AGRICULTURAL GANGS,

gangmasters, licensing, 4262, 4263

regulation of, 4262

AGRICULTURAL HEREDITAMENT,

apportionment of net annual value, 2274

definition of, 2275

derating of, under L.G.A., 1929..3231

distinction of, in valuation list, 2273

drainage rates, 5594

London, provisions as to, 2301

net annual value, apportionment of, 2274

rating relief, 2275, 5583

valuation list, amendment of, 5587

claim for amendment of, form of, 3649

proposal for omission of hereditament as, 2196

water rate, 5593

AGRICULTURAL HOLDING,

compulsory acquisition, compensation in respect of, 6247, 6271

AGRICULTURAL HOUSING. *See HOUSING.***AGRICULTURAL LAND,**

acquisition of, for demonstration purposes, 5784

compulsory purchase, supplement to compensation for owner-occupier, 6248,
6249

definition of, 1715, 2275

green belt land used as, 6008

inspection of, for purposes of land fertility scheme, 5973

oats and barley subsidy, 5974

rates, relief from, 2118, 5583

rating, exemption from, 2124

sewage supply for, 108

Utilisation Act, 1931, text of, 5784 *et seq.*

watercourse, condition causing injury to land, 5758

AGRICULTURAL PARISH,

housing in, and government contributions, 1714, 1715

meaning of, 1861

- AGRICULTURAL POPULATION,**
 definition of, for purposes of housing, 1722
 housing of. *See under HOUSING.*
- AGRICULTURAL RATES ACTS,**
 relief under, construction of references, 2233
- AGRICULTURAL WORKERS,**
 cottages occupied by, valuation of, 5590
 houses occupied by, implied undertaking as to condition of, 1588
 housing, schemes by local authorities, 1840
 special government contributions for, 1859
See further under HOUSING, Agricultural Accommodation.
- AGRICULTURE,**
 access to roads for purposes of, consent to construction, 2012
 Act, 1937, provisions affecting local authorities, text of, 5970 *et seq.*
 buildings for, exempted from restrictions of ribbon development, 2007
 town-planning scheme, 1913
 definition of, 1722, 2045, 3975, 5109
 development, advances for, 5106
 excavation works in connection with, exemption from restrictions, 2009
 use of land for, not development, 1982
- AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES, MINISTER/MINISTRY OF,**
 alteration, etc., of wards, notice of inquiry, 771
 analysis of food and milk at instigation of, 1414, 1415
 approval of names for margarine, etc., 1353
 cattle markets, control of, 1372
 change of name of district or parish, notice, 953
 clean milk courses for sanitary inspectors, 3389, 3390
 commons, open spaces and allotments, exchange and disposal after consultation,
 1002, 1742
 regulation and inclosure, powers and duties, 4563 *et seq.*
 Food and Drugs Authority, power on default of, 1439
 Inclosure Commissioners, transfer of powers, 4563
 inspection of premises at instigation of, 1415
 land, acquisition of, covenant to pay rentcharge, 5227
 drainage order by, 946
 margarine, etc., consignments, inspection of registers of, 1356
 registration of butter and margarine premises, notice to, 1356
 regulations as to adulteration of milk, 1343
 tuberculin tests by, 3409, 3410
- AGGRIEVED PERSON,**
 closing, etc., of entrance to court or yard, 181
 district audit, 1068, 1074, 1078
 drain or sewer, requirements of, 45
 combined drain, 127
 drainage system, alteration of, 137
 High Court appeal, rates, 1012, 1015
 register of mortgages, irregularities as to, 1044
 sewage works adoption proposal, 40
 sewerage and drainage agreement, conditions in, 117
- AIR,**
 circulation of, in courts and passages, 180
- AIR COUNCIL,**
 notifiable disease in building of, 413
- AIRCRAFT,**
 accessories, sale of, employment of young persons on, 5874
 arriving from cholera infected locality, measures concerning, 3550
 plague infected locality, measures concerning, 3549

- AIRCRAFT—*continued*
- arriving from smallpox infected locality, measures concerning, 3551
 - typhus fever infected locality, measures concerning, 3550
 - infected, measures as to, 3543, 3549–3551
 - infectious disease on, detention of passengers and crew, 3543, 3544
 - notification of illness on, 3543
 - commanders, co-operation of, in dealing with infectious diseases, 3593
 - duties of, as to infectious diseases, 3547, 3548
 - continuing voyage, infectious diseases and, 3549
 - departing, infected localities, from, 3545
 - infectious diseases, precautions against, 3544, 3545
 - medical inspection of passengers, 3544, 3545
 - precautions against infectious diseases, 3539
 - prohibition of embarkation on, 3544
 - detention of, for medical inspection, 3538, 3539, 3544
 - in case of infectious disease, 3543, 3544
 - fumigation of, by hydrogen cyanide, 1485
 - infected by cholera, measures concerning, 3550
 - plague, measures concerning, 3549
 - smallpox, measures concerning, 3550, 3551
 - typhus fever, measures concerning, 3550
 - definition of, 3541
 - landing elsewhere than at customs aerodrome, 3538
 - measures prescribed for, 3538
 - infectious diseases, penalties as to, 3551
 - requirements, charges for, 3548
 - recovery of, 3548
 - mails, not affected by Public Health (Aircraft) Regulations, 3548, 354
 - meat supplies for, delivery on Sundays, 5913
 - petroleum spirit, keeping and use, regulations as to, 5512
 - quarantine regulations, 405
 - supplies and stores, sale and delivery on Sundays, 5941

AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS—*continued*

regulations, power to make, 5980
 schemes, amendment of, 5978
 approval of, 5978
 compulsory purchase of land, 5978
 directions as to discharge of functions, 6082
 obligation to prepare, suspension of, 6445
 preparation of, 5976
 suspension of, 6445
 shelters, construction of. *See CIVIL DEFENCE.*
 suspension of powers, 6445
 transfer of powers, 6043
 works, removal of, 6465
See also CIVIL DEFENCE.

AIRSHAFTS,

back-to-back houses and, 1627

ALDERMAN,

borough, casual vacancy in office of, date of, 811
 election to, 812, 813
 charter provisions as to, 923
 declaration of acceptance of office, 805, 812
 election of, 758
 High Court may order, 824
 void or out of time, effect of, 824
 members of corporation, 751
 qualification, 757
 resignation, mode of, 807
 returning officer at borough elections, 763, 764
 term of office, 757
 vote at election of mayor, 755
 county, casual vacancy in office of, date of, 811
 election to, 812
 chairman of county council, 739
 county councillor may not be, 743
 declaration of acceptance, 805
 casual vacancy on, 812
 form of, 2532, 2538
 election of, 743, 744
 High Court may order, 823, 824
 resumption of triennial period, 6278
 number of aldermen, 743
 retirement of, 743
 vote at election of chairman of county council, 741
 new or altered area, provision for first election, 957

ALIENATION,

corporate land, powers of, 1006

ALIENS,

disqualification of, 790

ALKALI,

Act, 1863, transfer of powers under, 4528

waste, deposit, 5004

 discharge, 5004

 prevention of nuisance, 5004

 separation of acid from, 5003

works, discharge of noxious, etc., gas, 5003

 meaning, 5013

 registration, 5007

- ALKALI—*continued*
works, regulation, 5003
sewers, 23
special rules, owners, 5010
statutory nuisance, 300
- ALKALI, ETC., WORKS REGULATION ACT, 1906,
fines, application of, 5011
interpretation of terms, 5013
nuisance, 5012, 5013
procedure, 5010
recovery of fines, 5010, 5011
schedule of works, 5015
- ALLEGIANCE,
definition of, 791
- ALLEY,
street as, 713
- ALLOTMENT GARDEN,
application for, form of, 3794
crops, compensation for, on termination of tenancy, 5319
removal of, on termination of tenancy, 5320, 5321
cultivation of, general conditions of, 3792, 3793
damage to, penalty for, 5328
default in provision of, 5328
definition of, 2276, 5319, 5329
division of land into, 3792
included in “agricultural land,” 2275
inspection of, power of, 3793
land used for, resumption of occupation by owner, 5325
letting of, agreements for, 3792
exemption from rules as to, 3793
form of agreement for, 3794
notices to be given for, 3792
rules as to, 3792
model rules as to, 3791–3794
New Forest, provision in, 5328
obligation to provide, 5326
provision of, by Minister, 5786
for unemployed persons, losses incurred, 5787
obligation as to, 5326
quittance, compensation on, 5319
re-entry, power of, 5318
rent due for, considered in compensation on termination of tenancy, 5319
payment of, 3793
tenancy, breach of contract of, 5319
determination of, 3793, 5318
compensation on, 5319
assessment and recovery of, 5321,
5329
crops, etc., removal of, 5320, 5321
tenants of, persons eligible to be, 3792
service of notice on, 3793
- ALLOTMENT(S),
accounts, local authority, 5085
acquisition of, for town planning, provisional, 1997
land for. *See “land,” below.*
proposed, for housing, 1742
Act, 1922, text of, 5318 *et seq.*
1925, text of, 5392
annual report, 5086
application for, form of, 3785, 3790

ALLOTMENT(S)—*continued*

- association, land used by, resumption of occupation by owner, 5325
 - power of county to let land to, 5326
 - termination of tenancy, 5318
- borrowing for purposes of, 5083, 5327
- committee of local authority, 850, 5083, 5326
 - appointment of, 5396
 - reference to, 5394
- compensation on determination of tenancy, 5226, 5320, 5329
- compulsory acquisition of land. *See* "land," below.
- hiring. *See under COMPULSORY HIRING.*
- co-operative societies, 5082
 - grants for, 5082
- costs rules, 3774
- county council, power to let land for, 5326
- Crown lands, application of 1922 Act to, 5322
- cultivation of, general conditions, 3783, 3784, 3788, 3789
- definition of, 1003, 1742, 1997, 5086, 5319, 5392
- displacement of holders, 5395
- division of land into, 3782, 3788
- equipment, provision of, for unemployed persons, 5788
- exchange of land for, 1002, 5080
- expenditure on, 5083, 5327, 5394
- fee farm rents, grants of land at, 5323
- fertilisers, provision of, for unemployed persons, 5788
- field garden, acquisition of, for re-development of war damaged area, 6207, 6208
 - compulsory purchase of, 6513, 6523
 - purpose of, 1003
 - use of, in re-development areas, 6226
- fuel, acquisition of, for re-development of war damaged area, 6207, 6208
 - compulsory purchase of, 6513, 6523
 - purpose of, 1003
 - use of, in re-development areas, 6226
- grazing rights attached to, 5079
- hire of land for, 5322, 5499
 - compulsory. *See COMPULSORY HIRING.*
- holders, councillors as, pecuniary interest of, 830
- improvements, compensation for, 5081
- included in "agricultural land," 2275
- inspection of, power of, 3784, 3789
- land acquired for, compensation for displaced labourer, 5079
 - renewal of tenancy, 5079
 - resumption of possession, 5080
 - superfluous, 5072
- acquisition of, 5070, 5075 *et seq.*, 5220, 5392, 5395
 - arbitration, costs of, 3774
 - scale of, 3775, 3776
 - compulsory, 1002, 5075, 5076, 5088
 - arbitration, costs, 3774
 - disputes as to, 5498
 - extension of period, 5322
 - service of notice to treat, 5325
- appropriation for, 5225
- grants for, boroughs and urban districts, 5323
- hire of, compulsory. *See COMPULSORY HIRING.*
- interchange by local authorities, 5080
- power of inspection, 5225

ALLOTMENT(S)—continued

- land prohibited from acquisition, 5229
 - purchase by agreement, 5075
 - record of purchase, rent, etc., of, 5397
 - resumption of occupation by owner, 5325
 - sale of, without consent of Minister, 5400
 - used for, restriction on other use, 5395
 - resumption of occupation after, 5325
- lease of land for, parish land, 999
- letting of, agreements for, 3783, 3788
 - form of, 3785, 3786, 3790, 3791
 - notices to be given for, 3783, 3788
 - provisions as to, 5070, 5071
 - rules as to, 3783, 3788, 5071
- local inquiries, 5085
- management of, 2223, 5072
- market garden improvements, provisions as to, 3781, 3782
 - special rule as to, 3784, 3787, 3789
- meaning of, 1003, 1742, 1997, 5086, 5319, 5392
- Minister's powers, duration of, 5788
- model rules as to, 3781, 3782
 - for councils of boroughs and urban districts, 3782–3786
 - application of, 3785
 - parish councils, 3787–3791
 - application of, 3790
 - provisions as to, 3781, 3786
- possession, recovery of, 5072
- powers of local authorities, 5070
- provision of, by Minister, for unemployed persons, 5786
 - performance of functions on behalf of Minister, 5786, 5787
 - transfer of, to local authority, 5785
 - for unemployed persons, employment obtained, effect of, 5787
 - provision of seeds, etc., 5788
 - obligation as to, 5067, 5326
- rating of, 5327, 5396
- regulations, making of, 5788
- rent collector, fidelity security, 906
 - payment of, 3784, 3789, 5327
 - recovery of, 5072
- requisitioned land consisting of, acquisition of, 6428, 6440
- road improvement, required for, exchange of land for, 5399
- schoolroom, free use of, for purposes of, 5074
- seeds, provision of, for unemployed persons, 5788
- society, assessment of, 5396
 - loans to, 5392, 5393
- sub-committees, 850
- tenancy, determination of, 3784, 3785, 3789, 3790
 - compensation, assessment and recovery of, 5226, 5321, 5329
 - for crops, etc., 5320
 - crops, etc., removal of, 5321
 - tenant paying compensation to outgoing tenant, rights of, 5321
 - when on unoccupied land, 5324
- tenants of, compensation to, at end of tenancy, 3781, 3782, 5321
 - persons eligible to be, 3782, 3787
- town planning schemes, provision in, 5393
- transfer to local authority, 5073
 - parish council, 4900

ALLOTMENT(S)—*continued*

- unemployed persons, effect of securing employment, 5787
 - losses incurred by local authorities, 5787
 - provision by Minister for, 5786
 - of seeds, etc., 5788
 - unoccupied land, entry on, 5323, 5324
 - compensation, 5324
 - land excluded from power of, 5324
- See also FIELD GARDENS; SMALL HOLDINGS.*

ALLOTMENTS (APPROVED SOCIETIES) REGULATIONS, 1925,
text of, 3780, 3781**ALLOWANCE,**

- district audit, certificate of, 1069
- payment for extra work as, 879
- powers of, assistant district auditor, 1060
- subsistence, emoluments, 1185

representatives of united districts, appointment of M.O.H., 896

ALTERATION OF BOUNDARIES AND AREAS. *See under BOUNDARIES.***AMBULANCE,**

- charge for conveyance in, 466
- infectious disease in, 466
- provision of, 466, 3532

AMENDS,

- tender of, 4890

AMENITIES

- advertisement regulation and, 5389
- ancient monument, preservation of, 5779
- preservation of, planning schemes to secure, 1880, 1882
- protection of, 1741
- publicity, contributions towards costs, 5783
- regard to, in consent by highway authorities to works, 2014

ANALYSIS,

- certificate, as evidence, 1425
 - copy of, with summons under Food and Drugs Act, 1423, 1425
 - falsely pleaded as defence to proceedings, 1434
- condensed milk, 3372, 3373
- expenses of, 1417
- food and drugs, certificate, form and terms of, 1409
 - expenses of, 1417
 - giving of information to seller or occupier, 1410, 1411
 - proceedings against previous seller after, 1411
 - purchase for, by inspector, 1411, 1412

at instigation of Ministers, 1414

from automatic machine, 1411

obstruction of sampling officer, 1420, 1421

sample, 2819, 2820

collection and disposal of, 4096, 4097

taken by agent, 1410, 1411

submission to public analyst, 1408

terms of certificate, 1409, 1410

Government Chemist, by, 1427

milk, 1409, 1412, 1454

obstruction of sampling officer, 1421

notification that article is for, 1410–1412

private individual's right to, 1411, 1415

public analyst. *See under PUBLIC ANALYST.*

ANALYSIS—*continued*

samples, 1413, 1427

division of and dealings with, 1410, 1412

trade effluents, 1478

tea, importation, 4530

trade effluents, 1477, 1478

water supply, for, 395

ANALYSTS,

appointment and tenure of office, 902

certificate, as evidence, 1425

negligence of, 1409

public. *See* PUBLIC ANALYST.

quarterly reports by, 1416

trade effluent analysis, for purpose of, 1478

witness, as, 1425

ANCIENT LIGHTS,

loss of right, 1657

ANCIENT MONUMENT(S),

access to, by local authority, 5776, 5780

public, 5778

regulations, 5778, 5780

acquisition or disposal of, 1005

Acts, 1913 and 1931, text of, 5775 *et seq.*

admission fees, 5780

advertisements near, 5032

amenities of, preservation of, 5779

borrowing by local authority, 5778

byelaws, relaxation, 5143

compulsory purchase of land being, 6515, 6523, 6524

site of, 1996

Consolidation Amendment Act, 1913. .5143

conveyance, etc., of, not deemed a charitable use, 5778

defacement of penalties, 5778

dwelling-house, occupied, 5776

electric lines, laying of and protection, 5487

examination of, 5776, 5780

excavation of, 5780

expenses incurred, contributions by Minister of Works, 5780

gift or devise of, 5776

guardianship of, 5776

effect of, 5776

transfer of, 5777

injury to, penalties, 5778

interpretation of terms, 5782

local land charge, registration of deeds, etc., as, 5781

maintenance of, 5777, 5779

after transfer of guardianship, 5776

voluntary contributions towards, 5777, 5780

meaning of, 5782

owner, meaning of, 5776, 5777, 5782

rights after disposal of guardianship, 5776

preservation of, contributions towards town-planning scheme for, 1882

general powers of local authorities, 5777

regulations as to, 5780

town and country planning and, 5779, 6237

protection of, 1741

purchase of, 5775

tenant for life or in tail, execution of deed by, 5776

town-planning schemes and, 1924, 5779, 6237

transfer of, between local authorities and Ministry of Works, 5777

ANGLO-SCOTTISH RAILWAYS ASSESSMENT AUTHORITY,
constitution of, 2306

See further under Railways, Joint Authority.

ANHYDRIDE,

sulphuric, 5005

ANIMALS. *See also Cattle ; Diseases of Animals Acts ; Livestock.*

byelaws as to, power to make, 1102

definition of term, 1380, 1443, 2372, 5827

diseased, cleansing and disinfection of premises, 3415

in markets, fairs and sales, 3415

isolation of, form of notice, 3417

withdrawal, 3418

prohibition of importation of, 3415, 3416

slaughter of, compensation for, 3414

valuation, 3415

post-mortem examination, 3414

diseases of. *See also Diseases of Animals Acts.*

distress on, recovery of market charges by, 1381

foot and mouth disease, 2369

horses, exportation and transit of, 2371

imported animals wharf, saving as to slaughter-house or knackers' yard, 1401

infected, landing of, 2371

keeping, byelaws, 269

nuisance, 293

killing of. *See "Slaughter of," below, and also Knackers' Yard ; Slaughter-House.*

landing of, from abroad, 1367, 2371

live animals, meaning of term, 1443

markets for landing, sale, etc., of, 1367

quarantine, 2371

rabies and, 2370

sale of, cleansing and disinfection of markets, etc., for, 3290

flesh from knackers' yard, 1336

in markets, control of, 1372

information as to, 1387

streets, 1371

paving of markets, etc., for, 3289

slaughter of, Act, 1933, enforcement of, 5827

M. of H. circular on, 3767-3770

text of, 5822 *et seq.*

byelaws as to, 1395, 1396

compulsory, 2368, 2369

compensation for, 2369, 2370

contravention of provisions, 5826

control of, schemes for, 5959

electrical anaesthesia, 5823

feeding and watering before, 5828

goats and kids, 3768, 5824

grouping of animals, 5823

inspection of carcase after, 1393

instantaneous, 5822

instrument for, 5823

Jewish method, 1396, 5823

licensing of, 5825

knackers' yards. *See Knackers' Yards.*

licence for, application for, 5825

ANIMALS**ANIMALS—continued**

- slaughter of, licensing of slaughtermen, 5825
 - mechanically operated instrument for, 5823, 5827
 - method of, 1395, 1396, 3768–3770, 5822, 5828
 - Mohammedan method, 1396, 5823
 - licensing of, 5825
 - notice, form of, 3418
 - occasional, 1392, 1394
 - penalties for contravention of provisions, 5826
 - pigs, 1396, 3768, 5823
 - places permitted for, 5825
 - premises, approval of, 5959
 - products from, acquisition by local authority, 5961, 5962
 - disposal of, 5960
 - Rabbincal Commission, 5828
 - regulations as to, 1393
 - resolution by local authority, 5824
 - alteration of areas after, 5824, 5825
 - sheep, 1396, 3768, 5824
 - slaughtermen, employment by local authorities of, 3768, 5826
 - licensing of, 3768, 5825
 - street, in, 4226
 - stunning, 5822, 5823
 - suffering, a question of fact, 5823
 - prevention of, 5828
 - treatment before, 5828
 - tuberculosis order, under, 3411, 3414
 - who may undertake, 1393

slaughter-houses. *See under SLAUGHTER-HOUSE.*

slaughtered, post-mortem examination, certificate, 3418

streets, in, 1371, 5056

tolls for, payment to market officer, 1380

transit of, protection during, 2371

weighing of, charges for, 1453

 fraudulent, 1388

 in markets, 1386

ANIMALS (MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS) ORDER, 1927..2372, 2373**ANNOYANCE OF STREET PASSENGERS,**

 byelaws, 1102

ANNUAL ASSEMBLY,

 parish meeting, chairman chosen at, 784

ANNUAL MEETING,

 borough council, aldermanic election at, 758

 mayor elected at, 755

 county council, aldermanic election at, 744

 district council, chairman elected at, 767

 parish council, chairman elected at, 783

ANNUAL VALUE,

 information as to, required from surveyor of taxes, 2206

 net. *See NET ANNUAL VALUE.*

 water rate purposes, 4195 *et seq.*

ANNUITY CERTIFICATES,

 borrowing by, 1031, 4549

 regulations as to, 4533

ANTE-NATAL CLINICS. *See MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE,***ANTHRAX,**

 animal, 2370

APPARATUS,

definition of, 1766
 erection, maintenance, etc., extinguishment of rights as to, 1657
 rights as to, extinguishment of, 6219, 6220
 statutory undertakers, of. *See under STATUTORY UNDERTAKERS.*

APPEAL,

abandonment before hearing, 630
 acquittal, against, 626
 against assessment. *See under ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE.*
 closing order, 1615, 1616, 3045, 3046
 procedure on, 1617
 compulsory repairs to house, 1615, 1616
 procedure on, 1617
 decision of district council as to basement bakehouse, 1507
 food and drug authority, 1436
 business pending appeal, 1437
 demolition order, 1610, 1615, 1616, 1667, 3038
 obstructive building, 3041
 procedure on, 1617
 drains, construction of, 45
 execution of works to house, 1615, 1616
 procedure on, 1617
 food and drug authority, 1436
 notice to repair, 1604, 3034, 3035
 rate, 2157
 refusal to grant fire escape certificate, 1501, 1503
 renew licence for slaughter-house or knackers' yard, 1391,
 1394
 restriction on user of land after clearance order, 1633
 apportionment of expenses of drainage, against, 127
 arbitrators' award, 634, 5838
 assessment committee. *See under ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE.*
 audience, right of, 984
 canal boat registration, 516
 dairyman, against cancellation or refusal of registration, 1342
 decision of court, effect of, 634, 1437
 district auditor's decision, 1074, 1078, 2347-2349
 ditch, from authority's requirements as to, 524
 drainage order, 122, 128
 entry of, 630
 Factories Act, against orders made on complaint, 1523
 fire brigade pensions, 2809
 gas appeal procedure, 2850
 government department, oral hearing at, 5482
 hearing of, 630
 High Court, from, 633
 Housing Act, appeal from High Court in proceeding under, 1781
 midwife, by, 1541, 1545, 3335
 Ministers, appellant's right of audience and inspection, 984
 Ministry of Health, under P.H.A., 1875..4495
 obstructive building, against demolition of, 1665, 1667
 pending, business in certain cases, 1437
 petty sessions under P.H.A., 1925..5413
 private improvement rate amendment, 4472, 4500
 procedure, 627
 provisions as to, in regulations, 1438
 quarter sessions. *See under QUARTER SESSIONS.*

APPEAL

- APPEAL**—*continued.*
- railway net receipts average, appeal against findings of authorities, 2316, 2317
 - valuation roll, against, 2317
 - report, appellant's right to inspect, 984
 - ribbon development restriction, decision as to alleged contravention, 2025
 - person aggrieved by, 2015
 - sewage works adoption, 37, 40
 - sewer adoption, 37
 - construction outside district, 34, 35
 - summary jurisdiction, against food and drug authority, 1436
 - procedure, 625
 - town planning, persons aggrieved, 1967, 1968
 - failure to make general development order, 1920
 - scheme, provisions as to design of buildings, 1911
 - works, execution of, notice requiring, 78
- APPEARANCE,**
- legal proceedings by or against local authority, 1156, 1158
 - provisional order, petitioner against, 1165
- APPOINTED GUARDIANS,**
- transfer of functions, 5547
- APPOINTED PERSON,**
- elected person distinguished, 804
- APPOINTING AUTHORITY,**
- joint committee, 854, 856, 857
- APPOINTMENT.** *See OFFICE; OFFICERS; and under names of Officers.*
- APPORTIONMENT,**
- Act, 1928, text of, 2273–2302
 - Exchequer grant, alteration of areas, 970, 971
 - expenditure, between local authorities, 5597
 - rules for, 5619, 5657, 5661
 - expenses, contributory places, rural district, 1018, 1019
 - interpretation of, 5597
 - factory, value of, 2293
 - freight-transport hereditaments, 2274, 2296, 2299
 - industrial hereditament, principles of, 2293
 - London, provisions as to, 2301
 - net annual values, 2274
 - industrial hereditament, 2293, 2294
 - railways, 2308, 2314, 2333, 2334
 - private street works, expenses, 4852
 - final, 4861
 - provisional, 4859
 - repair expenses, 5046
 - railway expenses, 4707
 - through traffic rate, 4712
 - rent, under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845..4147
 - repair expenses, private street, 5046
 - values in valuation list, 2273
- APPRENTICE,**
- borough freeman's, rights of, 1122
- APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY,**
- Crown property, application of P.H.A., 685
- APPROPRIATION,**
- annual sum, discharge of loan, 4535
 - loan repayment, default, 1035
- APPROPRIATION OF LAND.** *See under LAND.*
- APPROVED SOCIETIES,**
- audit of accounts, use of local authorities' offices for, 3471
 - definition of, 3780, 3781

APPROVED SOCIETIES—*continued*

distribution of profits, rate of, 3781
 interest payable on share or loan capital, 3781
 use of local authority buildings by, 917

AQUEDUCTS,

waterworks include, 716

ARABLE LAND,

included in "agricultural land," 2275

ARBITRATION,

Act, 1889. .4787

1934, text of, 5835 *et seq.*

agreement, meaning of, 5840

not discharged by death, 5835

Allotments Acts, under, hearing of counsel, 5322

costs, 3774-3776

etc., Act, 1908. .5086

alteration of areas, adjustment of liabilities, 968

appeal to, against decision of assessment committee, 2187, 2255

award, enrolment of, 2188

costs, 2255

quarter sessions, 634

arbitrator. *See under ARBITRATOR, post.*

assessment appeals, fees, 2191, 3620

award, action upon, 637

appeal against, 634, 5838

costs to be determined in, 636

delivery of, refused without payment of fees, 5839

enforcement, 4791

finality of, 637

interest on, 5839

interim, 5837

making of, time for, 5837

remission, 4790

setting aside, 4791

stamp, 637, 4467

statement of, 5837

 appeal to Court of Appeal in, 5838

terms of, entry of judgment in, 5839

bridges, questions as to, reference of, 5714

substituted for level crossings, apportionment of costs, 2052

commencement of, 6016

compensation for acquisition of lands, 4114 *et seq.*

contract by local authority, 1140

costs, 4794, 4795, 5839

extortionate, 4466

court of appeal, powers, 4792

 powers of, 4792, 5837, 5841

Crown, position of, 4793

dispatch in making award, 5837

dock undertaker, works of, 680

drain and sewer expense fixed by, 46

Electric Lighting Act, 1882. .4657

 supply, disputes as to, 5469, 5471, 5473

electricity schemes, disputes as to, 5465

 undertaking, purchase by local authority, 4701

engineer, by, 4657

Factories Act, application by regulations to, 1525

ARBITRATION**ARBITRATION—continued**

- fees, taxation of, 5839
 - financial arrangements between county council and county borough, 4743
 - Food and Drugs Act, mode of reference under, 1442
 - housing contracts, 2952
 - interim awards, 5837
 - land drainage authority, withholding of consent to works, 682
 - lands clauses, costs, 4938
 - limitation, application of Acts, 6015
 - livestock markets orders, disputes under, 5954
 - obstructive building demolition, compensation, 1666
 - official referee, reference to, 4787
 - orders, court's powers as to, 5837, 5841
 - price of compulsorily acquired land fixed by, provisional order excluded, 979
 - private street works, costs apportionment, 4388, 4416
 - P.H.A., 1875, claims under £20.. 4467
 - extension of time, 4466
 - railway company, works of, 680
 - railways, affecting, 4264
 - Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, application of 1889 Act to, 2177
 - referee, powers of, 4792
 - remuneration of, 4792
 - reference by order of court, 4791, 4792
 - under statutory powers, 4793
 - regulations, P.H.A., 1875.. 4462 *et seq.*
 - restriction of ribbon development, compensation, 2018
 - sale of land to undertaking, delivery of award, 4117
 - protest against award, 4117
 - sewer crossing land drainage property, 33
 - slaughter-house schemes, disputes under, 5961
 - small holdings and allotments, costs of, 3774–3776
 - solicitors' costs, 5840
 - special case, statement of, 5837, 5838
 - specific performance of contract, order as to, 5837
 - statement of case by arbitrator or umpire, 5837
 - statutory, application of 1934 Act to, 5840, 5841
 - undertakers and local authorities, disputes, 1660
 - submission, definition, 4793
 - implied provisions, 4787, 4794
 - irrevocable, 4787
 - stay of proceedings, 4788
 - to have effect of court order, 4787
 - superannuation questions referred to, 2056
 - three arbitrators, agreements providing for, effect of, 5836
 - town planning, determination of claims and recovery of amounts, 1943, 1944
 - disputes as to, reference of, 1968, 1969, 3900
 - umpire, appointment by arbitrators, 5836
 - fees, taxation of, 5839
 - removal of, 5837
 - water rights, 677
 - witnesses, attendance, 4792
 - subpoena, 4790
- ARBITRATOR,**
- appointment of, by court, 4789
 - Minister, 635
 - disputes between statutory undertakers and local authorities, 1660
 - case stated by, 5837
 - fees, taxation of, 5839
 - jurisdiction of, 566

ARBITRATOR—*continued*

- land acquisition, disputes, selection for, 2138, 2139
- notice to appoint, 4789
- position vacant, new appointment, 4789
- powers of, 635, 4790, 4792
 - as to assessment of compensation, 1783
- removal of, 5837
- remuneration of, 4792
- single, appointment of, 635

See also ARBITRATION.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL WORKS,

- acquisition or disposal of, 1005
- protection of, 1741

ARCHES,

- under streets, repair of, 4812

ARCHITECTURAL WORKS,

- protection of, 1741

See further under TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.

AREA,

- administrative, 736
- alteration of. *See under BOUNDARIES.*
- classification of, 735, 736
- definition of [F. & D. A.], 1443
- electoral, definition of, 1185
- review of, by county councils, 947 *et seq.*
- welfare, definition of, 471

ARMY COUNCIL,

- notifiable disease in building of, 413

ARMY OFFICER,

- qualification for office, 790

ARMY SERVICE,

- absence on, vacation of office, 808
- See also WAR SERVICE.*

ARRANGEMENT,

- deed of, disqualification for office, 797

ART GALLERY,

- offences in, 4996

See also LIBRARIES.

ARTICLE,

- definition of [F. & D. A.], 1444

ARTIFICIAL CREAM,

- application to, of certain provisions relating to cream, 1349
- definition of, 1444
- labelling of, 1347
- machine, confiscation of, 1348
 - forfeiture of, 1419
- manufacture of, confiscation of machine on unregistered premises, 1419
 - entry on unregistered premises, 1418, 1419
 - premises for, 1348
- premises used for sale, etc., 1348
- sale of, in closed vessels, 1348
 - regulation of, 1347
- substance presumed to be, 1348
- use of term, 1347
- warrant for search of premises, 1418, 1419

- ARTISTIC WORKS,
protection of, 1741
- ASH(ES),
byelaws as to, 269
nuisance from, 269
smoke, as, 347
watercourse, thrown into, 522
- ASHPITS,
articles affected by notifiable disease not to be placed in, 423
byelaws as to, 191
where emptied by local authority, 256
- cleansing, 251
charge for, 260
default by local authority on notice, 255
- room for sale, etc., of food, not permitted near, 1328
- rooms over, 153
- ASSEMBLIES,
accommodation for, 915
- ASSES
for hire, licensing of, in rural districts, 3265
- ASSESSABLE VALUE,
references to, construction of, 2234
- ASSESSMENT,
appeals against. *See under ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE.*
buildings occupied in parts, 2172
committees. *See ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE.*
comparable premises, 2181
factory containing "tenant's" machinery, 2174
increase of, powers as to, 2194
individual, of hereditaments, 2180
inquiries, holding of, 2222
"let out" house, 2173
local Act, modification of, powers as to, 2228
method of, 2180, 2181
objections to, 2180, 2251
occupation for part of period, 2127
proportional, 2127
proposal to increase, 2194
for amendment. *See VALUATION LIST.*
return for, form of notice requiring, 3575, 3576
rules, power to make, 2219
transfer of property and liabilities, 2214
valuers, appointment of, 2201
See also RATING; VALUATION.
- ASSESSMENT AREAS,
administrative centre, 2161
constitution of, 2159
joint schemes for, 2160
scheme for, approval of, 2160
by Minister on default of county, 2161
publication of notice, 2161
copies to rating authorities, 2160
inspection of, 2160, 2161
preparation and submission of, 2159, 2160
publication of notice, 2160
questioned on *certiorari*, 2161
regard to be had to certain matters in making, 216
representation on committee determined by, 2163
representations by interested persons, 2160
revocation of, 2161

ASSESSMENT AREAS—*continued*

- constitution of, scheme for, variation of, 2161
- county boroughs, 2159
- establishment, in London, 5545
- local government area, 735
- premises for administration, 2161
- schemes for constitution of, 2159–2161
- size and number, 2160
- transfer of officers, 2208, 2209
- values, totals of, record of, 2184
- ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE,
 - accounts of, audit of, 2216
 - order, text of, 3614
 - form of annual statement, 3614–3616
 - actions by and against, 2237
 - annual report by, 2237
 - form of, 3674, 3675
 - values, information as to, required from surveyor of taxes, 2206
 - appeal against decision, adjustment after, 2193, 2194
 - agreement as to costs, 2215
 - alteration of valuation list as result of, 2188
 - applications, 3617
 - decision of clerk of the peace, 3617
 - extension of time for, 3617
 - to the Court as to, 3617, 3618
 - appointment of valuer, 2187, 2191
 - arbitration to, 2187, 2255
 - arbitrators fee, 3620
 - before recorder, 2191
 - certiorari* for questioning decision, 2188
 - Clerk of the Peace, powers and functions of, 2192, 2193
 - committee of quarter sessions to hear, 2189
 - appointment of, 2189
 - a standing committee, 2189
 - audience of solicitors, 2191
 - chairman of, 2190
 - costs before, 2190
 - division of, 2190, 2191
 - powers of, 2190
 - procedure of, 2190
 - costs of, agreement to share, 2215
 - amounts of, 3618, 3619
 - apportionment of, 2186
 - rules as to, 2192
 - taxing of, 3618
 - review of, 3618
 - county valuation committee, 2185, 2186
 - notice by, 2165
 - right to lodge or contest, 2165
 - courses available, 2188
 - Court of Appeal, to, 2187
 - enrolment of award or judgment, 2188
 - entry of, 2188
 - for hearing by clerk of court, 2255
 - expenses of, 2214
 - fees, 2192, 3620
 - scale of, 3619

ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE—*continued.*

- appeal against decision, hearing, appellant begins, 3618
fixing time and place, 2255
High Court, case stated for opinion, 2187
House of Lords, to, 2187
inclusion in one, of separate hereditaments, 2207
judgment of superior court, enrolment of, 2188
Justice of the Peace, interested, disqualification of, 2189
net annual value exceeding £200., 3618
notice of, 2185, 2186, 3617
inspection of, 2221
must specify grounds, 2254
occupier as witness, 2186
place and date of, notice of, 3617
practice, rules as to, 2192
procedure on, 2189, 2192
proposals to amend list and objections thereto, 2158, 2198
quarter sessions—
 appeal to, 2185
 case stated by, 2187
 committee of. *See above under "committee."*
 enforcement of award or judgment by, 2188
 powers and duties exercised by recorder, 2191
rate to be levied pending, 2193
recognition not required, 2185
respondents to, 2185, 2186, 2190
right of, 2185
rules as to, 2192, 3616
separate sessions, constitution of, 2190
time and manner to be specified in notice, 2253
 running of, 2254
uniformity in decisions, 2189
valuation of hereditaments, costs of, 2191
witnesses fees, 2192
appointment of, 850, 2116, 5544
 time for, 2162
assistance to, 2227
audit of accounts, 2216, 3614
Cambridge University representation, 2226, 2227
Central Valuation Committee, expenses of, contributions towards, 2218
chairman of, 2236
clerk of, 2209
 acting, appointment of, 2217
conferences on valuation, 2164
constitution of, 2161, 5543
 in London, 5545, 5546
county boroughs, 2162
 valuation committee, representation on, 2164
 representative, presence of, 2236
decision of, appeal against. *See above under "appeal."*
 notice of, 2253
default of, costs of person appointed on, 2202
 powers of High Court on, 2202
definition of, 2229
difficulties, removal of, 2228
disqualification for membership of, 2238
draft valuation list, approval of, 2180
 deposit of, 2179
 directions as to, 2180

ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE—*continued*

- draft valuation list, insertions by, 2182, 2183, 2253
 - objections to alterations, insertions, etc., 2182
 - consideration of decision, 2182, 2183, 2252
 - decisions as to, 2252, 2253
 - hearing, 2182, 2252
 - revision of, 2180, 2182
 - transmission to, 2251
- “duly constituted” until contrary proved, 2237
- establishment of, for every area, 2161
- expenses of, 2214, 2215
 - failures or omissions of, list not invalidated by certain, 2206
 - financial statements, order, text of, 3614
 - first, constituted by Minister in case of difficulty, 2228
 - increase of assessment in determining a proposal, 2194
 - information required by county valuation committee from, 2204
 - interest in hereditament not to disqualify, 2237
 - municipal property not to disqualify, 2223
 - machinery, statement as to, reference of questions to referees, 2177
 - meetings, adjournment of, 2236
 - appearance before, 2182, 2185
 - place of, 2236
 - quorum at, 2236
 - to hear objections, notice of, 2183, 2252
 - procedure, 2182, 2252
 - time of, 2183, 2252
 - to draft valuation list, 2182, 2252
 - who may appear, 2182, 2185
 - proposals for amendment of current list, 2198, 2201
 - use of public rooms for, 2207
 - member of, disqualification of, 2238
 - expenses of, 1581, 2215, 2238
 - interest in hereditament not to disqualify, 2237
 - municipal property not to disqualify, 2223
 - remuneration of, prohibited, 2238
 - term of office, 2237
 - membership of, 2163, 2182
 - minutes of, 2237
 - inspection of, 2221
 - notices, publication of, 2207
 - objections by county valuation committee, hearing of, 2165
 - hearing of, 2182, 2252
 - postponement of, 2236
 - notice of, effect on right of appeal against rate, 2157, 2158
 - officer of local authority disqualified for membership, 2238
 - officers, appointment of, 2217
 - distribution of business among, 2212
 - institution and defence of proceedings by, 2188
 - transfer of, 2208, 3604, 3605
 - compensation, 2212, 2213
 - determination and payment, 2255–2258
 - transferred, determination of appointment, 2210
 - offices, use of public rooms for, 2207
 - Oxford University representation, 2226, 2227
 - powers, exercise of, 2227
 - proceedings of, 2236, 2237
 - property, transfer of, 2214

ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE—*continued*

- proposals for amendment of list, appeal against decision on, 2198
duties as to, 2195
hearing and determination of, 2198
date of meeting for, 2197, 2201
information to be furnished, 2198
meetings, adjournment of, 2196
notice as to date of, 2195
to dispose of, 2198, 2201
- public rooms, use of, 2207
payment for, 2207, 2208
- Railway Assessment Authority, assistance and information required by, 2325
hereditament, apportionment of values at request of, 2327
- railways valuation, particulars in valuation list, 2322
roll, alterations in, amendment of valuation list after, 2322,
2335
information and notice, 2316
particulars as to alterations, 2200
- receipts other than rates, application of, 2216
- references to, under Union Assessment Acts, construction of, 2232, 2234
- renumeration for membership prohibited, 2238
- reports by, 2237, 3630
form of, rules, 3674
- representation on, 2163
- returns, delivery of, 2204
required by, 2204
failure to make, 2205
false return, penalty for making, 2205
in London, 2203
- return of, to rating authority, 2204
- rooms, use of, 2207
- service of notices, orders, etc., on, 2220
- term of office of members, 2237
- totals of values, record of, 2184
- transfer of officers, 2208
compensation, 2212, 2213
- transitional provisions as to exercise of powers, 2234, 2235
- travelling expenses, 1580, 2238
- vacancy on, causal, 2236
- valuation list, alterations in consequence of appeals, 2193
final approval of, 2183
operation of, application to Minister as to, 2166
- valuers, appointment of, 2201
- ASSISTANCE. *See* PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.
- ASSISTANT AUDITOR, 1060
- ASSISTANT CLERK OF COUNTY COUNCIL,
appointment of, 879
- ASSISTANT NURSES. *See* NURSES.
- ASSISTANT OVERSEERS,
transfer of, 2210
- ASSOCIATION,
incorporated by Royal Charter, limitation of actions against, 4884
- ASSOCIATIONS OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES,
conferences of, 2454, 2455
expenses, 1147
- ASSURANCE,
by deed, no consideration, time limit for execution, 4836
meaning of, in relation to mortmain provisions, 4775
of land, by will, mortmain provisions, 4835

ASYLUM,

county lunatic, meaning, 4763

See further under MENTAL HOSPITAL.

ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION,

investigation of, 332

offensive gases, discharge, 5006

ATTACHMENT,

injunction enforced by, county court, 101

ATTORNEY-GENERAL,

actions in name of, 2154

byelaws, consent to prosecution under, 1600

consent to prosecution, when necessary, 622

corruption, consent to prosecution for, 5028

injunction for breach of byelaw, party to, 1114

nuisance, proceedings in respect of, 94

proceedings against authority by, unauthorised purchase of land, 975

by, as to trusts for working-class houses, 1710

AUCTION,

sale of small dwelling by, 1802

sales by, within limits of market, 1374, 1384

bylaws as to, 1389

AUCTIONEER,

sale by, of animal, diseased or suspected, 2373

AUDIT,

accounts subject to, 1057 *et seq.*

allotments committee accounts, 5326

annual, 2345, 2346

assessment committees accounts, 2216

borough council accounts, 1084–1086

completion of, notice of, 2358

costs of legal proceedings, allowance of, 1087

county council accounts, 868, 1057

district audit. *See DISTRICT AUDIT.*

extraordinary audit, 1083

fidelity securities, production of, 906

Housing Management Commission accounts, 1696

insurance committees, 5918, 5923

joint board accounts, 1176

committee accounts, 855, 857, 1176

report of auditor, 1063

library accounts, 4846, 5242

London, provisions applicable to, 1089

municipal audit, 1083

officers' accounts, 1087

paying-in books, 2346

port health authority accounts, 8

professional audit, 1085

Railway Assessment Authority, 2331

rating authorities accounts, 2216

regulations as to, 2358, 2359

securities in respect of officers, production of, 906

stamp duty, 2344, 2360

amount, determination of, 2360

order, 2360, 2361

scale of, 2361

time and place of, notice of, 2358

town planning joint committee, 1886

AUDIT

AUDIT—*continued*
 transfer of functions, on, 5668
See also ACCOUNTS.

AUDITOR,
 borough auditor, 1083
 elective auditor, disqualified as councillor, 796
 councillor as, 1084
 district. *See DISTRICT AUDITOR.*
 duties of, 1059, 1070
 elective. *See ELECTIVE AUDITOR.*
 mayor's auditor, 1083
 officers accounting to, 907
 professional, 1085
 securities in respect of officers produced to, 906

AUTHENTICATION,
 byelaw, 1115
 documents, signature on behalf of council, 574
 notice requesting payment by officer, 908

AUTHORISED MARKET OFFICER,
 definition of, 1444

AUTHORISED OFFICER,
 definition of, 687, 1444

for purposes of Food and Drugs Act, 1325
 obstruction, 1420
 right of entry by, 1418

AUTHORISED SOCIETY,
 for housing purposes, meaning of, 1808

AUTHORITIES,
 local. *See LOCAL AUTHORITY.*

AUTHORITY,
 definition of, 672
 existing, saving for, in P.H.A., 1936.. 720
 local. *See LOCAL AUTHORITY.*

B

BACK-TO-BACK HOUSES,
 prohibition of, 1626
 use of term, 1626, 1627

BACON,
 preservatives in, 4099

BADGE,
 emigrant runner, 4932

BAKEHOUSE,
 adulterants in, prohibition of, 1350
 basement, certificates of suitability, 1506, 1507
 appeal against decision of district council,
 1507

default of district council with regard to, 1507
 definition of, 1507
 examinations of, yearly, 1507
 provisions as to, 1506, 1507
 restrictions on use of, 1506

meaning of, 1529
 precautions against contamination, 1330

BAKERS,
 avoirdupois weight, use of, 1443

BALLOT,

papers. *See BALLOT PAPERS.*
 parish election by, 786
 poll by, 774, 1209
 promotion of parliamentary bill. *See under BILL.*
See also ELECTIONS.

BALLOT BOX,

loan to returning officer, 825
 offences relating to, 840
 parish meeting poll, provision and construction of, 2605
 poll on promotion of parliamentary bill, 2401, 2402
 provision and construction of, county and borough elections, 1211, 1212
 parish council elections, 2587, 2588
 rural district elections, 2564
 urban district elections, 2545
 sealing of, 1214, 2546, 2565, 2588, 2606
 use of, 825

BALLOT PAPERS,

Aldermen, election of, borough, 758, 759
 county, 744
 application for, after voting, 841
 count, proceedings at the, parish council election, 2591
 rural district election, 2568
 urban district election, 2549
 disposal of, after borough and county elections, 1223
 parish council election, 2592
 parish meeting poll, 2610
 rural district election, 2569
 urban district election, 2550
 form of, county and borough elections, 1201, 1228
 parish council elections, 2588, 2595
 meeting polls, 2613, 2614
 rural district elections, 2564, 2572
 urban district elections, 2545, 2553
 inspection of, after parish council election, 2593
 rural district election, 2570
 for civil proceedings, 840
 urban district election, 2550
 irregularities, validity of election, 819
 marking of, borough and county elections, 1215
 parish council election, 2589
 meeting poll, 2606
 rural district election, 2566
 urban district election, 2547
 misnomer or misdescription in, 819, 820
 offences relating to, 840
 packets, sealing of, parish council election, 2590
 rural district election, 2567
 urban district election, 2548
 personation in application for, 840, 4691
 poll on promotion of parliamentary bill, marking of, 2402
 spoilt papers, 2403
 void papers, 2404
 production of, order for, 2550, 2570, 2593
 provision of, 1211
 sealing of packets, 1218
 spoilt, borough and county elections, 1218

BALLOT PAPERS

- BALLOT PAPERS**—*continued*
 spoilt, in parish meeting polls, 2608
 parish council election, 2590
 promotion of parliamentary bill, poll on, 2403
 rural district election, 2567
 urban district election, 2548
 statement of, at parish council election, 2592
 rural district election, 2569
 urban district election, 2550
 tendered, in county and borough elections, 1217, 1218
 parish council election, 2590
 meeting poll, 2607
 rural district election, 2567
 urban district election, 2548
 void, at borough and county elections, 1220
 parish council election, 2592
 meeting polls, 2609
 rural district election, 2569
 urban district election, 2549
 promotion of parliamentary bill, poll on, 2403

BANDS,

- provision and maintenance of, 5443

BANK

- deposit under Land Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, 4447
 meaning of [Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845], 4406
 overdraft, local authority's power, 1052
 recovery of, loan to authority, 1026
 payments into, 1065, 2346
 railway station, on, rating of, 2241
 rate moneys paid into, 908

BANK [or WATERWAYS],

- meaning of [Land Drainage Act, 1930], 5766

BANK HOLIDAY,

- provisions as to, 1179

BANK OF ENGLAND,

- stock, transfer of, 1155

BANKING ACCOUNTS. *See BANK.***BANKRUPTCY,**

- disclaimer of property, rates payable, 4488
 disqualification for office, 796
 preferential payments, assets usable for, 5696
 priority of debts, 5144 *et seq.*
 small dwelling, proprietor of, 1800

BAPTISMS,

- parish registers, custody of, 1160

BARBED WIRE,

- Act, 1893, text of, 4873
 erection of, 4873
 removal of, 4874

BARGE,

- provisions as to, 519

BARRISTER,

- constituting election court, 4630
 election court, remuneration, 4637

BASEMENT BAKEHOUSE. *See under BAKEHOUSE.***BASEMENT ROOMS,**

- nuisance from, 1591, 1598

BATH,

- fixed, in working-class housing accommodation, 1683

BATHING PLACES,
 byelaws respecting, 495, 1102
 compulsory purchase of land for, 1575
 deemed "public places," 491
 foreshore, bathing from, 4457
 huts, provision of, 498
 provision of, by county council, 1574
 grants for, 1572
 public, 4458
 use of, 491, 492

See also SWIMMING BATHS.

BATHS,
 byelaws regulating, 489
 charges for admission and use, 489
 life-saving appliances, provision of, 499
 medical purposes, for, 489
 open place, when deemed, 491
 pipes for, laying of, 493
 provision of, 488
 parish council, by, 494
 sale of, trustees' powers, 493
 swimming. *See SWIMMING BATHS.*
 water supply for, 494

BATHROOM,
 working-class housing accommodation, 1683

BAY WINDOWS,
 building, as, 691

BEACH. *See FORESHORE.*

BEER,
 dilution of, 1309

BEER-HOUSE. *See under LICENSED PREMISES.*

BETTERMENT,
 consideration of, new streets and, 5432
 town and country planning. *See under TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.*

BETTING

in library, 4948
See also DOG RACECOURSES.

BETTING AND LOTTERIES ACT, 1934,
 provision affecting local authorities, text of, 5890

BICYCLES,

regulations, 4762

BILL OF EXCHANGE,

payments of rates by, 4488

BILLIARDS,

public rooms, 4234

BILLPOSTING,

offensive trade, 336

BILLS,

county borough, extension of area, 934, 935

 promotion of, restriction on, 931

in corporation, scheme of, confirmation of, 928

opposition to, expenses incurred, 2153, 2156

 powers, 1116

promotion of, advertisement in newspapers, 2398

 application for approval of, 2398

poll on, 1119, 2399

 ballot boxes, 2401, 2402

BILLS

- BILLS—continued**
- promotion of, poll on, blind voters, 2403, 2407
 - count of votes, 2404
 - days and hours of, 2400
 - directions for guidance of electors, 2406
 - general provisions, 2405
 - inability to read, 2403, 2407
 - notice of, 1266, 2401
 - form of, 2406
 - notice of no poll, 2400, 2406
 - polling stations, 2401, 2402
 - procedure, 1266
 - provision of polling stations, ballot boxes, etc., 2401
 - questions to be put to electors, 2402
 - requisition for, 2400
 - form of, 2405
 - result, declaration of, 2404, 2408
 - voting papers, form of, 2407
 - marking of, 2402
 - packets to be sealed, 2404
 - spoilt, 2403
 - void, 2404
 - powers, 1116
 - statutory declaration, 2398
 - withdrawal after requisition for poll, 2400
 - form of notice of, 2405

BIRDS,

- wild, powers of county council, 4723

BIRTH,

- freedom of borough by, 1122

BIRTH CONTROL,

- memorandum and circulars on, 3298, 3305, 3318

BIRTHS,

- certificate, production to registration officer, 5184

- notification of, 474

- authority responsible for, 3533

- duplicates sent to County Medical Officer of Health, 3533

- registration of declarations, 5551

- transfer of functions as guardians as to, 5548

BISULPHIDE OF CARBON,

- carriage of, regulations as to, copies of, to be displayed, 3495

- containers for, 3493, 3494, 3496

- conveyance of, by road, 3472

- regulations as to, text of, 3493

- tank wagons for carriage of, construction of, 3496, 3497

- conveyance of, provisions as to, 3494

- vehicles for conveyance of, fire precautions, 3495

- general provisions, 3494, 3495

BLIND PERSONS,

- councillors pecuniarily interested in welfare of, 830, 836

- qualification for office, 797

- welfare of, Wales and Monmouthshire, 3426, 3427

BLIND VOTER,

- companion, form of declaration by, at parish council election, 2597

- rural district election, 2573

- urban district election, 2554

- marking of ballot paper, borough council election, 1216

- county council election, 1216

- parish council election, 2589, 2590

BLIND VOTER—*continued*

- marking of ballot paper, rural district election, 2566
- urban district election, 2547
- parish meeting polls, 2607, 2615
- poll on promotion of parliamentary bill, 2403, 2407

BLINDNESS,

- treatment and prevention, powers, 443

BLOCK OF FLATS,

- meaning of, 1873
- See further under FLATS.*

BOARD OF EDUCATION. *See EDUCATION.***BOARD OF TRADE,**

- confirmation of special orders by Electricity Commissioners, 5263
- discontinuance of tramway, order for, 4290
- Electricity Commissioners, powers exercised, 5244
 - powers, 4643
 - rules, 5262
 - undertaking, orders relating to, consent to, 955, 957
- gas accounts, alteration of form, 4316
 - charges as to, 5703
 - special orders as to supplies, 5703
 - supply to outside limits, consent to, 5702
 - undertakings, orders as to, consent to, 955, 957
 - increase in share capital, 5700
 - transfer of powers as to, 2835, 5268
- gasworks, application for provisional order, 4267
 - rules regarding, 4329
- highwater mark, works below, approval of, 684, 1971
- insolvency of tramways, investigation, 4291
- interim electricity works, 5253
- lands compensation, appointment of umpire, 4115
- notice to, application for passage broker's licence, 4937
 - grant of passage broker's licence, 4937
- tramway inquiries, 4302, 4303
 - rules, 4302
 - rules, 4057-4064
 - proofs of compliance with, 4061
- transfer of powers under Alkali Act, 1863 .4528
- water supply, transfer of powers as to, 4065
- waterworks, application for provisional order, 4267
 - rules regarding, 4329

BOARD OF TRANSPORT,

- Electric Lighting Acts, transfer of powers to Minister of Transport, 5265

BOARDING HOUSE,

- fire escape, provisions as to, 188

BOARDS OF GUARDIANS,

- clerk to, transfer of, 2209
- definition under P.H.A., 1875. .4333
- local Act, constituted under, transfer of functions, 5546
- offices formerly used by, use of, 917
- officers, transfer of, 2208, 2209, 2212
- parish property vested in, transfer of, 5624, 5625
- Registration Acts, property and liabilities under, transfer of, 5626
 - transfer of functions under, 5548
- transfer of functions, 5536
 - adaptation of enactments, 5670

BOARDS OF GUARDIANS—*continued*

transfer of functions, London, 5545

memorandum on, 3214

property and liabilities, 1005, 5621, 5622

adjustments and apportionment of, 5662

See also GUARDIANS COMMITTEE.

BOATMEN,

licensing of, in rural districts, 3266

BOATS,

application of provision of P.H.A. to, 529

canal. *See* CANAL BOATS.

for hire, licensing, 4460, 4461

pleasure, licences, 5064, 5065

BODIES CORPORATE,

(Joint Tenancy) Act, 1899, 4981

BODY,

removal in cemetery, 4216

See also DEAD BODY.

BONA FIDES,

compulsory powers exercised by local authority, 981

BONDS,

Housing Act, powers of local authority, 1056

passage brokers, form of, 4935

security in respect of officers of local authorities, 903, 904

statutory security, 1057

BOOK-KEEPING. *See* ACCOUNTS.

BOOKMAKER,

definition of, 5897

BOOKS,

disease infected, 422

obscene, 4227

production of, district audit, 1067

record of councillor's pecuniary interest, 835

BOOKSTALL,

railway, rating of, 2241

BOROUGH,

accounts. *See* ACCOUNTS.

alderman. *See* ALDERMAN.

alienation of property, approval, 4757

amendments of charter, notice of petition, 922

application of L.G.A., 1888, 4742

auditor, elective, disqualification as member of council, 796

bills, promotion of, polls on, regulations, 2399

boundaries, alteration of. *See* BOUNDARIES.

bridge, maintenance of, 4638, 5554, 5555

constitution of, 6327

into county borough, 6327

corporation. *See* MUNICIPAL CORPORATION.

county. *See* COUNTY BOROUGH.

default of, as to housing, 1758, 1759

district included in, 932

documents and records, custody of, 1159

drain, alteration, etc., of, notice of, 134

extension of, 932, 933

food and drugs authorities, 4090

freedom of, 1121

incorporation of, 920, 928

justices, concurrent jurisdiction with county justices, 4752

land for purposes of, 752, 973

loans, approval of, 4757

BOROUGH—*continued*

- local Act as to, amendment or repeal of provisions inconsistent with P.H.A., 1936, 659, 662
 mayor. *See MAYOR.*
 metropolitan. *See METROPOLITAN BOROUGH.*
 municipal, creation of, 920
See further under MUNICIPAL CORPORATION.
 non-county, division of administrative county, 736
 land, acquisition of and dealings in, 973
 transfer to district, 947
 parliamentary, alteration of local government areas not to affect limits of, 973
 police force, new borough, 930
 quarter sessions, application of L.G.A., 1888, 4750
 coroners, 4751
 locomotive byelaws, 4748
 not county borough, application of L.G.A., 1888, 4746
 revocation of commission of peace, 4751
 grant, 4751
 road repair, 4748
 rates, 1013
 rating in, historical note on, 2115
 roads in, classification of, 5557
 separate peace commission, general application of L.G.A., 1888, 4749
 small, application of L.G.A., 1888, 4752
 standard road width, adoption of, expense of, 2040
 superannuation fund, maintenance of, 2057, 2058
 transfer of part of, proposals for, 5575
 union of boroughs, 932
 consequential provisions, 957
 quarter sessions for, 935
 districts, for appointment of medical officer, 894
 wards, division of borough, 760
 election of councillors for, 760
- BOROUGH COUNCIL,
 accounts. *See ACCOUNTS.*
 acquisition of buildings for public offices, 3470
 advertisement regulation, 5389
 advertising of health, etc., amenities, 5934
 air-raid precautions schemes, preparation of, 5976, 5977
 allotments committee, 5326
 entry on unoccupied land for purposes of, 5323, 5324
 expenditure on, limit on, 5394
 grants of land for, 5323
 hire of land for, 5322
 provision of, for unemployed, losses incurred, 5787
 in town planning scheme, 5394
 obligation as to, 5326
 alteration of boundaries after county review, objection to order, 952
 ancient monuments, purchase of, 5776
 audit of accounts. *See AUDIT; DISTRICT AUDIT.*
 borrowing powers, 1023
 byelaws, power to make, 1101
 procedure for making, 1104
 See also BYELAWS.
 chairman of meetings, 755
 charter of incorporation, expenses arising from, liability for, 931
 chief financial officer, duties of, 3583, 3585

BOROUGH COUNCIL—continued
committees. *See COMMITTEES.*
constitution of, 751
contracts, power to make, 1123
councillor. *See under COUNCILLOR.*
county boundary, may make proposal for alteration of, 934
 council's functions conferred on, 1154
expenses, payment of, 1013
factories Act, powers under, 1516, 1517
financial return by, 1089
functions of, 751
income and expenditure, general rate fund, payments to or from, 1013
joint committees. *See JOINT COMMITTEES.*
land, acquisition of and dealings in, 973
 appropriation of, 989
 compulsory purchase of, 977
 exchange by, 993
 lease of, 993
 corporate land, 1000
 mortgage of, 1056
 purchase, agreement for, 1004
 sale by, 993, 994
liabilities, discharge of, general rate fund, 1013
meetings. *See MEETINGS.*
mental treatment, expenses incurred, 5722
 powers and duties, 5719, 5720
metropolitan. *See METROPOLITAN BOROUGH.*
name of urban parish changed by, 953
National Health Insurance medical benefit, contributions towards, 5919
officers, appointment of, 880
 remuneration of, 1014
parish functions conferred on, 1152
 property vested in guardians, transfer of, 5624, 5625
 sale or exchange, 995
parliamentary procedure, 1119
pecuniary interest of member, removal of disability, 836
pedestrian crossings, schemes for establishment of, 5886
port health authority, audit of accounts, 8
 establishment as, 6
public health authority, 4
publicity, expenditure on, 5783, 5934
quarter sessions borough, powers retained by, 1008
rate account book, form of, 3591
 arrears book, form of, 3590
 book, 3583, 3585
 form of, 3588
charge book, form of, 3587
rates accounts, keeping of, 3583
 cash account, form of, 3592
 ledger account, form of, 3586
 receipt book, form of, 3592
 received by warrant officer or broker, 3584
summons list and costs accounts, form of, 3589
rating, demand note for general rate, form of, 3637, 3638
 officers' accounts, 3584
reports and returns to Minister and Secretary of State, 1164
scheme of adjustment on incorporation, amendment of, 928
security from officers of, 903
sewerage, rural, expenses incurred, contributions towards, 6167, 6168
town planning, authority for, 1883

BOROUGH COUNCIL—*continued*

trunk roads, maintenance, repair and improvement of, 3969–3973
 water supply, rural, expenses, county councils, contributions by, 6168
 government contributions, 6166

welfare authority, 471

BOROUGH COUNCILLORS. *See* COUNCILLORS.

BOROUGH FUND,

parliamentary expenses from, 1119

BORROWING,

allotments, purposes of, 5327

ancient monuments, 5778

bridge maintenance, etc., purposes of, 5715

capital funds, from, 6323

sum for adjustment of liabilities on alteration of area, 968

Central Electricity Board, by. *See under* CENTRAL ELECTRICITY BOARD.

City of London, 686, 1725

clearance schemes, 1724

committee, no powers of, 847

compensation of officers, 961

county council, for contributions towards private street works, 5570

housing purposes, 1725

functions not transferable, 1154

powers, 4756

street widening, purposes of, 5440

debentures, by, 1031

defaulting authority, powers of former L.G.B., 4511

electric supply, 4648, 5490

electricity authority, joint. *See* JOINT ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY.

undertakers, expenses incurred in meter testing, 5909

gas capital and borrowing powers rules, text of, 2848

company, for supplying electricity, 5371, 5372

undertakings, for purpose of, 5792

houses, repair, maintenance and sanitary condition of, 1724

housing accounts, from, 1733

government employees, 1807, 1808

loans by county council, 1728

outside area, loans by one authority to another, 1728

purposes, 1724

by county councils, 1725

in London, 1725

loans by Public Works Loan Commissioners, 1727

outside area of local authority, 1726

rural workers, 1849

instalment payment as, 1028

interest, rate of, 6322

joint committee, no powers of, 854

electricity authority. *See under* JOINT ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY.

land drainage, 5764

limits, removal of, 5591

local housing bonds, 1726, 1727

Local Loans Act, 1875, under, 4530, 4531, 4541

London County Council, housing purposes, 1725

market purposes, 1368, 1376

mental hospital board, for housing purposes, 1725

hospitals, 5720

Metropolitan borough, 686, 1725

mode of, 1026, 1031

BORROWING—*continued*

- overdraft, 1024, 1052
 - parochial committee has no power of, 852
 - physical training and recreation, London, 1575
 - poor law authorities, liability after transfer of functions, 5622, 5623
 - port health authorities, 15
 - powers of, 1023
 - private improvement expenses, 4477, 4478
 - street works expenses, urban authority, 4866
 - prohibition on, otherwise than from Public Works Loan Commissioners, 6320
 - provisional orders costs, for payment of, 1167
 - public service vehicles run by local authorities, 5746
 - stations, etc., for, 5741
 - Public Works Loan Commissioners, loans by, 1727, 4556
 - prohibition on borrowing otherwise than from, 6320
 - Railway Assessment Authority and Joint Authority, 2331
 - re-borrowing, 1054, 4541
 - redemption of securities, for, 6112
 - re-development schemes, 1724
 - repayment of loans to Public Works Loans Commissioners, 6321
 - sinking funds, accumulating, 3208
 - restriction on, 6320
 - Road Fund, on security of, 5112
 - sanction for, relaxation of rule as to, 2151
 - sewage land, on security of, 658
 - Small Dwellings Acquisition Act, 1804–1806
 - stock, issue of, 1038
 - sinking fund account, from, 3196
 - superannuation funds, from, 2081
 - temporary loan, 1052
 - tolls, transfer of, for purpose of, 5731
 - town planning, Ministers' expenses on default of authority, 1965
 - purposes of, 1977, 1978
 - schemes, for purposes of contributions towards, 1958
 - war damaged areas, grants towards loan charges, 6192
 - re-development, 6241
 - universities and colleges, 5369, 5371
 - war damage repairs, 6093, 6115
 - damaged areas, land for re-development, 6241
 - grants towards loan charges, 6192, 6193
 - water shortage, to ensure supplies, 5844, 5847
 - undertakers, grant of powers, orders for, 6361
 - procedure, 6387
 - weighing machines, provision of, by highway authority, 5725
 - See also LOANS; STOCK.*
- BOUGHS**
- overhanging highway, 4387
- BOUNDARIES,**
- adjustment of, administrative and judicial arrangements consequential to, 954, 956
 - counties and county boroughs, 943
 - grants, 3286, 3288
 - alteration of, borough, advertisement of, 2378, 3506
 - form of, 3508
 - application for, form of, 2377
 - certificate, 2378, 2380
 - form of, 3506, 3508, 3509
 - consideration by Commission of, 6329

BOUNDARIES—*continued*

- alteration of, borough, documents, deposit and distribution of, 2378, 3505, 3506
 - maps, 2377, 2379, 3505
 - memorial, contents and arrangement of, 2382 *et seq.*,
 - 3509, 3521
 - form of, 3505
 - loans statement, 2392
 - maps to accompany, 3505
 - colour of, 3505–3507
 - mounting of, 3506
 - presentation of, 2378, 3505
 - rates, particulars as to, 2395
 - notice of, 2378, 3506
 - Regulations, 2396
 - objections to, 2378, 3506
 - parliamentary fees, 2378
 - powers of Commission as to, 6327
 - proposals for, 932, 933
 - provisional order instructions, 2377, 3505–3521
 - Commission, powers, etc. *See under "Commission," below.*
 - counties, adjustment of, 943, 4753
 - application for, 6329
 - instructions as to, 2373
 - area, situation of, particulars as to, 3522, 3523
 - certificate of clerk of the council, 3522
 - consideration by Commission of, 6329
 - county boroughs and, adjustment between, 943, 949
 - incorporation of whole parishes or districts, 943
 - maps, deposit of, 3522
 - inspection of, 2374
 - notation, 2375, 3523
 - memorial, form of, 2373, 2374, 3521–3552
 - maps, notation, 3523, 3524
 - to accompany, 2374, 3521, 3522
 - transmission of, 2374
 - notices regulations, 2396
 - objections to, 3522
 - powers of Commission as to, 6327
 - proposals for, 932, 933
 - provisional order instructions, 2373
 - county area, information as to, 2375, 3522
 - situation of, particulars as to, 2375
 - boroughs, counties and, adjustment of, 943, 949
 - powers of Commission as to, 6327
 - districts, consideration by Commission of, 6329
 - orders for, 938, 939
 - confirmation of, 942
 - modification or refusal, 940, 942
 - review, 947, 5574
 - directions as to, 6329
 - electoral divisions, 956
 - of county, 740, 973
 - financial adjustments, 969
 - general review of provisions as to, 6325, 6326
 - grants, adjustment of, 3286, 3288
 - intersection of areas by, 973

BOUNDARIES—*continued*

- alteration of, liabilities, adjustment of, by arbitration, 968
 - local inquiries, notice of, 2396
 - maps. *See under* "borough," "counties," *above*.
 - municipal corporations, 5582, 6332
 - name of altered areas, 954
 - notices, Regulations, 2396
 - officers affected by, 958
 - orders as to, 6329, 6330
 - amendment of, 957
 - confirmation of, 942
 - Minister's powers, 932
 - supplemental provisions, 6331
 - parishes, 935, 6325, 6327
 - county order for, 938, 939
 - confirmation of, 942
 - modification or refusal, 940, 942
 - incorporation of whole district in county, 943
 - parliamentary areas not affected by, 973
 - previous method of, 936, 6325
 - priority for, 6329, 6330
 - provisional order instructions, borough, 2377, 3508–3521
 - county, 2373
 - ratepayers' liability on, 969, 970
 - rural districts, 935, 6327
 - county order for, 938–940
 - confirmation of, 942
 - urban districts, 935, 6327
 - county order for, 938–940
 - confirmation of, 942
 - draft order for, 771
 - wards of, 771
 - local inquiry, notice of, 2397
 - ward boundaries, 761
 - and election of councillors, 773
 - local inquiry into, notice of, 2397
 - watcources, 945
 - areas, alteration of, adjustment consequential to, 943, 954
 - Boundary Commission, powers of, 6327
 - charter of incorporation, by, 920
 - consideration of, by Commission, 6328
 - county boroughs, creation of, 931 *et seq.*
 - financial adjustments on, 962 *et seq.*
 - general provisions as to, 954
 - L.G.A., 1888, by, 4753
 - local inquiries, notice of, 2396
 - municipal boroughs, creation of, 920 *et seq.*
 - name after, 954
 - officers, transfer and compensation of, 958
 - P.H.A., 1875, under, 4502
 - supplemental provisions, 954, 956
 - intersection, avoidance of, 973
 - review of, by county councils, 947, 5574
 - Commission, Act, 1945, text of, 6325 *et seq.*
 - alterations of boundaries, consideration of, 6328
 - powers as to, 6326, 6327
 - annual report by, 6331
 - constitution of, 6332
 - directions by, 6329
 - establishment of, 6326

BOUNDARIES—*continued*

- commission, orders by, 6328, 6330
 - supplementary provisions, 6331
- powers of, 6327
 - exercise of, 6328
 - review of, 6326
- procedure, regulations as to, 6329
- proceedings of, 6332
 - regulations concerning principles, power of Minister to make, 6326
- common, determination of, 4564
- definition of, borough, 932
 - county, 932, 935
 - and county borough, 943
 - powers of Commission as to, 6327
 - urban or rural district or parish, 947
- division of districts, 6327
- extension, map of, 945
- Middlesex, 6327
- orders, application of special parliamentary procedure, 6453, 6456
- river, 944, 945
- Royal prerogative, 6331
- sea-shore, 944, 945
- union of districts, 6327
 - local authorities, 6327
- wards, 761
 - fixed by charter of incorporation, 923
 - urban districts, 771, 2397
- watercourses, alterations by drainage board, 945

BRANDY,

- diluted, 1311
- standard of quality, 1306

BREACH OF CONTRACT. *See under CONTRACT.***BREAD,**

- composition of, regulations as to, 1349
- delivery and transport of, 1349
- descriptions of, 1349, 1350
- importation of, 1349
- marking of, 1349
- preparation of, 1349
- regulations, power to make, 1349
 - supplementary provisions as to, 1438
- sale of, conditions of, 1349
- storage of, 1349

BREAKING OPEN STREETS,

- Central Electricity Board, by or on behalf of, 2654, 2655
- electricity supply from generating station, 5097
 - undertakers, applications by, 2664
- gas pipes, laying of, 5837
- general provisions, 568
- owner or occupier of premises, sewage and drainage purposes, 112
- pipe laying, 493, 4183, 4184
- sewerage and drainage communication, 26, 119, 568
- trade effluents discharged into public sewers and, 1460
- tramways, for, 4280
- water supply, for purposes of, 6360, 6365, 6405

BRIBERY

- BRIBERY,**
 contract by local authority, 1145
 definition, 4690
 municipal election, 4626
 public office, 4796, 4797
- BRICK BURNING,**
 offensive trade, as, 335
- BRICKFIELD,**
 rating, 2125
- BRIDGE AUTHORITY,**
 definition, 688
- BRIDGE(S),**
 abutments included in, 5717
 Act, 1939, application of, 5706
 text of, 5705 *et seq.*
 adoption by urban authority, 4368
 advances by Minister of Transport, 5206
 agreements between authorities, 4833
 owners and highway authority, 5707
 approach to, acquisition of, 2030
 cost of construction and maintenance, 2052
 meaning of, 5717
 arbitration, questions referred to, 5714
 bins, erection on, 5415
 borough, forms relating to, 4641
 maintenance of, 4638, 5554, 5555
 breaking open, 568
 cables carried by, 5710
 canal companies, costs involved in bridge maintenance, etc., 5713
 order as to works in case of, 5711
 crossing over, modification of provisions affecting, 5709
 rating of, 2243
 repair obligation, 4371
 catchment area, over main river of, construction, etc., 5765
 construction of, additional expenses incurred after, 2031, 2052
 deposit of plans for, 3701
 urban authority, 4368
 costs, apportionment of, 5713
 county, 4726
 borough, 4745
 definition of, 688
 repair of, 4374
 roads and, maintenance of, 5553
 surveyor's duties as to, 874
 dangerous, order as to, application for, 5708
 defective, 4357
 dock authority, additional expenses incurred, 5713
 order as to works in case of, 5711
 electric supply and works on, 4956, 5483
 erection cost exceeding value of land, 4140
 county rate contribution, 4609
 existing, acceptance by county authority, 4609
 headway, modification of provisions affecting, 5709
 highway authority, borrowing for purposes of, 5715
 powers conferred on, 5706
 highways, defective, 4357
 improvement of, order as to, costs involved, apportionment of, 5713
 for, application for, 5708
 local inquiries, 5708, 5715
 locomotives, passage over, 4944, 4945

BRIDGE(S)--*continued*

- mains carried by, 5710
- maintenance of, agreements as to, 5707
 - contributions towards costs of, 5553
 - order as to, application for, 5708
 - costs involved, apportionment of, 5713
 - responsibility for, order as to, 5709
 - transfer of, agreement as to, 5707
- Manchester Ship Canal, saving in 1929 Act for, 5716
- meaning of, for purposes of Bridges Act, 1929..5706
- new street, forming part of, erection of, 5426
- orders as to, rules of procedure, 5715
- owner, agreements with highway authority as to, 5707
 - costs, apportionment of, 5713
 - expenses, apportionment of, method of payment, 5715
- pipes carried by, 5710
- public utility undertakings, facilities for, 5710
- purchase by county council, 4725
- railway, apportionment of expenses, 4707
 - companies, costs involved in bridge maintenance, etc., 5713
 - order as to works in case of, 5711, 5712
 - crossing over, modification of provisions affecting, 5709
 - excluded from Rating and Valuation Acts, 2241
 - rating of, 2305
 - repair obligation, 4371
 - road approaches, repair, 4371
- reconstruction of, contributions by public utility undertakings, 5710
 - order as to, application for, 5708
 - costs involved, apportionment of, 5713
 - grant of, 5709
- repair by county council, 4722, 4728
 - obligation of, enforcement of, 5760
 - trust funds, 4365
 - trusts for, transfer of, 5630
- sewer in, power to construct, 27
- street, over, alteration or repair of, 5425
 - construction of, licence for, 5424, 5425
 - removal of, 5425
- substituted for level crossing, acquisition of land for, 2031
 - apportionment of costs, 2052
- swing, operation of, additional expenses incurred, 5713
 - order as to, 5709
 - costs involved, apportionment of, 5713
 - traffic over, precedence of, 5709
- telegraphic lines, alterations in, 5716
- tidal lands, crossing, orders affecting, 5710
- toll, reconstruction, etc., orders not applicable to, 5708
 - returns of, 1090
 - transfer of, not applicable to statutory undertakers, 5732
 - to local authority, 5731
- traffic, prohibition and restriction on certain, 5204, 5831, 5832
- signs, erection on, 5729
- tramway, abandonment, making good after, 5798
- transfer of, order as to, 5709
 - powers as to, 3428
 - property in, agreement as to, 5707
 - public utility undertakings, continuance of rights after, 5712

BRIDGE(S)**BRIDGE(S)—continued**

transfer of, rights and liabilities after, 5707
 Weaver Navigation Trustees, saving in 1929 Act for, 5716
 weight of vehicles using, 5723
 prohibitions and restrictions, 5831, 5832

BRINE PUMPING,

subsidence due to, compensation in cases of, 1745

BRITISH SUBJECT,

definition of, 791
 qualification for office, 788

BROKER,

passage, bond, 4931
 emigrant passage, 4930
 forfeiture of licence, 4932
 form of bond, 4935
 licence, 4936
 licence, 4931
 licensing authority, 4931
 sureties, 4931

BUGS,

house infested with, 1586

BUILDING(S),

acquisition, provision and furnishing of, for local authority business, 915
 alteration, etc., by housing associations, 1707
 sewer or drain, when built over, 77
 borrowing powers, 1023
 bringing forward in street, 4778
 consent for, 4778

business purposes, for, model clauses as to, under town planning schemes, 4028,
 4029

byelaws. *See* BUILDING BYELAWS.

chimney, height of, 191

construction, sanitary conveniences for workmen employed in, 1494

contracts. *See under* HOUSING.

conversion into cotton cloth factory, certificates required, 1508
 factory, fire escapes in, 1500
 working-class houses, 1682, 1683, 1689

county, county surveyor's duties as to, 874

council, expenses, 1008

dangerous, 181, 4207, 4444

 demolition, 4207

 notice to repair, 4207, 4208

 repair, 4207, 4208

 sale of, to meet expenses, 4208, 4209

definition of, 197, 689

[P.H.A., 1936], 160

[Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1982

[Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935], 2003, 2045, 3941

demolition. *See under* OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDING.

density of, model clauses under town planning schemes, 4015-4020

design of, in town-planning scheme, 1911, 3880, 6239

destroyed by fire, alteration of building line, 4429

disused burial ground, upon, 4694, 4695

drain, combined drain, 125

 existing building, 128

 over, 75, 77, 78

sewer connection, 122, 125

drainage, plan of, inadequate provision on, 120

entrance and egress, means of, 2033

 conditions as to, 2035, 2036, 2037

BUILDING(S)—*continued*

- entry to, refused, 1751
- erection and use of, model clauses as to, 3975, 3976, 4007
 - defined, 286
 - loan to local authority for, 1023
- estate, sewage and drainage, 22
 - public sewer outside district, 117
 - sewer constructed for profit on, 57, 61
- exempted from Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907..5053
- exemptions in model bylaws, 4435
- existing, meaning of, 1984
- extension, drainage of, 120
- fire escape in, 188, 1500
- height of, provisions in town planning scheme as to, 1911, 1912
- inspection of, entry for, powers of, 1750
- internal space, determination of, for purposes of restriction of ribbon development, 3968, 3969
- land, grants by University of, 5367, 5368
 - watercourse, culvert or cover for, 523, 524
- lease, 1000, 1001
- let off as separate factories, liability of owner, 1510, 1511
- licenses, 6457, 6459
- lighting of, 1597
- line, 5403, 5404, 5428
 - alteration of, 4428
 - enforcement, 4431
 - improvement line and, 5436
 - in street, 4778
 - prescribed by bylaw, 4436
 - prescription of, 3705, 5402
 - projection over, 1928, 1941
 - property injuriously affected by, 5404
 - regulation of, 4428 *et seq.*
 - Scottish cases, 4430
 - town planning scheme and, 4003–4005
- loans by local authorities, 1699
- maintenance, alteration and replacement of, model clauses under town planning schemes, 4029–4032
- material. *See* BUILDING MATERIALS.
- new, byelaws, 4432 *et seq.*
 - drainage plan, 120
- notices before, 4439
- obstructive. *See* OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDING.
- operations, hoards during, 4811
 - meaning of, 1529, 1982
- park, covenant against erection in, 974
- paving and draining of courts, etc., 5418, 5419
- plans, approval, 2033, 2035, 4442, 4443
 - departure from, 4439
 - deposit of, 4439
 - deposited, commencement of work, 5042
 - disapproval, 4442
 - L.C.C., submission to, 2042
 - specimen, may apply to several houses, 4439
- pleasure ground, 4453
- public clocks, fixed on, 4457
 - lighting, 4445

BUILDING(S)**BUILDING(S)—continued**

- preservation. *See under TOWN PLANNING.*
 pulling down, 4441
See also OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDING.
 railway station, drain, repair, etc., of, 133
 rateable value, ascertainment of. *See RATING.*
 regulation, 4375
 removal of, expenses of, 4442
 restriction on, after making clearance order, 1633
 under town planning schemes, model clauses as to, 4005-4025
 restrictions due to war conditions. *See BUILDING RESTRICTIONS.*
 ribbon development, consent of highway authority under, 2002, 2006, 2012, 3947
 ruinous, 4207, 4444
 sewers, available, definition, 291
 maintenance of, 71
 or drain, erection over, 75, 77, 78
 public, communication with, 109
 under, cost of repair, 73
 sewerage and drainage, outside sewer district, 116, 117
 shortlived materials, 159
 situated in districts of more than one authority, 1746
 space about, model clauses under town planning schemes, 4020-4025
 speculative, land acquired by authority for, 976
 spreading out of, 1740
 street corner, rounding off, 5048
 temporary, changes in, by P.H.A., 1936..3526
 transitional provisions, 717
 town and country planning, design, 1911, 3880, 6239
 height, 1911, 1912
 model clauses, business premises, 4028
 density, 4015
 erection and use of, 3975, 4007
 maintenance, replacement and
 alteration of, 4029
 restrictions, 4005
 spacing, 4020
 preservation, 1922, 1923, 3880, 3926
 special provisions, 3900
 unfit for human habitation, nuisance order, 308
 water supply available, definition, 291
See also HOUSES; OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDING.
- BUILDING BYELAWS.**
 changes in, by P.H.A., 1936..3526
 contravention of, 230, 4442
 Crown not bound by, 249
 definition of, 688, 1766
 inconsistent with housing plans, 1737
 making of, 190
 new buildings, 4432
 not applicable to certain buildings, 1739
 plans, deposit of, 290
 relaxation of, 1736
 in London, 1737, 1740
 not permitted by private person, 1730
 removal of buildings contravening, 230, 4442
 revision of, 4433, 4434
 temporary housing arrangements and conflict with, 6179
 unreasonable, revocation of, 1741
 work contrary to, 4442
BUILDING LINE. *See under BUILDING(S).*

BUILDING MATERIALS,

- Act, 1945, text of, 6456 *et seq.*
- expenses of Minister, 6456, 6460
- fund, 6457
- meaning of, 6460
- permanent equipment, meaning of, 6460
 - purchase of, 6456
- prefabricated structures, supply of, 6457
- purchase of, Minister's powers as to, 6456

BUILDING RESTRICTIONS,

- building law, meaning of, 6484
- camps, exemptions in respect of, 6020
- circulars, Ministry of Health, 6473 *et seq.*
- contraventions, sanction of, applications for, 6474, 6479
 - appeal against refusal, 6475, 6479, 6480
 - consideration of, 6479
- enforcement of, 6474, 6481
 - after war period, 6473, 6478
 - Crown, works by or on behalf of, 6478
 - notices, service of, 6484
 - period for, 6481, 6482
 - right of entry, 6475, 6483
 - time for, limitation of, 6474, 6482

Ministry of Health circulars, 6473 *et seq.*

non-compliance with. *See* "contraventions," *above*.

war period, meaning of, 6478

Wartime Contraventions Act, 1946, appeals under, 6475

- circulars of Ministry of Health on, 6473 *et seq.*, 6476
- fines not recoverable in respect of, 6482
- operation of, 6474
- persons having rights under, 6475
- power of entry under, 6475
- property affected by, 6474
- purpose of, 6472, 6473
- text of, 6478 *et seq.*

works, meaning of, 6485

BUILDING SOCIETIES,

- councillor member of, pecuniary interest in contract, 834
- guarantees by local authorities to, circular, 2858-2860
 - to, 1700, 1702, 2919
 - circular on, 2931
 - form of, 2933, 2934
 - government contributions towards losses, 1720
 - loss arising from, 2933
 - sanction to proposals for, 2921
- interest, rate of, 2932
 - Treasury minute on, 2940
- payments to, provided by local authorities, 1816
- repayments to, guaranteed by local authorities, 1699, 1702

BURGESSES,

- use of term, 751

BURIAL,

Act, 1906..5029

authority, cremation fees, 5001

provisions for cremation, 4999

BURIAL**BURIAL—continued**

bodies. *See DEAD BODIES.*
 cemetery, in, 4215–4218
 church walls, 4526
 discontinuance in particular place, 4615
 Established Church, 4616
 expenses of, liability for, 429, 869
 exclusive rights of, 4218, 4616
 assignment, 4219
 fees, table submitted by burial authority, 4991
 incumbent, obligation of, 4993
 joint committees, Burial Acts, 4940, 4941
 local authority, power of, 467
 notice of intention, 4994
 order of justices for, 429
 parish register, custody of, 1160
 register, consecrated part of cemetery, 4217
 regulations governing, 4218
 right of, form of assignment, 4222
 service, cremation, obligation of incumbent, 5001
 fee, cremation, 5002
 unconsecrated part of cemetery, 4217
 underneath church, 4526
 vestry's powers as to, 1150

See also CEMETERIES; CREMATION; DEAD BODIES.

BURIAL BOARD,

bankruptcy as disqualification for membership, 799
 consent to appointment of, 4252

constitution, 4247, 4248

parish, 4527

stock, transfer of, 1156

transfer of powers, 4528

BURIAL GROUND,

access to, exemption from restrictions, 2008

acquisition of, by local authority, 979

 land for, local authorities, 5020

appropriated land, construction on, 989

assessment of, 2224

byelaws, 5023

compensation, interference with rights over, 5022

consecrated, management, 5021

consecration, 4990

 inquiries by Secretary of State, 4993

definition, 2046, 5025

disinterment, in re-development areas, 6225

disused, acquisition of, 1003

 building upon, 4694, 4695

 meaning of, 4699

 removal of tombstones, etc., 5021

 transfer to local authority, 5019

erection of chapels, 4990

fences, 4527

local authorities, joint action, 5024

 powers of, 5020

maintenance by local authority, 5021

management, special provisions, 5021

private street works, 4420–4422

re-development areas, in, 6224, 6225

tombstones, removal of, 5021, 6225

town-planning scheme and, 1992

BURIAL GROUND—*continued*

unconsecrated, protection, 4903
use as public park, 4454
of, consents for, 5029

See also CEMETERIES.

BURIAL SOCIETY,

councillor member of, pecuniary interest in contract, 834

BUSINESS,

young persons in. *See YOUNG PERSONS.*
See SHOP; TRADE.

BUSINESS PREMISES,

termination of tenancy, 5502, 5503
when included in term "industrial hereditament," 2292, 2293

BUSTARD

as game, 4101

BUTCHER,

butcher's meat, meaning of, 5914
sale of unsound meat by, 1320
shops, glass front to, 3767
 Sunday closing, 5912
 delivery of meat, 5913

BUTTER,

adulterants in factories, 1357
adulteration of, 1309, 1312
deficiency in constituents, 1351
definition of, 1445
factory, adulterants found in, 1357
 registration of, 1355
importation of, 1361
inspection of premises at instigation of Minister of Agriculture, 1415
margarine mixed with, 1350, 1351
milk-blended. *See under MILK-BLENDED BUTTER.*

premises, change in occupation of, 1355
 registration of, 1355, 1356
preservatives in, prohibited, 1445
samples of, power to take, 1405
substances presumed to be, 1353
unregistered premises, use of, 1355
water in, 1309, 1312
 limit of, 1350, 1351

BYELAW STREET,

definition of, 3994

BYELAWS—PROCEDURE, ENFORCEMENT, ETC.

See also following entry.

authenticity of, 1115
binding powers of, relaxation of, 1737
board displaying, damage to, 1170
borough council, powers of, 1101
bound copies, 2409
breach of, common law right to prosecute for, 1600
 injunction in case of, 1114
 penalties, 1113, 4467
 terms in which stated, 1095
prosecution, institution of, 1114, 1600
 without consent of Attorney-General, 1600
certainty, necessity for, 1095

BYELAWS**BYELAWS—continued.**

- confirmation of, 1103, 4669
 - effect of, 1111
 - Highways, etc., Act, 1878, 4612
 - necessity for, 1105, 1111
 - notice of application, 1106
 - powers of Minister, 659, 1113
 - P.H.A., 1875, 4468
 - under Food and Drugs Act, 1438
- confirming authority, 1103, 1112
- construction of, 1100
- copies of, 1111, 1112
 - number of, 2410
 - stocks of, 2410
- county council, enforcement by district council, 1103
 - powers of, 1101
- definition of, 1093
- discretionary powers and, 4434
- dispensing powers and, 4434
- distribution of, 1112
- divisibility, 1099
- enforcement of, 1599, 4434, 4441
 - by transfer of powers to county council, 1600
 - district council's powers, 1103
- evidence of, 1115
- exemption from, religious community, 1099
- inconsistent with Food Regulations, 1333
- inspection of, 1110, 1111
- interpretation of, 1100
- legality of, 1110
- model byelaws, 1106, 1107, 1110
- nature of, 1093
- notification of, to other authorities, 1112
- operation of, 1105, 1111
- parish council, powers of, 1104, 1105
- penalties under, 1095, 1113, 4467
- printing, deferred, 2409
 - local or central, 2408
 - memorandum on, 2408
 - number of copies, 2410
 - size and type, 2409
- procedure for making, 1100, 1104
- prosecution under. *See "breach," above.*
- Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, under, 4805
 - 1907, under, 5036, 5040
- publication of, 1112
- reasonableness of, 1097
- relaxation of, 1099, 1736
 - in London, 1737, 1740
- repeal of Act under which made, 720, 1194, 1195
- repugnance to general law, 1095
- restraint of trade, in, 1389, 1390
- rural district council, powers of, 1104
- seal, under, 1105
- sealing, copies for, 2409
- stocks of, 2410
- suspension of, by interim development order, 1908, 1909
 - town-planning scheme, 1909
- terms of, 1095
- ultra vires.* 1093

BYELAWS—*continued*

- unreasonable, revocation by Minister, 1741
- urban district council, powers of, 1103
- validity of, 1093
 - confirmation, effect of, 1103
 - discretionary clause, 1100
 - requirements for, 1093
- waiver of, 1099, 4434

BYELAWS—SPECIFIC MATTERS

See also previous entry.

- advertisements, regulation of, 5032–5034, 5389
 - delegation of powers, 5390

ancient monuments, relaxation, 5143

animals, keeping of, 269

ashes, 269

bathing, 495

baths, regulating, 489

bicycles, 4762

building. *See* BUILDING BYELAWS.

buildings, 190

pulling down of, 4441

new, 4432

cabstands, 1110

canal, 4717, 4718

cemetery, 4615

cesspools, 190

cisterns, 191

common lodging-houses, 507

commons, 4565, 4574, 4892

drainage, 121

drains, 190

dust, 269

dustbins, 251

deposit of liquid in, 256

electricity supply, 4647

explosives, transport of, 2801, 4330

fairs, 1104

fighting, 1102

filth, 269

fish frying, 343

fire escapes in factories, 1504

flags, 1102

food and drugs, 1333, 1438

foreshore, 4452, 4456, 4457

booths on, 1103

games in streets, 1102, 5985

good rule and government, 1101

green belt land, 6005

gymnasium, 4829

hackney carriages, 1104, 4246

hawking, 1101

hop pickers, lodging of, 548

houses, 1590, 1692

confirming authority for, 1600

history of, 1592

in London, 1602

Minister's power to make, on default of authority, 1591, 1599

BYELAWS—continued

- houses, revocation of, 1591, 1599
 - works to comply with, enforcement of execution, 1600
- housing, memorandum on, 2964
- indecency, 1102
- indecent language, 1101
- knackers' yards, 1395
- language, threatening or indecent, 1101
- library, 4996
- lighting of vehicles, rescission of, 5505
- litter, 1102
- livestock markets, 5955, 5968
- locomotive, 4748
- lodging-houses, 1599, 1692, 1693
- market sales, 1374, 1381, 1385
- markets, 1104, 1389
 - under Diseases of Animals Act, 1390
- mortuary, 466
- music, 1101
- new buildings, 4432
 - streets, 1104, 1739, 4432
 - continuation of existing street, 5427
 - rural districts and powers as to, 5555, 5557
- noises, 1101, 1102
- nuisance prohibited by, 269, 1097
 - smoke, 330
 - streets, in, 1102
 - suppression of, 1101, 1103
- nursing homes, 462
- omnibus, 4785, 4786
- offensive trades, 343
- open spaces, 5023
- organs, 1101
- parking places, 2033, 5445
- pavements, defacement of, 1102
- petrol filling stations, 5512, 5513
- petroleum spirit, by canal company, 5511
 - by harbour authority, 5510
 - confirmation and publication of, 5521
- placards, 1102
- pleasure grounds, 1104, 4451, 4455
- porters' licences, 5060
- private sewers, 190
- promenades, 1104, 5059
- public bathing, 495
 - resort, places of, 1104
 - slaughter-houses, 1397
- refuse, 1102
- rubbish, 269
- rule of the road, 1102
- sanitary conveniences, 190
 - purposes, transfer of powers to Minister, 1180
- seamen's lodging-houses, 4929, 4930
- seashore, 5059
- servants' registries, 5060
- shooting galleries, 1102, 1104, 4813
- slaughter-houses, 1104, 1395
 - public, 1397
 - of animals, 1395, 1396
- smoke, 330

BYELAWS—*continued*

- smoke, nuisances, 330
- snow, 269
- spitting, 1102
- street playgrounds, 5985
- streets, new. *See* “new streets,” above.
- swimming baths, 489
 - not under local authority, 498
- swings, 4813
- telegraph wires, 4807–4809
- tents, 536
- touting, 1101
- town gardens, 4255
- trade effluents, 1468, 1469
 - by Minister on default of authority, 1472, 1473, 1484
 - confirmation and publication of, 1471
 - contravention of, 1471
 - discharge inconsistent with, 1463
 - effect of agreements as to, 1474
 - expiration of, 1472
 - provisions as to making and publication, 1482–1484
 - unreasonable, 1471, 1472
- trades, control of certain, 343
- traffic queues, 5450
- tramways, 4295
- unsound food, seizure of, 1324
- vehicles, advertising, 1102
 - public, 1104
- vendors, 1102
- ventilation, 190
- washhouses, 489
- water, contamination, 387
 - nuisance, 387
 - supply, 387–390
 - confirmation of, 6356
 - duration of, 6357
 - general provisions, 6356, 6390
 - Minister’s powers as to, 6358
 - prevention of pollution, 6355
 - procedure, 6356, 6390
 - waste, etc., 387, 6354
 - procedure, 6356, 6390
- wells, 190
- whirligigs, 4813
- wireless, 1104
 - installations and obstruction of streets, 5424
- working-class houses, 1692

C

CABLES,
electricity. *See* ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.

CABMEN,
shelters for, 3266, 4815

- CABSTANDS,
 byelaws as to, 1110
- CALCIUM CARBIDE,
 sewer or drain, admission to, 83
- CAMBRIDGE
 county boundaries, 4753
- CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY,
 mortmain exemption, 4775
 provisions as to, 1182
 representation on assessment committee, 2226, 2227
 vice-chancellor, precedence of, 753, 1182
- CAMPING ORGANISATION,
 member, definition, 545
- CAMPING PURPOSES,
 defined, 541
- CAMPS,
 Act, 1939, text of, 6018 *et seq.*
 construction of, employment on, arrangements with Unemployment Assistance Board, 6021
 exemption from building restrictions, 6020
 meaning of, 6022
- holiday, coastal areas, 3979
 provision of, grants for, 1572
- land, compulsory purchase of, 6019
 compensation for, 6020
 plans and specifications, submission to Minister of, 6020
 promotion of, grants for, 6019
 loans for, 6019
 repayment, application of sums received, 6019
 payments for, power to make, 6018
- recognised companies, annual reports by, 6022
 company, meaning of, 6022
 compulsory purchase of land by, 6019
 payments to, 6018
- sites, provision of, grants for, 1572
 registration of, 545
- Unemployment Assistance Board, arrangements with, as to employment, 6021
- CANAL,
 abandoned, release from liability for, 4719
 abandonment, 4718
 conditions for warrant, 4719
- abstraction of water affecting, 1687
- abutting streets, expenses of private works, 4868
- advertisements, 5064
- application of Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888, 4716
- bridges, company's repair obligation, 4371
 orders as to works, limitation on, 5711, 5712
 rating of, 2243
- byelaws, 4717, 4718
- commissioners, complaints to, 4705
- company land, rating of, 2298
 meaning, 4719
 schools, 4601
- controlled by railway, charges, 4716
- definition of, 519
- derelict, provisional order for management, 4719
 petition against, 4719
- discharge of water into, by water undertakers, 6371
- electric lighting works in relation to, 4957, 4958
 lines across, 2673, 2721, 5257

CANAL—*continued*

electricity works, reinstatement, etc., by canal authorities, 4958, 4959
injurious affection by local authority, 676
interference, saving clause, P.H.A., 1875–4519, 4520
net annual value, deductions from 2240, 2243
obstructed by electrical works, 4653
petroleum spirit, conveyance by, 5511
public works loans for purposes of, 4940
railway traffic, provisional orders, 4827
rateable value, ascertainment of, 2171, 2172, 2239, 2240, 2243
rates, adjustment, 4715, 4716
receipts, rating appeal, proof of, 4720
regulations, 4717
sewage flowing to, 90
 purification, 87
sewers under, consents required, 28
special rating, 2125
swing bridge, operation of, 5709
terminal charges, 4716
through tolls, agreement, 4718
 traffic, 4711, 4712
traffic, bridge works not to cause stoppage of, 5712
 provisional order, time for application, 4840
 through, 4711, 4712
transfer of powers as to, 3428
transport, and freight-transport hereditament, 2296
 entries in valuation list, 2299
 hereditaments, apportionment and, 2299, 2300
 parts deemed not for transport purposes, 2300
 purposes, meaning of, 2297
undertakers. *See CANAL UNDERTAKERS.*
undertaking, belonging to railway, application of rating Act, 1930, to, 2304
 definition of, 2298
unnecessary, abandonment, 4718
warehouse, not included in “freight-transport hereditament,” 2300, 2301
water, abstraction of, 6364, 6365
width, modification of provisions affecting, 5709

CANAL BOATS

accommodation in, 2412, 2417
annual report by authorities, 2418
certificates of registration, 518, 2411, 2416
cleanliness of, 515, 2413
condition of, habitable, 2413
 maintenance of, 2411
definition of, 519
diseases on, 517
dwellers, number of, 514, 2412, 2417
dwelling, 514, 516, 2415
entry on, authorised officer of council, 582
examining officer, report of, 2414
execution of Acts, reports on, 2418
fitness, general observations as to, 2415
foul or offensive cargo, carriage of, registration, 2411
habitable conditions, 515
infectious diseases, 515, 517, 518, 2413
inspection of, 517, 518
lettering, marking, and numbering, 515, 2411

CANAL BOATS—*continued*

London, 519
master of, 516, 519
“narrow boats,” meaning of, 2413
numbering of, 515, 2411
occupants, number of, 514, 2412, 2417
 sex of, 515, 2412, 2417
offences, 519
owner of, 519
painting of, 2413
penalties, 516
persons, number, age and sex of, 515, 2412, 2417
petroleum spirit, carriage of, 2419
pleasure vessels are not, 519
register of, form of, 2415
registration of, 513, 514, 518
 certificates of, 515, 2411
 form of, 2416
 conditions of, 2410
 fee, 515, 2411
 fitness, general observations as to, 2415
 penalty for default, 516
 regulations, 515, 2410
 suspension or cancellation of, 2411

sailing barges, 519

sexes, accommodation for different, 2412, 2417

 persons permitted to live on, 515

sleeping accommodation on, 2412, 2417

“wide boat,” meaning of, 2413

CANAL TRANSPORT PURPOSES,

definition of, 2297

CANAL UNDERTAKERS,

allotments, land let for purposes of, 5318, 5322

buildings of, new street declaration and, 5428

charges, reduction in, powers of Minister as to, 5649

compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6206

definition of undertaking, 2298

electric generating stations of, and schemes by Electricity Commissioners, 5464

 supply to, outside area of electricity undertakers, 5488

 use of, 5314

street widening, consent to, 5436

CANCER,

Act, 1939, text of, 6009

advertisements for treatment or cure, 2423, 6012

 defence to prosecutions, 6012, 6013

 prosecutions, institution of, 2423, 6013

 meaning of, 6013

arrangements by local authorities, 2419

 model clauses, 2423

clinical records of patients, 2421

co-operation for treatment of, 2420, 6010

diagnosis of, facilities for, 2420

duty of local authorities, 2419

exchequer grants, 2421, 2422

 conditions of, 2422

 default of local authority, 2422, 2423

 payments on account, 2422

hospitals, co-operation with, 2420

prosecutions, institution of, 2423

publicity of facilities available, 2421

CANCER—*continued*

record-keeping, 2421
 treatment, advertisements, prohibition of, 2423, 6012
 arrangements for, alteration or extension of, 6010
 model clauses, 2423
 submission and approval of, 6010
 co-operation and combination between authorities, 2420, 6010
 expenses incurred by authorities, 6010, 6011
 facilities for, 2419, 6009
 observation after, 2420
 travelling expenses of patients, 6010

CANDIDATE. *See under ELECTIONS.***CAPITAL,**

additional, gasworks, 4265
 waterworks, 4265
 loan capital, definition of, 1039

CAPITAL ACCOUNT,

keeping of, 2353, 2356

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE,

prospective works, survey of, 3209

CAPITAL FUNDS,

borrowing from, 6323

CAPITAL MONEYS,

application of, 1959
 sale or exchange of land, proceeds of, 995, 996
 parish land, sale or exchange proceeds, 1000
 re-borrowing for replacement of, 1055

CAPITAL SUM,

adjustment of liabilities on alteration of area, 968, 969
 altered area, 971

CAR PARKS. *See PARKING PLACES.***CARAVAN,**

application of Housing Act, Part II, to, 1627
 clearance order as to, 1633

CARBIDE OF CALCIUM,

method of keeping, etc., 3476

CARRIAGE,

conveyance of explosives, 4330
 sea, by railway company, undue preference, 4714

CARRIAGES,

control of, on streets, etc., 4226
 footway crossings, 5044

furious driving, 4227

hackney. *See HACKNEY CARRIAGE.*

plying for hire, unlicensed, 4240

repair in street, 4226

shaft riding, 4226

CARRIER,

food in course of transit by, 1328

CART,

sales from, in limits of market, 1383, 1384

CASE STATED,

by arbitrator, 5837

quarter sessions, as to charging order, 1623

on assessment appeal, 2187

recognition, 1758

CASE STATED—*continued*

to High Court, as to discharge of trade effluents, 1464, 1467
on superannuation question, 2091

CASTING VOTE,

aldermen, election of, borough aldermen, 759
county aldermen, 744
chairman of county council, election of, 742
committee and joint committee, 859
mayor, election of, 755
parish meeting, parish council chairman's right to, 837

CASUAL VACANCY,

chairman, mayor or alderman, office of, 812, 813
councillor, office of, 813-815
date of, 811
district councillor elected to, term of office, 770
election to, 812-816
day of, 806
elective auditor, 1085
term of office of person elected to, 770, 816

CASUAL WARD OFFICERS,

application of Local Government Act to, 902

CATCHMENT AREA,

local government area, as, 736

CATCHMENT BOARD,

bridges, power as to, 5765
drainage powers, emergency, continuance of, 6467
establishment of, 26
expenses of, 5756
apportionment as to rateable value, 3647
powers of drainage board, exercise of, in default, 5755

CATCHPIT(S),

as part of sewer, 51
construction and maintenance of, by water undertakers, 6360

CATTLE,

crossings, footways, 5044
diseases of, 3381. *See also DISEASES OF ANIMALS ACTS.*
drinking water, pollution by statutory undertaking, 90
health of, 3381
injury to, sewage pollution, 98
inspection of, 3381

notice of, 3381
regulations as to, 6171
withdrawal of, 3381

meaning of, towns improvement, 4202

Town Police Clauses Act, 1847. 4224

slaughter of. *See ANIMALS ; SLAUGHTER-HOUSE.*

stray, impounded, sale, 4225

impounding, 4225

streets, in, 5056

weighing of, 1386

delegation of functions as to, 3292

See also ANIMALS ; MARKETS.

CATTLE MARKET. *See MARKETS.***CATTLE PLEURO-PNEUMONIA ACCOUNT,**

change of name, 5971

grants to, 5655

CELLAR,

built under street, 4346

repair of, 4812

defective street door, 4228

CELLAR—*continued*

- doors in street, liability for, 4206
- sewer under, power to construct, 26
- CELLULOID,

 - analysis of material suspected of containing, 5300
 - fire-resisting store rooms, 5302
 - infringement of regulations, penalties, 5299
 - local authorities, execution of Act by, 5299
 - meaning of, 5300
 - orders as to, procedure for making, 5302
 - premises, entry and inspection of, 5299
 - obstruction of officers, 5300
 - statement required from occupier, 5297, 5299
 - storage, etc., of, 5297
 - raw, meaning of, 5300
 - storage of, method of, 5301
 - regulations as to, power of making, 5298
 - safety precautions, 5297, 5301
 - appeal against order, 5298
 - storage, metal boxes, 5298
 - premises for, 5297
 - quantities, 5298
 - structural alterations necessary for, 5300
 - when deemed to be “kept,” 5299

- CELLULOID AND CINEMATOGRAPH FILM ACT, 1922,
text of, 5297 *et seq.*

CEMENT WORKS,

- discharge of noxious gases, 5006
- registration, 5007
- CEMETERIES CLAUSES ACT, 1847,
burials, 4215, 4216
 - exclusive rights of, 4218
 - in consecrated part of cemetery, 4216, 4217
 - regulations, 4218
 - unconsecrated part of cemetery, 4217
- chapels, building of, 4214
- citation, 4212
- compensation for damage, 4215
- consecration, 4215, 4216
- cremation, application in case of, 5002
- damages, recovery, 4221
- drains, 4215
- extent of, 4211
- gravediggers, 4218
- incorporation, 4211, 4212
- interpretation, 4211
- lands taken, authorised use only, 4213
- monument, consecrated part of cemetery, objection by bishop, 4220
 - removal of, 4220
- payments to incumbents, 4220
- penalties, recovery, 4221
- penalty, failure to deposit Act, 4221
 - fouling water, 4215
- protection of cemetery, 4220
- roads, improvement of, 4214
 - maintenance of, 4214
- sewers, 4215

CEMETERIES CLAUSES ACT, 1847—*continued*

special Act, access to, 4221

correction of errors, 4213

See also CEMETERY, post.

CEMETERY,

access to, means of, 2008

application of Burial Acts, 4994

appropriated land, construction on, 989

byelaws as to, 1104

chapel, 4616

closed churchyard, maintenance of, 1150

consecration, 4215, 4216, 4616

control by Ministry, 4618

damage to, 4220

distance from houses, 4213, 4214

disturbance in, 4220

drains, 4215

enclosure of, 4616

extension of mortuary provisions, 4614

land for, 4213

donated, 4614

loans to provide, 4617

making of, 4213, 4616

meaning of, 4212

money donated for, 4614

monumental inscriptions, 4616

monuments placed in, 4218

unauthorised, removal of, 4220

ownership of, 708

paving liability, 4422

procedure under P.H.A., 1879, advantages, 4618

protection of, 4220

provision of, circumstances for, 4615

incidence of cost, 4615

provisions, applicable to crematoria, 4619

regulation of, 4615, 4616

town and country planning, model clause as to, 3991, 4051

See also BURIAL GROUND ; CEMETERIES CLAUSES ACT, 1847, ante.

CENSUS,

last-published, county electoral divisions based on, 748

interpretation of reference to, 930, 1179

parochial division based on, 785

local, expenses of, 5279

taking of, 5278

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY BOARD,

accidents and inquiries by Board of Trade, 2658

accounts and audit, 5480

approval or consents of Board of Trade required by, 2662

arrangements by, 5899

powers of undertakers under, 5474

with undertakers for operation of stations, 5899

borrowing by, bonds, 2682

registration and transfer of, 2686

interest, 2682

miscellaneous regulations, 2689, 2690

mortgages, 2682

form of, 2690

registration of, 2686

transfer of, 2686, 2691

powers of, 2677, 2680, 5469, 5478

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY BOARD—*continued*

- borrowing by, purposes of, 2678, 2681
 - redemption of securities, 2684
 - registrars, appointment of, 2686
 - regulation, 2677 *et seq.*
 - repayment, 2681, 2684, 5479
 - securities, redemption of, 2686
 - transfer of, 2686
 - stock, issue of, 2678, 2681
 - registration and transfer of, 2686
- Treasury guaranteee, 2678
- bulk supplies by, prices, 5472, 5485
- chairman of, 5462
- committees, appointment of, 5463
- civil defence, 6071
 - expenses incurred, 6071, 6090
 - property acquired, disposal of, 6091
- consents, obtaining of, 2662, 5475
- Crown rights in foreshore, etc., savings as to, 2662
- damages, responsibility for, 2662
- duties of, 5463
- electric inspectors, appointment and duties of, 2658
- Electric Lighting (Clauses) Act, 1899, application to, 2649 *et seq.*
- Electricity Supply Acts, application of, 5475, 5476
- establishment of, 5462
- expenses of, 5478
- generating stations, acquisition of, 5465, 5474
 - operation by, 5466
 - transfer of liabilities, etc., 5475
- generation of electricity by, restriction on, 5463
- land, acquisition of, 2651, 5476
 - restriction on, 5477
- liability of, 2651
- lines, laying of, near sewers or gas or water pipes, 2656
- loans to, Treasury guarantee of, 5479
- main transmission lines, construction of, 5468
 - use by, 5477
- meetings, quorum at, 5462
- member of, disabilities, 5462
- meters, 2659, 2660
- notices, etc., service of, 2660
- penalties, recovery and application of, 2662
- pipes, wires, etc., alteration of, under streets, 2655
- officers, appointment of, 5462
- position of, 4643
- powers, 5463
 - delegation of, 5463
- price for supply by, 2695, 5467, 5471
- railway and canal companies, protection of, 2657
- reports, statistics and returns by, 5478
- schemes, submission by Electricity Commissioners, 5464
- seal of, 5463
- selected stations, new, provision and operation of, 5466
- special order, application for. *See under* ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS
- stock, issue of, powers as to, 5479
- street boxes, construction and control of, 2651
- works by, 2653, 2654

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY BOARD—*continued*

superannuation scheme, establishment of, 2090, 2091, 5481
supplies to, price of, 5467
supply by, 5466, 5899
 bulk, price of, 5485
 conditions of, 5470, 5471, 5476
 consent to, 5470, 5899
 demand for, by undertakers, 5470
 obligations as to, 5470
 prices, 5467, 5471
 system and mode of, 2651
 tariff for, 5471, 5472
 departure from, 5900
to railway companies, terms and conditions, 5901, 5902
 undertakers, compulsory, 5473
 obligations as to, 5470
 tariffs, departure from, 5900
surplus electricity, purchase of, 5477
telegraphic and telephonic wires, protection of, 2657
works by, affecting streets, railways, tramways and canals, 2653
 notice and plans, service of, 2652

CENTRAL HOUSING ADVISORY COMMITTEE,

appointment of, 1735, 3009
chairman and vice-chairman of, 3010
consultation with, as to permitted number of persons in houses, 1672
duties of, 1735, 2962, 3009
Housing Management Commission, consultation between, 1696
meetings of, 3010
membership of, 3009, 3010

CENTRAL HOUSING ASSOCIATION,
recognition of, and assistance to, 2960**CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD,**

affirmations of witnesses, taking of, 1540, 1566
annual report of, 1547
appeal from decision of, 1541
balance, apportionment of, 1542, 1546
certificate, surrender of, 1548, 1563
constitution of, 1536
 revision of, 1546
definition of, 1545
documents, production of, 1540, 1566
duties of, 1536, 1537
expenses of midwives, payment of, 1548
fees, 1541
financial statement, publication of, 1541
General Medical Council, representations by, as to rules, 1537, 1550
grants to, by Minister of Health, conditions relating to, 3465-3467
members' expenses, payment of, 1547
oath, administration of, in proceedings, 1540, 1566
Penal Cases Committee, 1538
powers of, 1536, 1537
proceedings, 1537. *See also under "roll," below.*
roll, copy as evidence, 1542
 kept by local supervising authority, 1543
 custody of, 1542
 division of, 1553
 falsification of, 1545
 maintenance of, 1542

CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD—*continued*

roll, removal from, 1538, 1554
 certificate as to, 1542, 1547
 notification of, to local supervising authority, 1549
 offence, 1538
 on surrender of certificate, 1563
 power of, 1537
 proceedings, charge and answer, 1539
 commencement of, 1539
 default of attendance, 1540
 expenses of, 1541, 1566
 evidence, admissibility of, 1541
 hearing, 1539, 1540
 if charge found proved, 1540
 regulation of, 1540
 report of Committee on, 1538, 1539
 representation at, 1539
 rules as to, power to frame, 1565
 procedure, 1539, 1540
 prohibition as to attendances at childbirths, 1548
 restoration to, 1540, 1541, 1554
 training and admission to, 1537
 rules as to badges, power to make, 1554
 disobedience of, 1538
 power to frame, 1536, 1547
 as to courses of instruction, 1564
 diplomas, 1565
 proceedings for removal from roll, 1565
 secretary, appointment of, 1542
 suspension, power of, 1547
 witnesses, summoning, attendance and examination of, 1540, 1566
See also MIDWIFE.

CENTRAL VALUATION COMMITTEE,

annual reports of, 2218
 appointment of, 2218
 appointments to, 3578
 chairman of, 3578
 constitution of, 3577
 scheme, text of, 3576–3579
 expenses of, 2218, 3578
 functions of, 2218
 members of, appointment of, 2218
 term of office of, 3578
 premises for, 3578
 purpose of, 3577
 railway valuation, by agreement with companies, 2334
 scheme for applying Act to companies, 2329
 representations by, 2218
 secretarial arrangements by, 3578
 survey by, 2164

CEREBRO-SPINAL FEVER,

examination and treatment of persons, 2477
 notification of, 2471, 2472

CERTIFICATES,

annuity, 4533
 borrowing by, 1031
 authentication of, 1755

CERTIFICATES—*continued*

- byelaw authenticated by, 1115
 - canal boat registration, 516, 518
 - child absent from school for notifiable disease, 418
 - district auditor, as evidence, 1079
 - expenditure, district audit, 1061
 - financial returns to Minister, 1091
 - nursing home registration, 460

CERTIORARI,

- assessment area scheme questioned on, 2161
compulsory purchase order not questioned by, 988
county council decision, to quash, 832
enrolment of judgment on, in appeal against assessment, 2188
Housing Act, to quash order or plan under, procedure abolished, 1779, 1780
Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, does not apply to proceedings under, 4153
misapplication of funds by authority, 1025
proceedings under P.H.A., 1875, 4492, 4493
provisional order by Minister, 1166
compulsory purchase, 984

**RATES, FOR,
CESSPOOLS**

- SCHOOLS,
 - byelaws as to, 190
 - catchpit formed by, part of sewer, 51
 - cleansing by local authority, 251
 - byelaws as to, 256
 - defective, 128
 - definition, 282
 - discharge of trade effluents into, 1466
 - drain communicating with, repair or
 - discharge into, building requiren-
 - leaking, 154
 - overflow of, 154
 - perpetuity rule, 5350
 - repair or cleansing of, provision for, 1
 - rooms over, 153
 - sewer, not part of, 50, 51
 - sufficient, 135

CHAIRMAN,

- borough council, 1235
 - deputy mayor as, 756
 - mayor as, 755
 - casting vote, committee and joint committee, 859
 - casual vacancy in office of, 812, 813
 - county council, 1283
 - aldermanic election candidate, 745
 - casual vacancy in office of, 812, 813
 - declaration of acceptance, 805, 2532, 2538
 - election of, 739, 741, 812, 813
 - High Court may order, 823
 - justice of the peace, 740
 - qualification, 739
 - remuneration, 740
 - returning officer appointed by, 749
 - term of office, 739
 - district council, 1237
 - casual vacancy in office, 812, 813
 - disqualification, 767
 - election of, 766, 767
 - justice of the peace, 768
 - qualification, 766, 767

CHAIRMAN—*continued*

- district council, term of office, 767
- licensing committee of justices, mayor, 754
- member of local authority qualified for appointment as, 912
- notice served on, 1168
- parish council, 1238
 - casual vacancy in office of, 812, 813
 - convenes meetings, 1237
 - parish meeting, 1246
 - councillor as, 783
 - declaration of acceptance, 807, 2600
 - election of, 782, 783
 - parish meeting, right to attend, 837
 - presides at meetings, 1237
 - qualification, 782, 783
 - resignation, mode of, 807
 - temporary chairman appointed by county council, 787
 - term of office, 783
 - unsuccessful candidate for re-election as councillor as, 755
- meeting, 782, 1246
 - casual vacancy in office of, 813
 - convenes meeting, 1246
 - documents deposited with, 1160
 - financial returns by, 1091
 - how chosen, 784
 - meeting convened by, accommodation for, 919
 - member of representative body, 781
 - rural district council, 781
 - notices by, 1109
 - parish council chairman as, 837
 - precept for rate issued by, 1022
 - presides at meeting, 1246
 - resignation, mode of, 807
 - service or delivery of documents to, 1109
- rural district council, casual vacancy in office of, election to, 812, 813
 - convenes meetings, 1236
 - declaration of acceptance, 805, 2576
 - election, county council order for, 824
 - presides at meetings, 1237
- urban district council, casual vacancy in office of, 812, 813
 - convenes meetings, 1236
 - declaration of acceptance, 805, 2557
 - election, county council order for, 824
 - power at poll on Bill, 1267
 - presides at meetings, 1236

CHANGE OF NAME,

district or parish, 953

CHANNEL,

cleansing of, liability for, 107

CHAPEL,

building in cemetery, 4214

safety of, 186

burial grounds, erection in, 4990

consecrated part of cemetery, 4216

exits, entrances, etc., provision of satisfactory, 184, 185

notice on door of, 1169

ownership of, 706

CHAPEL—*continued*

polling station, may not be used as, 2514, 2564, 2587, 2604
premises of, 184–187
private street works, 4420, 4421
rate publication by affixing notice to door, 2130
regulation of traffic near, 4224
See also CHURCH ; WORSHIP, PLACE OF.

CHAPLAINS,

application of Local Government Act to, 902
qualification for membership of local authority, 802

CHARGING ORDER,

annuity under, recovery of, 1625
redemption of, 1625
benefit of, transfer of, 1625
for execution of works in houses, 1601
grant of, to house owner, after execution of works, 1622, 1623
appeal against, 1623
form and effect of, 1624, 1625

Housing Act, 1936, form of, 3016

precedence of, 1624

registration of, 1601

CHARITABLE DONATIONS REGISTRATION ACT, 1812,
registration under, 4723**CHARITABLE PURPOSES,**

parish land for, power to let, sell or exchange, 998, 999
proceeds of sale or exchange, 1000

CHARITABLE TRUSTS,

property vested in boards of guardians, transfer of, 5546

CHARITABLE USES,

conditions of assurances, 4772
enrolment of assurances, 4773

CHARITIES,

ecclesiastical, custody of documents relating to, 1160
definition of, 1184, 4921

land, granted for library, 4844

required for occupation, 4836

overseers as trustees of, transfer of powers, 3598, 3599

parochial, grouping of parishes, 779

meaning, Local Government Act, 1894–1921

representatives from parish, 4901

transfer of, 4901

trustees of, 1150

vestry's powers as to, 1149, 1150

trustees, appointment, determination of questions, 4919

open spaces, transfer to local authorities, 5018

See also CHARITY COMMISSIONERS ; WAR CHARITIES.

CHARITY COMMISSIONERS,

appointment of trustees, determination of questions by, 4919

land, order as to sale of, 4835

War Charities Act, 1916, duties under, 5155 *et seq.*

1940, duties under, 6108

register, maintenance of, 6107

regulations as to, 6107, 6108

See also WAR CHARITIES.

CHARTER MAYOR, 923**CHARTER OF INCORPORATION,**

amendment of, 921

custody of, 1159

exemption from Local Government Act, 1182

expenses arising from, liability for, 931

CHARTER OF INCORPORATION—*continued*

grant of, 920
 land of corporation, acquisition or disposal of, 1000
 local inquiry on petition for, 922
 Parliament, when laid before, 930
 petition for, notice of hearing, 922
 presentation of, 920
 police force, 930
 prerogative powers, 973
 provisions and effect of, 923
 representations by Minister or county council as to, 922
 revocation of grant, former law, 930, 931
 scheme of adjustment, adaptation of draft, 927, 928
 amendment, 928, 929
 of order for, 957
 commencement of, 930
 confirmation by Parliament, 928
 Order in Council, 930
 draft scheme, 924, 926
 financial adjustments, 962
 inspection of draft, 925
 officers affected by, 958
 opposition, costs of, 928
 petition against, 926
 public bodies affected by, 927, 928
 representations with respect to, 925
 supplemental provisions as to, 954

validity of, 930

CHEESE,

definition of, 1445
 margarine, consignments of, register of, 1356
 importation of, 1361
 markings on, 1353, 1355
 sale of, 1352, 1353

samples of, power to take, 1405

substances presumed to be, 1353

CHEMICAL CLOSETS, 284

CHEMICAL REFUSE,

sewer or drain, admission to, 82

CHEMICAL WORKS,

sewage discharge, 129

CHEMISTS,

description or title, use at branch premises, 6117

poisons, sale of. *See Poisons.*

CHEQUE,

parish council payments by, 1022
 county council, countersignature, 1012
 payment into bank, 2346

CHICKENPOX,

notification of, compulsory, 2524

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER,

definition of, 2351

CHILD,

cleansing of, 276

foster. *See FOSTER CHILD.*

legitimated, rights under Contributory Pensions Act, 5930

CHILD—*continued*

- meaning of [Adoption Act, 1939], 6032
[Contributory Pensions Act, 1936], 5930
notifiable disease, school attendance, 418
notification of birth, 473
protection, entry on premises for, 582
sale of goods, etc., to, by old clothes, etc., dealer, 421
See also ADOPTION ; CHILDREN ; INFANT LIFE PROTECTION ; MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE ; YOUNG PERSONS.

CHILDBIRTH,

- employment of women in factory or workshop, 475
fees paid to medical practitioner, payment of, 1550, 1553
scale of, 1550, 1565
midwife, attendance and duties. *See* CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD ; MIDWIFE.
uncertified person attending, 1535, 1552, 1563

CHILDREN. *See also* CHILD ; FOSTER CHILD ; INFANT LIFE PROTECTION ; MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE ; YOUNG PERSONS.

- adoption of. *See* ADOPTION OF CHILDREN.
employment in factories, proceedings for offences in respect of, 1524
homes for, officers of, application of L.G.A., 1933, to, 902
meals, supply of, 3341
milk supply for, 3341
 circular on, 3357
 forms, 3359–3368
 free or cheap, 3358
 scheme for, 3359
 increasing demand, 3369, 3370
school age, under, health of, 3322

CHIMNEY,

- defined, 347
emitting smoke, 324
fires, 4233
sweep, soliciting employment, 4233

CHOLERA, YELLOW FEVER AND PLAGUE. *See also* PORT SANITARY AUTHORITY ; PORT SANITARY REGULATIONS ; SHIPS.

- aircraft arriving from infected locality, measures as to, 3549, 3550
cholera, district infected with, and ships, 2438
infected or suspected ship, measures to be carried out, 2444

- notifiable disease, 701
cremation of person dying of, 2464
deratification certificates, 2428, 2436
International Sanitary Convention, observations on, 2427
medical officer of health to report, 3451
plague, district infected with, and ships, 2437

- infected or suspected ship, measures to be carried out, 2443
port sanitary regulations, circular of M.O.H. on, 2425 *et seq.*

- ports and seaboads, infected, list of, 2433
prescribed measures in relation to, meaning of, 2431
rats, destruction of, 2424, 2425
ships, arriving from infected ports or seaboads, 2436

 health conditions, 2433

 declarations of health, 2434

 detention of, 2435

 infected or suspected, 2434, 2443, 2444

 restriction on boarding or leaving, 2435

 use of flags and signals, 2433, 2442

typhus fever. *See* TYPHUS FEVER.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE,

nursing homes, registration exemption, 464

CHRISTMAS DAY,
duties falling on, 1179

CHURCH,
affairs of the, churchwardens' functions and liabilities, 1149
definition of, 1183, 4921
building, safety of, 186
clock, 4457, 4458
documents, custody of, 1160
elections, prohibition against use for, 1210
exits, entrances, etc., provision of satisfactory, 184, 185
incumbent, exemption from private street works expenses, 4865
interment in walls, 4526
underneath, 4526
notice on door of, 1169
ownership of, 706
polling station, may not be used as, 2544, 2564, 2587, 2604
private street works, 4420, 4421
rate, excluded from Rating and Valuation Act, 2230
levy on expenditure, returns to Minister, 1090
publication by affixing notice to door, 2130
regulation of traffic near, 4224
reservation of sites, in town-planning scheme, 1992
vestries and churchwardens, powers as to, 1149
See also WORSHIP, Place of.

CHURCHWARDENS,

parish property, transfer from 1005
parochial documents, right of access to, 1161
transfer of powers, 1149

CHURCHWAY,

town-planning scheme may deal with, 1992

CHURCHYARD,

access to, means of, 2008
closed, maintenance or repair, 1150
powers as to, 4894

See also BURIAL GROUNDS; CEMETERY.

CINEMA,

ice-cream, manufacture of, 1332, 1333

CINEMATOGRAPH APPARATUS,
regulations as to use of, 5298

CINEMATOGRAPH FILM. *See FILM.*

CINEMATOGRAPH PERFORMANCE,
premises for, regulation and licensing of, 5299

CISTERN,

byelaws as to, 191
insanitary, used for water supply, 403
water, in room for sale, etc., of food, 1328
supply, provision of, 4192
repair of, 4192
waterworks, as, 716

CITY OF LONDON,

byelaws as to food and drugs, 1333, 1438
housing, 1602
lodging houses, 1682

Exchequer grants under L.G.A., 1929, memorandum on, 325

expenses under Food and Drugs Act, 1416

Food and Drugs authority, 1402

CITY OF LONDON—*continued*

- housing agreements with other authorities, 1763, 1764, 1838
- authority for, 1584
- borrowing powers, 1725
- byelaws, 1602
- committee, appointment of, 1764
- expenses incurred in, 1723, 1724
- financial provisions, 1792, 1793
- land charges, registrar of, 3177
- library authority, 4846
- locomotive licences, 4946
- lodging houses, byelaws as to, 1682
- open spaces, acquisition of land for, 1952, 1953
- physical training and recreation, expenses, 1575
- playing fields, acquisition of land for, 1952, 1953
- re-development schemes, 1641
- ribbon development restriction in, 2041
- Sunday trading, 3745
- town planning, acquisition of land, 1979
 - authority for purposes of, 1883
 - borrowing for purposes of, 1977
 - expenses, 1977

CIVIL DEFENCE. *See also AIR-RAID PRECAUTIONS.*

Act, 1939, text of, 6043 *et seq.*

air-raid shelters. *See "shelters," below.*

appeals against notices, 6055

appliances provided by Crown or local authorities, property in, 6081

appropriation of land for purposes of, 6079

basements, strengthening of, appliances provided by Crown for, 6063, 6064

black-out of streets, during exercises, 6072

Board of Trade, exercise of powers of, 6085

building byelaws, exemption of certain works from, 6084

buildings, alteration, etc., of, regulations as to, 6068

car parks, underground, usable as shelters, construction of, 6048

casualties, measures to deal with, 6073

Central Electricity Board and, 6071, 6090, 6091

code for occupiers of factories, etc., 6052

combination between authorities for purpose of, 6075

commercial building, meaning of, 6085

 occupiers of, works by, 6052-6054

 compensation for, 6057, 6058

corporate bodies, directors, officers, etc., criminal liability of, 6083

 powers of, general, 6081

criminal liability of directors, officers, etc., 6083

Crown, appliances provided by, affixing of, 6063

 equipment, etc., provided by, property in, 6081

 shelters provided by, erection of, 6062

default by local authorities, 6082

definitions of terms, 6085, 6087

directors, etc., criminal liability of, 6083

disease, measures to deal with, 6073

disqualification for election, removal of, 6101

electricity undertakers, 6071, 6090

employees, training of, 6061, 6069

entry, power of, 6047, 6083

equipment provided by Crown or local authorities, property in, 6081

evacuation of civil population, 6076

Exchequer grants, 6060

factories, etc., employees, training of, 6061

 execution of works, 6053

CIVIL DEFENCE—*continued*

- factories, etc., occupied under short lease, works in, 6056
 - shelters in, 6052, 6053
- factory, inspectors, entry, power of, 6083
 - notice by, for construction of shelters, 6054
 - meaning of, 6085
- fires, extinguishment of, water supply for, 6078
- first-aid measures, 6073
- flats, blocks of, 6065, 6067, 6069
- householder, execution of works by, 6067
 - loans by local authority to, 6064
- housing subsidies, increases in certain cases, 6069
- land, appropriation of, 6079
 - compulsory acquisition of, 6080
 - hiring of, 6080
 - restoration of, 6465
 - used for, acquisition of, 6434, 6435
 - Lands Clauses Acts, modification of, 6092
 - lighting, obscuration of, during exercises, 6072
 - mine, meaning of, 6085
 - mines, shelters in, construction of, 6053, 6054
 - notices, 6054, 6055
 - nursing, training in, 6073, 6075
 - obstruction of inspectors, etc., penalty for, 6083
 - occupiers, rights of, saving for, 6060
 - works by, 6054, 6056–6058
 - officers, criminal liability of, 6083
 - temporary transfer of, 6075
 - powers, suspension of, 6445
 - premises for, construction of, 6047
 - public shelters. *See "shelters," below.*
 - utility undertakings, appropriation of land by, 6079
 - Exchequer grants towards expenses, 6070
 - meaning of, 6089
 - measures to ensure functioning of, 6071
 - notices requiring measures to be taken by, 6070
 - powers not exercisable on land occupied by, 6048
 - of, general, 6081
 - reports on measures taken, etc., 6069
 - rating, provision of shelters and, 6081
 - rent, decrease of, due to execution of works, 6058
 - increases of, for works in blocks of flats, 6065
 - requisition of premises and vehicles, 6077
 - service of documents, 6083
 - shelters, agreements with factories and commercial interests for use, 6050
 - construction of, suspension of obligation, 6445, 6446
 - erection on behalf of Crown, 6062
 - factories, etc., in, 6052, 6053, 6056
 - flats, blocks of, 6065, 6066
 - lease to local authority of, by builders, 5977
 - lighting of, 6050
 - meaning of, 6087
 - occupiers of commercial premises, construction by, 6053
 - premises for, designation of, 6044–6046
 - private, 6051
 - Exchequer grants towards costs, 6060
 - provision of, effect on rating, 6081

CIVIL DEFENCE—*continued*

- shelters, public utility undertakers, provision, etc., by, 6069
- removal of, restriction on, 6064
- street, construction of, 6049
- underground, car parks usable as, construction of, 6048
 - construction of, 6047
- superannuation of persons employed in, 6100
- Suspension of Powers Act, 1945, text of, 6445, 6446
- tenants, works by, 6056
- town-planning schemes and, 6082
- training of employees, 6061, 6069
- water supply for fire fighting, 6078
- works executed before 1939 Act, contributions for, 6059
 - removal of, 6465

CIVIL INJURIES,

- local authority, liability of, 650

CIVIL SERVICE,

- transfer of officers to or from, superannuation of, 5903, 5904

CLASSIFIED ROAD. *See* ROAD.**CLEAN WATER,**

- meaning of, 286

CLEANERS,

- infected articles sent to, 419

CLEANLINESS,

- canal boat, 515

- common lodging-houses, 507

CLEANSING,

- articles, filthy or verminous, 273

- ashpits, 251, 255, 260

- cesspools, 251

- children, 276

- culverts, 527

- ditch, 522

- earth closets, 251, 254, 260

- factories, 1489, 1490, 1509

- food, rooms for sale of, 1329

- homes, 1591, 1598

- local Act, transfer of powers to borough, 4639

- persons on board ship, 2429

- verminous, 274*

- pond, 521

- premises, filthy, 271

- sewers, 68

- ships, 2430, 2440

- streets, 265

- watercourse, 522

See also VERMIN.

CLEANSING STATION,

- provision of, 276

CLEARANCE AREAS. *See under HOUSING.***CLEARANCE ORDERS.** *See under HOUSING.***CLERK,**

- borough. *See TOWN CLERK.*

- byelaws certified by, 1115

- county council, age limit, 866

- appointment, conditions of, 860

- mode of, 861

- as clerk of the peace, 860, 4761

- deputy clerk, 863, 4761

- dismissal of, 864

CLERK—*continued*

- county council, duties of, 867
 - employees of, appointment and salaries, 863
 - member disqualified for office of, 861
 - officers assigned to assist, 879
 - order for payment from court fund countersigned by, 1021
 - qualifications for appointment, 860, 861
 - records and documents, custody of, 1158
 - salary, 862–864
 - superannuation, 2079, 2106
 - tenure of office, 864–866
 - extension of, 866
 - treasurer, disqualified for appointment as, 871
 - vacation of office, 865, 866
- declaration of acceptance of office delivered to, 805
 - made before, 806, 807
- definition, 691, 2232
- deputy, appointment of, 898, 900
- district audit, financial statement, duties as to, 1062
 - council, appointment of, 884
 - collector should not be, 885
 - custody of documents and records, 1159
 - legal proceedings by and against, 885
 - treasurer, etc., may not be, 886
- financial returns to Minister by, 1091
- joint committee, pecuniary interest of member reported to, 859
- justices', chairman of district council as, 741
 - remuneration from general rate fund, 1014
- loan repayment provision, returns to Minister by, 1034, 1036
- notice of resignation of office to, 807
 - vacation of office to, 810
 - service on, 1108
- parish council, appointment and remuneration of, 897, 899
 - rural district clerk as, 853, 898
- parochial committee, 851, 852, 898
- register of mortgages, duty to keep, 1041, 1042
- returning officer, election offences by, 838
- temporary, 900
- town. *See TOWN CLERK.*
- CLERK OF THE AUTHORITY,**
town clerk as, 1183
- CLERK OF THE PEACE,**
age limit, 816
 - assessment appeals, powers and functions as to, 2192, 2193
 - clerk of the county council, 860, 867, 4761
 - costs of legal proceedings, examination of, 1087
 - counties, of, superannuation of, 2079, 2106
 - county council clerk as, 860, 862
 - deputy, 898, 900
 - fees, examination of costs, 1088
 - functions and jurisdiction, alteration of area, 954
 - resignation of, effect of, 865
 - salary, 863, 1014
 - superannuation, rules as to, 3816
 - taxation allowance, 2346, 2347
 - tenure of office, 864, 866
 - vacation of office, 866

- CLIFFS,
access to. *See ACCESS TO MOUNTAINS.*
- CLINICS,
provision of, 451
- CLOCK,
church tower, 4457, 4458
provision and maintenance of, in rural district, 3265, 3266
public, provision, 4457, 4458
repair, 4457, 4458
- CLOSETS,
accommodation in houses, 1590, 1595, 1596
chemical, 284
definition, 283
insufficient, 140–145
provision of, 279
public park, covenant not to build in, 974
rooms over, 153
sanitary convenience includes, 284
sewer connection, nuisance at, 69, 70
sewers for, factories, 22
slop, 286
soil pipe, ventilation, 133
See also SANITARY CONVENIENCE.
- CLOSING HOURS. *See SHOPS.*
- CLOSING ORDER. *See under HOUSE.*
- CLUBS,
premises of, building requirements, 187
young persons employed in, 5870, 5990, 5992
- COACH,
stage, not hackney carriage, 4237
- COAL MINES,
Act, 1911, application of, 5120
refuse from, considered as a nuisance, 6093
valuation of, method of, saving for, 2224
See also MINE.
- COASTAL WATER,
defined, 691
vessel lying within, provisions as to, 529
- COCK FIGHTING,
place kept for, 4236
- COCKLE BOILING,
offensive trade, 336
- CODIFYING ACT,
interpretation, 1
- COFFEE,
mixture of chicory and, 1313
- COLD-AIR STORES,
provision of, by local authority, 1401
- COLLECTOR,
district council, clerk should not be, 885
rate, payment over of moneys by, 908
- COLLEGES. *See UNIVERSITIES.*
- COLLEGIATE BODY,
sewers and drains, 683
- COLONISATION,
borrowing for, county council, 4757

COMBINATION OF COUNCILS,

Food and Drugs Act, for, 1442
 P.H.A., for purposes of, 550
 superannuation, purposes of, 2059
 town planning, for, 1886

COMBINED DRAIN,

buildings drained to sewer by, 126
 maintenance and repair, liability for, 75
 metropolitan, 56
 repeal of local Acts, 127
 requirements as to provision of, 63
 vesting in authority, 47, 64

COMMISSION,

expenses of private street works, 4859

COMMISSION OF THE PEACE,

revocation of grant to borough, 4751
 union of boroughs, 957

See also JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS,

declaration of acceptance of office made before, 807

COMMISSIONERS,

alteration or division of borough, costs of inquiry, 1174
 scheme by, 761

Electricity. *See ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS.*

Inclosure, 4563

Inland Revenue, reference to, land acquisition compensation, 5218

library, in parishes, 4841, 4995

local inquiry ordered by, 1170–1174

meaning, town improvement, 4202

public works loan. *See PUBLIC WORKS LOANS COMMISSIONERS.*

railway and canal. *See RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSIONERS.*

COMMISSIONERS OF CROWN LANDS,

agreeing to application of P.H.A. to Crown property, 685

COMMISSIONERS OF WORKS,

dissolution of, 6125, 6127

electric lighting Acts, powers of inspection under, 5102

First Commissioner, abolition of office, 6125

housing of government employees, 1807

powers of, not affected by town-planning scheme, 1924

preservation of buildings, consultation with, 1923

proposed acquisition of land, consultation with, 1742

town planning, consultations as to, 1971

transfer of functions to Minister, 6125, 6126

COMMITTEES,

advisory, Minister of Transport, 5209

 rates, 5208

 tuberculosis amongst seamen, 442

agricultural, county, 850

allotment, 850, 5083, 5326, 5396

appointment of, 847, 860

 finance committee, 851

 standing order as to, 3282

assessment, 850

 reports, 5151

 travelling expenses, 1580

audit of accounts, district audit, 1057

casting vote, 859

COMMITTEES—*continued*

- child welfare, 850
- constitution of, 849
 - parochial committee, 851
- contracts by, 849
 - pecuniary interest of members, 849
 - standing orders, 859
 - officer, 913
 - procedure, 1125
- control by local authority, 848
- co-ordinating, survey of capital works by, 3210
- county council, inquiry by, expenses, 1174
 - proceedings, 4760
 - travelling expenses, 1177
- education, delegation of library powers, 5239
- finance, appointment of, 848, 851
 - estimates submitted by, 851
- fisheries, 850
- functions of, 847
 - mode of exercise, 848
- guardians, 850
 - accommodation for meetings, 916
 - travelling expenses, 1580
- hospital, isolation, 850
- housing, 850, 1746, 2939
 - appointment of, 1589, 1764
- insurance. *See* NATIONAL INSURANCE COMMITTEE.
- joint. *See* JOINT COMMITTEES.
- land drainage, delegation of powers, 5764
- Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, parties, 4142
- libraries, public, 850, 4845
- licensing of betting on dog tracks, 5891
- maternity, 850
- medical, local, 850
- meetings, 825, 859
 - attendance at, deemed attendance at local authority meeting, 808
 - members of, cessation of membership, 849
 - co-opted, 849
 - disqualification, 857
 - exclusion of, 859
 - finance committee, 851
 - number fixed by local authority, 849
 - pecuniary interest in contract or other matter, 849, 858
 - qualification, co-opted members, 849
 - finance committee, 851
 - parish meeting committees, 854
 - parochial committee, 851, 852
 - resignation, 848
 - service not compulsory, 848
 - term of office, 849
 - finance committee, 851
 - Mental Deficiency Act, under, effect of, 1929 Act on, 5543
 - paid officer, disqualification as councillor, 803
 - panel committees, 850
 - parish meeting, 854
 - parishes, for parts of, 853
 - parochial, appointment and constitution of, 851
 - pharmaceutical, 850
 - powers of, area within which exercised, 849
 - dismissal of employees, 848

COMMITTEES—*continued*

powers of, restriction on, 847, 849
 proceedings of, 825, 859
 public assistance, 850
 health, 850
 quorum, 859
 rates, advisory, 5208
 rats and mice destruction, 850
 reference, land acquisition compensation, 5214
 Rent Restriction Acts, 850
 small-holdings, appointment of, 5083, 5326
 special committee, power to appoint, 847, 848
 standing committee, power to appoint, 847, 848
 joint. *See STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE.*
 orders relating to, 3282, 3283
 town and country planning, 850, 1976
 travelling expenses, 1177, 1580
 valuation, county, 850, 2163
 visiting, 850, 5721
 war charities, 850
 watch, 850

COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL,

Privy Council. *See under Privy Council.*

COMMONERS,

committee, 4622

COMMON LAW.

remedies, existing and statute made, 5773

COMMON LODGING-HOUSES,

byelaws as to, 507
 cleanliness, 507
 control and management of, 508
 definition, 500
 disease in, closing of, 509, 510
 entry, power of, 582
 evidence in proceedings, 511
 inspection of, 505
 medical examination of inmates, 509
 offences, 511
 registration of, necessity for, 502
 refusal, 506, 509
 register for, 503
 seamen's, 507

See also LODGING-HOUSE.

COMMON SEAL,

byelaws under, 1105
 contracts under, 1131
 county council, 739
 district council, 766

COMMON(S),

access to, 5350, 5351

acquisition of, by Development Commissioners, 5112

 compulsory purchase, 1002, 4622, 6513, 6523
 compensation for, application of, 4141,
 4622, 4623

 for re-development of war damaged area, 6207, 6208

 town planning, provisional, 1997

 proposed, for housing, 1742

COMMON(S)—*continued*

- byelaws, 4565
application to confirm, 4574
provisions as to, 4574
compulsory purchase. *See* “acquisition,” above.
conservators, appointment, 4565
definition of, 1003, 1742, 1997, 6209
driving upon, 5351
estovers, adjustment, 4564
exchange of, 1002, 1742, 4580
gravel digging, 4575
honorary freedom of borough confers no right in, 1121
improvement, 4563 *et seq.*
explanation, 4565
money raised for, 4573
inclosure, appointment of valuer, 4580
notice of claim, 4579
provisional order, 4563
restriction on, 4986, 5351
sanction for, 4580
under Statute of Merton, 4875
Westminster, 4875
Inclosure Commissioners, transfer of powers, 4563
inquiry, local, rules, 4569
land, acquisition of. *See* “acquisition,” above.
ownership of, 707
partition, 4580
pasture, adjustment, 4564
provisional order, 4563
application, considerations, 4565
evidence, 4568
private interests, 4568
certificate of expediency, 4572
confirmation, 4572
consents, 4572
freemen, 4571
inclosure, sanction, 4580
modification, 4573
notice of application, 4568
procedure, 4567
rules, 4570
rate leviable by conservators, excluded from Rating and Valuation Act, 2230
recreation ground, 4565, 4576 *et seq.*
regulated, acquisition by district council, 4983
amendment of scheme, 4984
compensation for interference, 4983
expenses of scheme, 4984
gravel digging, 4984
management, 4983
regulation, 4563 *et seq.*
and management, scheme for, form of, 2450
instructions as to, 2448–2450
notice, form of, 2453
by district council, 4982
expenses, 4575
Regulations, 1935, text of, 2450
requisitioned land consisting of, acquisition of, 6428, 6440
rights of, 5350
adjustment, 4563, 4564
assistance in maintenance by district council, 4908

COMMON(S)—*continued*

rights of, extinction prejudicial, 4908
 protection of, 1742
 road improvement, required for, exchange of land for, 5399
 suburban, 4566
 turbary, adjustment, 4564
 use of land, in re-development areas, 6226

COMMUNITY CENTRES.

provision of, 3115

COMPANY,

Act, 1929, text of ss. 78, 264..5696, 5697
 councillor member of, pecuniary interest in contract with council, 833
 councillors as employees of, pecuniary interest in contract, 826, 828
 definition of, 1156
 forged transfers, compensation, 4831
 local authority as promoters, compulsory purchase, 985, 987
 nursing home, offences by, 465
 promoters, county council as, compulsory purchase for parish council, 997
 receiver, payment of rates by, 2201
 service of notices, orders, etc., on, 1755
 stock, transfer of, 1155
 tolls or dues, returns exemption, 1090
 utility, earning profits, outside Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893..4877,
 4878
 winding-up, preferential payments, 5697

COMPENSATION,

air-raid shelters on designated premises, 6046
 alkali works, execution of sanitary authority powers, 5004
 allotment, on termination of tenancy, 5226, 5324
 garden, on termination of tenancy, 5319, 5321, 5329
 appeal to Minister of Health, notice of, form of, 3445
 appropriated land, breach of covenant relating to, 992
 assessment of, acquisition of land. *See under COMPULSORY PURCHASE.*
 assistant overseer, 5175

building line, alteration of, 4428

injury caused by, 5404

burial grounds, interference with rights over, 5022

common, interference by scheme, 4983

commonable rights, 4622

compulsory hiring. *See under COMPULSORY HIRING.*

purchase of land. *See under COMPULSORY PURCHASE.*

damage caused by electricity undertakers, 4653

under P.H.A., 1875..4515

1936..556 *et seq.*

demolition of obstructive or dangerous building, 1666, 1667

or alteration of building contravening byelaws, 239

disinfection or destruction, 432-434

displaced officers, Act, 1945, text of, 6299 *et seq.*

after war service, appeal by, right of, 6307

assessment, loss of part-time appointment,
 6306

whole-time office, 6305,
 6306

reduction of emoluments, 6306

change in functions during, 6299

claims by, choice of, 6301

general considerations, 6305

COMPENSATION—*continued*

- displaced officers, after war service, claims by, procedure, 6305
date of commencement of compensation, 6307
determination of, reckoning of war service, 6307
Electricity (Supply) Act, 1919, provisions applicable, 6303
local authority, ceasing to exist, 6300
 changing functions, 6299
 transfer of functions of, 6300
L.G.A., 1933, provisions applicable, 6300, 6302, 6305
material date, meaning of, 6308
not re-employed, 6299
 in same office, 6299, 6300
notice of availability for re-employment, 6300
payment by lump sum, 6305
re-employed on reduced emoluments, 6299, 6300
refusal of re-employment, 6300
suspension of compensation, 6307
emoluments, meaning of, 6303
grants to, payable out of parliament grant, 6303
officer of the local authority on war service, meaning of expression, 6303
public authorities, of, after war service, 6302
school, change in function or discontinuance of, 6301
special Act, compensation under, 6300, 6301
utility undertakers, of, after war service, 6302
war service, addition circumstances, payment in, 6301
 meaning of, 6304
drainage and sewerage works, damage by, 23
electricity employees, after transfer of undertaking, 5312
entry on unoccupied land for allotment purposes, 5324
Food and Drugs Act, disputes under, as to, 1435
 destruction of, 1326, 1327
 removal of suspected, 1336
full compensation, 557
goodwill, for, on termination of tenancy, 5502
Infectious Diseases Regulations, 1927, under, 2495
injurious affection of land due to war works, 6437, 6438
See also RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION ; TOWN PLANNING.
labourer displaced on acquisition of land for allotments, 5079
land acquired from another authority, payment and application of, 1004
 purchase to avoid payment, 974
lease, determination of, 1752
licensed premises, refusal to renew license after land purchase, 1658
livestock markets order, loss by officers, 5965
 due to, 5953
local authority officers. *See " officers," below, and under OFFICERS.*
manhole, damage in construction of, 28
Medical Officer of Health, error of, 3383
midwife, on ceasing to practice, 1561
 suspended from practice, 1548
 to prevent spread of infection, 1552
new street, loss due to determination of width, 5431
officers, alteration of areas, affected by, 958, 967
assessment, 1250

COMPENSATION—*continued*

- officers, claims for, 3439–3443, 5635, 5664
 - decision on, form of, 3444
 - procedure, 1248
 - determination and payment, 1249, 2225, 5663
 - displaced. *See under* “displaced,” above.
 - electricity supply, loss of employment, 5252, 5474, 5494, 5900
 - Food and Drugs Act, transfer of functions under, 4090, 6173
 - forms, 3438–3443
 - local Act, executing, 672
 - part-time, 1255
 - railway, loss of employment, 5902
 - Rating and Valuation Act, transfer of duties under, 2212, 2213, 2215
 - recipient of, for loss of office, no longer disqualified for council membership, 799
 - removal of, 4516
 - public service vehicles agreements, under, 5747, 5751
 - town planning, relinquishment, etc., of powers, due to, 1980, 3902
 - transfer of powers, due to, 1441, 4923–4925
 - transferred, 670, 2212, 2213, 5635, 5663
 - determination of, 2255–2258
 - water undertakers, loss of employment, etc., 6379
- See further under OFFICERS.*
- open spaces, interference with rights over, 5022
 - parochial officers, loss of office on parochial changes, 780
 - petrol filling station, removal of, 5513
 - P.H.A., 1875, dispute, 4461
 - 1936, under, 556
 - 1907, determination, 5040
 - public service vehicles, agreements between authorities, officers involved, 5747, 5751
 - requisitioned land, acquisition of, 6437, 6438
 - Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, under. *See under RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION.*
 - restrictive covenant, discharge or modification of, 5348
 - rights of way, extinguishment of, 6220, 6221
 - sewage works, adoption of, 40
 - sewer, construction, land acquired by payment of, 38
 - damage done by, 24, 30
 - land acquired for, 29
 - slaughter-house, discontinuance of, 1400
 - schemes, under, 5960, 5965
 - slaughter of animals, compulsory, 2369, 2370
 - diseased animals, for, 3414
 - statutory undertakers’ apparatus, damage to, 1659
 - street corner buildings, rounding off, 5048
 - widening, loss due to, 5435, 5436, 5439
 - subsidence due to brine pumping, 1745
 - Town and Country Planning Act, under, 3881
 - abortive expenditure, 1908
 - Scheme, under, 3894
 - building provisions in, person aggrieved by, 1911, 1912
 - claim for, determination of, 3897
 - making of, 3897
 - exclusion of, 3894–3896
 - limitation of, 3896

COMPENSATION—*continued*

- Town and Country Planning Scheme, under, removal of buildings, 61-6
rules, 3934-3937
- transferred officers. *See* “officers,” *above*: *see also under Officers*.
- war service. *See* “displaced officers,” *above*.
- works, injurious affection of land due to, 6437, 6438
- water rights, acquisition of, payment for, 6364
shortage, orders as to, for loss under, 5845, 5846
- COMPENSATION WATER, 358
- COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS,
disqualification for office, 796, 797
- COMPRESSED GASES,
Cylinders (fuel for motor vehicles) Regs., text of, 3489-3493
Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928, applied to, 3479
- COMPULSORY HIRING,
small holdings and allotments, arbitrator, determination by, 3160
compensation, payment of, 3158, 3159, 3161
entry upon land, 3160, 3161
interests, particulars as to, and compensation,
3158, 3159
safeguarding of, 3158
land subject to reservations, 3159
lease, contents of, 3163
execution of, 3160
mines and minerals, exception as to, 3161
notices, etc., service of, 3161
order, enforcement of, procedure, 3158
form of, 3157, 3162, 5089
notices, 3157, 3158
objection to, 3157, 3158
possession, refusal of, 3160
powers as to, 5075, 5076, 5322, 5499
rent, determination of, 3159
tenancy, renewal of, 5079
- COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND,
Act, public general, by authority of, 985
additional land, provisional order empowering acquisition, 981
aerodromes, regulations, 3171
agreement excluding, 1008
Air Ministry, procedure, 3143
navigation, notices, forms and service of, 3172, 3173, 3174
order, confirmation of, form of notice of, 3174
form of, 3172
submission of, form of notice of, 3173
regulations, 3171
- air raid precautions schemes, 5978
allotments, 1002, 5088, 5322, 5325
ancient monument, 6513, 6523, 6524
arbitrator, powers and duties, 1774
selection of, applications for, 3127
- Assessment of Compensation Act, 1919, incorporation of, 6527
powers of arbitrators as to restrictive
covenants under, 5347
- Authorisation Procedure Act, 1946, text of, 6511 *et seq.*
- authority for, 978, 983, 987
bona fides of local authority, 981
buildings of local authority, 917
burial grounds, 979
camps, for, 6019
church and chapel, 979

COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND—*continued*

- clearance area, after failure to re-develop, 1639
 - forms and notices, 3053–3057
 - land cleared of buildings under, forms and notices, 3061–3063
 - land surrounded by or adjoining, 1634, 1636
 - forms and notices, 3057–3060
 - premises in, 1629, 1631
- order, compensation, additional, 1864, 1865
 - payment of, 1650
- commons, 1002, 6513, 6523
- compensation, additional payment of, 1864, 1865
 - assessment of, 1774, 1783
 - Act of 1919, 5213 *et seq.*
 - fees, 3141
 - rules as to, 1783, 3127, 5214
 - awards, fees, 3142, 3143
- breach of covenant, 980, 992
- camps, land for, 6020
- house, acquisition of, 1620
- Inland Revenue Commissioners, reference to, 5218
- payment of, 1650
- requisitioned land, 6437, 6438
- Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, under, 2027, 2029, 3165, 3168
- rights over land, loss of, 1657
- temporary housing, 6180
- valuation for, 1650
 - working-class housing accommodation, land for, 1685
- consecrated land, 979
- conveyance, necessity for, 975
- county council, by, 976, 996
- covenant, breach by purchaser, 992
 - restrictive, authority's liability, 980
- Crown land, 979, 1002, 3962
- death duties, relief from, 6447, 6448
- definition of land, 985, 987
- deposited plan, 3499
 - form of, 3499, 3500
- description of land, compulsory purchase order, 985, 986
 - publication and notice of, 981, 982, 986
- easements affected by, 980
- ecclesiastical property, 979, 6521
- education authority, notice, form of, 3146
 - service of, 3144, 3145
- order, form of, 3145
 - notice of, 3144
 - objections to, 3145
 - service of, 3145
 - submission of, 3144
- Board of, regulations by, 3144
- entry on land after, 3959, 3967, 3968
- excepted land, 1005
- field allotments, 6513, 6523
- Food and Drugs Act, under, 1442
- garden cities, land for, 1961, 1962
- glebe land, 1774
- Government land, 979

COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND—continued

- highway, land forming part of, 979
- notice to owner, 983
- stopped-up and right of pre-emption, 1997
- Home Office, confirmation of orders by, 3153
- house declared unfit, 1619, 1620, 2989, 2990
 - compensation, 1620
 - forms and notices, 3067–3069
- House of Commons' standing orders, 3503
- housing. *See under* HOUSING.
- improvement area, 1640, 1650
 - forms and notices, 3067–3069
- inalienable land, 6513, 6518, 6523
- joint-owner, notice to, 983, 986
- justices' order, 979
- land outside district, 981
- Lands Clauses Acts incorporated in compulsory purchase order, 985, 6526
 - provisional order for, 984
- lessee, notice to, 982, 986
- library authority, 3145
- local Acts, application of 1946 Act to, 6518
 - authority's land, exception of, 1005
 - for ribbon development restriction, 2030, 2031
 - inquiry, 983, 1775, 1776, 6518
- London, in, under Food and Drugs Act, 1442
- Manchester Ship Canal, exempted from, 3962
- market, land for, 1374
- Ministers, by, procedure, 6522
- mortgagee, notice to, 982
- National Trust Land, 6513, 6523
- notice of description and purposes, publication of, 981, 986
 - intended purchase, 982, 986
 - purpose of purchase, 982, 986
 - to treat, service of, time limit, 5325
- notices, confirmation of order, 987
 - description of land, 981, 986
 - making of order, 986
 - particulars of land, 982
 - persons to be served, 982
 - proposed inquiry, 997
 - purchase, 981, 982
- Public Works Facilities Act, under, 3137, 3138, 3141
- purpose of purchase, 982, 986
- service of, 982, 5325, 6525
 - statutory declaration to be made, 3500, 3501
- Unemployment (Relief Works) Act, under, 3133
- objections to, 997, 1775, 1776, 3132, 6522
 - notice of time and manner of, 982, 986
 - procedure, 986, 988
 - provisional order, procedure as to, 983, 984
- occupier, notice to, 982, 986
- offices, etc., of local authority, 917
- open space, 1002, 1952, 1953, 6513, 6523
- order, 985–989, 6512
 - additional land, 986
 - appeal, 988
 - application for, 3147
 - commons and open spaces, 1002
 - confirmation, advertisement, form of, 3150
 - by Minister, 986, 997, 1003

COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND—*continued*

- order, confirmation, by Parliament, 1002
- date of operation, 987, 6524
- definition, 985
- form of order, 985, 997, 3148
- High Court may quash, 988
- housing purposes. *See under* HOUSING.
- joint board and committee, 1176
- making of, form of notice, 3149
- modification of, 987
- notices, 986, 3132, 6521
- objections to, 1775, 3132, 6522
- parish council land, 997
- petition to Minister for, parish council, 998
- procedure, 985–989, 3959, 6521
- provisional order, 988, 1002
- provisions to be incorporated in, 1263
- publication of, 3132
- Public Works Facilities Act, under, 3135–3140
- ribbon development restriction, 3959
- ultra vires*, 988, 1779
- Unemployment (Relief Works) Act, form of, 3132, 3133
- validity of, 988, 1778, 3960, 6524, 6525
- working-class accommodation, 1684, 1685
- forms and notices, 3050–3052
- owner, meaning of, 6520
- notice to, 982, 986
- parish council, 996, 3150
 - order on behalf of, 3151,
 - forms, 3152, 3153
 - procedure, 996–998
- part of building or land, 979
- petition to Parliament against, 984
- physical training and recreation, land for, 1575
- plans, 981
 - deposit of, 3132, 3499
- playing fields, in town-planning scheme, 1952, 1953
- powers of local authority, county council, 976
- price fixed by agreement, provisional order unnecessary, 979
- procedure for, 6512, 6521
 - temporary, 6434, 6435
- promoters of company or undertaking, local authority as, 985, 987
- provisional order, 653, 977, 978
 - advertisements as to, 3498
 - application for, 3147, 3498
 - confirmed by Parliament, 653
 - joint board and committee, 1176
 - procedure, 983–985, 1165
 - request for, 983
 - service of, 984
 - statutory provisions incorporated in, 984
 - ultra vires* purpose of purchase, 980
 - when made, 983
- Public Health Act, 1936, for purpose of, 653
- Works Facilities Act, under, forms, 3134–3137 3138–3141
- purposes of purchase, authorised, 980
 - publication and notice of, 981, 982, 986

COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND—continued

Railways Clauses Consolidation Act incorporated in order, 985, 6527
provisional order, 984

re-development area, land inside, forms and notices, 3071–3074
outside, forms and notices, 3075–3079

order, compensation, payment of, 1650

plan, 1776, 2989

schemes, 1644, 1645

war damage, after. *See under WAR DAMAGE.*

regulations, 3146

power to make, 6525

requisitioned land. *See under LAND.*

reservoir, for purpose of, 980

restrictions on, 1685, 1776

ribbon development restriction, 2026

compensation, 3165, 3168, 3960

limit on, 2028

notices, forms of, 3166, 3167

service of, 3163

order, confirmation of, 3171, 3959

forms of, 3164, 3168

making of, form of notice, 3170

procedure, 3959

regulations, 3163

restrictions on, 3960

rights and land of local authorities, 3168

statutory undertakers, 3168

sale of part of property only, 3164, 3168

right upon, under or over land, 2030

rights of way, extinguishment of, 1656, 1657, 6516

Royal palace or park, in neighbourhood of, 1003

service of notices, etc., 982, 5325, 6525

sewage disposal outside district, 981

sewers, for purpose of, 980

small holdings and allotments, 3154, 3155, 3156

regulations, 3157–3163

statutory order, 978

provisions, interpretation of, 985, 987

undertakers, land acquired by, 6513, 6523

street, notice to owner, 983

improvement, amount of land scheduled, 979

temporary housing, for, 6179

procedure, new, 6434, 6435

tenant, notice to, 982, 986

time limit for exercise of powers, 979, 3504, 4149

title of owners defective, conveyance to authority, 979

town planning. *See under TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.*

ultra vires purposes, 980

Unemployment (Relief Works) Act, under, 3132

urgent cases, authorisation, 6514

possession, taking of, 6515

speedy acquisition in, 6514

procedure, 6528

war damaged land, re-development. *See under WAR DAMAGE.*

water mains, for purpose of, 980

undertakers, by, 6362

orders for, procedure, 6392, 6393

waterworks outside district, 981

working-class housing accommodation, 1684, 1685

forms and notices, 3050–3052

- CONCERT HALL,
ice-cream, manufacture of, 1332, 1333
- CONCERTS,
parks and pleasure grounds, provision in, 5442
- CONDENSED MILK,
analysis of, 3372, 3373
container for, 3372
content of, 3372, 3373, 3375
definition of, 3371
export of, 3373
importation of, 3373, 3390
inspection of premises and process, 3372
labelling of, 3372-3375
local authorities' powers, 3371, 3372
re-export of, 3373
regulations, 3371-3375, 3390
proceedings under, 3373
variations in, 3391
- sale of, 1303, 3371, 3372
- CONDUCTOR,
licence, 4298
tramways, powers over offenders, 4299
- CONDUIT PIPE,
cesspool feeder, not sewer, 51
vesting in local authority, 374
- CONFECTONERY,
sale of, closing hours, 5529, 5533
- CONFERENCES,
attendance at, 2454
expenses of, 1147, 2455
central valuation committee, 2218
county valuation committee, 2215
housing, 2933
- CONFIRMATION OF BYELAWS. *See* BYELAWS.
- CONFIRMING AUTHORITY,
definition, 1112
- CONSECRATED LAND,
acquisition by local authority, 245, 979
- CONSECRATION,
cemetery, 4215, 4216
- CONSENT(S),
cleansing of verminous persons, 275
land for use as burial ground, for, 5029
local authority, bringing street building forward, 4778
limited in time, 1462, 1464
Minister's powers as to, 1180
service of, 576
writing necessary, 574
- CONSERVANCY AUTHORITY,
forged transfers, 4832
Land Drainage Act, protection under, 5765
watercourse, jurisdiction over, 5759
works executed in, 5761
- CONSERVATORIES,
building, as, 689
- CONSERVATORS,
transfer of powers of, 1151

- CONSIDERATION,
 purchase of land by local authority, 974
 sale of land by local authority, 994
- CONSOLIDATED FUND,
 Public Works Loans Act, 1875..4549
- CONSOLIDATED RATE. *See under RATES.*
- CONSOLIDATING ACT,
 interpretation, 1
- CONSOLIDATION
 loan capital, local authority, reduction of duty, 5030
- CONSPIRACY AND PROTECTION OF PROPERTY ACT, 1875,
 breach of contract, 4543, 4544
- CONSTABLE,
 harbouring on licensed premises, 4235
- CONSTANT HIGH PRESSURE,
 water, as to, 369
- CONSTRUCTION,
 byelaws, of, 1100
 compulsory purchase statutes or orders, 985, 987
 consolidating Act, 1
 interpretation clauses, intention of, 686
- CONSULAR OFFICER,
 declaration of acceptance of office made before, 807
 definition, 1183
- CONSULTATIVE COUNCILS. *See MINISTRY OF HEALTH.*
- CONTAINER,
 definition of, 1445
- CONTAMINATION,
 food, of, precautions, 1328
 milk, of, protection against, 3381
 water, byelaws, 387
- CONTINUING OFFENCE,
 breach of byelaws, 1115
- CONTRACT CARRIAGE,
 meaning of, 5743
- CONTRACT OF SERVICE,
 notice of termination, 911
- CONTRACTOR,
 fair wages clause in contracts, exhibition of notice as to, 2456
 liability of local authority for, 646
 negligence, driver supplied by, 648
 liability for, sewer construction, 30, 104
 wages books of, inspection of, 2456
- CONTRACTS,
 action on, immunity of Minister, 1190
 arbitration clauses, 1140
 breach, action by servant of local authority, 4878
 gas supply employee, 4543
 penalty for, 1144
 Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893..4879, 4880
 water supply employee, 4543
- British firms, placing with, 2458, 2459
- committees, by, 1126
- compromise of action or claim, 1137
- corporate bodies, 1131
- deposit and inspection, district audit, 1065, 1067
- emergency, 1129
- empire preference for goods and material, 2458
- ex-service men, firms employing, 2459
- extra, 1141

CONTRACTS—*continued*

fair wages clauses. *See FAIR WAGES CLAUSE.*
 form of, 1133, 1136
 general provisions, 1123 *et seq.*
 government, corruption, increase of penalties, 5164
 housing. *See under HOUSING.*
 inducement or reward, 1145
 interest of members of local authority in, standing order, 3279
 officers of local authority in, standing order, 3279
 King's Roll, firms on, 2459
 letting small houses, conditions to be implied, 1584
 mutability, 1133
 pecuniary interest in. *See PECUNIARY INTEREST.*
 penalty clause, 1144
 pending, transfer of, on transfer of functions, 5670
 placing of, in Britain, 2458
 procedure, 1125
 right to enter into, 1123
 roads, maintenance and repair of, 5569
 seal, 1131, 1134, 1136
 security, 1143
 semi-government, fair wages clause in, 2456
 specification, 1139
 specific performance. *See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.*
 stamp duty, 1138
 standing orders, 1128
 of Council, conformity with, 2459, 2460
 tender, acceptance of, 1138
 invitation to, notice of, 1130
 Trade Boards Act, 1909, and, 2457
 unsealing, effect of, 1137
 validity of, 1146
 value of, 1136
 variation of, 1137, 1141
 wages, 1145
 water supply, 359
 works, execution of, decisions on contracts for, 1139
 writing, in, 1134

CONTRIBUTING SERVICE,

definition of, 3853, 3854

CONTRIBUTORY PENSIONS,

adoption of children, rights under Act, 5930
 delegation of powers under Act, 5929
 expenses incurred under Act, 5929
 local authorities for purposes of, 5928, 5929
 modification of superannuation schemes and, 5927, 5928

CONTRIBUTORY PLACE,

definition of, 691, 1183, 1766
 parochial committee for, 851, 852
 right to require appointment of, 853
 rural district, apportionment of special expenses, 1018
 special expenses chargeable to, 1017
 urban powers, 19, 20
 special expenses of, 654
 liability for, 852

CONVERSION,

loan capital, local authority, reduction of stamp duty, 5030

- CONVEYANCE,
deed, execution of, 5347
 stamped and produced to Inland Revenue Commissioners, 975
 land compulsorily purchased for parish by county council, 997
 gift to local authority, 974
 private person purchasing for authority, title to land, 975
 unauthorised purchase by local authority, 975
- Lands Clauses, etc., Act, costs of, 4134
 form of, 4134
 taxation of costs, 4135
- necessity for, land purchase, 975
title of owners, defective, compulsory purchase, 979
- CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES,
allotments, for purposes of, 5082
councillor member of, pecuniary interest in contract, 834, 836
- CO-OPTION,
committee members, 849
- COPY,
accounts of local authority, 1163
canal boat certificate, 516
document, right to make or extract, 1159
freemen's roll, 1163
inspector at local inquiry, report of, 1171
minutes of local authority, 1161
order for payment of money, 1162
- CORONER,
accidents caused by petroleum spirit, inquests into, 5517
certificate of, before cremation, 2462, 2469
county, appointment, 4724
 borough, appointment, 4746
 salary, 4723
disqualification as councillor, 804
foster children, death, notice to, 482
functions and jurisdiction, alteration of area, 954
member of local authority as, disqualification, 912
overlapping county districts, appointment, 4724
quarter sessions boroughs, 4750
- CORPORATE BODY,
damages, liability for, nuisance, 94
joint board, port health district, 7, 11, 13
land for housing purposes, sale or lease of, 1710
parish council, 782
sewers of, application of Sewage Utilisation Acts, 683
- CORPORATE LAND,
acquisition of, 1000
definition of, 1183
disposal of, 1000, 1006
mortgage, 1056
rents and profits, payment to general rate fund, 1013
- CORPORATE OFFICE,
borough, resignation, mode of, 807
definition of, 1184
- CORPORATION,
as joint tenant, 4981
charter. *See* CHARTER OF INCORPORATION.
contract by, power to make, 1124
 provisions as to, 1131
county council as, 735
execution of instruments by or on behalf of, 5346
liability of, under Factories Act, 1519

CORPORATION—*continued*

municipal. *See MUNICIPAL CORPORATION.*

offences as to unsound food by, 1318, 1320

powers and duties of, 739

seal of, affixing of, 5346

CORPSES. *See DEAD BODIES.***CORRUPT PRACTICE—CORRUPTION,**

disqualification for office, 796

from voting, 4682

vacation of office, notice of vacancy, 810

election, district council, 775

exception of innocent act, 4678

exoneration of candidate, 4678

municipal, 4626

parish council, 786

petition, time for presenting, 822

government contracts, increase of penalties, 5164

in office, misdemeanour, 4796, 4797

meaning of, 4671

particulars, order for, in election petition, 2525

personation, 840, 841

police constable, 5028

prevention of, with agents, 5027

proceedings, time for, 5165

prosecution, consent of Attorney-General, 4798

expenses, 4799

provisions for, 5028

public servants, presumption of, 5165

report to High Court, trial of election petition, 4631

See also under ELECTIONS.

COSTERMONGER,

obstruction by, 4232

COST ACCOUNT,

keeping of, 2355

COST OF A STANDARD STREET,

definition of, 3995

COSTS,

action against public authority, 4876

arbitration, extortionate, 4466

election ordered by High Court, 824

petition, 4635, 4686, 4688

taxation of, 2532

proceedings arising out of, returning officer's expenses, 842

legal proceedings, examination of, 1087

solicitor's costs, 1089

taxation of, 1088

local inquiry, 1173

nuisance order, 312

opposition to orders under Housing Act, Part III, 1654

parliamentary, taxation and allowance, 1120

promotion of Bill in Parliament, 1117

provisional order proceedings, 1167

scheme of adjustment on incorporation, opposition to, 928

security for, election petition, 2527, 2528

taken from officers, how defrayed, 906

solicitor and client, Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893..4889

taxation, election petition, 2532

COSTS—*continued*

- taxation, Lands Clauses, etc., Act, 4938
- COTTAGE,
as working-class housing accommodation, 1683
- COTTAGE GARDEN,
definition of, 2275
when included in "agricultural land," 2275
- COTTAGE HOLDING,
meaning of, 5789
provision of, 5785
tenancy, breach of contract of, 5320
termination of, compensation for crops on, 5320
- COTTON CLOTH FACTORY,
certificates required before building, 1508
definition of, 1529
- COUNCIL MEETINGS. *See* MEETINGS.
- COUNCILLOR,
altered area, 956
army officer as, 790
borough, absence from meetings, vacation of office, 808
alderman as, 757
auditor as, 1084
casual vacancy, election, date of, 814
to, 813
order for, 815
declaration of acceptance of office, 805, 2532, 2538
deputy mayor as, 756
disqualified person, proceedings against, 842
election of. *See* ELECTIONS.
elective auditor qualified to be, 1084
number, alteration of, 760–762
charter provisions as to, 923
pecuniary interest in contract, etc., 826
qualification, 788, 6282
recorder disqualified, 803
resignation, mode of, 807
retirement of, 759, 6279
charter provisions as to, 923
returning officer at election, 764
teacher as, 799
term of office, 759, 761
- county, absence from meetings, vacation of office, 808
casual vacancy, election, date of, 814
to, 813
chairman of council as, 739, 740
declaration of acceptance, 805, 2532, 2538
disqualified person, proceedings against, 842
election of. *See* ELECTIONS.
number of, alteration of, 746
pecuniary interest, disability for voting, etc., 826
 precept for rates, 1011
qualification, 788
resignation, mode of, 807
retirement, 745
 chairman, 740
returning officer as, 796
term of office, 745
- disqualification, committee, paid officer of, 803
for acting as, what amounts to, 846
list of electors, omission of name from, 793

COUNCILLOR—*continued*

- disqualification, person as, legal proceedings against, 842–847
 who may institute, 846
 validity of acts during, 804
- district council, chairman as, 767
- number of, alteration of local government area, 956
- parish, casual vacancy, election to, 816
 chairman of council as, 782
 parish meeting at, 784
 clerk, acting as, 897
 declaration of acceptance, 807, 26(1)
 disqualified person, proceedings against, 842
 election of. *See ELECTIONS.*
 member of parochial committee, as, 851
 nomination of, 784
 number of, 784
 parish meeting, two may summon, 1246
 pecuniary interest, disability for voting, etc., 826
 qualification, residential, 788
 resignation, mode of, 807
 retirement of, 783, 784, 6279
 term of office of, 784
 treasurer, as, 898
 vice-chairman as, 783
 wards, parish divided into, 786
 not divided into, 786
- qualification for election, 788
- questioning of election of, by petition, 4627
- rural district, casual vacancy, election to, 813
 order of election to, 815
 declaration of acceptance, 805, 2576
 disqualified person, proceedings against, 842
 election of. *See ELECTIONS.*
 nominated by Minister, 776
 number of, 773, 775, 776
 parish meeting chairman as, 781
 pecuniary interest in, disability for voting, etc., 826
 qualification, 788, 6282
 “representative body” of parish, 781
 resignation, mode of, 807
 retirement of, 770, 775, 6279, 6280
 teacher as, 803
 term of office, 769
 title of, 769
 vacation of office, absence from meetings, 808
- travelling expenses, 1147
- urban district, casual vacancy, election to, 813
 order of election to, 815
 declaration of acceptance, 805, 2557
 disqualified person, proceedings against, 842
 division of, notices of inquiry, 3270
 election. *See ELECTIONS.*
 number of, alteration of, 771
 pecuniary interest, disability for voting, etc., 826
 qualification, 788, 6282
 resignation, mode of, 807
 retirement of, 769, 770, 6279

COUNCILLOR—*continued*

urban district, teacher as, 803
term of office, 769
title of, 769
vacation of office, absence from meetings, 808

COUNSEL,

appearance by, proceedings by or against local authority, 1158
compulsory purchase inquiry, 998
parliamentary, member of authority as, 1120

COUNTER-CLAIM,

limitation of actions and, 6016

COUNTRY DWELLING,

definition of, 3974, 3977

COUNTY,

administrative area, 736

councils of, 739

definition, 4765

public health authority, 4

alteration of areas, 932, 970, 3286

authority, rate contribution, erection of bridge, 4609

boundaries, alteration. *See under BOUNDARIES.*

cancer, treatment of, facilities for, 2419

definition, [Food and Drugs Act], 1445

[Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845], 4106

[Local Government Act, 1888], 4765

[Local Government Act, 1929], 5644

[Local Government Act, 1933], 1184

[P.H.A., 1936], 693

when includes borough, 4613, 4614

detached parts of, 943

discontinued grants apportionment, 3257

division of, 932, 4765, 6327

electoral divisions, 746

entire, definition of [Local Government Act, 1888], 4765

Exchequer grant to. *See EXCHEQUER GRANT.*

highway authority, enforcement of duties by, 4603

justices, concurrent jurisdiction with borough justices, 4752

lunatic asylum, meaning, 4763

parliamentary, alteration of local government areas not to affect limits of, 973

separately rated areas, adjustment of rates, 5607, 5608

unit of local government, 736

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL COMMITTEES, 850

COUNTY ALDERMEN. *See under ALDERMAN.*

COUNTY BOROUGH,

access to mountains orders, notification to, 6038, 6039

adjustment of losses, distribution of grants, 3667

administrative area, 736, 738

adoption of children, registration of societies for, 6023

alienation of property, approval, 4757

allotments, default in provision of, 5328

assessment area, 2159

and representation on county valuation committee, 2164

formation of, joint schemes for, 2160

committee, appointment of, 2162

assizes, cost of, 4741, 4742

betting on dog tracks, licensing of, 5891

boards of guardians, transfer of functions, 5536

boundaries, alteration of, 943, 949, 4753, 6327

adjustment of grants, 3286

application for, 6329

COUNTY BOROUGH—*continued*

- bridges, powers as to, 4745, 5706
- cancer treatment, arrangements for, 2419, 6009
- catchment boards, expenses of, payment of, 5756
- commons regulation, 4984
- constitution of, 6327
 - population figure necessary for, 6330
- Contributory Pensions Act, authority under, 5928
- coroner, appointment, 4746
- county, joint board for co-operation with, 13
 - union with, 932
- default in exercise of functions, 5580
- discontinued grants apportionment, 3257
- drainage board, transfer of powers from, 5762
 - on default, 5755, 5756
- elections. *See ELECTIONS.*
- Exchequer contribution, apportionment of, 5602
 - payment of, 5601
 - grants, 5609
 - additional, 5610
 - alteration of area, 970, 971
 - application of, 5616
 - apportionment, 3244, 3246, 3249, 5605
 - memorandum on, 3249
 - reduction of, 5616
 - supplementary, 5610
 - extension of area, 932
 - financial adjustments, 966
 - objection, 934
 - procedure preliminary to, 934
 - financial arrangements, adjustment with county council, 972, 973, 4742, 4743
 - food and drug purposes, joint boards for, 1417
 - formation of, 4742
 - gas undertakings, notice of prices by, 5849
 - green belt land acquisition, approval as to, 6008
 - health services, voluntary associations providing, contributions to, 5615, 5617
 - highway repair trusts, transfer of, 5630
 - insurance committee, establishment of, 5914
 - joint advisory water committee, expenses of, 6338
 - authorities, expenditure, apportionment of, 5619
 - justices' powers, transfer of certain, 4912
 - land drainage, expenses and borrowing, 5764
 - powers of, 5762
 - schemes, 5762, 5763
 - loans, approval of, 4757
 - joint electricity authorities, 5305
 - maternity and child welfare, contributions in respect of, 5613, 5617
 - meetings. *See MEETINGS.*
 - mental treatment, expenses incurred, 5722
 - powers and duties as to, 5719, 5720
 - midwives, supervision of, 1543, 5581
 - National Health Insurance medical benefit, contributions towards, 51
 - net annual values, deductions from, scheme for, 2240, 2245
 - nurses, agencies for supply of, licensing of, 6135
 - officers, transfer of, on transfer of functions to, 5632, 5633
 - open spaces, acquisition of land for, 1952, 1953
 - parish, alteration of, 941

COUNTY BOROUGH—*continued*

- parish, alteration of, inquiry, 936, 937
as part of, 736
change of name of, 953
property, transfer of, 5624, 5625
- playing fields, acquisition of land for, 1952, 1953
- police, 4744
- poor law authorities, loans of, liability after transfer of functions, 5622, 5623
functions, combination with county council, 5537
property and liabilities, adjustments and apportionment of, 5662
transfer of functions, etc., to, 5537, 5621, 5622
- quarter sessions, costs of, 4743
- Registration Acts, administration of, schemes for, 5549, 5550
property and liabilities of guardians under, transfer of, 5626
transfer to, of functions under, 5548
- review of areas by county council, 947
- road repair, 4745
- rural water supply, Government contributions towards expenses, 5834
- separately rated areas, adjustment of rates, 5610
- small holdings committee, 5326
powers as to, 3776, 3777
- specified, Local Government Act, 1888..4742
- superannuation fund, maintenance of, 2057
- town planning, authority for purpose of, 1883
- transfer of functions to, adaptation of, 5670
- union of districts, Medical Officer of Health for, 896
- vaccination, transfer of functions to, 5537
- voluntary associations, schemes for grants, 3321
- COUNTY BRIDGE,
agreements between authorities as to, 4833
definition of, 5644
electric supply and protection of, 5482, 5483
maintenance of, delegation to urban district by county, 5566
meaning of term, 3226
powers of county council, 4725, 4726, 5706
repair of, 4722, 4728
toll bridge as, after transfer, 5731
transfer of bridges, to county, 4722
- COUNTY COUNCIL,
access to mountains orders, notification to, 6038, 6039
adoption of children, registration of societies for, 6023
advertisements byelaws, 5032, 5033
regulation, 5389, 5390
air-raid precautions schemes, preparation by, 5976
allotments, entry on unoccupied land for purposes of, 5323, 5324
hire of land for, 5322
land for, acquisition of, 5224
power to let land for, 5326
provision of, 5068
for unemployed, losses incurred, 5787
sale of land without consent of Minister, 5499
- alteration, etc., of districts and parishes, inquiry as to, 935, 936
- ancient monuments, purchase of, 5776
- annual budget, 1010
meeting, chairman elected at, 741
- annuities, annual, redemption of, order as to securities, 3192
- area, meaning of, 1443
- assessment area, failure to submit scheme, 2161
formation of, 2159
joint schemes for, 2160

COUNTY COUNCIL—*continued*

- audit of accounts, 1057
- bathing places, provision of, 1574
- betting on dog tracks, licensing of, 5891
- board room and offices used by rural district council, 917
- boards of guardians, transfer of functions, 5536
- borough, proposal for alteration of, 934
 - council, function conferred on, 1154
- borrowing powers, 1023, 4756, 6241
- boundaries, alteration of, 6327
 - applications for, 6329
- bridges, *See COUNTY BRIDGE.*
- building societies, guarantees to, 1720
- byelaws, powers to make, 1101
 - procedure for making, 1104
- cancer treatment, arrangements for, 6009
- catchment boards, expenses of, payment of, 5756
- chairman. *See under CHAIRMAN.*
- change of name of district or parish, powers as to, 953
- charter, amendment of, petition for, notice to, 922
- classified roads, transfer from urban district, 5557
- clerk. *See under CLERK.*
- combination of parishes by, rural district council election, 773
 - with county borough for purposes of poor law, 5537
- committees. *See under COMMITTEE.*
- compulsory purchase. *See under COMPULSORY PURCHASE.*
- constitution, 391, 4722
- contract, power to make, 1123
- Contributory Pensions Act, arrangements with other authorities for purposes of, 5928, 5929
- coroners, appointment, 4724
 - salary, 4723
- cottage holdings, provision of, 5785
- councillors. *See under COUNCILLOR.*
- County Councils Association, contributions to, authorisation of, 1579, 1580
 - districts, review of, 947, 5574, 5575
 - See also COUNTY DISTRICT.*
- debentures, 1031
- defaulting district, transfer of functions, 5578
- delegation of road functions by, 5566, 5652
- demolition, powers as to, 1666
- destructive insects, powers as to, 4723
- discharge of functions by, after default by district council, 5579
- district council, transfer of powers from, provisions as to, 4916, 4917
 - unable to act, intervention in case of, 824
 - councillors' election ordered by, 824
 - retirement ordered by, 769, 770
 - regulated by, 775
- documents and records, custody of, 1158
- drainage board, transfer of powers from, 5762
 - on default, 5755, 5756
- elections. *See under ELECTIONS.*
- electoral divisions, review of, 5576
- employees of, assisted housing schemes for, regulations, 2853–2855, 2858
 - housing accommodation for, 1709, 1820
- estimate of income and expenditure, 851, 1010
- Exchequer contributions, apportionment of, 5602

COUNTY COUNCIL—*continued*

- Exchequer contributions, payment of, 5601
- grant, application of, 5616
 - counties other than London, memo on, 3246
 - county, to, 5602
 - additional, 5610
 - application of, 5616
 - rules, 5661
 - supplementary, 5610
 - apportionment, 3244, 3246, 5947
 - districts, contributions to, 5605, 6461, 6463
 - general, additional, 5603, 5604
 - payment of, 5602
 - reduction of, 5616
 - supplementary, interim, 6461, 6462
 - disposal of, 6463
 - payment of, 6463
- expenditure, finance committee, estimates for, 851, 1010
- expenses, apportionment of, and issue of precepts, 2134
 - as to cleansing of shell-fish, 1560
 - county district councils, contributions to, 654
 - housing, 1706, 1723
 - inquiry by, 1174
 - payment of, 1007, 5640
 - under Food and Drugs Act, 1416, 1439
 - Road Act, 1920, 5281
 - factories Act, powers under, 1516, 1517
 - filling stations, byelaws as to, 5512, 5513
 - finance, 4754 *et seq.*
 - committees, 850, 851
 - financial arrangements, adjustment with county borough, 4742, 4743
 - return by, 1089
 - fish conservancy, powers as to, 4723
 - food and drugs authorities, as, applications by, 4090
 - authority in area of, 1402, 1417
 - expenses under Act, 1416, 1439
 - institution of proceedings as to, 1403
 - joint boards for, 1417
 - samples of, power to take, 1406
 - functions of, 739
 - gas undertakings, notice of prices by, 5849
 - green belt land acquisition, approval as to, 6008
 - expenses incurred, 6009
 - health services, voluntary associations providing, contributions to, 5615, 5617
 - highway authority, as, 5553
 - drainage of roads and streets, 65
 - functions, exercised by rural district council, 5556, 5557
 - highways, agreements with other authorities, 4833
 - boards, duties, 4726
 - costs, contributions towards, 4732, 4906
 - rural district, transfer to council of functions, 5555, 5651
 - transfer of property and liabilities, 5626
 - housing accommodation for employees of, 1709, 1820
 - loans, 1699, 1703
 - agricultural accommodation contributions to, 1871, 1872
 - certain contributions, period limitation of payments, 1872, 1873
 - default as to, 1757, 1758
 - expenses incurred by, 1723
 - government contributions, 2910
 - grants to county districts, 6496, 6505

COUNTY COUNCIL—*continued*

- housing grants to, rural districts, 6496
- loans by, 1698, 1699, 1728, 2869
 - by Public Works Loan Commissioners, 1727
- operations and relaxation of building byelaws, 1737
- performance of powers of borough or urban district by, 1759
- powers as to, on default of rural district council, 1756, 1757
- rural districts, contributions towards, 1698, 1722
 - in, duty as to, 1697
- workers, circulars as to, 3108
- powers as to, 1848
- transfer of powers to, on default, 1757, 1759
 - power to revoke or vary order, 1759
- income, estimates of, 851, 1010
- items comprising, 1009
- incorporation, 4759
 - petition for, notice to, 955
- inspectors fees, 4723
- insurance committee, establishment of, 5914
- joint advisory water committees, expenses of, 6338
 - authorities, expenditure, apportionment of, 5619
 - committees. *See* JOINT COMMITTEES.
- judicial functions of, 832
- justices' costs, 4756
- land acquired for allotments, letting to parish, 5224
 - Housing Association, 1705
 - open spaces and playing fields, 1952, 1953
 - small holdings, consent of Minister dispensed with, 5224
 - duties on sale or lease, 5222
 - loans for, 5224
 - under Small Holdings, etc., Act, 1908, extension of powers, 5222
- acquisition of and dealings in, 973
- appropriation of, 989
- charges, local, register of, 5356
- compulsory purchase. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE.
- contracts relating to, 4760
- drainage, expenses and borrowing, 5764
 - powers of, 5762
 - schemes, 5762
 - expenses of, 5763
 - preparation and notice of, 5763
- exchange of, 993
- lease of, 993
- sale of, 993
 - without consent of Minister, for small holdings and allotments, 5499
- libraries, adoption of Acts, 5238
 - rescission, 5240
- agreements with library authorities, 5239
- lighting powers, 4445
- loans by, for colonisation, 4757
 - emigration, 4757
 - housing purposes, 1698, 1699, 1728, 2869
 - societies, confirmation of rules, 4723
- to, for parish councils, 3207
 - joint electricity authorities, 5305
 - parish council, power to borrow for, 1024

COUNTY COUNCIL—*continued*

- local Act as to, amendment or repeal by Minister, 659, 662
housing bonds, issue of, 1726, 1727
taxation licences, payment to, 4739
main road. *See COUNTY ROAD.*
maternity and child welfare, contributions, 5613, 5617
extension of term, 6114
voluntary associations for, county contributions towards, 5613, 6114
mechanically propelled vehicles, duties on, levy of, 5279, 5280
medical officer. *See MEDICAL OFFICER.*
meetings. *See MEETINGS.*
mental treatment, expenses incurred, 5722
powers and duties as to, 5719, 5720
midwives, delegation of powers as to, repeal of power of, 1549
provision of domiciliary service of, 1556
supervision of, 1543, 5581
milk licences granted by, 1340, 1341
motor vehicles, weighing of, 5724, 5725
Municipal Corporation Act, 1882, application of, 4757
name of, 739
parish changed by, 953
National Health Insurance medical benefit, contributions towards, 5919
nurses, agencies for supply of, licensing of, 6135
delegation of powers, 6137
officers, 4761 *et seq.*
compensation to, on cession or transfer of powers, 1441
ineligible for Parliament, 4762
protection of, in execution of duty, 1440
security from, 903
transferred, dispute on, reference of, 2211
superannuation and compensation, 670, 678
transfer of functions, 5632, 5633
open spaces, acquisition of land for, 1952, 1953
parish property, transfer of, 5624, 5625
parishes, alterations, inquiry, 935, 936
order for, 938
chairman, appointed by, 787
compulsory purchase of land for, 3150–3152
dissolution of council, 778
group, 780
division into wards, 773, 785
elections, powers as to, 784–787
establishment of, 777, 780
grouping dissolution, 780
orders as to, 779
housing in, 1697, 1722
loans, 936, 1036, 3207
naming of, 782
union of, 936
parliamentary expenses, 1120
parochial documents, powers as to, 1161
pecuniary interest, disability of parish councillor removed by, 836
of member, removal of disability, 836
pedestrian crossings, schemes for establishment of, 5886
playing fields, acquisition of land for, 1952, 1953
pleasure grounds, 5023
police, and county boroughs, 4744
costs, 4756
powers, 4725

COUNTY COUNCIL—*continued*

- poor law authorities, loans of, liability after transfer of functions, 5622, 5623
 - transfer of functions, information to be given, 5640
 - property and liabilities, 5621, 5622
 - combination with county borough for purposes of, 5537
 - property and liabilities, adjustments and apportionments of, 5662
 - transfer of functions to, 5537
- port health joint board, represented on, 11
 - representing, 13
- powers, under L.G.A., 1888...4722
- precept, form of, 2137
 - interim payments under, 2137
 - issue of, 1010, 2134
 - under Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, form of, 3631-3633
- private street works, contributions towards, 5570
- public health functions, relinquishment by district councils, 5578
 - works, 5023
- quarter sessions, business transferred from, general powers, 4740
 - transferred powers, determination of questions, 4740
- railway and canal traffic, provisional order, opposition to, 4827
- rate appeals, 4725
- Registration Acts, administration of, schemes for, 5549, 5550
 - property and liabilities of guardians under, transfer of, 5626
 - transfer to, of functions under, 5548
 - charitable gifts, 4723
 - places of religious worship, 4723
 - scientific societies, 4723
- reports and returns to Minister and Secretary of State, 1164
- resolution, payment of moneys, 1012
- review of areas by, 947, 3236, 5574
- rivers pollution, enforcement of Act, 4737
 - joint committee, and rivers board, 4738
 - provisional order, 4738
- road functions, applications for, report on, 5566
 - delegation of, 3226, 4604, 5568-5590
 - refusal, 5566, 5568
 - to district council, 5566, 5567
 - distribution of, 3229, 3230
- fund, grants from, 3434, 3435
- lighting, powers as to, 5888, 5889
- officers, transfer of, superannuation, 5638
- roads, maintenance of, 4726, 4727
 - contributions towards, 2040, 2041
 - transferred from urban district, 5561
- powers, 4350
 - memorandum on, 3224
- transfer to, liability for apportionment of charges after, 5628
 - of property and liabilities, 3227, 5626, 5629, 5631
 - of quarries, plant and materials, 5630, 5631
- unclassified, agreements with urban district as to, 5566
- rural district councillors, numbers of, 773
 - functions, conferred on, 1154
- housing, contributions towards, 1698, 1722
- workers, housing of, 1848
- sanitary conveniences, byelaws as to, 279
 - erection of, 281
 - highway, on or under, 276

COUNTY COUNCIL—*continued*

- sewage disposal, expenses, contributions towards, 6167, 6168
sewer vested in, declaration by other authority, 43
sewerage, rural, expenses, contributions towards, 6167, 6168
sewers and drains, powers as to, 65
shell-fish, means for cleansing, provision of, 1360
Small Dwellings Acquisition Act, transfer of powers under, 1804
 holdings, default in provision of, 5785
 powers as to, 3776, 3777
special purposes, expenses of cleansing shell-fish, 1360
 under Food and Drugs Act, 1439
staff, appointment and remuneration of, 145, 874, 879
standing joint committee, 4725, 4741
 land acquired by, 974
 for functions of, compulsory purchase, 976
street improvement plan by, 5440
superannuation fund, maintenance of, 2057
 rights of transferred officers, 670, 678
surveyors. *See SURVEYOR.*
swimming baths, provision of, 1574
town planning, authority for purposes of, 1910
 delegation of powers to, 6245
 combination of authorities for, 1886
 committee, appointment of, 1976
 empowered to act on default, 1963-1965
 expenses, 1977
 joint committee for, 1884
 representation on, 1887, 1888
 powers and duties, relinquished to, 1883
 scheme, assistance by, in preparation of, 1958
 co-operation in, 3877
 preparation of, assistance in, 3898
transfer of administrative business of quarter sessions, 4722
 functions to, adaptation of enactments on, 6245
transferred business, construction of Acts, 4758
 duties and liabilities, 4759
travelling expenses of members of committees, 1581
trunk roads, maintenance, repair and improvement of, 3969-3973
tuberculosis, arrangements for treatment, 442
urban district council, functions conferred on, 1154
 powers for rural district, application for, 20
 wards, alteration of, 771, 772
vaccination, transfer of functions to, 5537
valuation committee, establishment of, 2163
vermin cleansing stations, power to provide, 276
vice-chairman of. *See VICE-CHAIRMAN.*
voluntary associations, schemes for contributions to, 3252, 3253, 3321
water rights, acquisition of, 1686
 supply, rural, expenses, contributions towards, 6166, 6168
 transfer of powers to, in default of undertakers, etc., 6348
welfare authority, expenses of, 473
wild birds, powers as to, 4723
COUNTY COUNCILLOR. *See COUNCILLOR.*
COUNTY COUNCILS ASSOCIATION,
 contributions by county councils to, authorisation of, 1579, 1580
COUNTY COURT,
 appeal to, against closing order, 1615-1617, 3045, 3046
 demolition of obstructive building order, 1665, 1667, 3041
 order, 1615-1617, 3038
 execution of works to house, 1615-1617

COUNTY COURT—*continued*

- appeal to, against notice to repair, 3034, 3035
- application to, in respect of works to houses, 1601
- demolition of unfit house, proceedings, as to, 1613
- factory, agreement preventing alterations, modification by, 1524
- alterations to, apportionment of expenses by, 1525
- housing of rural workers, jurisdiction, 1846
- inclosures, illegal, jurisdiction, 4578
- judge, inspection of premises by, in cases of appeal against order, 1616, 1618
- nuisance, injunction to restrain, 101
- payment into, of surplus proceeds after demolition of house, 1614
- powers of, for housing purposes, 1752–1754
 - over agreements, structural alterations and, 5300
- Public Health Act, 1875, recovery of amounts less than £50.. .4491
- register of mortgages, powers as to, 1044
- river pollution, appeal from, decision, 4593
 - jurisdiction, 101, 4592
- stock of local authority, jurisdiction as to, 1156

COUNTY DISTRICT,

- administrative area, 736
- alteration of area, adjustment of grant, 3288
- county councillor for, disability in voting, 825
 - division for administration, 736
- definition of, 693, 736, 1184, 1445, 2115
- deputy officers, contribution to salary, 901
- division of administrative county, 736
- electoral divisions of county altered on representation by, 746
- Exchequer grants, general, 5605
- inclusion in one county, 943
- loans to joint electricity authorities, 5305
- medical officer, conditions of appointment, 887
 - private practice restriction, 891, 893
 - union of districts, 896
- minor separately rated areas, application of general Exchequer grant, 3681
- parish as part of, 736
- preservation of buildings in, 1922
- public health authority, 4
- rates, average poundages, 3697
 - General Exchequer grants, application of, 3681
 - losing areas, adjusting sum, 3699
 - supplementary Exchequer grants, modification of provisions, 3696, 3697
- rearrangement of, 5574
 - objections to, 5575
 - proposals, publication of, 5575
 - representations as to, 5575
 - under L.G.A., 1929, memorandum on, 3236–3239
- representations by council of, for alteration of county electoral divisions, 746
- review by county council, 947, 5574, 5575
 - memorandum on, 3236
- town planning, authority for, 1883
- transfer of functions to county, 664

COUNTY ELECTORAL DIVISIONS. *See* ELECTORAL DIVISIONS.

COUNTY FUND,

- accounts, general and special, 1009
- costs of criminal proceedings, 868
- included in “revenues,” 1056
- liabilities, general or special purposes, 1009

COUNTY FUND—*continued*

- loan charged on, 1032
- local taxation licences, 4739
- payment from, cheque, 1009, 1012
 - liabilities of county council, 1009
 - order for, 1009, 1011
 - treasurer, 868, 1011
- payments to, accumulated sinking fund interest, 1048
 - receipts of county council, 1009
 - treasurer, 868, 1011
- receipts, general or special purposes, 1009
- salaries paid out of, 863

COUNTY JUSTICES,
clerk to, superannuation of, 2079, 2080

- COUNTY ROAD,
 - accounts, maintenance expenses, 4608
 - bins, provision of, 5414, 5415
 - Board, South Wales, duties of, 4735
 - boards, elimination of, 4736
 - breaking-up, 4733
 - bridge carrying, maintenance of, 5553
 - building line for, prescription of, 5405
 - case law, 4351 *et seq.*
 - change to ordinary road, 4607, 4834
 - "claimed," 3962, 5559
 - claim to, by urban authority, 3226
 - declaration as to, 4606, 4731, 5571
 - restriction on, 5557
 - definition of, 4602, 4769, 5553, 5554
 - disputes as to condition prior to becoming, 4939
 - disturnpiked, 4605
 - drinking fountains, etc., provision of, 5415
 - establishment of, 4350, 4605
 - expenses incurred, advances towards, 5739
 - experiments for improvements, 5407
 - functions, delegation of, 3224, 4604
 - excisable in urban districts by county, 5653, 5654
 - district council, 5654
 - highway authority for, 5553
 - improvement line, 5434, 5440
 - lighting of, 4732, 5888
 - main roads, change of term, 5553
 - meaning of, 4602 *et seq.*
 - maintenance and repair of, 5553
 - cost of, contributions towards, 2040, 5558
 - expenses of, 2040
 - hundred rate, 4733, 4734
 - liability for, 5572
 - urban district, contributions towards, 5564
 - cost of, estimates of, 5564
 - relinquishment by, 5561
 - right of, 5559
 - misfeasance, 4353
 - non-repair, liability, 4351
 - property and liabilities, transfer of, 5626
 - refuge, erection of, 5738, 5739
 - repairable by persons otherwise than highway authorities, 5572
 - rural districts, 4351
 - seats, etc., provision of, 5415
 - sewers and drains used in conjunction with, 5553

COUNTY ROAD—*continued*

surveyor's duties, 873, 874
 surveyor of highways, transfer of functions, 4350
 toll road as, after transfer, 5731
 traffic queues, regulation of, 5451
 transfer of property and liabilities on transfer of functions, 5626
 trees and grass margins, planting of, 5397
 etc., overhanging, lopping of, 5421
 urban district council, maintenance and repair of, 5559
 claim to, 5559, 5560

vesting of, 4379

width, standard, default in adopting, 2039

COUNTY VALUATION COMMITTEE,

annual values, information as to, required from surveyor of taxes, 2206
 appeal against assessment committee decision, 2185, 2186
 involving alteration in valuation
 list, 2188
 right to lodge or contest, 2165
 by, under Railways (Valuation for Rating) Act, 2317
 Central Valuation Committee, expenses of, contributions towards, 2218
 conferences, expenses of, 2215
 on valuation, 2164
 draft valuation list, deposit of, notice to, 2251
 objections to, 2180

duties of, 2164

establishment of, 2163, 3594

expenditure of, 2165

expenses of, 2215

information required from assessment committee or rating authority, 2204

members' expenses, 2215

membership of, 2164

objections by, to valuation list, 2164, 2165

officers, appointment of, 2217

 institution and defence of proceedings by, 2188

 transfer of, 2209

proceedings of, 2165

railway rating appeals, combination of authorities for purposes of, 2326

 receipts, representation as to determination of average, 2332

 valuation appeals, 3644, 3645

 agreement as to costs, 2216

 roll, information and notice, 2316

 representations as to, 2333

 for alterations in, 2319

representation on, 2164

valuation list, proposals for amendment of, 2194

 objections by, 2196, 2198

valuers, appointment of, 2201

COUPON,

 debenture stock, 4531, 4532

 issue, Local Loans Act, 1875..4537

COURTS,

 meaning of, for purposes of Housing Act, 1936..1753

See also COUNTY COURT; ELECTIONS; HIGH COURT; QUARTER SESSIONS;

 SUMMARY JURISDICTION COURT.

COURTS AND COURTYARDS,

 draining of, 5418

 paving, etc., 5418

COURTS AND COURTYARDS—*continued*

street, as, 713

COVENANT,

- appropriated land, liability of authority for breach, 992
- appropriation of land subject to, 989
- breach of, disposal of land by local authority, 1006
- compulsory purchase of land, liability of authority for breach, 992
- enforcement of, by local authority, 1744
- land sold by corporation, 994
- lots, land sold in, 994
- lease, unauthorised acquisition of land, 975
- mining lease, local authority as surface lessee, 974, 975
- park, land purchased for, 974
- payment of rates, etc., 4474 *et seq.*
- restrictive. *See RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS.*

COVER FOR WATERCOURSE,

maintenance, etc., 527

COWKEEPERS,

- register of, 3380
- registration of, 3388
- special provisions relating to, 3384, 3385

COW KEEPING,

nuisance, as, 336

COWS,

- attested herds, 3395
 - definition of, 3399
- clinical examination of, 3395, 3397
- diseased, 1453
 - segregation of, 3405, 3406
 - slaughter and post-mortem, 3414
- diseases of, 3381
- examination of, 3405, 3406
- milking of, precautions as to, 3384
- tuberculin tests, 3397, 3409, 3410
 - conditions of, 3404, 3405
- tuberculous, examination of, 3413
 - isolation of, 3412, 3413
 - milk from, 1346
 - notification of, 3412, 3413
 - slaughter of, compensation for, 3414
 - valuation, 3415
- veterinary examination of, 3411, 3412

COWSHEDS,

- alterations to, notice of, 3389
- cleaning of, 3384
- construction of floor of, 3385
- entry to, 1419

CREAM,

- artificial. *See ARTIFICIAL CREAM.*
- included in term "milk," 1450
- inferior, sale of, 1307
- labelling of, 1340
- preserved, sale of, 1302
- regulations as to, power to make, 1316
- thickening in, prohibition against sale or import, 2819, 2821

CREDITORS

- of local authority, list to be produced by officers, 906, 910

CREMATION,

- application for, 2462, 2466
- ashes, disposal of, 2464

CREMATION—*continued*

- authorisation of, 2462, 2470
- burial service fee, 5002
 - obligation of incumbent, 5001
- Cemeteries Clauses Act, 1847, application of, 5002
- certificate of medical attendant, 2462, 2467
- conditions under which cremations may take place, 2461
- confirmatory medical certificate, 2462, 2468
- coroner's certificate, 2462, 2469
- death out of England, 2463
- deceased person already been buried, 2464
- documents, preservation and inspection of, 2465
- fees, 5001
- inquest before, 2462
- medical referee, and duties, appointment of, 2462, 2463
- notification by registrar of, 2465, 2470
- plague, cholera or yellow fever, death from, 2464
- post-mortem examination before, 2462, 2469
- register of, form of, 2470
- registrar, appointment and duties of, 2464
- registration of, 2464
- regulation generally, 4999 *et seq.*
- regulations, forms, 2466–2470
 - penalties, 5000
 - test of, 2461 *et seq.*
- stillborn child, 2464

CREMATION AUTHORITY,

- appointment of medical referees, 2462
- definition of, 2461
- preservation of documents, 2465
- registrar, appointment of, 2464

CREMATORIA,

- cemetery provisions applicable to, 4619
- closing of, 2461, 2465
- definition, 4999
- distance from houses, 4214
- inspection of, 2461
- land for, 4999
- maintenance of, 2461
- site of, 4999

CRICKET,

- public parks, 5054

CRIER,

- remuneration from general rate fund, 1014

CRIMINAL CONVICTION,

- disqualification, casual vacancy, date of, 811
 - vacation of office, notice of vacancy, 810

CRIMINAL OFFENCE,

- disqualification for office, 796
- failure to disclose pecuniary interest in contract, 835

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS,

- against officers, 910, 911
 - improper receipt of payment for services, 914

- costs of, 868, 869

CROPS,

- allotments, damage to, 5328
- gardens, compensation on termination of tenancy, 5319

CROPS**CROPS—continued**

allotments, removal on termination of tenancy, 5321
cottage holding, compensation on termination of tenancy, 5320

CROWN,

acquisition of land by, without compensation, 4110

building byelaws not binding on, 249

factories belonging to, application of Act to, 1526

land charges, application to, 5365

lands. *See CROWN LAND.*

motor vehicles, regulations applicable, 5749

premises belonging to, application of Factories Act to, 1528

smoke nuisance on, 332

property, and exemption from rates, 2226

application of P.H.A., 1936, to, 684

inclusion in rate book, 2232

rating, 5617

rates, contributions, 5617

towards, in respect of property, 2226

rights, acquisition of ferries, protection, 5237

application of L.G.A., 1933, and, 1194

effect of P.H.A., 1925..5413

unprejudiced by P.H.A., 1907..5040

Road Traffic Act, 1930, application to, 5749

CROWN LAND(S),

acquisition by local authority, 979, 1002, 5317

Allotments Act, 1922, application of, 5322

compulsory purchase powers cannot be exercised, 3962

exclusion from re-development plan, 1646

purchase of, 1001, 1002

town planning, agreements as to, 1959

schemes in respect of, 3885

CULVERT,

alteration of, 675

cleansing, 527

construction of, 522, 524

ditches, 525, 526

maintenance and repair, 527

natural watercourse through, whether sewer, 50

sewer, as, 88

waterworks on, 710

CUSTOMS AERODROMES. *See AERODROMES.***CUSTOMS AND EXCISE COMMISSIONERS,**

condensed milk, duties under regulations as to, 3371, 3372

prosecutions for offences as to imported food, 1362

samples of imported food, taking of, 1361

CUSTOMS OFFICER,

infected ship, duty as to, 2426, 2435

legal proceedings by, 4933

ship, detention of, 2426, 2428

CUSTOS ROTULORUM, 1158

directions as to records and documents, 867

functions and jurisdiction, alteration of area, 954

CYCLE TRACKS,

by roads, 2006

D**DAIRIES,**

churns and vessels, cleanliness of, 1337

cleansing, etc., regulations as to, 1337, 3381, 3389

definition of, 1445, 1448, 3379, 3380

DAIRIES—continued

- infectious disease in, inspection for, 3383
 - inspection of, 1337
 - milk licences. *See under MILK.*
 - registration of, 1337, 3380, 3388
 - effect of death of dairyman, 1443
 - regulations, permitted provisions in, 1340
 - power to make, 1337
 - supplementary provisions as to, 1438
 - sampling of milk from, powers as to, 1405, 1406
 - tuberculosis, employment of person suffering from, 2483, 2484
- See also MILK.*

DAIRIES, COWSHEDS AND MILK SHOPS ORDERS,
revocation of, 3380**DAIRY FARMS,**
cattle, inspection of, regulations as to, 6171
meaning of, 6175
prosecution of offences in connection with, 6172
registration of, 6170, 6171
regulations as to, supplementary provisions, 6172**DAIRYMAN,**
act or default of, 1342
definition of, 1446
infectious disease, obligations as to, 1337, 3382
registration of, 1337, 3388

- appeal against refusal or cancellation, 6176
- applications for, 6176
- cancellation of, 1342, 6172, 6175
- effect of death of registered person, 1443
- in London, 1343
- information required before, 1342
- power to refuse or cancel, 1342
- refusal, 1342, 6172, 6175

DAMAGES,
breach of contract, 1143
corporate body, liability of, 94
injunction, in lieu of, 95, 100
negligent breach of duty by authority, 103
pollution of stream by sewage, 94**DANCING LICENCES**, 832, 4819**DANGEROUS BUILDING.** *See DEMOLITION ORDER; OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDING.***DANGEROUS DRIVING,**
penalty for, 5450**DANGEROUS SUBSTANCE,**
sale of, liability for, 1322**DANGEROUS THINGS,**
liability for, 5774**DAY NURSERIES,**
establishment of, 3323**DEAD BODIES,**
burial, 429, 467, 869
embalming, 428
justice of the peace may order removal, 429, 430
notifiable disease, control of premises, 430

- restriction on removal from hospital, 430
- wake not to be held over, 431

regulations as to disposal other than burial or cremation, 428

DEAD BODIES—*continued*

retention on premises, 428
washed up by tide, burial of, 2223

DEALERS,

marine stores, 5061
old metal, 5061

DEATH,

candidate at election. *See ELECTIONS.*
casual vacancy by, date of, 811
certificate, midwife may not issue, 1535
due to contravention of Factories Act, fines in case of, 1520
effect on licence under Food and Drugs Act, 1443
hydrogen cyanide fumigation, resulting from, 1486
mortgagee, loan to local authority, 1042
notice of, nursing home death, 462
out of England, cremation and, 2463
registration of, declarations, 5551
transfer of functions of guardians as to, 5548
small dwelling, proprietor of, 1803

DEATH DUTIES,

land acquired by local authorities, relief from, 6447, 6448

DEBENTURES,

authorised, for investment, 5343
borrowing by, powers of local authority, 1031
councillor as holder of, pecuniary interest in company's contracts, 834
county council, amount of, 1031
local loans, 4531
power company, payment off of, on transfer of generating station, 5315
statutory security, 1057
stock, local loans, 4532
nominal, 4532

DEBTORS

to local authority, list to be produced by officers, 906, 910

DEBTS,

alteration of areas or authorities, adjustment, 954, 955, 962
bankruptcy priority, 5144 *et seq.*
consolidation of, repayment provision, 1039
Crown debt, costs of local inquiry, 1173
port health expenses, 8, 12
provisional order expenses, 662
discharge of, proceeds of sale or exchange of land for, 995, 996
joint board contributions, 657
local authorities, retrospective rating and, 2151, 2152
overdraft to local authority, 1032
parish council or meeting, sale or exchange of land to discharge, 1000
payment of, loan for adjustment of liabilities on alteration of area, 969
recovery of, amounts found due by district auditor, 1079

DECENCY,

offences against, costumes of bathers, byelaws as to, 495
public baths, washhouses, 491

DECENNIAL REVIEW,

alteration of districts between, 936
review of county districts by county councils, 947
See also COUNTY DISTRICT.

DECISION,

meaning of [appeals under P.H.A., 1875], 4496

DECLARATION,

as justice of the peace, mayor not required to make, 755
district audit, 1068

DECLARATION—*continued*

High Court, disqualified person in office, 843, 844
 Public Works Loan Commissioners, 4561
 sewage works, proposed adoption of, 39, 40
 sewers vesting in authority, 37

DECLARATION OF ACCEPTANCE OF OFFICE. *See under OFFICE.*

DECLARATION OF TITLE,

land purchased by private person for council, 975

DEDICATION,

highways. *See under HIGHWAYS.*

DEEDS,

deposit of, district audit, 1065, 1067
 execution of, 5346
 mortgage, loan to local authority, 1041, 1042

DEFALCATION,

officers' accounts, 907, 908

DEFENCE OF REALM ETC., ACT, 1916,

highways, provisions as to, 5160
 land acquisition, 5157 *et seq.*
 sale of, 5159

questions, determination, 5161

DEFENCE OF THE REALM (ACQUISITION OF LAND) ACT, 1920,
text of, 5291 et seq.

DEFINITION OF BOUNDARIES,

between county and county borough, 943

borough, 932

commission, powers of, 6327

county, 932, 935

urban or rural district or parish, 947

See also BOUNDARIES, "alteration."

DEFINITIONS,

abatement notice [P.H.A., 1936], 300

accumulating sinking fund [L.G.A., 1933], 1046

administrative expenses, 3973

adoption [P.H.A., 1936], 486

Adoptive Acts [L.G.A., 1933], 495, 1193

advertisement, 6123

 hoarding and owner, 1976

affairs of the church [L.G.A., 1933], 1183

agent [Prevention of Corruption Act, 1906], 5027

agricultural buildings, 2275

 hereditament, 2275

 land [Rating and Valuation (Amendment) Act, 1928], 2275

 [Housing Act, 1936], 1715

 parish, 1861

 population, 1722

agriculture [Town and Country Planning], 3975

 [Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935], 2045

 [Housing Act, 1936], 1722

allegiance, 792

allotment, 5319, 5392

 [Small Holdings, etc., Act, 1908], 5086

 [Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1997

 [L.G.A., 1933], 1003

 [Housing Act, 1936], 1742

 garden, 2276, 5319, 5329

ancient monument, 5782

DEFINITIONS—*continued*

- animal, 5827
[Animals, etc., Order, 1927], 2372
[Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1380, 1443
- apparatus, 1766
- appointed day for purposes of overcrowding, 1678
- appropriate authority [P.H.A., 1936], 685
Minister [L.G.A., 1933], 976
- approved [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1353
society, 3780, 3781
- area [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1443
[of welfare authority] [P.H.A., 1936], 471
- article [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1444
- artificial cream, 1444
- assessment committee, 2229
- assurance, mortmain provisions, 4775
- attested herd, 3399
- authorised investments, 5344
market officer [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1444
officer [P.H.A., 1936], 687
[Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1444
society, for housing purposes, 1808
- authority [P.H.A., 1936], 672
- bakehouse, 1529
- banks [Land Drainage Act, 1930], 5766
- basement bakehouse, 1507
- block of flats, 1768, 1873
- bookmaker, 5897
- borough [L.G.A., 1888], 4766
- bridge [Bridges Act, 1929], 5706
authority [P.H.A., 1936], 688
- British subject, 791
- building [Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1982
[Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935], 2003, 2004, 2045, 3941
byelaws, 688, 1766
lease [L.G.A., 1938], 1001
operations [Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1982
[Factories Act, 1937], 1529
- burial authority [Burial Act, 1900], 4994
ground, 2046
- butchers meat, 5914
- butter, 1445
- byelaw, 1093
street, 3994
- canal [P.H.A., 1936], 519
boat [P.H.A., 1936], 519
transport purposes, 2297
undertaking, 2298
- celluloid, 5300
- Central Midwives Board, 1545
- cesspool [P.H.A., 1936], 282
- cheese, 1445
- chief financial officer, 2351
Officer of Police, 2046
- child [Adoption Act, 1939], 6032
[Contributory Pensions Act, 1936], 5930
- chimney [P.H.A., 1936], 347
- cinematograph film, 5300
- classified road, 5644
[Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1982

DEFINITIONS—*continued*

- classified road, [Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935], 2046
 clerk [Rating and Valuation Act, 1925], 2232
 [P.H.A., 1936], 691
 of the authority [L.G.A., 1933], 1183
 closet [P.H.A., 1936], 283
 coastal waters [P.H.A., 1936], 691
 Committee of Council [L.G.A., 1933], 921
 common, 1997
 [Commons Act, 1876], 4580
 [Commons Act, 1899], 4984
 [L.G.A., 1933], 1003
 [Town and Country Planning Act, 1944], 6209
 lodging-house [P.H.A., 1936], 500
 company [L.G.A., 1933], 1156
 compulsory purchase order [L.G.A., 1933], 985
 confirming authority [byelaws] [L.G.A., 1933], 1112
 consular officer [L.G.A., 1933], 1183
 container [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1445
 contract carriage, 5743
 contravention, 2046
 contributory place [P.H.A., 1936 ; L.G.A., 1933], 691, 1183
 [Housing Act, 1936], 1766
 contributing service, 3853, 3854
 corporate land [L.G.A., 1933], 1183
 office [L.G.A., 1933], 1184
 cost of a standard street, 3995
 cottage garden, 2275
 holding, 5789
 cotton cloth factory, 1529
 country dwelling, 3974–3977
 county [L.G.A., 1888], in, 4765
 [L.G.A., 1929], 5644
 [P.H.A., 1936 ; L.G.A., 1933], 693, 1184
 [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1445
 bridge [L.G.A., 1929], 3226, 5644
 district [Rating and Valuation Act, 1925], 2115
 [P.H.A., 1936 ; L.G.A., 1933], 693, 1184
 [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1445
 council [P.H.A., 1936], 458
 road [L.G.A., 1888], 4679
 court [Housing Act, 1936], 1753
 cremation authority, 2461
 customs aerodrome, 3541
 dairy, 1445, 3379
 dairy-farm and dairy-farmer, 6175
 dairyman, 1446
 department [Government] [L.G.A., 1933], 1174
 development, 1982, 3902
 disease, 3416
 [of animals], 2373
 disqualified [L.G.A., 1933], 846
 district [L.G.A., 1929], 5645
 [Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1983
 [L.G.A., 1933], 896
 [Port Sanitary Regs., 1933], 2431
 [P.H.A., 1936], 4

DEFINITIONS—*continued*

- district [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1446
council [L.G.A., 1933], 1184
councillor [L.G.A., 1933], 1184
dock, dock authority and dock undertaking, 2298
purposes, 2297
undertakers [P.H.A., 1936], 693
domiciliary midwife, 1566
drain [P.H.A., 1875], 48
[P.H.A., 1936], 291, 694
drainage [Land Drainage Act, 1930], 5766
[P.H.A., 1936], 120
authority, 5766
rate [L.G.A., 1929], 5645
driftway, 1983
drug, 1446
dust [P.H.A., 1936], 347
dust-bin [P.H.A., 1936], 695
dwelling-house, 1678, 6442
earth closet [P.H.A., 1936], 283
ecclesiastical charity [L.G.A., 1933], 1184
electoral area [L.G.A., 1933], 1185
emoluments, 695, 1185, 6303
enactment [L.G.A., 1929], 5645
[P.H.A., 1936 ; L.G.A., 1933], 695, 1186
entertainment [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1327
erect [P.H.A., 1936], 286
erection [of a building] [P.H.A., 1936], 286
establishment [of offensive trade] [P.H.A., 1936], 342
estimated population, 5645
exceptional area [Rating and Valuation Act, 1925], 2229
[L.G.A., 1929], 5642
Exchequer contribution, 1766
existing building and existing work, 1984
officer [L.G.A., 1933], 961
use, 1985
expenses incurred [L.G.A., 1933], 1016
factory [P.H.A., 1936], 695
[Factories Act, 1937], 143, 1526, 1527
financial year [Rating and Valuation Act, 1925], 2232
[L.G.A., 1933], 1186
fireman, professional, 2100
fixed period [L.G.A., 1933], 1056
flat, 1768
flesh, 1359
flock manufactured from rags, 5535
food, 1446, 1450
and drugs authority, 1402
foreign-going ship, 2431
“ forthwith,” interpretation of, 1611
foster child [P.H.A., 1936], 476
freeman [L.G.A., 1933], 1187
freight-transport hereditament, 2295
functions [L.G.A., 1929], 5645
[P.H.A., 1936], 695
[Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1446
garden city, 1962
gas undertakers, 5277
general county purposes [L.G.A., 1933], 1007
generating station [Electric Lighting Act, 1909], 5104

DEFINITIONS—*continued*

- generating station [Electricity (Supply) Act, 1919], 5264
 gross annual value for income tax purposes [L.G.A., 1929], 5645
 rate income, 3686
 value, 2231
 ground storey, 1503
 grouping order [parishes] [L.G.A., 1933], 779
 harbour [Petroleum Act, 1928], 5521
 [Public Health (Drainage of Trade Premises) Act, 1937], 1480, 1481
 authority [Petroleum Act, 1928], 5521
 [L.G.A., 1933], 1187
 board [Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888], 4721
 health visitor, 2077
 hereditament, 2231, 2232
 highway authority, 5724, 5748
 [L.G.A., 1888], 4767
 repairable by inhabitants at large, 1947
 homework [P.H.A., 1936], 421
 horseflesh, 1359
 hospital [P.H.A., 1936], 698
 house, 6508
 [P.H.A., 1936], 698
 [Housing Act, 1936], 1593, 1627, 1768, 1771
 housing accommodation, provision of, 1683
 Acts, 1766
 Association, 1769, 2959
 trust, 1769, 2851
 ice-cream, 1446
 importer [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1447
 improvements, 1663
 industrial hereditament, 2276, 2277
 infected ship, 2431
 infectious disease, 458, 2432, 3542
 inland waters [P.H.A., 1936], 699
 inspector, for purposes of Factories Act, 1529
 institution [P.H.A., 1936], 454
 institutional property and institutional liabilities, 5622
 interested body, as to trade effluents, 1481
 internal drainage district, 5766
 item of account, 1071
 joint board [P.H.A., 1936], 699
 committee [L.G.A., 1933], 1174
 sewerage authority, 1481
 board [P.H.A., 1936], 284
 knackers' yard, 1447, 5827
 Kosher meat, 5914
 land [Land Clauses Act, 1925], 5364
 [Universities, etc., Estates Act, 1925], 5370
 [Land Drainage Act, 1930], 5766
 [Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1983
 [L.G.A., 1933], 985, 1004, 1187
 [Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935], 204
 [P.H.A., 1936], 699
 [Housing Act, 1936], 1769
 charge, 5364
 drainage authority [P.H.A., 1936], 700
 landlord, 1585, 1678

DEFINITIONS—*continued*

- landlord [Allotments Act, 1932], 5329
large reservoir, 5768, 5775
lease, 1752
legal estate, 5359
guardian [P.H.A., 1936], 486
light railway and light railway company, 2298
limits of supply [P.H.A., 1936], 404
livestock, 5967
loan capital [Finance Act, 1899], 1039
charges, 1769
local Act, 5645
[P.H.A., 1936], 701
orders, etc., in effect of repeals, 717
authority [Electric Lighting Act, 1882], 4658
[Finance Act, 1920], 5294
[War Memorials Act, 1923], 5331
[Rating and Valuation Act, 1925], 2232
[London Passenger Transport Act, 1933], 5808
[L.G.A., 1933], 1156, 1187
[Housing Act, 1936], 1760, 1795
[P.H.A., 1936], 4, 701, 717
[Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1402
[Celluloid, etc., Act], 5300
[Port Sanitary Regs., 1933], 2431
[L.G. (Qualifications of Medical Officers and Health Visitors)
Reg.s.], 3436
[Gas Reg. Act], 5277
for purposes of superannuation, 2056, 2095
in London [P.H.A., 1936], 685
government elector [L.G.A., 1933], 1187
locomotive [Highways, etc., Act, 1878], 4613
[Locomotive Act, 1898], 4946
lodging-houses, 1683
London [P.H.A., 1936; L.G.A., 1933], 701, 1190
[Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1447
losses on account of grants [L.G.A., 1929], 5645
rates [L.G.A., 1929], 5645
main river, 5766
maintenance [of public sewer] [P.H.A., 1936], 71
map, 3918
margarine, 1447
cheesc, 1447
marine industry, 3979
market authority, 1365
master [Merchant Shipping Act, 1894], 4934
[of canal boat] [P.H.A., 1936], 519
material change [in use of building] [P.H.A., 1936], 216
date [L.G.A., 1933], 1258
maternity home [P.H.A., 1936], 469
means of access, 2046
meat, 3766
medical officer [Port Sanitary Regs.], 2431
referee, for cremation purposes, 2461
Mental Hospitals Board, 1769
merchandise, 2298, 2299
[Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888], 4721
middle of the road, 2046
midwife, 1545
milk, 1338, 1339, 1344

DEFINITIONS—*continued*

- milk-blended butter, 1448
 milk-borne disease, 1358
 milk-dealer, 3399, 3410
 mine, 2290, 2291
 mineral railway, 2291
 minerals, 1983
 mining lease [L.G.A., 1933], 1001
 mixtures of petroleum, 3478
 money, 2351
 motor vehicle, 5833
 moveable dwelling [P.H.A., 1936], 546
 municipal borough [Commons Act, 1876], 4581
 corporation [Municipal Corporations Act, 1882], 4624
 [L.G.A., 1933], 1190
 election [L.G.A., 1933], 1191
 navigation authority, 5766
 net annual value [L.G.A., 1929], 5645
 [L.G.A., 1933], 1191
 new street, 1954, 1955
 night, 3708
 non-accumulating sinking fund [L.G.A., 1933], 1046
 non-rateable machinery, 2175
 non-textile factory, 2284
 normal agricultural rent, 1844
 notifiable disease [P.H.A., 1936], 701
 nuisance order [P.H.A., 1936], 308
 See “statutory nuisance,” *below*.
 nursing home [P.H.A., 1936], 461, 468
 obstructive building, 1665, 3041
 occupier [P.H.A., 1936], 412, 533, 547
 offence of personation [L.G.A., 1933], 840
 offensive trade [P.H.A., 1936], 333
 office [L.G.A., 1933], 961, 1258
 officer [Borough Accounts Regs., 1930], 2351
 [P.H.A., 1936], 702
 [L.G.A., 1933], 961, 1191
 for purposes of superannuation, 2095
 official representation, 1770
 omnibus, 5289, 5338
 [Town Police Clauses Act, 1889], 4784
 open space [Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1997
 [L.G.A., 1933], 1003
 [Housing Act, 1936], 1742
 [Town and Country Planning Act, 1944], 6209
 ordinarily resident [P.H.A., 1936], 443
 owner, 982
 [Rating and Valuation Act, 1925], 2151, 2231
 [Housing (Rural Workers) Act, 1926], 1850
 [Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1983, 3902
 [Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935], 2047
 [Housing Act, 1936], 1699, 1770
 [P.H.A., 1936], 702
 [Factories Act, 1937], 1530
 [Town and Country Planning Act, 1944], 6255
 [Acquisition of Land Act, 1946], 6520
 of canal boat [P.H.A., 1936], 519

DEFINITIONS**DEFINITIONS—*continued***

- owner, of land, 794
 - unoccupied premises [P.H.A., 1936], 434
- ownership [Small Dwellings Acquisition Act], 1806
- overcrowding, 1669
- parcel of land, 3177
- parish, 5, 2232, 2233
 - [grouped] [P.H.A., 1936], 4
 - property [L.G.A., 1929], 5625
 - [L.G.A., 1933], 1191
 - rate [L.G.A., 1929], 5646
- parking places, construction of term, 2032
- pecuniary interest [L.G.A., 1933], 833
- pension, 6163
- permitted number of persons, 1784
- person, 789
 - [Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1816], 4597
 - [Commons Act, 1876], 4581
 - aggrieved [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1343
- persons, 1302
- petroleum, 5522
 - spirit, 84, 5522
- place of public resort, 2047
 - safety [P.H.A., 1936], 487
- planning authority, 2047
 - scheme, 710, 1770, 2047
- plans [building byelaws] [P.H.A., 1936], 290
- polluting [Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876], 4597
- poor law area [L.G.A., 1929], 5646
 - authority [L.G.A., 1929], 5646
- port [Merchant Shipping Act, 1894], 4934
 - [Port Sanitary Regs., 1933], 2431
 - [P.H.A., 1936], 5
 - health authority [P.H.A., 1936], 9
 - district [P.H.A., 1936], 290
 - sanitary authority, 2431
- power company [Electricity (Supply) Act, 1919], 5263
- prejudicial to health [P.H.A., 1936], 710
- premises [P.H.A., 1936], 710
 - [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1333, 1448
- prescribed [L.G.A., 1933], 1192
 - period [consideration of plans] [P.H.A., 1936], 228
- prime mover, 1530
- principal of school [P.H.A., 1936], 419
- private sewer [P.H.A., 1936], 710
 - street, 3994
- promoters [L.G.A., 1933], 922
- property [L.G.A., 1933], 1192
- proposed road, 2047, 3959
- provide [premises] [P.H.A., 1936], 549, 550
- public appointment [L.G.A., 1933], 1258
 - body [L.G.A., 1933], 1192
 - Health Acts, 1770
 - services, 5646
- notice, 1169, 2400
- service vehicle, 5748
- sewer [P.H.A., 1936], 65, 711
- supply undertaking, 2291
- utility undertaking [Fire Brigade Pensions Act, 1929], 5717
 - [L.G.A., 1929], 5573

DEFINITIONS—*continued*

- pupil midwife [P.H.A., 1936], 469
purchase [L.G.A., 1933], 1193
purveyor of milk, 1448
qualified civil engineer, 5775
 nurse [P.H.A., 1936], 469
quality, 1305
rack rent [Small Dwellings Acquisition Act, 1899], 1805
 [Housing Act, 1936], 1603
 [P.H.A., 1936], 711
railway, 1530
 company [P.H.A., 1936], 711
 [Factories Act, 1937], 1530
 for rating purposes, 2298, 2299, 2304
 hereditament, 2305, 3643
 undertaking, 2304
rate, 2229
rateable occupation, 5324
 value, 1653
ratepayer, 2222, 2230
rating area [Rating and Valuation Act, 1925], 2229
 [L.G.A., 1933], 1193
 authority [L.G.A., 1933], 1193
raw celluloid, 5300
re-development, 1643
reduced rateable value, 5646
registration officer, 2096, 5647
relative [P.H.A., 1936], 486
remuneration, 2096, 3852
rent, includes payment by lodger, 2159
rental value [Allotments Act, 1922], 5324
representative body of parish [L.G.A., 1933], 781
residence, 794
restrictive covenant, 5364
revenues [L.G.A., 1933], 1056
retail shop, 2291, 2292
returning officer, 2400
riparian authority [P.H.A., 1936], 5
road [London Traffic Act, 1924], 5337
 [L.G.A., 1929], 5554, 5558, 5647
 [Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1983
 [Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935], 2048, 2049
 authority, 5337
 officer, 5647
room [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1330
 for purposes of overcrowding, 1678
rural authority [P.H.A., 1936], 4
 [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1448
 industry, 3975
 rating area, 2229
sale [L.G.A., 1933], 1193
 [Housing Act, 1936], 1637, 1689
sample, 3399
sampling officer, 1448
sanctioning authority [L.G.A., 1933], 1057
sanitary aerodrome, 3541
 convenience [P.H.A., 1936], 279, 284

DEFINITIONS—*continued*

- sanitary convenience [Factories Act, 1937], 1530
[Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1448
- defects, 1770
- scheme or order [L.G.A., 1933], 1258
- school [P.H.A., 1936], 711
- Scottish Public Authority, 2328
- seaman [Merchant Shipping Act, 1894], 4934
- securities, 5345
- sell [L.G.A., 1933], 1193
[Housing Act, 1936], 1637, 1689
- separate fund account, of rates, 2123
- separately rated area [L.G.A., 1929], 5647
- service [L.G.A., 1933], 1258
for purposes of superannuation, 2097, 2340, 3853
- sewage disposal works [P.H.A., 1936], 26, 291
- sewer [Public Health (Drainage of Trade Premises) Act, 1937], 1460
[P.H.A., 1875], 48, 712
[Finance Act, 1920], 5294
[P.H.A., 1936], 291, 712
- sewerage authority [P.H.A., 1936], 284
- ship, 2431
- shop, 1448, 5137, 5881
assistant [Shops Act, 1912], 5138
- signature [P.H.A., 1936], 575
- sinking fund [L.G.A., 1929], 5648
- site, in relation to building, 1904, 1983
- slaughter-house [Animals, etc., Order, 1927], 2373
[Slaughter of Animals Act, 1933], 5827
[Livestock Industry Act, 1937], 5964
[Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1448
- small holding [Allotments, etc., Act, 1908], 5086
- smoke [P.H.A., 1936], 347
- nuisance [P.H.A., 1936], 323
- special Act [P.H.A., 1936], 717
county purposes [L.G.A., 1933], 1007
industrial building, 4006, 4046
- purpose area [P.H.A., 1936], 17, 18
- spending authority [L.G.A., 1929], 5648
- standard year [L.G.A., 1929], 5648
- standing joint committee [L.G.A., 1933], 1193
- statutory borrowing power, 2351
instrument, 6487
- nuisances [P.H.A., 1936], 293, 322, 403, 520, 533
- order [P.H.A., 1936 ; L.G.A., 1933], 712, 1193
- resolution, 2098
- scheme [P.H.A., 1936], 712
- security, 1057, 1770
[Electricity Authorities], 2628, 2639, 2679
- undertakers [P.H.A., 1925], 5412
[Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1983
[Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935], 2049
[Housing Act, 1936], 1770
[P.H.A., 1936 ; L.G.A., 1933], 712, 1193
[Acquisition of Land, etc., Act, 1946], 6520
- water undertakings [P.H.A., 1936], 404
- stock, 1178, 5345
- stream [Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876], 4597
- street, 1954, 4390
[London Traffic Act, 1924], 5337

DEFINITIONS—*continued*

- street, [Housing Act, 1936], 1771
 [P.H.A., 1936], 713
 [Water Act, 1945], 6386
 incidental works, 3994
 works, 1957, 3995
- sub-committee [L.G.A., 1933], 1178
- suitable alternative accommodation, for purposes of overcrowding, 1679, 2972
- superannuation, allowance, fund, scheme [Local Government (Superannuation) Act, 1933], 2056
- enactment [P.H.A., 1936], 672
- surface water [P.H.A., 1936], 284
- suspected ship, 2432
- tenement factory, 1530, 2284
 workshop, 2284
- terminal charge [Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888], 4721
- termination of 1914–1918 war, 5188
- textile factory, 2284
- theatre, 5881
- tidal lands, 5717
 water, 1480, 1481, 5717
- tithe grants, 3678
- township, 5
- trade effluents, 1481
 premises, 1481
- trading undertaking, 2351
- traffic sign, 5730
- tramway [London Passenger Transport Act, 1933], 5808
- transfer, in relation to stock, etc., 5345
- transferred officer [Rating and Valuation Act, 1925], 2210
 [L.G.A., 1929], 5648
 services [L.G.A., 1929], 5648
- transit [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1449
- transmission line, 5490
- transport purposes, 2297
- trolley vehicle [L.G.A., 1929], 5573
 [London Traffic Act, 1924], 5338
 [Road Traffic Act, 1930], 5748
- trust, 5345
- trustee, 5345
- tuberculosis visitor, 3436, 3437
- underground room, in factory, 1506
- undertakers [P.H.A., 1936], 717
See also “statutory undertakers,” *above*.
- undertaking [L.G.A., 1933], 1194
- under preference [Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888], 4721
- unemployed insured man (or woman) [L.G.A., 1929], 5648
- United Kingdom, 801
- unreduced rateable value [L.G.A., 1929], 5648
- urban authority [P.H.A., 1936], 4
 [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1450
 rating area, 2229
- valuation list, 2229
- value of the interest of the mortgagor, 1702
- venereal disease, 2473
 diseases officer, 3436
 pathologist, 3436

DEFINITIONS—*continued*

- vermin [P.H.A., 1936], 285
verminous [P.H.A., 1936], 285
vessel [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1450
[ship, etc.], [P.H.A., 1936], 716
[Rating and Valuation (Apportionment) Act, 1928], 2298
voluntary organisation, for purposes of Midwives Acts, 1566
physical training and recreation, 1576
waggon [Locomotives Act, 1898], 4946
war charity, 6110
service [Comp. Displaced Officers, etc., Act, 1945], 6304
[Local Government Staffs, etc., Act, 1939], 6102
pay, 6102
waste land of a manor [Commons Act, 1876], 4581
water closet [P.H.A., 1936], 285
fittings [P.H.A., 1936], 404
rate, 5649
watercourse, 87, 946, 4349
[Land Drainage Act, 1930], 5766
[Water Act, 1945], 6386
waterworks [P.H.A., 1936], 716
weighted population [L.G.A., 1929], 5649
welfare authority [P.H.A., 1936], 471
council, 1566
within three miles thereof, 795
word, what is included in term, 6124
work of engineering construction, 1530
working class, 1796
hours, 3763
workplace [P.H.A., 1936], 716
works for the supply of water [Limited Owners Reservoirs, etc., Act, 1877], 4600
workshop, 716, 2284
young person [Shops Act, 1934], 5881
[Factories Act, 1937], 1530
[Young Persons Employment Act, 1938], 5991

DELEGATION OF POWERS,

- contract, power to make, 1127
public library powers by county, 5239
to committees, 847, 848
joint committee, 854
parish council, of rural district council's powers, 851, 853
parochial committee, 852
riparian authority, port health authority's functions, 9
town-planning powers, to joint committee, 1884, 1887

DEMAND NOTE,
rates, contents of, 1011DEMISE,
corporate land disposed of by, 1001DEMOLITION. *See* HOUSE ; HOUSING ; OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDING.

DEMOLITION ORDER,

- allowance to persons displaced, 1621
appeal against, 1610, 1615–1617
cleansing of house from vermin after, 1620
clearance areas and orders. *See under* HOUSING.
executed by local authority, 1612, 1613
insanitary house, 1608, 1609
operation of, 1612, 1613
procedure where made, 1612, 1613
protection of owner, 1622

DEMOLITION ORDER—*continued*

surplus proceeds, payment into Court of, 1613, 1614
trustees of, 1613

when may not be made, 1611

See also BUILDINGS; OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDING.

DEMONSTRATIVE FARMS,

acquisition of land for, 5784

DEMONSTRATIVE SMALL HOLDINGS,

acquisition of land for, 5784

DENIZEN,

disqualification for office, 793

DEPOSIT OF DOCUMENTS. *See* DOCUMENTS.**DEPOSITORY,**

parochial documents, 1150, 1161

DEPUTY,

coroner, disqualification as councillor, 804

mayor, appointment of, 756

returning officer, county council election, 749, 750

term of office, 756

officers, 898, 901

temporary, 900

returning officer, county, 749, 750

DE-RATING. *See* RATES, relief.**DESTRUCTOR,**

appropriated land, construction on, 989

DEVELOPMENT,

definition of, 1982, 3902

ribbon. *See* RIBBON DEVELOPMENT.

See also HOUSING; LAND; TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING; TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES.

DEVELOPMENT AND ROAD IMPROVEMENT FUNDS ACT, 1909,

acquisition of land, 5108

common land in relation to, 5113

employment, general condition as to, 5112

open spaces in relation to, 5113

DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION,

common lands, acquisition, 5112

constitution of, 5107

duties of, 5108

powers of, 5108

DEVELOPMENT FUND,

establishment, 5106

payment of sinking fund surplus, 5119, 5120

DIFFERENTIAL RATES, 2115, 2124, 5240**DIFFICULTIES,**

removal of, power of, under Local Government Act, 1929..5641

DIPHTHERIA,

anti-toxin, supply of, 2471

cause of, 3561

immunisation, practical recommendations, 3563, 3564

immunity, acquired, basis of, 3562, 3563

artificial, 3563

Ministry of Health memorandum, 3561-3564

notification of, attempts to control by, 3562

prophylaxis, Ministry of Health circular, 3561

statistics, 3561, 3562

- DIRECTOR,**
councillor as, pecuniary interest in contract, 826, 833
- DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS,**
election offences, prosecutions by, 4687
petition trial, attendance at, 4685
pecuniary interest of councillor, proceedings, 835
- DISABILITY,**
pecuniary interest in contract or other matter, 826, 858
removal of disability, 836
sale of land to undertakings by person under, 4107, 4108
voting powers of councillors, 825, 826
- DISABLED EX-SERVICEMEN,**
employment of, 1124
- DISALLOWANCES,**
appeal, 1074, 1078
district audit, powers and duties of auditor, 1069
statement of reasons for, 1068
powers of, assistant district auditor, 1060
- DISCLAIMER,**
trustee in bankruptcy, rates payable, 4488
- DISCONTINUANCE,**
highway, order, 4610
legal proceedings, disqualified person in office, 846
unnecessary highways, 4609
- DISCONTINUED GRANTS,**
apportionment order, 3257
- DISEASE,**
advertisements relating to treatment of, 6119, 6120
definition of, 3416
See also INFECTIOUS DISEASE ; NOTIFIABLE DISEASE.
- DISEASES OF ANIMALS,**
account, change of name from cattle pleuro-pneumonia account, 5971
- DISEASES OF ANIMALS ACTS,**
anthrax, 2370
compensation, 2370
disease, definition of, 2373
diseases dealt with under, 2369, 2370
disinfection of slaughter-houses, special, 2372
execution of, 2368
expenses under, 2368
historical note, 2368
infection from abroad, prevention of, 2371
information as to diseased or suspected animals, 2373
local authorities for purposes of, 2307
main objects of, 2368
market under 1894 Act, byelaws as to, 1390
provision of, 1367
Minister, powers of, 2368
notification of diseases under, 2369
orders, construction of, where boundaries are altered, 2373
quarantine, period of, 2371
research, provision for, 2370
separation of affected animals, 2369
slaughter and compensation, 2369, 2370
stock owners, responsibilities of, 2369
summary of, 2367-2373
transit of animals, protection during, 2371
- DISINFECTION,**
canal boats, 2413

DISINFECTION—*continued*

- houses or articles, certificate of medical officer, 432
 - compensation, 434
 - cost, liability for, 432
 - default by occupier, 433
 - notification to occupier, 432
 - occupier must execute within specified time, 432
 - removal of healthy inmates, 435
- person on board ship, 2429
- ships, 2430
- smallpox, infection from, 2524
- stations, 431
- unoccupied house, 434

DISMISSAL OF OFFICERS. *See under OFFICERS.*

DISORDERLY HOUSE,

- Act of 1751, decisions under, 4820
- house deemed to be a, 4825

DISPLACED OFFICERS. *See COMPENSATION.*

DISQUALIFICATION,

- absence from meetings, 808
- borough councillor, elective auditor as, 1084
- committee, membership of, 857
- declaration of vacancy, 846
- definition of disqualified, 846
- election of disqualified person, 791
- electors, of, 4692
- injunction against disqualified person, 846
- judge as councillor or ratepayer, 638
- justice of the peace as councillor, 638
- legal proceedings against disqualified member, 842–847
- member of local authority, 796
- pecuniary interest of councillor, 826
- proceedings in respect of, who may institute, 846
- resignation of disqualified person, 808
- surcharge, 1075, 1077
- vacation of office, declaration of vacancy, 810
- validity of acts during, 804
- voting, municipal election, 4682

DISSOLUTION,

- group of parishes, 780
- parish council, 778
- special purpose area, 19

DISTANCE,

- measurement of, 124, 795

DISTRESS,

- electrical apparatus, exemption, 4655
- for rates, 2119
 - appeal against, 2120
 - warrant, 2158
 - warrant, application for, 2121
 - where owner liable, 2149
- gas meters, 4311
- market charges, recovery by, 1381
- warrant, against officer in default, 910
 - application for, 2121
- water fittings, protection of, 6374

- DISTRESS COMMITTEES,
establishment of, former provisions as to, 5542
- DISTRICT,
adjoining, execution of works, 4503
alteration of, notice of inquiry, 937
 union or transfer of, 935
- borough, in relation to, 4
- definition of [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1446
 [L.G.A., 1933], 896
 [Port Sanitary Regs.], 2431
 [P.H.A., 1875], 4509
 [P.H.A., 1936], 4
- library, 4995
- union of, 935, 937, 4503
 for appointment of medical officers, 894, 896
 P.H.A., 1875..4502
 review by county council as to desirability, 954
- See also COUNTY DISTRICT.*
- DISTRICT AUDIT,
abstracts of accounts, 1065
accounts subject to, 1057
 in part only, 2356, 2357
- allowance, certificate of, 1069
- assessment committee's accounts, 2216
- assisted housing scheme accounts, audit of, 2926
- books, production of, 1057
- borough council, 1058, 1085
- certificate of expenditure, 1061
- declaration of correctness of document, 1068
- disallowance, certificate of, particulars to be specified in, 2359
 powers and duties of auditor, 1069
 statement of reasons for, 1068
- document, correctness of, 1068
- documents produced at, 1065, 1067
- expenses, 1081
- extraordinary audit, 1083
- financial return to Minister, 1091
 statement, 1061, 2361
- Housing Management Commission's accounts, 1696
- joint board account, 1176
 committee accounts, 1176
- notices, 1067
- objection, 1068
- payment of sums found due by, 1078
- procedure, 1063
- rating authorities' accounts, 2216
- recovery of sums found due, 1079
- regulations, 1082, 2358, 2359
- report, 1069
- stamp, affixing and cancelling of, 1062
 duty, 1060, 2344
 amount, determination of, 2360
 scale of, 2361
- surcharge, declaration as to, application for, 2347, 2349
 powers and duties of auditor, 1069
 statement of reason for, 1068
- variation, etc., of decision, 1076
- DISTRICT AUDITOR,
appeal against decision of, 2347
 to High Court, 2347-2349

DISTRICT AUDITOR—*continued*

appeal against decision of, to Minister, 2347, 2348
 appointment of, 1059
 assistant or temporary, 1060
 certificate of, 1061, 2362
 particulars to be specified in, 2359
 decision of, appeal against, 2347–2349
 variation of, 1076
 expenses, 1060
 financial statement, schedule to, submission of, 2344
 powers and duties, 1059, 1063–1069
 remuneration of, 1060
 report by, 1069
 surcharge by, disqualification for office, 796

DISTRICT COUNCIL,

acquisition of regulated common, 4982, 4983
 default, complaint by parish council, 4902
 definition of, 1184
 gang masters, licensing by, 4911
 highway repairable *ratio tenuræ*, repair by, 4905
 land charged in favour of, water expenses, 4942
 pawnbrokers, certificate issued by, 4911
 powers transferred from justices, 4911
 rights of common, assistance towards maintenance, 4908
 way, protection of, 4907
 roadside waste, prevention of encroachment, 4907
 transfer of powers, adoptive Acts, 4916
 compensation of officers, 4923–4925
 county council, provisions as to, 4916, 4917
 position of officers, 4922
 sanitary authority, 4905
 summary determination of questions as to, 4919
 transfer of liabilities, 4918

* See also RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL; URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

DISTRICT COUNCILLOR,

definition of, 1184
 See further under COUNCILLOR, Rural District; COUNCILLOR, Urban District.

DITCH,

adjoining road, 4419, 4729
 street, 4419
 building estates, 4438
 cleansing order, 522
 culverts or covers for, 525, 526
 expenses of works, 527
 filling in, 523, 525
 highway, as part of, 4729
 nuisance, 520, 522
 railway companies and dock undertakers, exemptions, 528
 sewer, as, 49, 89
 works in connection with, exemption from restrictions, 2009

DIVIDENDS,

gas undertakings, 4172
 stock, transfer of, 1155

DOCK,

definition of, 2298
 freight-transport hereditament and, 2296

DOCK—*continued*

- hereditaments, apportionment and, 2299, 2300
interference, saving clause, P.H.A., 1875..4519, 4520
rateable value, ascertainment of, 2239
rating of, 2244
transfer of powers as to, 3428
used solely by or for undertaking not a freight-transport hereditament, 2297
warehouse, not included in “freight-transport hereditament,” 2300, 2301
- DOCK AUTHORITY,
definition of, 2298
- DOCK COMPANY,
complaint, undue preference, railway traffic, 4715
housing loans to, 1703
working-class houses provided by, 1709
- DOCK PURPOSES,
definition of, 2297
- DOCK UNDERTAKERS,
allotments, land let for purposes of, 5318, 5322
bridge owned by, order as to works, 5711, 5712
buildings of, new street declaration and, 5428
charges, reduction in, power of Minister as to, 5649
compulsory purchase of land held by, 6206
definition of, 693, 2298
drain, construction of, 47
renewal, repair, etc., of, 133, 135
electric generating stations of, and schemes by Electricity Commissioners, 5464
supply to, inside area of electricity undertakers, 5488
use of, 5314
premises exempted from health provisions of Factories Act, 1495
railway, belonging to, application of Rating Act, 1930, to, 2304
sewer, construction of, 47
declaration of vesting, 43
power to alter, 135, 675
street widening, consent to, 5436
tolls, transfer of, not applicable to, 5732
traffic signs erected by, 5729
valuation “on accounts,” 2174
watercourses and culverts, exemption from provision, 528
- DOCUMENTS,
authentication of, Food and Drugs Act, 1938..1442
Housing Act, 1936..1754, 1755
Rating and Valuation Act, 1925..2220
copies or extracts, right to take, 1159, 2221
custody of clerk of peace and of county council, 867
parochial documents, 1160
vestry’s powers, 1150
delivery to local authority, 1168
deposit of, 1158, 1159
district audit, deposit and inspection, 1065, 1067
housing, power of Minister to prescribe form, 1761
inspection of, 1158, 1159, 2220, 2221
standing order, 3282
interpretation of, apportionment of expenses in, 5597
notifying council’s decision, etc., right of appeal stated in, 625
parish, grouping of parishes, custody of documents, 779
parochial. *See PAROCHIAL DOCUMENTS.*
production at local inquiry, 1173
of, when relating to money or property in officers’ custody or charge, 906, 910
repealed enactment referred to in, 724, 1194

DOCUMENTS—*continued*

sealing of standing order, 3281
 service of, 1755, 1756
 signature on, standing orders, 3281
 transfer on alteration of area, 954

DOG(S),

collar regulations, 2372
 control of, 4226, 4230
 ferocious, in street, 4226
 licences, collection of duty, 5066
 rabid, 4226
 slaughter in cases of, 2370
 straying, 2372

DOG RACECOURSES,

accommodation for spectators, 5892, 5896
 betting on, appointed days, fixing of, 5895
 days for, 5891
 fixing of, notice as to, 5895, 5896
 facilities, fixing of days for, 5895
 for, licensing of, 5891
 licences, application for, 5892
 cancellation of, 5894
 duration of, 5894
 fees, 5894, 5895
 grant of, 5892, 5893
 proposed tracks, 5893
 refusal of, 5893
 revocation of, 5896, 5897
 transfer of, 5894, 5895
 licensing authorities for, 5891, 5898
 delegation of powers, 5891
 restriction on number of races, 5890
 period of, 5890
 specially appointed days, 5890, 5891

dog race, meaning of, 5897
 entry on tracks, power of, 5897
 exits, number of, 5892, 5896

public place, 4234

totalisator accounts, supervision of, 5896, 5897
 track, area of, extending over two or more areas, 5898
 entry on, power of, 5897
 meaning of, 5898

DOMESTIC SEWAGE,

discharge to public sewer, right of owner or occupier, 109
 sewers provided by authority for, 22

DOMICILIARY MIDWIFE,

meaning of, 1566

See further under MIDWIVES.

DOORS,

opening on street, 4206

DOWNS,

access to. *See ACCESS TO MOUNTAINS.*

DRAFT SCHEME,

adjustment of rights, etc., on incorporation of district, 924, 925

DRAFT VALUATION LIST. *See under VALUATION LIST.***DRAIN(S),**

agricultural, as sewer, 52

DRAIN(S)—*continued*

- alteration of, building requirements, 121
 - dock undertakers, 47, 133, 135, 675
 - land drainage authority, 675
 - powers of local authority, 135
 - railway companies, 330, 675
- building, combined drain, 125
 - erection over, 75
 - existing building, 128
 - sewer connection, 122, 125
- byelaws as to, 121, 190
- cemetery, 4215
- closing of, and discharge of trade effluents, 1466
 - right of local authority, communicating drain, 115
- collegiate or corporate body, of, 683
- combined drain, 125
 - liability for maintenance and repair, 75
 - vesting in authority, 47, 64
- common drain, 54
- communicating drain, right of owner or occupier, 109, 113
 - with sewer in another district, payments for, 683
- connecting pipe as, 50
- connection to public sewers, definition, 119
 - right of owner or occupier, 109
- construction of, communication with sewer, 113, 114, 118
 - consent to, 2013
 - penalty for irregularities, 47
 - requirements by authority, 45
 - water undertakers, by, 6360
- cost of compliance with authority's requirements, 46
- county road, used in conjunction with, 5553
- defective, effect on contract for letting, 1586
 - in factory, powers of inspector as to, 1497
 - injury to adjoining premises, liability for, 107
- definition, 48, 291, 694, 4343
- disconnection from sewer, power of local authority, 89
- dock undertakers, 47, 133, 135, 675
- effluvia from, factories to be free from, 1489
- examination of, 151
- excavations for works, 2009
 - and ribbon development restriction, 2043
- exemption from restrictions on works, 2009
- flow, interference with, 82
- food, no outlet into room for sale, etc., of, 1328, 1330
- foul water to watercourse or pond, purification, 87
 - ventilating shaft, 133
- gas corruption of water through, 4347
- Government department, 683
- highway authority, liability, 4360
- inadequate, provisions as to, 128
- information as to, liability to supply, 1476, 1477
- injury to, substance admitted into drain, 82
- interference by tramways, 4284
- main, meaning of, Public Works Loans Act, 1894..4929
- maintenance and repair, breaking open streets, owner or occupier's rights, 112
- map of drains, 75, 107
- metropolitan, 56
- necessity for, 122
- opening of, for gasworks, 4165
- outside district, right to drain to public sewers, 116

DRAIN(S)—*continued*

- ownership, dispute as to, 5554
- perpetuity rule, 5350
- pipe-laying, 4183, 4184
- plan of, new building, 120
- polluted by tan spraying, 4356
- private sewer as, 56
- railway company, etc., power to alter, 330, 675
- rain-water, 52, 96
- relaying by tramway undertaking, 4284
- renewal of, notice to owner or occupier for, 128
- repair or cleansing of, notice to owner, 128, 134
- roof water carried by, 52
- satisfactory drain, 122
- sewer, commencement of, 50
 - communication, repair or alteration, notice of, 134
 - connection with, expenses, 125
 - when required, 122
 - public, distinguished from, 37
- sewerage system, may be required to form part of, 45
- single private drain, 56, 57, 74
- sufficient, 135
- structural defects, 132
- taking over, future agreement as to, 44
- testing of, 210
- trade effluents, discharge into, 1466, 1476
- underground, repair or alteration, notice of, 134
- vesting in authority, declaration, 44
- watercourse includes, 946

See also SEWER.

DRAINAGE,

- agricultural, exemptions from restrictions as to excavations, 2009
- building estate, duty to provide, 22
- definition of, 120
- foul pond not to interfere with, 521
- highways and streets, surface water, 65, 66
- houses, in, 1590, 1595
- interference by gasworks, 4167
- land. *See LAND DRAINAGE*, *see also CATCHMENT BOARDS* ; *DRAINAGE BOARDS*.
- mines, from, into streams, 4588
- prescriptive rights, 99, 684
- private rights of, 68
- public sewer, duty of authority to provide, 21
- rate, assessment of, 3235, 5594
 - definition of [L.G.A., 1929], 5645
 - excluded from Rating and Valuation Act, 2230
 - levy of, 2171
 - recovery of, 2119
 - urban authorities, 5757
- regulations, 4346
- road, land for, acquisition of rights, 2030
- special drainage districts, special purpose areas, 17
- statutory rights, 99
- stream as means of, 49
- system, alteration of, 135
- town-planning scheme may deal with, 1992
- trade premises. *See TRADE EFFLUENT.*

DRAINAGE—continued

- works, land improvement by, 946
- DRAINAGE AUTHORITY,**
 - meaning of, 5766
- DRAINAGE BOARD,**
 - constitution, powers and duties of, 946
 - default by, exercise of powers by catchment board, 5755
 - expenses, contributions by local authorities, 5757
 - land belonging to, compulsory purchase and, 2030, 2031
 - requisitioned land, acquisition of, 6441
 - soil, disposal of, 5760
 - transfer of powers to county or county borough, 5762
 - on default, 5755
- watercourse boundary altered by, 945
 - maintenance of, 5758
 - obstruction in, powers as to, 5761
- works by, and ribbon development restriction, 2043

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS,

- as local government area, 736
- contributory place in, parish, 1183
- internal, meaning of, 5766
- special purpose area, 18

DRIED MILK,

- addition of, to fresh milk, 1345
- analysis and content of, 3376
- circular on, 3391
- inspection of premises and process, 3377
- labelling of, 3376–3379
- public analyst's certificate, 3377
- regulations, 3375–3379, 3391
 - proceedings under, 3377
 - variations in, 3391
- sold by weight, labelling of, 3376

DRIFTWAY,

- definition of, 1983

DRINKING FOUNTAIN,

- defective, 4357
- provision of, 5414

DRINKING WATER,

- in factories, supply of, 1504, 1505
- sewage pollution, liability for, 105

DRUG(S),

- abstractions from, defences in proceedings, 1311
- additions to, defences to proceedings, 1310, 1311
 - restrictions on, 1301
- adulterated, possession of, 1301
- adulteration of, restrictions on, 1301
- advertisement for, false, 1315
- analysis of, 1408
 - expenses of, 1417
 - form of certificate, 1409
 - giving of information to seller or occupier, 1410, 1411
 - obstruction of sampling officer, 1420
 - reports on, 4093, 4097
 - terms of certificate, 1409

analysts, public. *See PUBLIC ANALYST.*

automatic machine, from, analysis of, 1411

British Pharmacopoeia standard, 1312

composition of, 1301

compounded, sale of, 1306, 1307

DRUG(S)—*continued*

- defective in part only, 1305
 - definition of, 1446
 - examination of, facilities for, 1405
 - extraneous matter, unavoidable, 1311
 - false description of, 1315
 - labelling of, 1313, 1315
 - mixtures of, label on, 1313
 - not of nature, etc., demanded, sale of, 1304, 1306
 - offences, charge against third person, 1428, 1429
 - patent, conforming to specification, 1311
 - potency of, additions affecting, 1301
 - proprietary medicine, sale of, in response to demand, 1311
 - quality of, additions affecting, 1301
 - sale of, in pure and genuine condition, duty to secure, 1403
 - not of nature, substance or quality demanded, 1304, 1306
 - sampling of, powers as to, 1405, 4091, 4096
 - See further under SAMPLES.*
 - warranty, 1433
 - false, 1434
 - prosecution for, 1422, 1424
 - pledged as defence to prosecution, 1430
- See also FOOD AND DRUGS ; POISONS.*

DRUNKENNESS,

- in licensed houses, 4234
- street, 4233, 4234

DUCHY OF CORNWALL,

- application of provisions of P.H.A. to, 684

DUCHY OF LANCASTER,

- application of provisions of P.H.A. to, 684
- sale of land to local authority, 1001

DUES,

- levy or expenditure, returns to Minister, 1090

DURHAM, COUNTY PALATINE COURT OF,

- housing, execution of works, powers to authorise, 1753

DURHAM UNIVERSITY,

- mortmain exemptions, 4775

- savings in L.G.A., 1933, for, 1182

DUST,

- best practicable means of avoiding, 347

- byelaws as to, 269

- definition of, 347

- statutory nuisance, when deemed, 293, 313

DUSTBINS,

- byelaws as to, 251

- charge for dustbins supplied by local authority, 263

- definition of, 695

- food, room for sale of, not permitted, 1328

- infectious matter in, 256, 423

- liquids, byelaws against deposit in, 256

- provision of, by local authority, 263

- owner or occupier, 261, 263

- regulation, 261

- sorting over or disturbing contents, 265

- unoccupied premises, 263

DWELLING,

- canal boat as, 514, 515

DWELLING—*continued*

canal boat as, registration certificate, 514, 516
workmen's, provision of, 1028

DWELLING-HOUSES,

back-to-back, 1626, 1627
definition of, 1678, 1768, 6442
election meetings not authorised in, 816
entry to, under Food and Drugs Act, 1418
premises constituting, 1768, 1769

See also Houses ; Housing ; Overcrowding.

DYSENTERY,

carrier of, examination of, 2495
notification of, 2492
spread of, prevention of, 2495

E

EARTHCLOSET,

cleansing by local authority, 251, 254, 255, 260
definition of, 283
occupier to keep supplied with earth, 156
plans, when rejected on account of, 137
watercloset, when must be substituted, 140

EASEMENTS,

compulsory purchase of land, effect of, 980
exercise or enjoyment, when deemed possession, 5294
extinction or variation of, in town-planning scheme, 1993
extinguishment of, 1656, 1657
interference with, compensation for, 1657, 1658
land includes, 1187
requisitioned land, acquisition of, 6422, 6425
compensation, 6438
sewer alteration affecting, 68
construction interfering with, 32
town and country planning notwithstanding interference with, 6217

ECCLESIASTICAL BUILDING,
town-planning scheme and, 1924

ECCLESIASTICAL CHARITY,

definition of, 1184, 4921

ECCLESIASTICAL DOCUMENTS,

custody of, 1150, 1160

ECCLESIASTICAL LAND,

compulsory purchase of, 6521

EDUCATION,

Board of. *See "Minister," etc., below.*

combined areas, as local government area, 735

committee, delegation of library powers, 5239

powers under Contributory Pensions Act, 5925

gifts for purposes of, 1149

land for purposes of, appropriation of, for housing of working classes, 1686
used for, under Defence Regulations, acquisition of, 6434, 6435

Minister/Ministry of, alteration of districts, etc., notice of inquiry to, 937, 9:

compulsory purchase regulations, 3144

decision of, use of school for rural parish purposes, 92

election meeting in school, determination by, 816

land, appropriation of, consent to, 1686

EDUCATION—*continued*

- Minister/Ministry of, physical training and recreation, expenses incurred, 1576
 powers as to, 1571
 scheme of adjustment on incorporation of borough submitted to, 927
 transfer of powers as to libraries, museums and gymnasiums, 3186
 officers, superannuation of, on transfer, 5637, 5638
 poor law institution, children in, 5539
 Wales, in, payments in respect of, limit on, 5596
- EDUCATION AUTHORITY,**
 alteration of area, teacher affected by, 961
 cleansing of children, 276
 compulsory purchase order, forms, 3145, 3146
 notice of, 3144, 3146
 objections to, 3145
 submission of, 3144
 employee in school not provided by, superannuation of, 2061, 2064, 2069
 incorporation of district, affecting rights of, 927
 local, elementary education, 804
 representatives on national fitness committees, 1570
 teacher disqualified as member, 804, 857

EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES,

- parish land for, power to let, sell or exchange, 998, 999
 proceeds of sale or exchange, 1000

EFFLUENT,

trade. See TRADE EFFLUENT.

EFFLUVIA. See NOXIOUS GAS, ETC.**ELECTION PETITION,**

- abatement of, 2530, 2532, 4634
 agents, names and addresses of, 2526
 "at issue," 4630
 contempt, committal for, 2530, 2531
 contents of, 2525
 copy and particulars to town clerk, 2526
 costs, order as to, 4686
 payment of, 2528, 2529, 4686
 security for, 2527, 2528, 4629, 4688
 taxation of, 2532

county alderman, election of, challenge of, 745

court, constitution of, 4630

expenses of, 4637

procedure, 4636

death, abatement by, 2532

Director of Public Prosecutions, action by, 4685

evidence in support of, 2525

form of, 2525

general rules, 2524 *et seq.*

grounds for, 790

interlocutory questions and matters, 2531

money, deposit of, as security for costs, etc., 2527

municipal election, 4626, 4627

abatement, 4634

acts pending, 4638

costs, 4629, 4635

frivolous, 4637

grounds, 4627

ELECTION PETITION—*continued*

- municipal election, incapacity of guilty candidate, 4672
 - person unseated, new election, 4638
 - presentation, 4628
 - withdrawal, 4633, 4634
 - notices, address for delivery of, 2526
 - objections, list of, 2526
 - officers of the court, appointment of, 2530
 - opposition, intention not to enter into, notice of, 2530, 2532
 - withdrawal of, 2530
 - particulars, delivery of, 2526
 - order for, 2525
 - payments in respect of, out of rate fund, 1014
 - petitioner, substitution of, after withdrawal, 2531
 - presentation of, 4628
 - notice of, 2526
 - time for, 822
 - procedure, rules of, 822, 4636
 - question by, power to, 4627
 - recognisances as security for costs, 2527, 2528
 - respondents, withdrawal of, 4634
 - service, 2526, 2527, 2529
 - shorthand writer, 2530
 - special case stated, 2530
 - trial of, 4631
 - adjournment of, 2529
 - fixing and notice of, 2529
 - removal of, 4631
 - validity of, 821
 - votes, list of, filing of, 2525, 2529
 - withdrawal of, 2530, 2531, 4633, 4684
 - witness, expenses of, 2530
 - order as to compulsory attendance, 2530
 - witnesses, 4633
- ELECTIONS. *See also ELECTORS ; POLL.*
- alderman of borough, mode of, 758, 759
 - presiding officer, 759
 - void or out of time, 824
 - ballot boxes. *See BALLOT BOXES.*
 - papers. *See BALLOT PAPERS.*
 - bill, name of printer, 4676
 - blind voter. *See BLIND VOTER.*
 - borough council, ballot paper. *See BALLOT PAPERS.*
 - conduct of election, 765
 - date of, 760
 - expenses, 765
 - forms, 2535, 2536, 2537
 - regulations, 2532
 - High Court may order, 824
 - meetings in school premises, 816
 - mode of, 759, 760
 - nomination, 1202
 - consent to, 1203
 - in more than one division or ward, 1206
 - papers, form of, 2536
 - sending in, 1204
 - statement as to persons nominated, 1205, 2537
 - validity of, 1204
 - withdrawal, 1205
 - notice of, 1201

ELECTIONS—*continued*

- borough council, notice of, form of, 2535
 - omitted or void election, 823
 - persons entitled to vote, 763
 - nominated, statement as to, form of, 2537
 - poll, 1209 *et seq.*
 - hours of, 1210, 1581
 - presiding officer, 756
 - regulations, 2532, 2533
 - validity of, non-compliance with statutory provisions, 817
 - void or out of time, effect of, 824
 - vote, persons entitled to, 763
 - votes, counting of, 1219 *et seq.*
 - ward and borough elections, 760
- bribery, 4690
- candidates, claims against, 4680
 - consent to nomination, 1202
 - corrupt and illegal practices, exoneration and exception, 4678
 - death, 823, 1211, 2544, 2564, 2587
 - declaration as to expenses, 4694
 - guilty of corruption, etc., incapacity after, 4672, 4674
 - insufficient number of, 823
 - misnomer, 820
 - nomination of. *See Nominations.*
 - presence of, at count, 2549
 - in polling station, 2545, 2565, 2588
 - withdrawal, 1205
 - corrupt, 4675
- casting vote by returning officer, parish council election, 2592
 - rural district election, 2569
 - urban district election, 2550
- casual vacancy, 812–816
 - day of election, 814
 - retirement of councillors, filling, 815, 6280, 6281
- chairman, omitted or void election, 824
 - of county council, 739, 741
 - district council, 766, 767
 - parish council, 783
- charter of incorporation, under, expenses, 931
- Civil Defence, persons employed in, 6101
- clerk of county council, officers assigned to assist, 879
- conduct of, election order by High Court or county council, 824
- corrupt and illegal practices, 4671, 4673
 - district council elections, 775
 - excuse and exception, 4678
 - hearing of person charged, 4692, 4693
 - illegal payment, employment and hiring, 4674
 - list, publication of, 5179, 6296
 - parish council election, 786
 - prosecutions, general provisions as to, 4687
 - See also "municipal," below*
- count, proceedings at the, borough and county elections, 1220
 - in parish council election, 2591
 - rural district election, 2568
 - urban district election, 2549
- counting agents, borough and county elections, 1219
 - parish council election, 2591

ELECTIONS—*continued*

- counting agents, rural district election, 2568
urban district election, 2548
- county council, alderman, 743
ballot paper. *See BALLOT PAPERS.*
candidates, nomination of, 1202
withdrawal of, 1205
- conduct of, 750
day of, 746
expenses of, 750
forms, 2533–2535
regulations, 2532
- High Court may order, 823, 824
meetings in school premises, 816
nomination, 1202
consent to, 1203
in more than one division or ward, 1206
papers, form of, 2534
sending in of, 1204
- statement as to persons nominated, 1205, 2535
validity of, 1204
withdrawal, 1205
- notice of, 1201
form of, 2533
- number of, review of, 5576
- omitted or void election, 823
- persons nominated, statement as to, form of, 2535
- poll, 1209 *et seq.*
hours of, 1210, 1581
- polling districts, 749
- qualification for, 6282
- regulations, 2532, 2533
- resumption of, 6278
- returning officer, 749
- uncontested, 1206
- validity, 817
- vote, persons entitled to, 748
- votes, counting of, 1219 *et seq.*
- court, 4627
accommodation, 4635
constitution, 4630
expenses, 4637
petition, order as to costs, 4686
procedure, 4636
shorthand writer, 4636
- day of, county councillor, 746
High Court order, 824
officers and members of local authorities, 794
postponement, 1179
- death of candidate, 823, 6823
boroughs and counties, 1211
parishes, 2587
rural districts, 2564
urban districts, 2544
- defect in, effect of, 817
- disclosure of vote, prohibition of, 2552, 2571, 2594
- disqualification for office, 796
of electors, 4692
- district councils. *See Rural District Council; Urban District Council, below.*
- documents, disposal of, after parish council election, 2592, 2593

ELECTIONS—*continued*

- documents, disposal of, after rural district election, 2569, 2570
urban district election, 2550, 2551
- misnomer in, 819
- elective auditor. *See under ELECTIVE AUDITOR.*
- expenses, borough council, 765
 - costs of legal proceedings, 842
 - county alderman, 745
 - council, 750
- court, 4637
 - declaration by candidate, 4694
 - district council, 775
 - High Court order, 824
 - municipal, 4673
 - ordered by High Court, 824
 - parish council, 787
 - proceedings arising out of, 842
 - registration, 6291, 6292
 - return of, 4680
 - school premises as meeting place, 816
 - fees and charges payable to clerk of county council, 864
- fittings, for purpose of, provision of, 825
- forms, mistake in use of, 817
- franchise, assimilation with parliamentary franchise, 6277
 - extension of, 6277
- High Court may order, 824
- hours of poll, extension of, 1581
- illiterate voter, 1216, 1230
- incapacitated voters, 1216
- Jews, marking of ballot papers by, 1216, 2547, 2566, 2589
- joint polls, 2558, 2578
 - expenses of, 2559, 2579
- mayor, 752, 755
 - and membership of council, 6280
- meetings, premises for, 816
- municipal, agent, employment, 4675, 4676
 - avoidance for general corruption, 4627
 - bribery, 4626
 - candidate's accounts, 4673
 - candidate, corrupt withdrawal, 4675
 - claims against candidate, 4680
 - committee rooms, prohibited premises, 4677
 - corrupt practices, 4626, 4671 *et seq.*
 - exoneration of candidate, 4678
 - petition, 4683
 - court, 4635, 4637
 - definition of, 1191
 - expenses, 4673
 - excessive, 4674
 - return of, 4680, 4681
 - false statements about candidates, 5118
 - illegal contracts, creditors, 4677
 - employment, 4674, 4675, 4677
 - hiring, 4674, 4675, 4677
 - payment, 4674, 4675, 4677
 - practices, 4671 *et seq.*
 - exception of innocent act, 4678

ELECTIONS—*continued*

- municipal, illegal practices, incapacity of candidates, 4674
 - incapacitation, vacation of seat, 4688
 - list, disqualified voters, 4682
 - petitions at issue, 4630
 - meetings, illegal, 4677
 - personation, 4626
 - petition, costs, 4686
 - trial, Director of Public Prosecutions, attendance, 4685
 - duties, 4685
 - printed matter, name of printer, 4676
 - publisher, 4677
 - proceedings on petition, 4683 *et seq.*
 - service of notices, 4688
 - treating, 4626
 - undue influence, 4626
 - voting by prohibited persons, 4673
 - withdrawal of candidate, statements as to, 4673
 - election petition, 4684
 - witnesses, 4633
- National Registration Act, 1939, registration under, 6288, 6294
- new or altered area, 956, 957
- nomination. *See* NOMINATION; NOMINATION PAPER.
- notice of, electoral areas covered by, 825
 - form of, borough councillor, 2535
 - county councillor, 2533
 - parish council, 2597, 2598
- parish council, 2584, 2586
- rural district council, 2560
- urban district council, 2541, 2544, 2555
- offences, returning officers failure or neglect, 838
- officers assigned to assist clerk of county council, 879
 - town clerk at, 884
- official mark, 2545, 2564, 2588
- omission to hold, special election ordered, 823
- parish council, adaptation of Acts, 2578, 2579, 2600
 - ballot boxes. *See* BALLOT BOX.
 - papers. *See* BALLOT PAPERS.
- candidates, withdrawal of, 2585
- casting vote by returning officer, 2592
- challenge of elector by polling agent, 2589
- count, the, 2591
- county council, provision by, as to, 778
- date of, 786
- day of election, 2578
 - poll, 2577
- death of candidate after nomination, 2587
- documents, disposal of, 2592
- electors, questions put to, by presiding officer, 2588
- expenses, 787
- failure or neglect to convene meeting for, 838
- forms for use at, 2595–2600
- general provisions as to polls, 2594
- grouped parishes, 778, 779
- identification of parts of register, 2578
- incapacitated voters, 2589
 - forms of declarations, 2596, 2597
- irregularities, 787
- joint poll, 2558, 2578
 - expenses of, 2559, 2579

ELECTIONS—*continued*

- parish council, nomination of candidates. *See* NOMINATION; NOMINATION PAPER.
- notice of, 2584, 2586
 - forms of, 2597, 2598
 - number of councillors, 784
 - omission to hold, 787
 - ordered by county council, 787
 - parish meeting, by, 784, 2577, 2580
 - for, candidates, withdrawal of, 2581, 2583
 - chairman of, 2580, 2581
 - conclusion of, time for, 2582
 - day and hour of, 2580
 - failure or neglect to convene for purposes of, 838
 - nominations, 2580, 2581
 - notice of, 2580
 - order of business, 2581
 - poll, demand for, 2582
 - times for proceedings after, 2583
 - preliminaries to, 2582, 2583
 - result, statement as to and publication of, 2582
 - times for proceedings, 2583
 - voting at, 2582
 - persons entitled to vote, 786
 - nominated, statement as to, form of, 2600
 - poll, general provisions for, 2594
 - hours of, 2587
 - notice of, 2586
 - simultaneous, with rural district, 825
 - polling agents, appointment of, 2571, 2588
 - stations, 2587, 2588
 - result, declaration of, 2592
 - returning officer, 786, 2577, 2594
 - rules and regulations, 774, 786, 788; 2577 *et seq.*
 - schools, etc., use of, 816, 2587
 - secrecy, requirement and form of declaration of, 2594, 2596
 - simultaneously with rural district, 825
 - stages of election preceding poll, 2584
 - term of office, 784
 - times for proceedings at, 2586
 - triennial period, resumption of, 6278
 - uncontested, 2585
 - use of schools, rooms or churches, 816, 2587
 - validity of, non-compliance with statutory provisions, 817
 - votes, appointment of counting agents, 2591
 - counting of, 2591
 - equality of, 2592
 - wards, 785
 - parliamentary, overlapping county areas, 4764
 - peers, inclusion in register, 6284
 - personation, accusation of, parish council election, 2589
 - rural district election, 2566
 - urban district election, 2546
 - definition of, 4691

ELECTIONS—*continued*

- personation, municipal, 4626
offence of, 840
proceedings in cases of, 841
- petitions. *See* ELECTION PETITION.
- polling. *See* POLLING AGENT; POLLING DISTRICT; POLLING STATIONS.
petitions. *See* POLL.
- premises used for, county and borough, 1210
parishes, 2587
rural districts, 2564
urban districts, 2544, 2545
- presiding officer, defect in title of, 822
- prisoners of war, registration of, 6286
- proxy voting at, by peers, 6285
service voters, 6285, 6288, 6289
- public bodies, provision for, alteration of areas, 954
- qualification for election and office, 788, 6282
- re-election, 795
- register of electors, adaptation of enactments, 6288, 6296
annual, preparation of, 6284
values, copies of for registration purposes, 5596
- business premises, 6284, 6294
service voters, inclusion of, 6284–6286
- dates, revision of, 5295
- divisions of, 6284
- inclusion in, qualification for, 6293
- preparation of, 6287
effect of National Registration Act, 6288,
6294
- person engaged on, superannuation rights of,
6290
- prisoners of war, 6286
- qualifications, yearly value of land in determination of, 5595
- ratepayers', 6284, 6294
- revision of dates, 5295
- temporary provisions, 6283
- registration expenses, 6291, 6292
officers. *See* REGISTRATION OFFICERS.
regulations, approval of, 6292
under National Registration Act, 6288, 6294
- Representation of the People Act, 1945, text of, 6277 *et seq.*
- result, declaration of, boroughs and counties, 1222
neglect or failure in making, 838
parish council election, 2592
rural district election, 2569
urban district election, 2550
- in uncontested, boroughs and counties, 1206
parishes, publication of, 2585
rural districts, publication of, 2562
urban districts, publication of, 2543
- neglect or failure to declare, 838
- resumption of (1945), 6278, 6283
- returning officers. *See* RETURNING OFFICER.
- rotation of councillors, 6279, 6283
- rules, non-compliance with, validity of election, 817
- rural district council, adaptation of Acts, 2559, 2560
ballot boxes, sealing of, 2565
papers, disposal of, 2569
form of, 2564, 2572
marking of, 2566

ELECTIONS—*continued*

rural district council, ballot papers, spoiled, 2567
void, 2569
candidates, withdrawal of, 2561
casting vote by returning officer, 2569
challenge of elector by polling agent, 2565
contested, general provisions as to, 2570
corrupt practices, 4672
count, the, 2568
county council order for, 824
day of election and poll, 2558
death of candidate after nomination, 2564
documents, disposal of, 2569, 2570
electors, questions put to, by presiding officer, 2565
forms for use at, 2572–2576
identification of parts of register, 2558
incapacitated voters, 2566, 2573
joint polls, 2558, 2578
expenses of, 2559, 2579
nomination. *See* NOMINATION ; NOMINATION PAPER.
notice of, 2560
form of, 2574
number of, 769
omitted or void, 823
persons entitled to vote, 774
nominated, statement as to, form of, 2576
petition, 4683
poll, general conduct of, 2563
hours of, 2563
mode of taking, 786
notice of, 2563
simultaneous, with parish, 825
polling agents, appointment of, 2565, 2571
stations, 2564, 2565
result, declaration of, 2569
resumption of triennial period, 6278
returning officer, 2558, 2570
rules and regulations, 774, 2558 *et seq.*
secrecy, requirement and form of declaration, 2571, 2573
simultaneously with parish, 825
stages of election preceding poll, 2560
term of office, 769
times for proceedings at, 2563
uncontested, 2562
use of schools, rooms or churches, 2564
validity, non-compliance with statutory provisions, 817
votes, appointment of counting agents, 2568
counting of, 2568
equality of, 2569
schools and rate supported rooms, use of, in borough and county elections, 1210
parishes, 2587
rural districts, 2564
urban districts, 2544
secrecy, declaration of, borough and county elections, 1226, 1229
parish council elections, 2594, 2596
rural district elections, 2571, 2573
urban district elections, 2552, 2554

ELECTIONS—*continued*

secrecy, requirement of, 2552, 2571, 2594
service register, 6284, 6285
 inclusion in, residence qualification for, 6293
voters, inclusion in business premises register, 6284–6286
 proxy voting by, 6288, 6289
transfer of powers, 2617
treating, 4626, 4671, 4692
 definition, 4692
triennial elections, resumption of, 6278
uncontested, publication of result, 1206
undue influence, definition, 4692
urban district council, adaptation of Acts, 2539–2541
 ballot boxes, 2545
 sealing of, 2546
 papers, disposal of, 2550
 form of, 2545, 2553
 marking of, 2547
 spoiled, 2548
 void, 2549
candidates, withdrawal of, 2542, 2543
casting vote by returning officer, 2550
challenge of elector by polling agent, 2546
contested, general provisions as to, 2551
corrupt practices, 4672
count, the, 2549
county council order for, 824
day of election and poll, 2539
death of candidate after nomination, 2544
documents, disposal of, 2550, 2551
electors, questions put to, by presiding officer, 2546
forms for use at, 2553–2557
identification of parts of register, 2539
incapacitated voters, 2547, 2554
nomination. *See NOMINATION ; NOMINATION PAPER.*
 notice of, 2541, 2544
 form of, 2555
number of, 769
omitted or void election, 823
persons entitled to vote, 774
 nominated, statement as to, form of, 2557
petition, 4682
poll, general conduct of, 2544
 hours of, 2544
 notice of, 2544
polling agents, appointment of, 2545, 2551
 stations, 2544–2546
result, declaration of, 2550
returning officer, 2538, 2551
rules and regulations, 774, 2538 *et seq.*
secrecy, requirement and form of declaration, 2552, 2554
stages of election preceding poll, 2541
term of office, 769
times for proceedings at, 2543
uncontested, 2543
use of schools, rooms or churches, 2544
validity, non-compliance with statutory provisions, 817
votes, appointment of counting agents, 2548
 counting of, 2548
 equality of, 2550

ELECTIONS—*continued*

- valid unless questioned by petition, 821
- validity of, non-compliance with regulating provisions, 817
- void, casual vacancy, date of, 811
 - non-compliance with statutory provisions for conduct of, 817
 - special election ordered, 823
- vote, disclosure of, prohibition of, 1226
- votes, counting of, at borough and county elections, 1219
 - parish council election, 2591
 - rural district election, 2568
 - urban district election, 2548
- equality of, borough and county elections, 1222
 - parish council election, 2592
 - rural district election, 2569
 - urban district election, 2550
- ward and district, urban district councillors, 771
- war-time registration, adaptation of enactments, 6288, 6296

See also COUNCILLOR.

ELECTIVE AUDITOR,

- election of, 6281
 - forms, 2535–2537
 - mode of, 1084
 - nomination paper, form of, 2536
 - notice of, form of, 2535
 - persons nominated, statement as to, form of, 2537
 - regulations, 2532, 2533
 - time of, 1084
 - void or out of time, 824
- office, declaration of, acceptance of, form of, 2532, 2538
- numbers of, 1083
- qualification for election, 6282
- term of office of, 1083

ELECTORAL AREA,

- definition of, 1185
- notice of election in more than one, 825

ELECTORAL DIVISIONS,

- alterations in, 746, 956, 5576
- constitution of, 748
- county, 746, 749
 - review of, 5576

Home Secretary's powers as to alteration in, 5576–5578

review of, under L.G.A., 1929, memorandum on, 3239

ELECTORS,

- absent voters, proxy voting by, 6285, 6288
- age of, 1187
- blind voter, marking of ballot paper, borough and county elections, 1216
 - parish council election, 2589
 - rural district election, 2566
 - urban district election, 2547
- bribery, 4627, 4690
- challenge of, by polling agent, borough and county elections, 1215
 - parish council election, 2589
 - rural district elections, 2565
 - urban district elections, 2546
- claim to registration officer, 5179, 5180
- definition of, 1187
- disqualifications, 4682

ELECTORS—*continued*

- illiterate, form of declaration, at borough and county election, 1230
 - parish council election, 2596
 - rural district election, 2573
 - urban district election, 2554
- voter, marking of ballot paper, borough and county election, 1216
 - parish council election, 2589, 2590
 - rural district election, 2566
 - urban district election, 2547
- incapacitated, forms of declarations, 2554, 2573, 2596
 - marking of ballot paper, borough and county election, 1216
 - parish council election, 2589, 2590
 - rural district election, 2566
 - urban district election, 2547
- list, corrections, 5181
 - misnomer or misdescription in, 819
 - omission of name from, 793
- local government, application for urban powers, 20
 - as member of parish meeting committee, 854
 - parochial committee member, 851, 852
 - borough councillors elected by, 759
 - county council election, 745
 - definition of, 1187
 - disqualifications, 4682, 5170
 - district audit appeal, 1075, 1078
 - council elected by, 769
 - housing conditions, representations on, 1747
 - default of authority, complaint as to, 1756–1758
 - inspection and copy of documents and accounts, 1161–1163
 - member of parish representative body, 781
 - notice of casual vacancy by, 813
 - number of borough councillors based on number of, 762
 - parish council election, 786
 - meeting, member of, 780
 - six may convene, 1246
 - proceedings against disqualified member by, 846
 - municipal, disqualifications, 4682
 - National Registration Act, 1939, registration under, 6288, 6294
 - objections to, 5180
 - petition by, against alteration, etc., of districts and parishes, 940
 - qualification of, rating and, under L.G.A., 1929..3235
 - questions put to, borough and county elections, 1214
 - parish council elections, 2588
 - rural district elections, 2565
 - urban district elections, 2546
 - registration of. *See* ELECTIONS ; ELECTORS REGISTER.
 - representations by, on proposals after county review, 949, 950
 - scheme of adjustment, petition for amendment, 928
 - spouse's qualification, abolition of, 6277
 - travelling expenses, offer of, as bribery, 4627
 - yearly value of land, in determination of qualifications, 5595
 - See also* ELECTIONS ; ELECTORS REGISTER.

ELECTORS REGISTER,

 - adaptation of enactments, 6288, 6296
 - annual, preparation of, 6284
 - values, copies of, for registration purposes, 5596
 - appeals in connection with, 5173
 - autumn, 5171
 - business premises, 6284, 6294
 - service voters, 6284–6286

ELECTORS REGISTER—*continued*

dates, revision of, 5295
 divisions of, 6284
 duties as to, 5172
 expenses of, 5174
 clerk of county council's right to, 864
 form, 5178
 inclusion in, qualification for, 6293
 lists, objections, 5180
 preparation of register from, 5178, 5181, 5182
 publication of, 5178, 5180
 misnomer or misdescription in, 819
 preparation of, 3596, 5171, 6284, 6287
 effect of National Registration Act on, 6288, 6294
 person engaged on, superannuation, 6290

prisoner of war, 6286

qualifications, 5168, 5595, 6293

ratepayers', 6284, 6286, 6294

registration officer. *See* REGISTRATION OFFICER.

spring, 5171

temporary provisions, 6283

transfer of powers as to, 2617

ELECTRIC LIGHTING. *See* ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING ACT, 1882,

annual report to Parliament, 4658

arbitration, provisions as to, 4657

breaking up streets, railways, etc., procedure in respect of applications, 2664

gasworks clauses, incorporation, 4650

Lands Clauses, incorporation, 4650

loans, 4660

obligation to supply gas, relief from, 4657

Schedules, 4660 *et seq.*

Telegraph Act, 1878, incorporation of, 4657

text of, 4642 *et seq.*

ELECTRIC LIGHTING ACT, 1888,

regulations under section 4. 2621

ELECTRIC LIGHTING ACT, 1909,

bulk supply, applications for orders as to, procedure, 2665

Lands Clauses Acts, construction of, 5104

supply outside area, procedure as to applications for orders, 2691

text of, 5096 *et seq.*

ELECTRIC LIGHTING (CLAUSES) ACT, 1899,

application to Central Electricity Board, regulations, 2649 *et seq.*

approval of minister, 4978, 4979

area of supply, 4951

break-up of streets, 4954, 4955

compulsory works, 4963

consumer, obligations, 4966

definitions, 4949, 4950

generating stations, 5096, 5097

incorporation in provisional orders, 4949

inspectors, appointment, etc., 4969–4972

installation, cost of, 4966

lines laid near other pipes, 4961

 under special agreement, provisions as to, 4964

local authority undertakers, application of money, 4951, 4952

 surplus money received, 4952

ELECTRIC LIGHTING (CLAUSES) ACT, 1899—*continued*

- local authority undertakers, provisions as to, 4951, 4952
 - purchase of houses and land, 4953
 - mains, compulsory, default in laying, 4964
 - inspection, 4970
 - to be laid down, 4963
 - maximum power, 4967
 - meters, 4973 *et seq.*
 - additional apparatus, 4975
 - charging method changed, expenses of new meter, 4974
 - hire, repair of, 4973
 - incorrectness, settlement of differences, 4974
 - letting, 4973
 - maintenance by consumer, 4973
 - supply, 4973
 - notice and plan of works, 4956
 - order revoked, provisions after, 4976
 - provisional orders, provisions of, 4949
 - regulations, publication, 4978
 - revocation of special order, 4975, 4976
 - schedule, modification of, in application to Central Electricity Board, 2650
 - street boxes, 4955, 4956
 - works, alteration of pipes, 4959, 4960
 - wires, 4959, 4960
 - supply area, map of, 4974
 - charges, agreements as to, 4969
 - charging, method of, 4968
 - contract, 4966
 - electric lamps, price, 4969
 - occupiers within supply area, 4965, 4966
 - penalty for failure to, 4967
 - price, 4968
 - public lamps, 4967
 - requisition by occupiers of premises, 4964
 - restriction of area, 4951
 - system of supply, 4954
 - testing stations, 4972
 - undertakers, provisions as to, 4951
 - works by, 4954
 - undertakings, accidents, notice of, 4970
 - application for time extension for performance of duties, 4979
 - defective works, 4978
 - mortgages, 4979, 4980
 - notices by, 4975
 - position on purchase, 4951
 - recording instruments, 4971
 - restriction on purchase, 4951
 - running without profit, revocation of order, 4976
 - sale to local authority, 4976
 - security by, 4978
 - unapproved system, 4977
 - works, danger to public, 4978
 - notice of, 4957, 4960
 - protection of canal and railway companies, 4962
 - telegraph and telephone wires, 4962
- ELECTRIC LINES. *See under ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.*
- ELECTRIC MAINS. *See under ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.*
- ELECTRIC SIGNS,
supply for, 2749, 2759

- ELECTRIC STANDARD,
street, right to erect in, 29
- ELECTRICITY AUTHORITIES. *See* CENTRAL ELECTRICITY BOARD; ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKERS; JOINT ELECTRICITY AUTHORITIES; *see also* ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS; ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.
- ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS,
- accidents, investigation of, 2752, 2760
 - accounts from undertakings, 5260
 - adjustment of price according to power factor, 2695
 - advances to, repayment of, 5307
 - advisory committees, 5244
 - allocation of cost of production regulations, 2692
 - alteration of current by, 5259
 - appointment, 4643, 5243
 - arrangements between Board and undertakers, consent to, 5899
 - Board of Trade powers, 5244
 - borrowing by Central Electricity Board, consent to, 2677, 2680
 consent to, 5303
 - joint electricity authorities, particulars to be furnished, 2628
 - breaking up streets, railways, etc., consent to, applications for, 2664
 - bulk supply, applications for orders as to, 2665
 - Central Electricity Board, orders by Commissioners to, 2661
 - costs, rules, 2619
 - depreciation, scale of, acquisition of selected stations and mains, 2711
 cost of production, 2708
 purchase of electricity undertakings, 2732
 transmission line allowance, 2706
 - electric lines, etc., regulations as to, 2713 *et seq.*
 - electricity districts, constitution of, schemes for, 5483
 supply regulations, 2734 *et seq.*
 explanatory notes, 2753 *et seq.*
 - expenses of, 5261, 5307
 apportionment of, 5307
 recovery of, in default of payment, 5308
 rules as to, 2619
 - experiments by, 5244
 - frequencies, alteration of, 5469
 - gas companies, electric supply by, orders as to, 5371
 - generating stations and transmission lines, consent to application as to, 2667
 closing of, consent to, 5473
 new or extensions of, consent to, 5309
 - inquiries, 5262
 - joint electricity authority, formation of, schemes for, 5483, 5484
 - meter examiners, appointment of, 5907
 station, approval of apparatus, 2763, 2765
 testing, explanatory memoranda and notes, 2773-2786
 - mutual assistance arrangements, approval of, applications for, 2663
 - orders of, enforcement of, 2648
 - overhead line regulations, explanatory memorandum, 2674-2677
 - payments to Central Electricity Board, 5469
 - power companies, exclusion from orders, 5311
 - powers on default of joint authorities as to stocks, 2647
 - returns from undertakings, 5260
 - rules made by, 5262
 - schemes, alteration or extension of, 5465
 confirmation of, 5246
 objections to, 5465

ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS—*continued*

schemes, preparation of, 5464
 publication of, 5464
special orders, additions or alterations during progress, 2702
 application for, 2697, 2703
 compliance with acts and rules, proof of, 2703
 confirmation of, 2705
 deposits to be made, 2699
 draft order, preparation of, 2698
 objections to making of, 2702
 procedure, 5263, 5625
 rules, 2696 *et seq.*
 steps to be taken after making of, 2703
 provisional orders, 5260

stock, issue of, authorisation of, 2638, 5304
supply outside area, orders as to, 2691

 requirement to take, by undertakers, 5309

tariffs, agreement to, 5472, 5473

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY. *See also* ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKERS.

above ground works, restrictions, 4652

accidents, reports of, 2622, 2715

agreement, exemption from stamp duty, 5102

alternating current circuits, 2625

 connection with the earth, 2722

ancient monuments, protection for, 5487

apparatus, construction of, 2013, 2744

 exemption from distress, 4655

 hired, property of undertakers, 5101

 supply by joint authorities, 5259

 testing. *See under "meter" below.*

application for licences, rules, 4646

arrangements between Board and owners, 5764

bituminous protection of lines, 2744, 2757

borrowing powers, 5255, 5490

 memorandum on, 2723

bridges, power of county council as to maintenance, etc., 5482, 5483

bulk, price of, 5472

 supply, 5097

 application for orders as to, 2665

 definition, 5104

 taking by company, price of, 5485

 to undertakers, transmission lines used for, charges and allowances, 5493

burners, no prescription by undertakers, 4653

byelaws, 4647

charges and allowances, lines used for bulk supply to undertakers, 5493
 for, 4654, 5312

 by Board, 5467, 5471, 5485

 differentiation power and light, 4654

 methods of levying, 5486

 recovery of, 4655

 relation of dividends to, 5480

circuits, connection with earth, 2721, 2722

company, not a power company, charges by, 5481

 purchase of undertaking of, 5484

compensation to officers for loss of employment, 5474, 5494, 5900

 railway officers for lost employment, 5902

concentric mains, 2626, 2722

conduits, metal, electrical continuity of, 2624

consents, obtaining of, liability for, 5475

consumer, removal, notice to undertakers, 5102

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY—*continued*

- consumers' installation, leakage, permitted margin, 2746, 2749
 - refusal to supply on, 2750, 2751, 2760
 - use of, for high voltages, 2746–2748
 - low voltages, 2746, 2747
- premises, supply to, 2745, 2757
- consumption, ascertaining, powers, 4655
- continuous current circuits, 2625
 - connection with the earth, 2721
- cost of production, allocation of, 2692–2694, 5467
- costs, running, determination of, 5497
- county bridges, protection of, 5482, 5483
- current, alteration of, 5259
- cut-outs, provision of, 2744, 2745
- cutting off, 4655
- damage by undertakers, compensation for, 4653
- danger notices, 2625
- definitions, 2735, 2736, 2761
- differences, procedure as to settlement of, 2751, 2760
- disconnection of, on default of consumer, 5488
- discontinuance in emergency, 2749, 2759
- dock undertaking, etc., outside area of undertakers, 5488
- earth, connection of circuits with, 2625, 2721, 2722
- earthing of apparatus, 2738, 2741, 2755
- electrical charging of metal, etc., precautions against, 2744, 2756
- electricity districts, constitution of, 5483
- escape of, liability for nuisance, 107
- excess energy, precautions against, 2744, 2745, 2756
- extra high pressure mains, completion and control, 2716
 - leakage, prevention of, 2716
 - protection, 2716
 - single phase supply, 2716
 - street boxes, 2716
 - sub-stations, 2717
 - testing of insulation, 2715
- failure of, notice of, 2745, 2757, 2786, 2789
 - form of, 2763, 2787, 2789
- precautions against, 2745, 2757
- fire, precautions against, 2622, 2625, 2714, 2744
- fittings, manufacture of, by undertakers, 5489
 - removal, 4655
 - sale by undertakers, 5489
- fixed charges for, 5486
 - kilowatt charges component, rules for determining, 5497
- frequency, alteration of, 5468–5470
 - standardisation of, 5464, 5468, 5469
- fuses or circuit breakers, protection by, 2623
- gas companies, by, 5371, 5372
 - undertakers, special provisions as to, 5490
- generating station, acquired by Board, etc., rights and liabilities, transfer of, 5474, 5475
 - acquisition of, 5247, 5465, 5492
 - as selected station, 5465
 - closing of, 5473, 5899
 - construction of, 5096
 - definition of, 5104
 - disposal of, 5308

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY—*continued*

- generating station, extension of, 2667
 - land for, acquisition of, 5096
 - new, establishment of, 2667, 5309
 - provision of, 5466
 - restrictions on, 5247
 - operation of, arrangements with Board as to, 5899
 - owned by persons not undertakers, supplies from, 5314
 - purchase by local authority, outside area, 5099
 - transfer of, payment off of debentures of company, 5315
 - working of, agreement with former owners, 5309
- generation of, price to be paid for, 5467
- Government observatory or laboratories, protection for, 5477
- green belt land, lines and sub-stations in, 6002
- high voltage, constructional details, 2743
 - control of, 2742, 2756
 - lines, systems and apparatus for, regulations, 2740-2742
 - transformation of, 2742, 2756
 - use of consumers' installation for, 2746-2748
- indirect, meaning of, 5491
- inspections, examinations and tests by Commissioners, 2755
- insulation of lines and apparatus in sub-stations, 2625
 - test, 2623, 2714
 - high voltages, 2740, 2755
 - low and medium voltages, 2738, 2755
- interconnection of stations for, 5464
- joint areas, as local government area, 736
- kilowatt charges, fixed, 5472
- lamp, no prescription by undertakers, 4653
- lamps and fittings, supply by local authority, 4648, 4649
 - supply of, 4646
- leakage, excess, precautions against, 2741, 2756
 - permitted margin, 2738
 - consumers' installations, 2746, 2749
 - prevention of, 2623, 2624
- licence for, 4643, 4644, 4646
- lightning, protection against, 2622, 2715
- line, completion and control of, 2624
 - conductors crossing other lines, 2670, 2673, 2718
 - roads, railways, etc., 2673, 2721
 - danger notices, 2674, 2721
 - prevention of, 2672, 2676,
 - fallen lines, 2673, 2721
 - definition of, 2669, 2717
 - height of, minimum, 2672, 2673, 2719, 2720
 - memorandum, 2675, 2676
 - inaccessibility of, 2670, 2718
 - material of, 2669, 2671
 - memorandum, 2674
 - specifications, 2671
 - safety of, factor of, 2671, 2672, 2718, 2719
 - memorandum, 2675, 2676
 - service lines, 2671, 2675, 2719
 - size of, minimum, 2670, 2674, 2717
 - strength of, 2669, 2717
 - supports, 2670, 2675, 2718
- lines above ground or in subways, 2624
 - below land, etc., 5256
 - construction, 2627, 2743, 2756
 - crossing roads, railways, etc., 2673, 2721, 5257

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY—*continued*

- lines extra high pressure, 2623
inspection and maintenance of, 2671, 2719
interference with telegraphs, 4703
metal sheathing of, 2741, 2756
near sewers, etc., 4961
obstruction by trees, etc., 5481, 5482
placing of, compulsory powers, 5487
protection of, 2622, 2715
responsibility for, 2746, 2758
restrictions on placing, 4702
systems and apparatus for high voltages, regulations, 2740-2742
loan, sanctioning authority, 1057
local authority, purchase of company's undertaking by, 5484, 5485
undertaking by, alteration of agreement as to, 5486
London, special provisions as to, 5475
L.C.C., expenses of, under Acts, 5316
low voltages, lines and systems for, regulations, 2738
use of consumers' installation for, 2746, 2747
main transmission lines, acquisition by Board, etc., transfer of liabilities, etc.,
5475
price of, 5492
alteration or replacement of, 5468
construction of, 5468
acquisition of land for, 5476
obstruction by trees, etc., 5481, 5482
use of, by agreement, 5477
mains, inspection, 4970
laying, 4387
compulsory, 4963
testing, 4970
use of, by joint authority, 5308
maintenance of, 2752
medium voltages, lines and systems for, regulations, 2738
meter examiners, appointment of, 2773, 2774, 5907
certificates issued by, 2764, 2765, 2776
decision of, when binding, 5910
duties of, 2774-2776
facilities to be provided for, 5908
fees payable to, 5908
powers and duties of, 5908
testing, actual tests, 2772, 2778
apparatus for, 2763, 5908, 5909
arrangements between undertakers, 2775, 5908, 5909
certification of meters, 2764, 2765
examiners for, appointment of, 5907
fees for, 2782
memorandum on, 2776, 2781
statutory provisions, 4972, 5100, 5105
war emergency conditions, 2788
constructions and patterns of meters, approval of, 2774, 2777,
2783
difference with consumer as to, 5909, 5910
disputed meters, 2784
error, limits of, 2774, 2776
examiners, appointment and duties of, 2773, 2774
expenses incurred, 5909

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY—*continued*

- meter testing, explanatory memoranda and notes, 2773–2786
fees for, 2782
forms for meter tests, 2776, 2779
methods of, 2771, 2778
obligations of undertakers, 2781
procedure, 2776
sealing of electrolytic meters, 2783
meters, 2776, 2779, 2782
station, alternating current circuit control apparatus, specification for, 2770
apparatus, approval of, 2782
memorandum on, 2773
war emergency conditions, 2788
approved, 2763
check tests for maintenance, 2775
examination of, 2764
specifications, 2767–2771, 2785, 2786
standard and substandard, approval of, 2775, 2777, 2784
temporary use of, 2764
testing and re-testing of, 2764, 2765
use of, restriction on, 2764
current transformers, specification for, 2769
direct current potentiometer and accessories, standard, specification for, 2766
forms for completion at, 2776, 2779
procedure contemplated, 2773, 2776
standard clocks, specification for, 2770
substandard alternating current voltmeters, specification for, 2769
direct current ammeters and voltmeters, specification for, 2770
electrolytic ampere-hour meters, 2770
potentiometer, specification for and use of, 2785
rotating meters, specification for, 2768
stop watches, specification for, 2771
wattmeters, specification for, 2767
voltage standardiser, specification for, 2786
voltmeters (dynamometer type), specification for, 2785
- meters, 4972
certification. *See under "meter testing," above.*
connection, notice, 5105
disconnection, notice, 5105
disputed, 2784
obligations as to, 4654
obstruction of canals, etc., 4653
officers, compensation on loss of employment, 5474, 5494, 5900
outside area, application for order as to, procedure, 2691
premises, to, 5098
overhead distribution, procedure, 2677
line regulations, 2669–2674, 2717–2721
explanatory memorandum, 2674–2677
See further under "line," above.
- lines, 2744, 2757
wires, consents, 5256
payment for, arrangements between Board and owners, 5467
pecuniary interest of councillor as consumer, 826
persons not being undertakers, by, 5314, 5315

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY—*continued*

- pipes, interference with, 4652
- Postmaster-General, notice to, 2623, 2715
- power company, area of, limitation of powers of joint authority in, 5310
 - by, charges, 5480
 - consent to supply by Board, 5470
 - debenture stock, payment off of, on transfer of generating station, 5315
 - exclusion of, from joint authority's area, 5311
 - railways, docks, etc., supplies to, use of, 5314
 - rights of, 5470
 - when excluded from order, 5311, 5312
 - winding-up on transfer of undertaking, 5316
- powers, joint exercise by local authorities, 5100
- premises outside area, 5098
- pressure exceeding 250 volts, 2623, 2714
- price, adjusted, computation of, 5491
 - adjustment of, according to power factor, 2695
 - limitation, 4646
- prices, revision of, 5313, 5316
 - supply by or to Board, 5467, 5471
 - power companies, 5480
- private purposes, 4644
- production, cost of, allocation of, 2692–2694
 - and scale of depreciation, 2708
 - determination of, rules for, at selected stations
- provisional order, 4645, 4700
- public purposes, 4644
- railway break-up, 4651
 - company, bulk supplies, price of, 5472
 - by Board to, prices 5901
 - terms and conditions of, 5901, 5902
 - undertakers to, prices, 5901
 - supply by, 5488
 - to, inside area of undertakers, 5488
 - use by, restrictions on, 5902
- railways, docks, etc., use by, 5314
- refusal to consumer in arrears, 5102
 - supply on consumers' installation, 2750, 2751, 2760
- Regulations, 1937, explanatory notes, 2753 *et seq.*
 - text, 2735 *et seq.*
 - prescribed by Commissioners, 2621
- running charges component, rules for determining, 5497
- safety regulations, 4646, 4647
- selected stations, alteration or extension of, 5465
 - cost of production at, determination of, rules for, 5492
 - determination of, 5464
 - new, 5466
 - operation of, arrangements for, 5465
 - owners of, charges to, 5473
 - obligations and rights of, 5467
 - when generating station not deemed to be, 5900
- service charge for, 5486
 - lines, 2745
 - construction and maintenance of, 2746
- shock, precautions against, 2622, 2714
- signs, luminous, 2749, 2759

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY—continued

single phase supply, mains for, 2624

special orders. *See under ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS.*

standby, charges for, 5314

stealing, 4655

street boxes, 2624

construction and inspection of, 2744, 2745

streets, etc., break-up, 4651

supply from generating station, 5097

sub-stations, establishment and control, 2623, 2624, 2715

insulation of lines and apparatus, 2625

transforming apparatus in, 2625

surplus electricity, purchase of, 5477

system of, 2627

tariff for, supplies by Board to undertakers, 5471, 5472

See also "price," above.

testing stations. *See under "meter," above.*

tramways, break-up, 4651

transfer of, to London Passenger Transport Board, 5799

transformers, establishment of, 2715

leakage in, protection of, 2623

use of, 2623

transmission line, bulk supply by, charges and allowances, 5493

meaning of, 5490

lines, establishment or extension of, 2668

trees, obstruction of lines, etc., by, 5481, 5482

type of current, declaration as to, 2751

underground shafts, etc., test for gasses, 2745

undertakers, general power of, 4648

mutual assistance, 5255

undertakings, association provisions, 5102

protection of Commissioner of Works, 5102

purchase of, 2732, 4701, 5099

returns to Electricity Commissioners, 5260

sale to local authority, variation of terms, 4702

supply in bulk, 5097

transfer, compensation for loss of employment, 5252

of power, 5101

to joint authorities, 5249

unauthorised, competition with statutory undertaking, 5103

undue preference, 4654

use of, no interference by undertakers, 4653

voltage, declaration as to, 2751

wayleaves, compulsory, 5487

wires or cables, perpetuity rule, 5350

works, contracts for, 4650

interim, by Board of Trade, 5253

regulations, 4702

restrictions on, 4702

See also ELECTRIC LIGHTING (CLAUSES) ACT, 1899; ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS; ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKERS; ELECTRICITY (SUPPLY) ACTS.

ELECTRICITY (SUPPLY) ACT, 1919,
text of, 5243

ELECTRICITY (SUPPLY) ACT, 1922,
text of, 5303 *et seq.*

ELECTRICITY (SUPPLY) ACT, 1926,
adjustment of price according to power factor, 2695
allocation of cost of production regulations, 2692
confirmation of orders, rules, 2620

- ELECTRICITY (SUPPLY) ACT, 1926—*continued*
 generating stations and transmission lines, 2667
 inquiries under, costs of, 2619, 2620
 inspections under, costs of, 2619, 2620
 mutual assistance arrangements under, 2663
 orders, confirmation of, rules as to, 2620
 special orders rules, 2696 *et seq.*
 text of, 5461 *et seq.*
- ELECTRICITY (SUPPLY) ACT, 1928,
 text of, 5535
- ELECTRICITY (SUPPLY) ACT, 1933,
 text of, 5829
- ELECTRICITY (SUPPLY) ACT, 1935,
 text of, 5899 *et seq.*
- ELECTRICITY (SUPPLY) ACTS, 1882 to 1928,
 depreciation, scale of, acquisition of selected stations and lines, 2711
 cost of production, 2706
 purchase of electricity undertaking, 2732
 transmission line allowance, 2706
- electricity supply regulations, 2734 *et seq.*
 overhead line regulations under, 2669 *et seq.*
 special orders rules, 2696 *et seq.*
 system of supply under, approval of, 2626
- ELECTRICITY SUPPLY (METERS) ACT, 1936,
 appointed day orders, 2780, 2781
 meters. *See under Electricity Supply.*
 rules under, and memoranda, 2763–2788
 text of, 5907 *et seq.*
- ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKERS,
 accidents, notice of, 2752, 2760
 alteration of local government area affecting, 955
 area outside district, supplies to railways, etc., in, 5488
 borrowing by, expenses incurred in meter testing, 5909
 for specified works, 2723–2725
 unspecified works, 2735, 2726
 particulars, forms of, 2727–2731
 memorandum on, 2723
- breaking up streets, railways, etc.; consent to, applications for, 2664, 2665
- bulk purchase by, price of, 5472, 5485
 supply, applications for orders as to, 2665, 2666
 transmission lines used for, charges and allowances, 5492
- Central Electricity Board, arrangements with, for operation of stations, 5899
 schemes purchased by, 5464
 supplies by departure from fixed tariffs, 5900
 supply by and to, arrangements for, 5899
- charges, methods as to, 5313, 5486
 relation of dividends to, 5480
- civil defence, 6071
 expenses incurred, 6071, 6090
- compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6206
- consents, obtaining of, liability for, 5475
- costs of production, disclosure of, 5473, 5474
- cutting off by, recovery of cost of reconnection, 5488
- damage by, compensation for, 4653
- default under regulations, penalties for, 2753
- depreciation, scale of, acquisition of selected stations, and main lines, 2711

ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKERS—*continued*

- depreciation, scale of, cost of production, 2708
- purchase of electricity undertakings, 2732
- transmission line allowance, 2706
- Electricity Commissioners, expenses of, apportionment of, 5307
- default in payment of, 5308
- employers, compensation of, on transfer of undertaking, 5312
- excavation, right of, 5405
- expenses of, under arrangements with Board, 5474
- fittings, sale of, 5489
- gas supply, loans for, special orders as to, 5704
- special orders as to, 5856
- generating stations, acquisition of, empowered by Board, 5465
- transfer of liabilities, etc., 5474, 5475
- applications as to, 2667–2669
- control of, arrangements as to, 5899, 5900
- new or extensions of, Commissioners' consent to, 5309
- provision at request of Board, 5466
- inspections, examinations and tests by Commissioners, 2752
- Land Drainage Act, protection under, 5765
- lease of undertaking to joint authority, 5307
- lines, agreements as to, 5308
- loans to joint authorities, 5305
- main transmission line, acquisition of, transfer of liabilities, etc., 5475
- use of, by joint authority, 5308
- meter testing. *See under ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.*
- meters, examination and certification of, 5907
- mutual assistance arrangements, application for approval of, 2663, 2664
- national health insurance, classes included, 2793, 2795
- exceptions from, 2793, 2796, 2799, 2800
- obligations of, 4654
- officers, compensation for loss of employment, 5474, 5494
- overhead distribution, procedure, 2677
- powers of joint authority exercised by, 5310
- under arrangements with Board, 5474
- prices, revision of, 5313, 5316
- purchase of undertaking, powers of, suspension of, 5310
- price of undertaking or part, acceptance of stock in payment for, 5305
- payment of, 5308
- rateable value, ascertainment of, 2239
- ribbon development restriction, saving as to, 2043, 2048
- special order, application for. *See under ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS.*
- standby supplies by, 5314
- supplies, demand for, on Board, 5470
- railway companies, to, price of, 5901
- requirement to take, by Commissioners, 5309
- to, bulk, price of, 5472, 5485
- by Central Electricity Board, 5470, 5899
 - compulsory, 5473
 - pending completion of works, 5471
 - price, adjustment of, 5473
 - tariffs, departure from, 5900
 - for, 5471, 5472
- persons not undertakers, 5315
- supply outside area, application for orders as to, procedure, 2691
- transfer of tramway to London Passenger Transport Board, supply after, 5799
- unemployment insurance, classes included, 2790, 2792
- exceptions from, 2790, 2797–2799
- valuation "on accounts," 2174, 2178
- wayleaves, continuation of, 5308

ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKERS—*continued*

See also CENTRAL ELECTRICITY BOARD; ELECTRICITY SUPPLY; JOINT ELECTRICITY AUTHORITIES.

EMBANKMENT,

sewer, as, 52

EMBEZZLEMENT, 907**EMERGENCY LAWS,**

continuance of, 6465

expiration, date for, fixing of, 6466

orders in council as to, 6466

permanent enactment of certain, 6466, 6467

Transitional Provisions Act, 1946, provisions applicable to local authorities, 6465, 6466

EMERGENCY WORKS,

drainage repair or alteration, notice of, 134

EMIGRANT RUNNER,

badge, 4932

definition of, 4932

licence, form of, 4937

penalties for breach of regulations, 4933

registration, 4932

EMIGRATION,

borrowing for, county council, 4757

officer, and emigrant runner, 4932

passage brokers, 4931

legal proceedings by, 4933

EMOLUMENTS,

definition of, 695, 1185, 6303

EMPLOYEES,

dismissal of, by committees, 848

gas, breach of contract, 4543

permanent, what constitutes, 1029

teachers as members of committees, 857

water, breach of contract, 4543

See also OFFICERS.

ENACTMENT,

consolidating, interpretation of, 1

definition of [L.G.A., 1929], 5645

[L.G.A., 1933], 1186

[P.H.A., 1936], 695

ENCEPHALITIS LETHARGICA,

acute, notification of, 2476

ENDEMIC DISEASES. *See* INFECTIOUS DISEASE; *see also under* Individual Diseases.**ENGINEER,**

county, salary of, Minister contributing to, 873

road, appointed by agreement with Minister of Transport, 914

sanitary inspector as, sewerage scheme, 882

ENROLMENT,

charitable assurances, 4773

ENTERIC FEVER,

carrier of, examination of, 2495

spread of, prevention of, 2495

ENTERTAINMENT,

definition of [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1327

licence, swimming baths, 492

local authorities' premises used for, 915, 917, 918

ENTERTAINMENT—*continued*

- parks and pleasure grounds, in, 5442
place of, sanitary conveniences in, 281
premises for physical training used for, 1573, 1574
public offices, use of, 5449
swimming baths, use during winter months, 492
- ENTRY,**
admission refused, 1750, 1751
allotments, purposes of, 3160, 3161, 5323
authorisation, by court, 1753
authority, document of, 579
building restrictions, enforcement of, 6475, 6483
canal boat, 517
celluloid, premises used for storage, 5299
civil defence matters, 6083
clearance order, execution of, 1632
common lodging-house, 509
compulsory purchase order, after, 2029
 repairs, execution of, 1601, 1607
cowshed, 1419
disclosure of information, 581, 1419
Diseases of Animals Act, under, 2369
dog tracks, 5897
drainage, land, 5762
 new building, 124
electricity consumption, ascertainment of, 4655
factory or workshop, 581, 1515, 1517
films, premises used for storage, 5299
Food and Drugs Acts and Regulations, under, 1418, 1419, 2819
forcible, 1418
gas undertakers, by, 4166, 5859
general provisions, 579, 582
houses, execution of works, 1600
 inspection of, 1594
 survey or examination, 3033
housing, land acquired for, 1743
landlord's right of, 1585, 1587
livestock market orders, etc., enforcement of, 5957, 5958
local authority, general power of, 4513
meat regulations, under, 2812
medical officer, by, 872, 1751
notice of intention, 580, 1743, 1750
obstruction, 582, 1420, 1720, 1751
 of owner, 583
occupier, notice to, 580
person accompanying officer, 581
planning control, enforcement of, 6475, 6483
premises, inspection of, 1750
 securing of, 581
railway hereditaments, 2327
rooms, measurement of, 3083
sewer construction, repair, etc., 28, 29, 54, 69
Small Dwellings Acquisition Act, under, 1800
 holdings, compulsory hiring for, 3160, 3161
 Tenants Recovery Act, 1838, under, 1749
temporary housing, for provision of, 6179
town and country planning schemes, 1993, 6242
unoccupied land or premises, 1418, 1419, 5323
valuer, for assessment purposes, 2201
vermin, cleansing from, 1620

ENTRY—continued

- war damage repairs, 6115
- water abstraction and waste prevention, 6351, 6352
 - Act, 1945, under, 6380, 6381
 - joint advisory committee, representative, 6339
 - supplies, in connection with, 6339
- working-man's dwelling, unauthorised, 1795
- EPIDEMIC DISEASES.** *See also INFECTIOUS DISEASE; and under individual diseases.*
 - cholera, yellow fever and plague. *See under CHOLERA.*
 - removal of person from ship, 2430
- ERECT, ERECTION,**
 - definitions, 286
- ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES,**
 - county council, 1008
- ESTATE AGENT,**
 - councillor interested in town planning as, pecuniary interest, 832
- ESTATE DUTY,**
 - payment of, when land acquired by local authorities, 6447, 6448
- ESTIMATE,**
 - contract by local authority, 1129
 - income and expenditure, by county council, 1010
 - finance committee, 851
 - loan for sanitary purposes, 1117
 - works, sanctioning authority's requirements, 1027
 - rate-borne expenditure, regulations as to, 5618
 - submission of, standing order as to, 3284
- ESTOPPEL,**
 - justices' decision on private street works objections, 4857
- ESTOVERS,**
 - common of, adjustment, 4564
- ETON COLLEGE,**
 - mortmain exemption, 4775
- EXCAVATION,**
 - definition of, 2046
 - footway damaged, recovery of expenses, etc., 5047
 - street works, fencing, 5049
 - lighting, 5049
- See also RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION.*
- EXCEPTIONAL AREA,**
 - definition of, 2229, 5642
 - removal of difficulties in, under Rating and Valuation Act, 2228
- EXCHANGE OF LAND,**
 - commons and open spaces, 1002
 - corporate land, 1001
 - land acquired by, 974, 976
 - money received from, application of, 995, 996
 - parish council land, 996
 - land, 999
 - proceeds of exchange, 1000
 - powers of local authority, 993
 - purchase for purpose of, 976, 995
 - restriction on authority's powers, 1006
- EXCHEQUER,**
 - financial relations with county council, 4739

- EXCHEQUER CONTRIBUTION ACCOUNT,
winding-up of, 5560
 circular on, 3263
 memorandum on, 3242
- EXCHEQUER CONTRIBUTIONS ; GRANTS.
additional, 3244, 3249
 adjustment on alteration of areas, 3287
 London, 5612
 reduction in, amendments as to, 5948
- adjustment of, 3285, 5620
air-raid precautions, 5979, 6060
 calculation of, 5981
- alteration of areas, adjustment of grants, 969, 970, 3286
- amount of, third and subsequent periods, 5947
- calculation of, memorandum on L.G.A., 1929, 4th Sched., 3245
- cancer, treatment of, 2421, 2422, 6011
- cattle pleuro-pneumonia account, 5655
- City of London, under L.G.A., 1929, memorandum on, 3250
- civil defence, 5979, 6060
 measures by public utility undertakers, 6070
- county apportionment, deficiencies in, 5947
- definition of, 1766
- discontinuance of, 3242, 5600, 5655
- discontinued grants apportionment, 3257
- expenditure and, apportionment between authorities, 5619
- fixed grant period, third, extension of, 6113
- flats, construction of. *See* HOUSING.
- gains and losses, rules for ascertaining, 5661
- general, amount of, third and subsequent periods, 5947
 apportionment of, 5602
 rules for calculations in, 5658, 5659
 calculations in respect of, rules for, 5656
 counties, to. *See under COUNTY.*
 county borough. *See under COUNTY BOROUGH.*
 London, 5611, 5612
 memorandum on, 3246
 note on, 5599
 payment of, 5601
 reduction of, 5616
 revision of, 5601
 sums allocated to districts on population basis, rules for calculation of,
 investigation into, 5619, 5949
under L.G.A., 1929, memorandum on, 3241-3244
weighted population, rules for determining, 3251, 5659, 5947
 investigation into working
 of, 5619, 5949
- health services, schemes for, extension of, 6114
- housing. *See* HOUSING, government contributions.
- increases, future intentions as to, 5649
- land drainage, 5971
- London, additional, 5612
 memorandum on, 3249
 supplementary, 5612
- losses on account of, memorandum on, 3245, 3246
 rules for determining, 5658
- metropolitan boroughs, 5611
 additional, 5612
 memorandum on, 3250
 supplementary, 5612
- midwifery training, 3352

EXCHEQUER CONTRIBUTIONS ; GRANTS—*continued*

midwives, service of, 1560, 1567, 3329, 3330, 3356

new grants-in-aid, estimated total amount, 3244

under L.G.A., 1929..3243

services, 1560, 1561

non-county boroughs under L.G.A., 1929, memorandum on, 3247

payment of, 3250, 5615

physical training and recreation, 1571, 1572

population basis, sums allocated to districts, rules for, 5661

investigation into working of, 5619, 5949

rateable value, loss of, recuperation, 5643

rates and precepts, during transitory period [L.G.A., 1929], 5620

reduction of, 5616

regulations, power to make, 5617

revenue of local authority, 1057

road functions, 5655

rural districts, memorandum on, 3248

slaughter-house schemes, 5963

supplementary, 3244, 3249, 5607, 5608

interim, 6461, 6462

counties, 6461

county boroughs, 6461

London, 5612, 6462

modification of, 5948

stabilisation of, 6113

tithe, payments in lieu of, 5656

urban districts, memorandum on, 3247

weight population, determination of, rules for, 3251, 5659, 5947

EXECUTION,

by affixing of seal, 5346

EXISTING OFFICER,

definition of, 961

EXPENSES ; EXPENDITURE,

accounts of. *See under Accounts.*

advertisement regulation, 5033, 5390, 5391

advertising of amenities, 5934

air-raid precautions, 5979

allotments, limit to, 5394

alteration of arrears or authorities, adjustment after, 962

boundaries on alteration of watercourse, 945

appeals to quarter sessions, 5039

apportionment of, 5597

and issue of precepts, 2134, 2138

contributory places, 1017

rules for, 5619, 5657, 5661

assessment committees, 2214

borough councils, 1013

calculation of, regulations, power to make, 5618

catchment boards, 5756

certification of, by district auditor, 1061

Central Valuation Committee, 2218

charter of incorporation, arising from, 931

opposition to, 928

clearance orders, 1632

commons regulation schemes, 4984

conferences, attendance at, 1147, 2455

EXPENSES ; EXPENDITURE—*continued*

- coronation celebrations, 2154
county councils, 1007, 5640
 housing, 1723
 associations, 1706
 loans, 1703
 rural districts, 1698
under Food and Drugs Act, 1439
valuation committee, 2215
default of food and drugs authority, costs of action by Minister, 1439
defaulting authority, performance of duty of, 4511
demolition of insanitary house, 1612
 obstructive building, 1666
Disallowance, district audit, 1069
district auditor, incurred by, payment of, 1060, 1081
election. *See under ELECTIONS.*
Electric Lighting Act, 1882, under, 4647
excessive, reduction of Exchequer grant on grounds of, 5616
Exchequer grants. *See under EXCHEQUER GRANTS.*
Food and Drugs Act, under, 1416, 1439
gas supply, by local authority, 5862, 5863
gift of property, maintenance of, 1149
house, compulsory repair of, 1606
 insanitary, demolition of, 1612
housing, county council. *See under "county councils," above.*
 in London, 1723, 1724
 rural districts, 1698, 1723
 workers, 1849
illegal, 2153
interest on, rate of, 5452
joint authorities, apportionment of, 5619
 committees, liability for payment, 856
land drainage, 5764
legal proceedings, 2153, 2154
library, limitation of, 5240
limitation by specific rate poundage, 5592
limits on, increase of, 5592
Locomotives Act, 1898, enquiry under, 4946
medical officer of united districts, 894
mental treatment, 5722
parish councils, 1020
 meetings, 1020
parliamentary, 1120, 2155
 bill, opposition to, 1118, 6453
 rating for, illegal, 2153, 2156
 taxation of costs, 1120
 promotion of, 1118, 1120, 6453
parochial committees, 852
Pharmacy and Poisons Act, 1933, under, 5817
port health authority, contribution by riparian authority, 7
possession of building, recovery of, 1747
private improvement, interest on, 3191
 street works, 4868, 4869
 recovery of, 4861, 4864
prospective, loans for, 1029
provisional order costs, 1167
Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, recovery under, 5039
Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888, under, 4720
 works, apportionment, 4707
rat destruction, 2424

EXPENSES ; EXPENDITURE—*continued*

- rate-borne, estimates of, regulations as to, 5618
- rates, sufficient, to meet, 2151
- Rating and Valuation (Apportionment) Act, 1928.. 2302
- recovery from owner of premises, 4489
- resolution of council for, 851
- reservoirs, 5774
- ribbon development restriction, 2039, 2040
- roads, improvement of, 5407
- rural districts, 1015, 1016
 - administration of, by adjoining district, 776
- water supply, 5834
- sewer communications, 118, 119
 - maintenance, 68, 71
- shell-fish, cleansing of, 1360
- special. *See SPECIAL EXPENSES.*
- stock, issue or creation of, 3203
- town planning, 1977
 - joint committees, 1885
 - schemes, contributions towards, 1958
- travelling, members of committees, payment of, 1580
- urban district councils, 1015
- vaccination, 2474
- watercourse, alteration of, causing boundary alterations, 945
 - repair, cleansing, etc., 521, 527
- witnesses at local inquiry, 1173

See also under subject of expenditure.

EXPERT WITNESS,

- compulsory purchase inquiry, 998
- officer of authority as, costs of, 1117

EXPLOSIVES,

- Act, 1875, officers, remuneration, 4723
- conveyance of, byelaws as to, 2801, 4330
- in factories, and provision of fire escapes, 1500, 1502
 - cubic space for employees, 1491
 - particulars on certificate as to fire escapes, 1499
 - powers of inspector, 1515
- powers of quarter sessions boroughs, 4750

EXTRAORDINARY AUDIT, 1083**F****FABRIC,**

- inflammability regulations, 5142
- sale, inflammability, misdescription, 5141, 5142

FACTORIES ACT, 1937,

- application of, 1525, 1526
- commencement of, 1533
- effect of, 1489
- extent of, 1533
- repeals effected by, 1532, 1534
- saving as to orders, regulations, etc., 1532
- text of health provisions, 1489–1534

See further under FACTORY.

FACTORY ; FACTORIES,

- abstract of Act, notice where none is posted, 1516
- posting of, 1513
- agreement between owner and occupier, modification of, by court, 1524
- alterations, agreement between owner and occupier, apportionment of expenses, 1524, 1525
- involving substantial expenditure, 1533
- provision of fire escapes, 1500
- appeal from order made on complaint, 1523
- apportionment as industrial hereditament, contiguous premises, 2290
of value, 2293
- arbitration, application of Acts by regulations, 1525
- artificial lighting in, 1493
- basement bakehouses, 1506, 1507
- buildings used in part only as, liability as to, 1510, 1511
- butter, adulterants found in, 1357
 - registration of, 1355
- ceilings, cleansing of, 1490
- certificate, forgery of, 1520
 - issue of, period for, 1516
 - production of, 1515, 1516
- chief inspector, appointment of, 1514
 - M.O.H. exercising powers of, 1496
- children, employment of, proceedings for offences in respect of, 1524
- cleanliness, enforcement of provisions as to, 1495
 - liability as to, 1510
 - provisions as to, 1489, 1490
 - walls and ceilings, 1490, 2802
- cleansing of, 1489, 1490, 1509
- company, offences by, 1518
- converted buildings and fire escapes, 1500, 1501
- corporate bodies, liability of, 1519
- cotton cloth factories, 1508
- court hearing charge, membership of, 1523
 - power of, to order remedy of cause of contravention, 1519
- Crown, application of Act, 1526, 1528
- cubic space allowed for employees, 1491
 - calculation of, 1492
 - regulations as to, power to make, 1492
- death of person, fines in case of, 1520
- default of district council powers in case of, 1498, 1531
- definition of, 143, 695, 1526, 1527
- dirt, removal of, 1489
- documents, posting of, 1513, 1516
 - service of, 1524
- drain, defects in, powers of inspector as to, 1497
 - effluvia arising from, 1489
- drainage into public sewers, facilities for, 79
 - of floors, 1494
 - enforcement of provisions as to, 1495
- drinking water, cups or vessels for, 1505
 - supply of, 1504, 1505
- dust from process, removal of, 1505, 1509
 - ventilation and, 1493
- duties of persons employed, 1513, 1514
- effluents, discharge into public sewer, 1459
- effluvia, freedom from, liability as to, 1489
- enforcement of health provisions, default in, 1498
 - duty of, 1495, 1496
- entry, power of, 1515, 1517

FACTORY ; FACTORIES—*continued*

- examination of, 1515
 - failure to make, 1522
- examining surgeon, posting of name and address, 1513
- exhaust appliances, 1505
- expenditure, substantial, and commencement of Factories Act, 1937.. 1533
- explosive materials, cubic space and, 1491
- explosives in, powers of inspector, 1515
- extension of, and provision of fire escapes, 1500
- false entries and false declarations, 1520
- fines in respect of offences, 1519, 1520
 - recovery and application of, 1522
- fire escapes, byelaws, 1504
 - certificates, alterations necessary before issue of, 1500
 - as to, 1499, 1500
 - cancellation of, 1501
 - copy sent to inspector, 1499, 1501
 - refusal to grant, 1501
 - complaints by inspector as to, 1500, 1501
 - converted buildings, 1500, 1501
 - default of district council to act, 1503
 - examinations by district council, 1499, 1501
 - inspector, notice as to condition sent to district council by, 1500, 1501
 - liability for, 1499, 1509, 1510
 - maintenance of, 1499
 - occupier's liability as to, 1499
 - particulars relating to, attached to register, 1513
 - powers of inspector on default, 1501
 - provision of, 1499
 - regulations as to, 1503
 - tenement factories, 1509
 - type of factories concerned, 1501, 1502
 - underground rooms, 1506
- floors, cleansing of, 1489, 1490
 - drainage of, 1494, 1495
- forgery of certificates, 1520
- fumes, escape of, 1492
 - removal of, 1505, 1509
 - treatment of, 1493
- gallery, cubic spacing of, 1492
- general register, entry in, as evidence, 1523
 - keeping of, 1513
- ground floor, what constitutes a, 1503
- health provisions, 1495, 1496, 1498, 1512
- homework, 1511, 2806–2808
- industrial heredity, 2276–2278
- inspection of, 1515
 - by officer of local authority, 1516, 1517
- inspector, appointment of, 1514
 - certificate of, 1516
 - chief, 1496, 1514
 - definition of, 1529
 - delayed in exercise of duties, 1516
 - disclosure of information or trade secret by, 1517
 - expenses incurred by, 1514
 - falsely pretending to be, 1520

FACTORY ; FACTORIES—*continued*

- inspector, in Wales, 1514
 - obstruction of, 1516
 - posting of name and address, 1513
 - powers of, 1515, 1516
 - as to sanitary defects, 1497
 - on default of district council, 1498
 - proceedings by, 1516, 1522
 - production of authority by, 1516
- illness in, medical supervision after, 1498
- information, disclosure by inspector, 1517
 - to inspector, 1515, 1516
- injury, fines in cases of, 1520
- internal-combustion engines, use of, 1505
- laundries, 1508
- lighting in, provision and maintenance of, 1493, 1509
 - standard of, regulations, power to make, 1493
- local authorities, powers of, 1516, 1517
 - transfer of enforcement, 2805
- machine, owner of, liability for offences, 1522
- margarine, registration of, 1355, 1356
- medical examinations, 1515
 - supervision of, 1498, 1499
- Medical Officer of Health, particulars to be included in respect of, 1516
- mine, premises belonging to, not a factory, 1528
- non-textile, definition of, 2284
- notices as to sanitary defects, 1497
 - injury to or defacement of, 1513
 - posting of, 1513, 1516
- nuisance, effluvia arising from, 1489
 - powers of inspector as to, 1497
 - provisions, 293, 300, 303
- number of persons employed, notice as to, posting of, 1492
 - particulars on certificate as to fire escapes, 1499
 - overcrowding and, 1491
- occupier, and liability to provide fire escapes, 1499, 1502
 - duty to assist inspector, 1515
 - liability for offences, 1518
 - in cases of injury, 1520
 - power to exempt self from, 1521
 - service of document on, 1524
- offences, 1518
 - employment of children, 1524
 - fines for, 1519
 - liability, 1518, 1519, 1522
 - penalty on persons actually committing, 1521
 - personal liability of persons committing, 1521
 - power of court to order remedies, 1519
 - occupier or owner to exempt self from liability, 1521
 - proceedings against persons other than occupier or owner, 1522
 - prosecution of, 1522
 - recovery and application of fines, 1522
- open-air premises, 1528
- orders, period of, 1518
 - provisions as to, 1517, 1518
- outworkers, list of, 1511, 1512, 2806, 2807
- overcrowding in, 1491, 1495, 1509
- owner, liability in cases of death or injury, 1520
 - power to exempt self from, 1521
 - of tenement, liability, 1509

FACTORY ; FACTORIES—*continued*

- owner, service of document on, 1524
- painting of, 1490
- person found in, deemed to be employed there, 1523
- persons employed, duties of, 1513, 1514
- pollution of stream by, 49
- pregnant woman employed in, 475
- premises deemed not to be, 1528
 - included in term, 1526, 1527
 - let off as separate factory, 1510
 - used in part only as, liability as to, 1510, 1511
- process, changes in, medical supervision, 1498
- quarry, premises belonging to, not a factory, 1528
- railway line or siding as part of, 1528
- rateable value, ascertainment of, 2174
- refuse, removal of, 1489
- register, entry in, as evidence, 1523
 - false entry in, 1520
 - general, keeping of, 1513
 - kept by district council, 1495
 - production of, 1515, 1516
- regulations, provisions as to, 1517, 1518
- report, failure to enter, 1522
- sanitary convenience, defect in, powers of inspector as to, 1497
 - effluvia arising from, 1489
 - enforcement of provisions as to, 1495
 - provision and maintenance, 1494, 1509, 2804
 - regulations as to, power to make, 1494
 - tenement, in, 1509
 - defects, powers of inspector as to, 1497
- sedentary work, temperature of rooms for, 1492, 1493
- separate hereditaments comprised in, apportionment of, 2278
 - premises as single, 1528
 - let off as, 1510, 1511
- sewage, discharge to public sewer, 109
- skylights, cleaning and shading of, 1494
- stream pollution, 4586
- structural alterations, agreements and expenses, 1524, 1525
- temperature in, 1492, 1509
 - enforcement of provisions as to, 1495
- tenement, 1509
 - definition of, 2284
 - regulations as to, 1510
- textile, definition of, 2284
- thermometers, provision of, 1492, 1493
- trade waste in, 1491
- underground rooms, escape from fire, means of, 1506
 - inspector's powers as to certificates, 1505, 1506
 - meaning of, 1506
 - suitability of, 1505, 1506
- unwholesome premises, employment of persons in, 1512
- user of, to qualify as an industrial hereditament, 2277, 2278
- valuation list, distinction in, 2273, 2276
- ventilation, 293, 300
 - enforcement of provisions as to, 1495
 - mechanical, 1491
 - provision and maintenance, 1493, 1509

- FACTORY ; FACTORIES—*continued*
ventilation, removal of dust and fumes, 1505
standards of, regulations, power to make, 1493
walls, cleansing of, 1490, 4802
water supply, defect in, power of inspector as to, 1497
whitewashing of, 1490
 windows and skylights, 1494
windows, cleaning and shading of, 1494
workshop and, distinction between, abolition of, 1489
young persons, and medical supervision, 1498
 work not deemed employment in, 5882
- FACTORY AND WORKSHOP ACT, 1901,
 application to, special gas orders, 5274, 5277
- FACULTY,
 land acquired by local authority under, 979
- FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS,
abolition, order for, 4307
 power of district council, 4911
alteration of duties, 4327
animals, sale of, cleansing and disinfection of, 3290
 paving of fairground for, 3289
byelaws as to, 1104
day, alteration, power of district council, 4911
diseased animals in, 3415
franchise of, local authorities and, 1366
weighing of cattle, delegation of functions as to, 3292
- FAIR WAGES CLAUSE,
in contracts, 1124, 2455
 government contracts, 2456
 housing contracts, 2923, 2932, 2945
 semi-government contract, 2456
- FALL PIPE,
sewer, as, 52
- FAMILY,
 meaning of, 1671
- FARE,
 hackney carriage, 4242
 unpaid, 4245
 tramway, avoiding, 4299
 reduced, 4295
- FARM COLONIES,
 establishment and disbandment of, 5543
- FARM COTTAGES,
 valuation of, under L.G.A., 1929..3234
- FARMHOUSES,
 valuation of, under L.G.A., 1929..3234
- FARMS,
 acquisition of part for allotments, 5224
 demonstrative, acquisition of land for, 5784
 institutes, advances for, 5106
- FEE FARM RENTS,
 land at, grants of, for allotments, 5323
- FEE SIMPLE,
 estimated value, and building loans, 1702
 loans to persons entitled to, 1703
 remaining liable to be divested, 5346
- FEES,
 canal boat registration, 515
 cremation, 5001
 emoluments, 1185

FEES—*continued*

examination of building plan, 4142
 minutes, inspection of, 1161
 loan procuration, 1029
 nursing home, 465

FEES AND COSTS,

payable to clerk of county council, 863, 864

FENCING,

abandoned mine, 5121
 barbed wire, 4873
 burial grounds, 4527
 dangerous buildings, 4207, 4208
 field gardens, expenses, 4576
 land adjoining street, 5051
 quarries, 4696
 rotten, abutting highway, 4873
 street, dangerous places, 4211
 obstructions, 4210
 works materials, 5049

FERRIES,

acquisition by local authorities, 5236
 transfer of powers as to, 3428

FERRY RIGHTS,

incorporation of district, adjustment, 925

FIELD GARDEN ALLOTMENT. *See under ALLOTMENTS.*

FIELD GARDENS,

common, compensation applied for, 4623, 4624
 Inclosure Acts, 4576 *et seq.*
 letting, 4577
 rent, surplus, 4577
 report by managers, 4578

FIGHTING,

byelaws as to, power to make, 1102

FILLING STATIONS,

byelaws as to, 5512, 5513
 contravention of, 5513

meaning of, 5522

removal of, 5513

See also GARAGE.

FILMS, CINEMATOGRAPH,

fire-resisting store-rooms, 5302
 infringement of regulations, penalties, 5299
 meaning of, 5300
 orders as to, procedure for making, 5302
 premises, entry and inspection of, 5299, 5300
 statement required from occupier, 5297, 5299
 storage, etc., 5297, 5301
 propagation of information on health and disease, 445
 public baths, use during winter for, 492
 regulations, power of making, 5298
 safety precautions, 5297, 5301
 appeal against order, 5298
 storage, metal boxes, 5298
 premises for, 5297, 5301
 quantities, 5298
 safety provisions, 5297
 structural alterations necessary for, 5300

- FILMS, CINEMATOGRAPH—*continued*
when deemed to be “kept,” 5299
- FILTH,
throwing into watercourse, 521
- FINANCE COMMITTEE,
county council, 851
 appointment of, 848, 851
 payment from county fund, 1012
- FINANCIAL ADJUSTMENT,
joint boards of port health district, 14
land appropriation, 992
parochial changes by order of county council, 780
sale or exchange of land, 996
- FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE,
housing. *See* HOUSING.
- FINANCIAL RESOLUTION,
county council, 1012
- FINANCIAL RETURNS,
county treasurer's duty as to, 870
local, provisions as to, 1089
summary of, laid before Parliament, 1092
- FINANCIAL STATEMENT(S), 2344, 2345
as abstract of accounts, 2359
deductions from expenditure, payment of stamp duty and, 2344
district audit, 1061, 2361
duplication in, avoidance of, 2344, 2345
entries in, form of, 2345
form of, 2344, 2358, 2362, 2363
joint committee, by, 855
part only of accounts, 2362
particulars to be included, 2364, 2365
preparation of, instructions to be observed, 2363
schedule to, 2344
stamping of, 2345
statutory, 2344
- FINANCIAL YEAR,
county council, estimate of income and expenditure, 1010
definition of, 1186
 [Rating and Valuation Act, 1925], 2232
parish council, 1021
- FINES,
application, Alkali, etc., Works Regulation Act, 1906..5011
ballot papers and boxes, offences relating to, 840
byelaws, breach of, 1113
disqualified person acting in office, 844
district audit offences, 1062
election offences, 838
inspection or copy of documents, obstruction, 1159, 1163
local inquiry offences, 1173
nomination paper, damage to, 839
pecuniary interest in contract, 835
personation at election, 841
recovery, Alkali, etc., Works Regulation Act, 1906..5010, 5011
resignation of councillors, abolition of, 806
- FIRE ; FIRES,
chimney, 4233, 4234
damage or destruction by, effect on valuation list, 2199, 2201
escapes in factories. *See under* FACTORY.
prevention of, 1597, 1598
 additional powers as to, 1504

FIRE ; FIRES—*continued*

prevention of, celluloid and cinematograph film, storage, 5297, 5302
 in houses, 1591

regulations, 4458, 4459

FIREARMS,

discharge, wanton, 4228

FIREBRICK CLAY SHAFT,

included in term "mine," 2291

FIRE BRIGADE,

chief officer of, meaning of, 5383

pensions, etc., 5382

retirement of, 5373

pension fund, establishment of, 5381

Pensions Act, 1925, text of, 5372 *et seq.*

1929, text of, 5717, 5718

appeals, rules as to, 2809

period of service, reckoning of, 2811

referee, appointment of, 2809

powers and duties of, 2810

See also under FIREMEN.

powers, local authority, 5035

FIRE-ENGINES,

certain duties as to, transfer of, 2223

FIRE-HYDRANTS,

water supply for, provisions as to, in water orders, 6409

FIREMAN,

allowance, forfeiture of, 5378

fraud, obtained by, 5379

general rules, 5388

refusal or forfeiture, appeal against, 5379

scale of, 5374, 5383

approved service, 5374

chief officer, pensions and allowances, 5382

retirement of, 5373

children's allowances, 5373, 5388

gratuities, scale of, 5388

compensation and pension not payable for same injury, 5374

deductions from pay, 5380

dependants, allowances, etc., 5373, 5388

dismissal, return of contributions, 5380

right of, 5380

examination of, medical, 5376, 5377

fire brigade pension fund, establishment of, 5381

gratuities, general rules, 5388

gratuity, right to, 5373

scale of, 5374, 5383

incapacity, proof of, 5376

infirmity due to misconduct, 5377

injury, compensation and pension not payable for same, 5374

death due to, 5373

meaning of, 5384

medical evidence, appeal against, 5377

pay, deductions, 5380

payments to, meeting of, from Fund, 5381

pension, approved service, 5374

assignment of, 5377

compensation and, not payable for same injury, 5374

FIREMAN—continued

- pension, forfeiture of, 5378
 - fraud, obtained by, 5379
 - general rules, 5388
 - ordinary, 5385
 - payment of, regulations as to, 5377, 5378
 - reduction of, due to misconduct, 5377
 - refusal or forfeiture, appeal against, 5379
 - revision of, 5376
 - right to, 5373
 - scale of, 5374, 5383
 - scheme other than 1925 Act, 5384
 - service after, 5376
 - special, 5385
 - suspension of, 5379
- See also under FIRE BRIGADE.*
- poor relief, effect on pension, etc., 5377
- professional, meaning of, 2100, 5372, 5383
- rank, reduction in, 5380
- rateable deductions from pay, 5380
- reserve forces, membership of, 5376
- retirement, compulsory, 5372
 - service to count for, 5372
- service, approved, 5374
 - continuous, in more than one brigade, 5375
 - discontinuous, in more than one brigade, 5375
 - previous, reckoning of, 5375
- serving at passing of 1925 Act, 5382
- superannuation, not becoming contributory employee, etc., for purposes of, 2100
- widows, gratuities, 5373, 5387
 - pensions, 5373, 5387

FIRM,

- pecuniary interest of councillor as partner, 828

FISH

- conservancy, powers of quarter sessions borough, 4750

FISH FRYING,

- byelaws as to, 343

FISHERIES,

- committees, 850
- development, advances for, 5106
- districts, as local government areas, 736
- sewer pollution, 90

FIXED PERIOD,

- definition, 1056

FLAGS,

- byelaws as to, power to make, 1102

FLATS,

- balconies, provision of, 2990, 3015
- block of, definition of, 1768, 1873
- construction of, government contributions, 1866, 1874
- contributions from rates towards provision of, 1716
- conversion of houses into, 1700, 1754
- definition of, 1768
- erection of, subsidy towards, 2991
- government contributions towards, 1716, 1866, 6493
 - amount of, 1874, 6493, 6509
 - computation of, 1785
 - expensive sites, 6493, 6508

gross value, estimation of, 2231

loans for purposes of, value of fee simple, 1702

FLATS—*continued*

local authorities contribution, 1716, 1790
 references to house in Act of 1938, includes, 1873
 rehousing in, 2990, 2991
 sites for, number of acres in, determination of, 1786
 two or more sites added to form single, 1875
 value of, government contributions, 1785
 provisions for ascertaining, 1874

size of, 1701

town-planning scheme, inclusion in, 1912

FLESH,

meaning of expression, 1359

FLOCK,

manufactured from rags, meaning of, 5535

FLOODGATE,

saving clause, P.H.A., 1875..4519

FLOODING,

burst main, liability for damage, 24
 cause of periodical, whether watercourse or sewer, 88
 default by drainage board causing, 5755
 sewer defective, liability of authority, 104

FLOUR, 1349

mill, adulterants in, prohibition of, 1349
 regulations, power to make, 1349
 supplementary provisions as to, 1438
 sale, conditions of, 1349
 not intended for, 1349, 1350

FLOW

of stream, 4582

FOOD,

abstractions from, defences in proceedings, 1311
 labelling after, 1313
 notice of, 1302
 restrictions on, 1302

accommodation for storage, preparation and cooking in houses, 1590, 1596
 additions to, defences to proceedings, 1310, 1311

 evidence as to injury to health, 1316
 labelling after, 1313
 restrictions on, 1301

adulterated, possession of, 1301

adulteration of. *See under ADULTERATION.*

advertisement for, false, 1315

alteration in state of, sale after, 1302, 1303

 of, disclosure of, 1302, 1303

analysis of, at instigation of Ministers, 1414

 certificate as evidence, 1425

 division of, and dealings with, samples, 1410, 1412

 expenses of, 1417

 giving of information to seller or occupier, 1410, 1411

 obstruction of sampling officer, 1420, 1421

 right to service of public analyst, 1408

 terms of certificate, 1409

analyst's report or certificate, 1307, 1312

article of, definition of, 1444

authorised officer, examination by, 1323

 in course of transit, 1327, 1328

 for purposes of Food and Drugs Act, 1325

FOOD—*continued*

- automatic machine, from, analysis of, 1411
bought for analysis or examination, 1304
butter. *See under BUTTER.*
buttermilk mixed with water, sale of, 1312
byelaws as to handling, wrapping and delivery of, 1333
colouring, 1302, 2823
compensation to owner for removal of suspected, 1336
composition of, 1301
condemnation of, 1323
 by Justice, 1324
 refused, 1396
 See also under " unsound," below.
condition of room for sale, etc., of. *See under " room," below.*
contamination of, precautions against, 1328
cream, prohibition against thickening, 2819, 2821
default of authority in execution of duty as to, 1439
defective in part only, 1305
defences to proceedings, sale not of nature, etc., demanded, 1310, 1311
 of unsound food, 1318, 1321
definition of, 1446, 1450
delivery of, byelaws as to, 1333
description of, false, 1315
destruction, claim for compensation for, 1326, 1327
entertainment, offered as prizes at, 1327
 places of, registration of premises in connection with food, 1332
examination of, 1323, 1324
 facilities for, 1405
 in course of transit, 1327, 1328
 with consent of customs and excise officer, 1328
extraneous matter, unavoidable, 1311
false description of, 1315
handling of, byelaws as to, 1333
human consumption, unfit for, 1318
ice-cream, premises used in connection with, registration of, 1331
importation of, assistance, obligation to render, 2834
 bread and flour, 1349
 condemned, destruction or disposal of, 2833
 record of, 2834
 construction of legislation, 1360, 1364
 definitions, 2828, 2829
 examination of, 2830, 2831
 judicial proceedings, 2833
 meat and meat products, 2832
 prohibited, 2834
 examination of, 2832
 prohibited, 2832
Medical Officer of Health, duties of, 2830, 2831
milk, 1338, 3386-3388
notices or certificates, method of giving, 2833
offences, prosecutions for, 1362
official certificate, recognition of, 2829
prohibition after adverse examination, 2830
regulations, 2820
 enforcement of, 2830
 failure as to, 2830
 text of, 2828-2834
restrictions on, 1361
samples, taking of, 1361, 2831
tea, 4530

FOOD—*continued*

- importation of, unsound, seizure of, 2831
 - vehicle containing, landing of, 2830
 - warranty, no defence to prosecution, 1430
- Indian meal, sale of, 1307
- infection from fever or dysentery, prevention of, 2495
- injurious, abstractions rendering it, 1302
 - additions rendering it, 1301, 1302
 - nature, presumptive evidence as to ¹⁹¹², 1302
- inspection of, 1323, 1324
 - prevention of, 1329, 1331
- inspector, obstruction of, 1420, 1421
 - power of appointment of, 1325
- in transit, examination of, 1327, 1328
- labelling of, 1313, 1315, 2823
- lard, adulteration of, 1307
- margarine, labelling of, 6467
- meat. *See under MEAT.*
- milk. *See under MILK.*
- “mixed,” sale of, 1305
- mixtures of, label on, 1313
- mustard, sale of, 1312
- nature, substance and quality, not of, defence to proceedings, 1310, 1311
 - sale of, 1304
 - of, 1304, 1305
- offences, charge against third person, 1428, 1429
- offered or exposed for sale, presumption as to, 1426
- patent, conforming to specification, 1311
- poisoning, 1335, 1336
- prejudice of the purchaser, sale to the, 1304, 1310
- premises, application for registration, refusal of, 1332, 1333
 - circular on, 4089
 - for sale, etc., of, condition of, 1328–1330
 - registration of certain, 1331
 - local provisions as to, 1332
- preparation for human consumption, presumption as to, 1426
 - sale, etc., of, condition of premises, 1328–1330
- prepare, meaning of, 1448
- preservatives in, articles recommended as preservatives, sale of, 2819
 - export and, 2821
 - importation and, 2820
 - inspection of premises, 2819
 - labelling, 2823
 - notice as to, display of, 2819
 - permitted articles, 2822
 - proceedings against seller, 2820
 - evidence in, 2821
 - prohibition against, 2818
 - proportions of, 2822
 - regulations, amended, 1940. .4099
 - enforcement of, 2818
 - printing of, 2817
 - text of, 2816, 2824
- preserved, premises used in connection with, registration of, 1331
- prizes, offered as, 1327
- proceedings under Food and Drugs Act, 1422, 1423
- purity, standard of, question of fact, 1306

FOOD—*continued*

- quality of, false representation as to, 1309
registration of premises, 1331, 1332
local provisions as to, 1332
refusal of application, 1332, 1333
- regulations as to, 1304
power to make, 1316
supplementary provisions as to, 1438
- room for sale, etc., of, cleanliness of persons in, 1329
cleansing of, 1329
condition of, 1328–1331
definition of “room,” 1330
preparation of, expenses of, 1330, 1331
refuse or filth in, 1329
sleeping in or near to, 1329, 1331
ventilation of, 1329
- sale of, condition of premises, 1328–1330
false representation at time of, 1309
from stalls, etc., vendor's name and address displayed, 1334
in open air, byelaws as to, 1333
pure and genuine condition, duty to secure, 1403
intended, presumption as to, 1426
not of nature, etc., demanded, 1304
defences to proceedings, 1310, 1311
- particular article, 1306
prejudice of purchaser, to, 1304, 1305, 1310
presumption as to, 1426
rooms for. *See under “room,” above.*
time and place of, specification of, 1310
- samples of. *See under SAMPLES.*
- sausages, premises used for preparation, etc., registration of, 1331
- seizure of, 1323, 1325
compensation for, after refusal by justice to condemn, 1324, 1326
costs incurred in resisting condemnation, 1326
- shell-fish regulations, 2824
- shop, condition of, 1328–1330
- storage of, accommodation in houses, 1590, 1596
in containers, 1329
rooms for, 1328
- substitute, sale of, 1305
- suspected, investigation by medical officer, 1336
notice to person in charge, 1336
removal of, compensation to owner for, 1336
- unfit for human consumption, sale, etc., of, 1318
- unsound, analysis of, 1326
byelaws as to, 1324
circular on, 4091
condemnation of, by Justice, 1321, 1323
time of, 1326
- defence to proceedings, 1318, 1321
- destruction of, 1319, 1320
claim for compensation, 1326
liability for, 1325
- evidence by owner before Justice, 1325, 1326
- exposed for sale if offered as prize or reward, 1327
- exposure of, accessories to, 1321
for sale, 1318, 1319
nuisance by, 1325
- intended examination of, 1321
- Justice's jurisdiction as to, 1326

FOOD—*continued*

- unsound, liability of dealer to retailer, 1323
- offences as to, *mens rea* not essential, 1321
- ownership of, 1319
- penalties, cumulative, 1321
- for selling, 1318, 1320
- possession of, 1319
- without exposure for sale, 1320
- prizes, offered as, 1327
- sale, etc., of, 1318
- by private person, 1322
- damages recoverable for, 1322 *
- defences to proceedings, 1318, 1321
- issue of summons, 1319
- liability for, 1322
- seizure of, 1320, 1323
- by Medical Officer or Inspector of Nuisances, 1325
- examination at time of, 1324
- responsibility for, 1325
- voluntarily given up, 1323
- who may prosecute, 1321
- vendor's name and address, display of, 1334
- warranty of, cases as to, 1430–1433
- false, 1434
- prosecution for, 1422, 1424
- pledged as defence to prosecution, 1429
- wrapper, notice on, 1314
- wrapping of, byelaws as to, 1333

See also under NAMES OF FOOD, and following entry.

FOOD AND DRUGS ACTS,

- appeals under, 1436, 1437
 - business pending, 1437
- assistance required under, refusal to give, 1420
- “authorised officer” for purposes of, 1325
- authority, cesser or transfer of powers, compensation due to officers on, 1441
 - circular on, 4094
 - combination with another, 1404
 - default of, 1439
 - expenses incurred by Minister on, 1439
 - direction by Minister as to who shall be, 1402, 1403
 - duty to enforce provisions of Act, 1403
 - enforcement of milk regulations by, 1341
 - meaning of term, 1402
 - relinquishment of powers by, 1404
 - who is, 1402, 1403, 4090
- commencement of, 1394, 1452
- compensation under, disputes as to, 1435
- composition and description of, legal provisions relating to, 4094
- construction of references, 1451
- defences available in proceedings, not of nature, etc., demanded, 1310, 1311
 - other person responsible, 1428
 - soundness, 1321
 - unfit for human consumption, 1318
- effect of decision of court upon an appeal, 1437
 - on earlier legislation of, 1301
- enforcement of, 4090, 4091, 6122
- entry, right of, under, 1418

FOOD AND DRUGS ACTS—*continued*

- entry, right of, under, obstruction, 1420
 - evidence of certificates of analysis, 1425
 - expenses incurred under, 1416
 - extent of, 1452
 - incorporation of certain provisions of P.H.A., 1936, in, 1442
 - information required under, refusal to give, 1420
 - legal proceedings under, 1422
 - defences to, 1310, 1318, 1428, 1429
 - evidence and presumptions, 1425
 - institution of, 1403, 1423
 - provisions, 4094
 - local authority for purposes of, meaning of term, 1402
 - Ministry of Health circular on, 4089–4094
 - penalties under, 1422
 - powers under, to be cumulative, 1442
 - presumptions under, 1426
 - prosecutions under, 1422, 1423
 - defences to, 1310, 1318, 1428
 - warranty pleaded as defence to, 1429
 - protection of officers acting in execution of duty, 1440
 - regulations under, 1442
 - food deemed to comply with, 1304
 - supplementary provisions as to, 1438
 - repeals effected by, 1451, 1455
 - sampling. *See under SAMPLES.*
 - summons under, service of, 1423, 1424
 - text of, 1301 *et seq.*
 - transfer of functions under, 4090
 - compensation to officers for loss arising out of, 4090
 - Wales and Monmouthshire, 3424
- See also DRUGS ; FOOD ; POISONS.*

FOOD AND DRUGS (MILK AND DAIRIES) ACT, 1944,
text of, 6170 *et seq.*

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE, 2369

FOOTBALL,
public parks, 5054FOOTPATH,
dangerous place adjoining, 5050
structure adjoining, 5050
diverted, repair of, 1949, 1951
maintenance, parish council, 4899
parish council, powers of, 4898
public, barbed wire fence, 4873
repair, parish council, 4899
street, draining of surface water from, 5418, 5419
trees, etc., overhanging, lopping of, 5421FOOTWAY,
cattle crossings, 5044
damaged by excavation, recovery of expenses, etc., 5047
obstruction of, 4227
street repairs, provision during, 4209, 4210
vehicle crossings, 5044FOREIGN-GOING SHIP,
definition of, 2431FORESHORE,
bathing from, 4457
booths erected on, byelaws, 1103
byelaws, 4452, 4456
lessee's position, 4452

FORESHORE—continued

- public meetings, 4457
- refuse deposited on, pollution of sea, 106
- sales on, 4457
- within electricity supply area, Crown rights saved, 4980

FORESTRY COMMISSION,

- re-planting of trees, questions referred to, 1972

FORFEITURE,

- disqualified person acting in office, 844
- interest in land due to exercise of emergency powers, 6439

FORGERY,

- Forged Transfers Act, 1891, text of, 4831 *et seq.*
- 1892, text of, 4839

nomination paper, 839

securities, 4541, 4542

transfers, 4839

compensation, 4831 *et seq.*

vehicle licence, etc., 5275

FORTHWITH,

interpretation of, 1611

FOSTER CHILD,

anonymous advertisements to undertake care prohibited, 483

death of, notified to coroner, 482

definition of, 476

expenses of maintenance, 484

foster homes, overcrowding and unsuitability, 3310

parents, advice to, memorandum on, 3312

unsuitability of, 3310

life insurance on, 483

number of children, 481

persons maintaining, change of residence, 477

prohibited from receiving, 480

place of safety, 486

removal to, 482

unsuitable premises or persons, 482

FOULING,

water by gas, 4347

from cemetery, 4215

See also WATER SUPPLY, Pollution.

FOUL MATTER,

meaning of, 283

FOUL WATER,

discharge to public sewer, right of owner or occupier of premises, 109

purification, flow into watercourse or pond, 87

sewer, factory liquid, 79

limited to, 67

reserved for, map of, 108

surface water excluded from, 109

ventilation of, 133

FRANCHISES,

adjustment of rights on incorporation of district, 924

local government, 5167

disqualifications, 5170

qualifications, 5168

See also ELECTIONS; ELECTORS REGISTER.

FRAUD,

nomination or ballot paper, 839, 840

FRAUD—*continued*

officer of local authority, mortgage of rates, 1041
treasurer's liability, 903
personation at election, 840, 841

FREE MEN,

admission of, 1121, 1122
commons, consent to, provisional order, 4571
definition of, 1187
honorary, 1121
registration of, 5175
reservation of rights of property, 1122
roll of, inspection and copy of, 1163
keeping of, 1122
stamp duty, 1121, 1123

FREIGHT-TRANSPORT HEREDITAMENT,

apportionment of, 2296, 2299
net annual value, 2274
canal transport, parts deemed not for transport purposes, 2300
canals, 2296
classes of, 2296
division of valuation list into, 2299
definition of, 2295
derating, partial, under L.G.A., 1929..3231
distinction of, in valuation list, 2273
division of valuation list entries, 2299, 2300
entries in valuation list, 2335, 3661
London, provisions as to, 2301
net annual value, apportionment of, 2274
shown in valuation list, 2299
occupation, determination of proportions, 2300
occupied or used for more than one purpose, 2299
office accommodation in, 2296, 2297
purposes other than transport, 2300
railways, 2295, 2296, 3669
rateable value, ascertainment of, under L.G.A., 1929..3232
reduction in, 5584
rating relief, 2125, 5584
adjustment of rates after, 5586
rebates and reductions arising from, 5649, 5650
rebates and reductions by occupiers, 5649
separate assessment, exclusion of parts capable of, 2300
user of, actual, 2296
dwelling-house, 2296

valuation list, amendment of, 5587
division of entries in, 2299, 2300
entries in, 2299
form of, 3665
inclusion in, 2179
proposals as to inclusion or exclusion, 2196

rateable value, calculation of, 2241

warehouse, 2297, 2298

not being transport purposes, 2300, 2301

water rate, 5593

See also RAILWAY COMPANIES.

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES,

Registrar of, applications to, for modification of superannuation schemes, 5927

FRONTAGE,

apportionment of private street works expenses, 4859, 4861
control of, acquisition of land for purpose of, 1946

FRONTAGE—*continued*

land purchased for improvement of, 994
 private sewerage, 4396, 4397
 street works, 4388 *et seq.*
 relieved by authority, 4412
 time limit, 4405
 sewage and drainage, liability in respect of, 22
 street, movement of houses, 4203
 notice to pave, 4398, 4399

FROST,
 nuisance caused by, liability for, 106

FUEL,
 for cooking, storage of, 1597

FUEL ALLOTMENT. *See* ALLOTMENTS.

FUEL AND POWER, MINISTRY OF,
 appeal to, by gas examiner, 5271
 gas charges, substitution of, powers as to, 5267
 rules, powers to make, 5276
 special orders, powers as to, 5274
 testing, powers as to, 5270
 undertakings, transfer of powers as to, 5268

FUMIGATION,
 application of Act of 1937 to other gas fumigations, 1486
 hydrogen cyanide, accidents, notice of, 1486
 resulting from, 1486
 coroner's inquest on deaths, 1488
 inquiry into, 1486, 1487

aircraft, 1485
 application of Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928, to, 1486,
 1487
 articles, 1485
 contravention of regulations, and penalty, 1486
 coroner's inquests on deaths from, 1488
 generation of, manner of, 1485
 premises, 1485
 regulations, power to make, 1485
 ships, 1485
 supervision of, 1485
 vehicles, 1485

open air, 1485
 rabbit warrens, 1485

FUNCTIONS,
 definition, 695

FUND,
 county. *See* COUNTY FUND.
 general rate, borough, 1013
 payments out of, 1014
 included in "revenues," 1056
 rural district, 1019
 urban district, 1015

misapplication by local authority, restraint of, 1025
 sinking. *See under* SINKING FUND.
 transfers of, not treated as expenditure, 2345

FURNISHED HOUSES. *See under* HOUSES.

G

GAMBLING

in library, 4948

GAME,

close season, 4101, 4102

dealer's licence, issued by district council, 4911

dealings by servant of licensed dealer, 4103

imported, licence for, 4102

killed abroad, 4102

licence, 4101, 4102

cannot be transferred, 4103

collection of duty, 5066

form of, 4104

in case of partnership, 4103

void after conviction, 4103

who may obtain, 4102

licensed dealer may sell on account of another dealer, 4104

live, dealings in, 4102

meaning of [Game Act, 1831], 4101

purchase from unlicensed seller, 4103

unlawful dealings in, 4101

possession of, 4101

GAMES,

grounds, provision of, 4453

in streets, byelaws as to, power to make, 1102

GANGS,

agricultural, 4262

masters, licensing transferred to district council, 4911

GARAGE,

included in term "retail shop," 2291

industrial hereditament, when forming part of, 2278, 2283

not included in, 2291

means of entrance and egress, 2037

repairs at, constituting retail trade or business, 2292

See also FILLING STATIONS; PETROLEUM SPIRIT.

GARDEN CITIES,

acquisition of land for, by authorities, 1962

Minister, 1961

authorised associations, loans to, 1962

meaning of, 1962

development of land for, 1962

loans for development of, 1962

meaning of, 1962

GARDEN RATE,

levied by local authority, included in Rating and Valuation Act, 2230

GARDENS,

compulsory purchase of, restriction on, 1685

field. *See under* FIELD GARDENS.

provision of, in working-class housing accommodation, 1684, 1688

public, acquisition of land by local authority, 1003

railway property, excluded from Rating and Valuation Acts as, 224

sewer in, expenses and maintenance, 73

town, byelaws, 4255

encroachment, 4255

injury to, 4255

protection of, 4254 *et seq.*

GAS ; GAS SUPPLY,
 accounts, annual statement of, 4315
 amending orders, 2840, 2841
 anti-fluctuators, use of, 5860
 appeal procedure rules, text of, 2850, 2851
 bordering premises, order, application for, 2847
 objection to, 2847
 inquiries, 2848
 rules, text of, 2846
 bulk supplies, between undertakers, 5857
 calorific power standard, substitution, 5152
 value of, ascertainment of, 5855, 5856
 deficiency in, 5855
 forfeiture for, 5273
 meaning of, 5268
 notice of, 5268
 record of, 5270
 capital and borrowing powers, order, application for, 2848, 2849
 inquiries, 2849
 objection to, 2849
 rules, text of, 2846
 carbon monoxide content of, 5270
 charge for thermal units, restriction on power to, 5270
 charges, new basis of, substitution of, 5267
 non-payment on quitting premises, 5858
 power of Minister of Fuel as to, 5269
 recovery of, 4313
 thermal unit as basis for, 5703, 5850
 charging orders, application for, 2838, 2839
 fees and expenses, 2839, 2840
 rules, text of, 2838
 Chief Gas Examiner, abolition of office of, 5853
 composition of, obligations as to, 5269
 compressed air apparatus, use of, 5860
 compressors, use of, 5861
 consumers, default by, cutting off supply, 5858, 5861
 notice as to quitting of premises, 5857
 quitting premises without paying charges, 5860
 corruption of water by, 4347
 cubic feet, charges by, 5857
 cutting off, for improper use of compressors, etc., 5861
 on default of consumer, 5858, 5861
 resumption of supply after, 5858, 5859
 cylinders. *See GAS CYLINDERS.*
 discharge of. *See GASES, noxious.*
 discounts on charges, 5849, 5852
 domestic purposes, for, constituents of, 5269, 5270
 escape of, 4171
 examiner, appeal to Minister of Fuel by, 5271
 appointment of, by local authorities, 4314, 5853
 quarter sessions, 5854
 reports by, 4315, 5272
 tests by, 5271
 expenses of local authorities, 5277, 5862, 5863
 extraneous gas, use of, 5860
 failure to supply, penalty, 4316
 fittings, not ordinarily supplied, charges for, 5860

GAS ; GAS SUPPLY—*continued*

- fittings, removal of, 4312
- fooling water, 4194
- fraudulent use of, 5858
- fund, accounts of, 5272
 - contributions to, 5272
 - payments to, after deficiency in calorific value of gas, 5855
- gasworks. *See* GASWORKS.
- illuminating power, 4314
- industrial purposes, conditions as to supply for, 5269
- inspection, right of entry for, 5859
- insufficient, 5852
- larceny of, 4169
- lease, provisions in, preventing supply by gas, 5862
- liability to provide, 4309
- local Act, transfer of powers to borough, 4639
- manufacture, unspecified land, 4308
- meters, application of weights and measures Act to, 5275
 - charges, default in payment of, 5858
 - connection, 4311
 - disconnection, notice, 4311
 - dispute as to register, 4312
 - distraint, 4311
 - erroneous, 5860
 - examination of, fees for, 5275, 5276
 - hired, repair, 4312
 - injury to, penalty, 4317
 - inspection of, rights of entry for, 5859
 - inspectors of, meaning of, 5275
 - qualifications, 5276
 - letting, 4311
 - maintenance, 4311
 - not ordinarily supplied, charges for, 5860
 - prepayment, supply by, 5851
 - stamping of, 5275, 5276
 - supply of, 4311
 - use of, undertakers may require, 4310
- noxious. *See* GASES.
- nuisance, 4170, 4172
- obligation to supply, relief from, 4310, 4657
- overlapping areas, 4446
- pecuniary interest of councillor as consumer, 826
- pipes, breaking up of streets for, 5857
 - electric lines near, 4961
 - in private streets, laying of, 5453
 - laying of, outside limits, 5857
 - nuisance from damage to, 106
 - perpetuity rule, 5350
 - power to require removal, 4425
 - pressure in, 5269
- premises, quitting, notice by consumers as to, 5857
- prepayment meters, supply by, 5851
- prescriptions of Minister of Fuel, failure to comply with, 5273
- pressure, obligations as to, 5269
 - permissible, minimum, 5269
 - provisions as to, non-conformity with, penalties for, 5273
- prevention by lease, avoidance of, 5862
- prices, according to thermal units, 5703, 5850
 - credits after deficiency in calorific value, 5855, 5856
 - discounts on, 5849, 5852

GAS ; GAS SUPPLY—*continued*

- prices, increases in, 5267
 - notice of, 5268, 5849
 - publication of, 5849
 - reduction in, 4173, 4174
 - after improper increase in revenue, 5856
- provisional order, application, intended, notice as to objections to, 2842
 - notice of intention to make, 2842
 - approval of shareholders or proprietors, 2844
 - compliance with statutory requirements, proof of, 2845
 - deposit of plans and sections, 2842
 - documents required to be deposited, 2843
 - draft order, proposals for amendment of, 2845
 - objections to, 2845
 - procedure after making of, 2846
 - rules, 2841–2846
- public lamps, 4313
- purity of, non-conformity of, penalties for, 5273
- quality of, 4310
- quantity of, effect on basis of charges, 5703
- re-connecting after cutting off, improper, 5858
- Referees, abolition of office, 5853
- rent, arrears, incoming tenant, 4317
- rules, power to make, 5276
 - procedure as to, 5276, 5277
- special contracts for, 5851
 - order, application for, advertisement of, 2835, 2836
 - documents to accompany, 2836, 2837
 - mode of, 2836
 - by Board of Trade, 5274, 5704, 5856
 - draft order and maps, deposit and inspection of, 2836
 - fee and expenses of, 2838
 - objection to, 2837
 - procedure as to, 5274, 5275
 - rules, text of, 2835
- stand-by supplies, 5860
- statutory companies, electric supply by, 5371, 5372
- storage, unspecified lands, 4308
- street lighting, 4415
- supply limit, 4163
 - premises outside of, 5702
- testing, advisers on, appointment by Board of Trade of, 5853
 - apparatus for, 5270
 - provision and maintenance, 5271
 - existing enactments, suspension of, 5277
 - frequency, 5270
 - gas examiners, appointment of, 5853, 5854
 - manner of, 4315, 5270
 - periods for, 5854
 - place of, 4314, 5270
 - maintenance of and access to, 5271
 - prescription as to, objection to, 5271
 - reports on, time and form of, 5270
 - second, interval of, 5273
- therm, price of, standard, 5267
- thermal units, 5267
 - as basis for charges, 5703, 5850

GAS ; GAS SUPPLY—*continued*

thermal units, meaning of, 5268

power to charge for, restriction on, 5270

undertakers. *See* GAS UNDERTAKERS, *post.*

valves, use of, 5860

water pollution due to manufacture of, provisions as to, in orders, 6418

working-class houses, 1710

GAS AND WATER WORKS FACILITIES ACTS,

combined purposes, procedure rules under, 2841–2846

GAS CYLINDERS,

bend test of, 3492

carriage of, 3480

carriers of, regulation concerning, 3481

chemical composition of steel for, 3491

construction of, 3480, 3481, 3489, 3491

conveyance regulations, 3479 *et seq.*

examination of, 3491

flattening test of, 3492

heat treatment of, 3491

Hydraulic Stretch test, 3493

test to destruction, 3493

identification colours, 3480

impact test of, 3492

internal pressure, 3480, 3490

labelling of, 3480, 3484

maintenance of, 3480

manufacture of, 3491

marking of, 3484, 3490, 3492

requirements as to, Secretary of State's powers, 3490

service of, length of, 3490

steel maker's certificate, 3491

used in making, composition of, 3481–3483

tensile test of, 3482, 3492

test of, record of, 3493

testing of, 3481–3484, 3489, 3490, 3492

valves of, construction of, 3480, 3490

lubricant not to be used on, 3480

vehicles fitted with, owner's duties as to, 3490

walls of, thickness of, 3491

water jacket test, 3483

GAS REGULATION ACT, 1920,

text of, 5267 *et seq.*

GAS UNDERTAKERS,

accounts of, 5276

alteration of local government area affecting, 955, 957

application by, for change in prices, 5267, 5268

borrowing by, 5701

bulk supplies, to or by, 5857

charges by, 5849

thermal unit as basis of, 5703

coal by-products, purchase of, 5702

compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6206

co-operation between, facilities for, 5857

costs, changes in, effect on gas charges, 5267

credits to be allowed by, after deficiency in calorific value, 5855, 5856

cutting off supply by, on default of consumer, 5858

definition of, 4163, 5277

dividend payable by, modification in, 5267

electric supply by statutory gas companies, 5371, 5372

special provisions, 5490

GAS UNDERTAKERS—*continued*

- employee, breach of contract by, 4543
- entry, right of, 5859
- excavation, right of, 5405
- failure to comply with prescriptions, penalties for, 5273
 - lay mains, etc., authorisation for gas supply in cases of, 5704
 - supply, 5704
- forfeiture, proceedings in respect of, 5273
- indictment, liability to, 4309
- inspection by, right of entry for, 5859
- investment by, borrowing by local authorities for purpose of, 5792
 - in securities of companies and local authorities, 5791
 - profits, application of, 5792
- land, protection from acquisition, 5103
- loans by, 5791
 - borrowing for purposes of, 5792
 - profits, application of, 5792
 - to, amount of, 5701
- local authority being, expenses incurred, 5862, 5863
 - investments by, 5791, 5792
 - notice of charges to Board of Trade, 5850
- non-statutory, annual return of supply by, 5853
 - insufficient supply by, 5852
 - meaning of, 5863
 - supply by, exceeding twenty million cubic feet, 5852
- plant, etc., joint use of, 5857
- prices, according to thermal units, 5850
 - discounts on, 5849
 - enactments concerning, not applicable to special contracts, 5850
 - exhibition of price lists, 5849
 - notice of, to Board of Trade, 5850
 - local authority, 5849
 - publication of, 5849
 - rateable value, ascertainment of, 2239
 - reserved funds, amount of, increase in, 5701
 - residual products, purchase of, powers of, extension of, 5702
 - returns by, 5276, 5856
 - revenue, improper increase of, 5855, 5856
 - ribbon development restriction, saving as to, 2043, 2044
 - share capital, amount of, increases in, orders as to, 5700
 - increase in, local authority's consent to, 5700
 - special contracts by, 5851
 - general prices not applicable to, 5850
 - orders by Board of Trade, 5704, 5856
 - in cases of failures by, 5704
 - purposes fund, amount of, increase in, 5701
 - stand-by supplies by, 5860
 - statistics, required by Board of Trade, 5856
 - statutory gas companies, electric supply by, 5371, 5372
 - street widening, consent to, 5436
 - supply, failure in, special orders in cases of, 5704
 - limits of, premises outside, gas supply to, 5702
 - testing. *See under Gas.*
 - thermal unit as basis of charge, effect of quantity supplied, 5703
 - undertakers, charges by cubic feet by, 5857
 - meaning of, 5864
 - tramway, abandonment in London Transport area, protection for, 5806

GAS UNDERTAKERS—*continued*

transfer of powers to Board of Trade, 2835
valuation "on accounts," 2174, 2178

GAS UNDERTAKINGS ACT, 1929,
text of, 5700 *et seq.*

GAS UNDERTAKINGS ACT, 1932,
text of, 5791

GAS UNDERTAKINGS ACT, 1934,
text of, 5849 *et seq.*

GASES,

compressed, Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928, applied to, 3479
noxious, etc., discharge from alkali works, 5003
in scheduled works, 5005
into atmosphere, 5006

vermin, cleansing of premises from, 273

GASWORKS,

additional capital, 4265

construction of, 4265, 5704

establishment of, promotion of Bill for, 1116

interference by tramways, 4283

maintenance of, 4265

provisional order, advertisement, 4270, 4271

authorising, 4266

cesser of powers, 4269

confirmation, 4268

gas rent, 4269

incorporation of enactments, 4268

GASWORKS CLAUSES ACT, 1847

annual accounts, 4174

application of, 4163

penalties, metropolitan police district, 4174

controlling authority, failure to observe notice, 4167

Crown, position of, 4176

damages not specially provided for, 4174

dividends, 4172

drainage, temporary works to prevent interference with, 4167

entry upon land, 4165, 4166

escape of gas, 4171

exemption from subsequent Acts, 4176

fencing of works in operation, 4168

gas lamps, damage to, 4169

 pipes, damage to, 4169

gasworks affected by, 4163

guarding of works in operation, 4168

incorporation with Electric Lighting Act, 1882.. .4650

 other enactments, 4165

interpretation, 4163, 4164

lands, meaning of, 4163

magistrate, power of, 4174

misuse of gas, 4169

notice prior to works, 4166

nuisance from gas, affecting water, 4170

 escape, 4171

 penalty for, 4170, 4171

 no exemption from, 4172

plans, approval of, 4166

prescribed, meaning of, 4163

price reduction petition, production of books, 4173, 4174

profits, 4172, 4173

public roads, 4166

GASWORKS CLAUSES ACT 1847—*continued*
 railway bridges, 4166
 reinstatement after gasworks, 4167
 of broken up roads, etc., 4167
 works, delay, 4168
 reserve fund, 4172, 4173
 special Act, copies of, 4174
 failure to deposit, 4176
 street, meaning of, 4164
 works liability, exemption, 4176
 superintendence of work under, 4166
 supply of gas, 4168, 4169
 works for, 4165
 undertakers, meaning of, 4163
 undertaking, meaning of, 4163

GASWORKS CLAUSES ACT, 1871,
 accounts, 4315 *et seq.*
 bankruptcy of consumer, 4310
 Board of Trade rules, 4329
 charges, recovery of, 4313
 consumption, entry to determine, 4312
 easements, 4309
 examiners, appointment, 4314, 4315
 experiments, costs, 4316
 report, 4315
 extent of, 4308
 failure to supply, 4316
 fittings, removal of, 4312
 gas storage, unspecified lands, 4308
 supply, 4309, 4313
 incorporation with Electric Lighting Act, 1882.. .4650
 legal proceedings, 4318
 meters. *See under Gas.*
 obligation to supply, relief from, 4310
 penalties, 4316 *et seq.*
 provisional order, 4328
 quality of supply, 4310
 receiver, appointment, 4308
 rent arrears, new tenant, 4317
 recovery of, 4317
 security by consumer, nature, 4311
 shareholder, disability, payment to, 4308
 sums due, recovery of, 4317
 superfluous land, sale, 4308
 supply, contract for, 4309,
 to local authorities, 4313
 testing, apparatus, regulations, 4318
 method, 4315
 place, 4314, 4315
 rules governing, 4318
 undertakers, liability to indictment, 4309

GATE,
 public footpath, repair by parish council, 4900

GENERAL COUNTY PURPOSES,
 accounts, 1009
 definition of, 1007

GENERAL DISTRICT ACCOUNT,
rural district, 1019

GENERAL EXCHEQUER CONTRIBUTIONS. *See EXCHEQUER CONTRIBUTIONS.*

GENERAL LOAN ACCOUNT,
keeping of, 2354, 2357

GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL,

Central Midwives Board, representations as to rules made by, 1537, 1550

GENERAL NURSING COUNCIL. *See NURSES.*

GENERAL PURPOSE COMMITTEE,
appointment of, 847, 848

GENERAL RATE,

account, borough, 1013

additional items, 2122

special expenses as, order as to, 2126

alteration or amendment, 2128, 2129

amount, uniform, 2119

appeal against, 2119

collection of, 2119

consolidated rate, application of provisions to, 2123

continuity of, 2126, 2128

date of, 2126

deficiency, payable by promoters under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845..
4151

works by promoters of undertaking causing, 2123

demand for, combined with special rate demand, 2133

note, information in, 2131, 2132

service of, 2219

discount on, 2133

levy of, 2119

in rural areas, 2118

urban areas, 2117

method of, 2119

savings as to, 2224, 2225

making of, 2119

period of, 2126, 2128

proportion for part period, determination of, 2127

publication of, 2130

recovery of, 2119

reduction of, 2121, 2122

remission of, 2121, 2122

returns to Minister, 1089

uniformity of amount, 2119

See also RATES.

GENERAL RATE FUND,

account, district, 1015

accumulated sinking fund interest, 1048

amalgamation of accounts with, 2140

borough, 1013

contributions out of, towards housing, 1721

district, 1015

housing revenue account, application of surplus, 1731, 1732

included in "revenues," 1056

keeping of, 2140

loan charged on, 1032

payments from, order of borough council, 1014

to or from, by treasurer, 1014

surplus, application of, 1013, 1731

GENERATING STATIONS. *See under ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.*

GIFT,

contract induced by, 1145

GIFT—*continued*

freedom of borough, 1121, 1122
 land, for street improvement, 4426
 land to local authority, conveyance, 974
 power to accept, hold and administer, 1148
 sewer, of, 32

GIN,

diluted, sale of, 1311, 1312

GLASSHOUSE,

market garden, as part of, rating of, 2240

GLEBE LANDS,

compulsory purchase of, 1774
 facilitation of sale, 4704
 sale, consent of patron, 5222
 for town planning, payment on, 1995

GOOD RULE AND GOVERNMENT,

byelaws for, 1101
 meaning of, 1101

GOODWILL,

compensation for, on termination of tenancy, 5502
 diminution in value, compensation and, 1658
 loss of, right to new lease, 5503, 5504

GOVERNMENT CHEMIST,

analysis by, power of court to require, 1427
 certificate of, as evidence, 1362, 1363, 1427
 samples of imported food to, 1362

GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS. *See EXCHEQUER CONTRIBUTIONS.***GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT**,

definition of, 1174
 financial returns to, duplicate to Minister, 1092
 inquiry ordered by, 1170–1174
 persons employed by, housing of, 1807
 proceedings against local authority, 4876
 property, application of P.H.A. to, 684
 sewers of, application of Sewage Utilisation Acts, 683

GOVERNMENT GRANTS,

housing. *See under HOUSING.*

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY. *See CROWN.***GOVERNMENT WAR WORKS.** *See WAR WORKS.***GOVERNMENT WORKS**,

persons employed on, housing of, 1807

GRANTS. *See DISCONTINUED GRANTS; EXCHEQUER CONTRIBUTIONS.***GRATUITIES**,

officers not to receive, 913
 payment by local authorities, 877, 878
 to officer for injury, 2073
 method of making, 2073
 not payable out of superannuation fund, 2073
 on leaving service, 2072

GRATUITOUS SERVICES,

accounts of, 907

GRAVEDIGGERS,

appointment of, 4218

GRAVEL,

digging, commons, 4575

GRAVES. *See BURIAL GROUND; CEMETERY.*

GRAVESTONES,

erection of, 4616

removal of, 5021

GREEN,

town, encroachment, 4578

village, encroachment, 4578

parish council, 4896

GREEN BELT,

building, consents required for, 6003

restriction of, 6001

saving for certain, 6004

statutory purposes, 6003

byelaws, 6005

charitable trust land, 6006

consents, giving of, 6007

contributing local authority, 5994

covenants, enforcement of, 6007

declaration of land as part of, 5995

deeds before 1938, confirmation of, 6006

electric cables, construction and maintenance of, 6002

electrical sub-station, etc., construction and maintenance, 6002

expenses incurred by county councils, 6009

land, acquisition of, 5995

county councils, approval by, 6008

highway authorities, saving for, 6000

Ministerial order for, 5998

notice of, 5997

objection to, 5998

statutory powers of, saving for, 5999

agriculture, use for, 6008

alienation of, restrictions on, 5997

costs incurred, by local authority, 5996

declaration of, as part of belt, 5995

or covenant in respect of, permission of reversioner for, 5996

differences, settlement of, 6007

exchange of, 6004, 6005

application of capital money, 6007

for re-development of war damaged area, etc., 6207, 6208

leasehold, 6004

letting of, 6008

meaning of, 5994

Postmaster-General, protection for, 6008

recreation, use for, 6008

restrictions, as to user, 6008

enforcement, 6007

release from, 6007

sale of, application of capital money, 6007

use and acquisition by highway authority of, 5999

local authority of, 5999

statutory undertakers of, 5999

compensation, ascertainment of, 6001

user of, 6008

alternative land, provision of, 6000

consent required for, 5999

for highway purposes, 6000

restrictions on, 6008

local authorities concerned in, 5996

inquiry into acquisition of land, 5998

exercise of powers, 6009

owner, meaning of, in relation to land, 5995

GREEN BELT—*continued*

plans of, deposit of, 5996
 powers, cumulative effect of, 6009
 private owners of land, agreements with, 6006
 restrictive covenants, 5995, 6007
 roads, improvement or construction of, 6000, 6003, 6004
 sewers and pipes, construction and maintenance of, 6001
 tenant for life, powers for, 6006
 trustee for sale, powers for, 6006
 watercourses for drainage, construction and maintenance of, 6001

GREEN BELT (LONDON AND HOME COUNTIES) ACT, 1938,
text of, 5993 et seq.

GREYHOUND TRACKS. *See Dog Racecourses.*

GROSS ANNUAL VALUE,

basis of, in assessing drainage rates, 5594
 definition of, 5645

GROSS ESTIMATED RENTAL,

provisions as to, in Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, date of operation of, 3606

GROSS RATE INCOME,

definition of, 3686

GROSS VALUE,

Crown property, no entry in valuation list as to, 2226

deductions allowed, 2169, 2171, 2239, 2268
 from, in London, 2239, 2268

definition of, 2231

flats, estimation of, 2231

provisions as to, in Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, operation of, 3606

references to, construction of, 2234

GROUND STOREY,

definition of, 1503

GROUP OF PARISHES, 779, 780

number of councillors for, 784

public health administration, 5

GROUPING ORDER, 778, 779**GROUSE,**

as game, 4101

GROYNE,

saving clause, P.H.A., 1875..4519

GUARANTEE,

contract by local authority, 1143

officers of local authorities, 903, 904

GUARDIAN,

infant's, receipt for payment, 1045

legal, definition, 486

GUARDIANS, BOARDS OF. *See under Boards of Guardians.*

GUARDIANS COMMITTEE, 850

contract, pecuniary interest of members, 836

meetings, accommodation for, 916

officers, councillors as, 803

travelling expenses, 1580

GUN,

licences, collection of duty, 5066

GUNPOWDER,

conveyance, 4330

GUTTER,

nuisance, powers of local authority, 521

perpetuity rule, 5350

GUTTER—continued

- premises, on, erection of, 5419
 - sewer, as, 53
- GYMNASIUM,**
- admission to, 4829
 - officers, appointment, 4830
 - provision and maintenance by urban authority, 4827 *et seq.*
 - grants for, 1572
 - restriction on, 5241
 - under 1891 Act, abolition of power, 1573, 1574
- repairs, closing for, 4830
- sale of, 4830
- transfer of powers order, 3186

H**HACKNEY CARRIAGE,**

- authorised fare, agreement as to amount, 4242
 - byelaws, 1104, 4459
 - regulating, 4246
 - complaints, unsubstantiated, compensation, 4245
 - damage by driver, compensation, 4244
 - to, 4245
 - definition, 4237, 4785, 5287
 - discretionary distance, 4243
 - distinctive sign, exhibition of, 5286
 - driver, drunk, 4244
 - furious driving, 4244
 - unauthorised, 4244
 - elections, illegal employment, 4675
 - excess fare demand, 4242
 - hire of, 4236
 - licence, duration, 4459, 4785
 - revocation, 4241
 - meaning of, confusion as to, 5287
 - obstructing other drivers, 4245
 - overcharging, penalty, 4243
 - passengers without hirer's consent, 4244
 - railway station, plying for hire at, 5451, 5452
 - registration of, 5286
 - rate of duty, 5284
 - rebate on destroyed or withdrawn vehicle, 5286
 - requisition for licence, 4238, 4239
 - seating capacity, change in, 5286
 - indication of, 4242, 5286
 - shelters for cabmen, 4815
 - unattended, 4244
 - unpaid fare, penalty, 4245
 - waiting, deposit by hirer, 4243
- See also TOWN POLICE CLAUSES ACT, 1847.*

HALF HOLIDAYS,

- businesses exempt, 5139
- shops. *See under SHOPS.*

HALLS,

- acquisition, provision and furnishing of, for local authority purposes, 915

HAM,

preservatives in, 4099

HARBOUR(S),

board, complaint, undue preference railway traffic, 4715

buildings, exempted from P.H.A., 1907..5053

definition of, 1480, 1481

[Petroleum Act, 1928], 5521

development, advances for, 5106

improvement commission, saving under L.G.A., 1894..4918

interference, saving clause, P.H.A., 1875..4519, 4520

loans, local authority, 4700

provision in provisional order, 4662

local government areas as, 735, 736

sewer having outfall into, discharge of trade effluents into, 1468

tolls or dues, returns of, 1090

transfer of powers as to, 3428

HARBOUR AUTHORITY,

definition of, 1187

[Petroleum Act, 1928], 5521

forged transfers, 4832

Land Drainage Act, protection under, 5765

loans by Treasury to, 6322

petroleum spirit, byelaws as to, 5510

licence, grant of licence by, 5507

scheme of adjustment on incorporation of borough submitted to, 927

securities, redemption of, 6112

watercourse, works executed in, 5761

HARBOUR UNDERTAKERS,

buildings of, new street declaration and, 5428

compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6206

electric generating stations of, and schemes by Electricity Commissioners, 5464

supply to, inside area of electricity undertakers, 5488

use of, 5314

housing loans to, 1703

premises exempted from health provisions of Factories Act, 1495

street widening, consent to, 5436

tolls, transfer of, not applicable to, 5732

traffic signs erected by, 5729

undertaking, belonging to railway, application of Rating Act, 1930, to, 2304

valuation "on account," 2174

working-class houses provided by, 1709

HARES,

as game, 4101

HAWKERS,

licence, when required, 1382

sales during market hours by, 1381, 1382

HAWKING,

byelaws, 1101

HEALTH,

factory, liquid prejudicial to, sewer facilities restricted, 79

medical officer of. See MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

prejudicial to, definition, 710

propagation of information as to, 445

HEALTH, MINISTER/MINISTRY OF,

Act, 1919, date of commencement Orders, 3421, 3423, 3424

text of, 5189 *et seq.*

allotment co-operative societies, grants for, 5082

HEALTH, MINISTER/MINISTRY OF—*continued*

- alteration of area, expenses of adjustment, approval of, 968
- boundaries, powers and duties as to, 932, 946
- districts and parishes, consent to, 942
 - modification of orders, 942
- wards, local inquiries, 937
- watercourse boundaries, powers and duties as to, 945
- analysis of food at instigation of, 1414
- animals, clinical examination of, directions as to, 2617
- appeals to, memorial of complaint, 4496, 4498
- arbitration under L.G.A., 1888, 4754
- arbitrator appointed by, adjustment of liabilities and property of altered areas, 968
 - appointment by, 635
- assessment areas, formation schemes submitted to, 2160
 - power to constitute, 2161
- auditors appointed by, 325
- bread and flour regulations, power to make, 1349
- burial grounds, powers as to, 4992
- byelaws, confirming authority, 659, 1103, 1113
 - unreasonable, revocation of, 1741
- canal boat, regulations by, 515
- cemeteries, control of, 4618
- Central Midwives Board, representation as to constitution of, 1546
- certificate of, grants from Exchequer on alteration of areas, 970
- charter of incorporation, petition for, powers as to, 922
- clearance order, submission of, 1631, 1632
- clerk of county council, dismissal of, consent to, 873
- common lodging-houses, power as to, 507
- compulsory purchase for parish council, order for, 998
 - order confirmed by, 985
- consultative councils, chairman and vice-chairman of, 3422
 - committees of, 3422
 - establishment of, 3421, 5191
 - meetings of, 3422
 - members of, appointment of, 3421
 - Order, 1919, text of, 3421–3423
 - president and vice-president of, 3422
 - procedure, 3422
 - questions considered by, 3422
 - secretary of, 3422
- corporate land, acquisition of, approval of, 1000
- county council, transfer of functions of district council to, powers as to, 664
 - medical officer, dismissal of, approval of, 872
 - holding other appointment, consent to, 900
 - treasurer, dismissal of, approval of, 871
- crowded areas, power to obtain reports on, 1762
- default by rating authority, etc., powers on, 2202
 - of borough as to housing, powers of, 1758, 1759
 - county council as to housing, powers of, 1757
 - local authorities as to housing, power to vary or revoke orders, 1760
 - rural district as to housing, powers of, 1757
 - urban district as to housing, powers of, 1758, 1759
- deputy medical officer or sanitary inspector, appointment of, approval of, 898
- dismissal of borough medical officer by, 890
 - district medical officer by, 890
 - sanitary inspector by, 890
- district audit, powers as to, 1082
 - auditor, appeal to, against decision of, 1024, 2347, 2348
- elections, transfer of powers, 2617

HEALTH, MINISTER/MINISTRY OF—*continued*

- electors, registration of, transfer of powers, 2617
- establishment of Ministry, 5189
- financial adjustment directed by, land appropriation, 992
 - sale or exchange of land, 996
- Food and Drugs Authority, power on default of, 1439
 - byelaws, confirmation of, 1438
 - regulations, power to make, 1316
 - sale from stall, etc., notice of resolution to, 1334
- gas undertakings, transfer of powers, 2835
- health information, propagation of, regulations as to, 445
 - visitors, regulations by, 445
- hospitals for infectious diseases, powers as to, 456–458
- house, unfitness of, reasons for decision, obligation to give, 1651
- housing, arrangements with other departments, 1763
 - associations, powers as to, 1707, 1708
 - byelaws, confirming authority, 1600
 - power to make, on default of authority, 1591, 1599
 - exercise of powers as to, 1757–1759
 - expenses and property acquired, 1760
 - government contributions towards, 1713
 - Management Commission, submission of scheme, 1695, 1696
 - power to prescribe forms and dispense with notices, etc., 1761
 - regulations, power to make, 1761, 1762
- improvement area, compulsory-purchase orders, 1648
- incapacity of clerk of peace or county council, decision as to, 866
- inquiry directed by, accommodation in rural parish for, 919
- joint board for port health district, order for, 13
 - committee's expenses, determination as to liability for, 856, 859
- land acquisition, consent to, 976
 - appropriation, approval of, 989, 992
 - sale or exchange, application of proceeds, approval of, 995, 999
- leases, consent to, 86, 993, 999
- loans, consent to, 968, 1023
- local Acts, amendment, etc., of, 659, 662
 - Government Act, orders under Pt. I, sent to, 788
 - Government Board, establishment of, 4319
 - inquiries, general provisions, 663
 - powers as to, 1170–1174, 5038
- market, acquisition with consent of, 1364
 - charges, approval of, 1377, 1378
 - days and hours, approval of, 1376
- medical officers, appointment or dismissal, consent to, 872, 898
 - disputes between, decision on, 897
 - district, appointment of, arrangements for, 893
- midwife, appeal by, as to compensation, or request to cease practice, 1562
- milk and dairies regulations, power to make, 1337
 - licences by, as to special designation, 1340
- Minister, appointment of, 5189
 - remuneration of, 5192
- name of parish or district, change of, notice to, 953
- nuisance, summary proceedings, consent to, 300
- officers, dismissal of, consent to, 864, 871, 872
- Orders in Council, 5193
- overcrowding, abatement of, submission of reports and proposals to, 1668
- parish, suitability of premises for purposes of, determination of, 920
- parochial committee, appointment of, petition for, 853

HEALTH, MINISTER/MINISTRY OF—*continued*

- pecuniary interest disability removed by, 836
powers of, general, 5189
precept, application for certificate as to, by Minister, 2157
 issue of certificate as to, on default of rating authority, 2156
proceedings by and against, 5192
provisional orders, application of repealed Acts, 661
 compulsory purchase, 653
 expenses of, 662
 procedure for, 662
P.H.A., 1875, appeals under, 449
railway apportionment schemes, confirmation of, 2325
 valuation, submission of schemes for application of 1930 Act to companies, 2329
rate amount fixed by, parish, 1021
rating and valuation difficulties, removal of, 2228, 2229
 rules as to, power to make, 2219
re-development schemes submitted to, 1642
registration of premises for ice-cream or preserved food, declaration as to, 1332
regulations of, as to medical officers of boroughs and districts, 886
 required to be laid before Parliament, 664
repayment of loan provisions, return to, 1034, 1036
reports and returns to, duty of authority to make, 1164
 medical officer of health, 888
returns of local finance, 1089
review by county council, powers and duties as to, 949, 951
rooms, size of, regulations by, 1612
rural authority, invested with urban powers by, 19, 20
 district, approval as special purpose area, 17
 councillors nominated by, 776
 retirement of, confirmation of, 776
 disputes between authorities in, determination of, 918
salaries, approval of, 862
sanction, simplified mode of giving, 5150
sanctioning authority, loans to local authority, 1057
scheme of adjustment on incorporation submitted to, 927
seal of, 5192
slaughter-house, approval of resolution as to discontinuance of, 1399
special expenses declared by, 1017
staff, 5192
stream pollution proceedings, consent, 4589
superannuation appeals to, 2091
 fund, reports on actuarial value to, 2083
 questions, determination of, 2055, 2056
 schemes, approval of, 2091
temporary medical or sanitary officer, appointment of, consent to, 900
town planning interim development, appeal to, against refusal to permit, 1905
 scope of jurisdiction, 1906
order as to combination of authorities for, 1886
powers as to general development order, 1919, 1920
 schemes, 1962–1964
procedure regulations, power to make, 1966
resolution, approval of, 1889, 1892
schemes, approval of, 1898
trade effluents, adaptations of local Acts, 1479
 agreements as to discharge of, powers as to, 1473, 1475
 discharge of, appeals as to, 1463, 1464, 1467
 powers as to byelaws, 1472, 1483
order as to discharge of functions as to, 1479, 1480
transfer of officers, determination of questions as to, 2214

- HEALTH, MINISTER/MINISTRY OF**—*continued*
- transfer of powers, 5189
 - tuberculosis, approval of places for treatment of, 438
 - union of districts, for appointment of M.O.H., proposed order as to, 894, 896
 - valuation lists, operation of new, powers as to, 2166
 - representations as to, by Central Valuation Committee, 2218
 - uniformity in, schemes for, 2218
 - Welsh Board of Health, transfer of functions to, 3424–3426
 - working-class housing accommodation, submission of proposals, 1682
- HEALTH RESORTS,**
- Act, 1936, text of, 5934, 5935
 - advertising of amenities, 5934
- HEALTH VISITOR,**
- definition of, 2077
 - qualifications, 475, 882, 3298, 3438
 - retirement, age for, 2067, 2076
 - superannuation of, 2077
 - England and Scotland, reciprocal arrangements, 3842, 3846
 - table of, 3826
 - transfer values, 3855
 - training of, in Scotland, 3317
 - midwifery, 3464, 3465
 - grants for, 3466, 3467
- HEATH,**
- access to. *See ACCESS TO MOUNTAINS.*
- HEAVY LOCOMOTIVE,**
- trailer drawn by, weight of, 5723
- HEREDITAMENTA,**
- agricultural. *See AGRICULTURAL HEREDITAMENTA.*
 - contiguous, treated as single industrial hereditament, 2290
 - definition of, 2231, 2232
 - distinction of, in valuation list, 2273, 3659, 3660
 - division of, for rating purposes, 2276, 3659
 - freight transport. *See FREIGHT-TRANSPORT HEREDITAMENTA.*
 - industrial. *See INDUSTRIAL HEREDITAMENTA.*
 - London Passenger Transport, entering in valuation roll, 3691
 - newly erected, amendment of rate to include, 2129
 - other than industrial or freight transport hereditaments, entries in valuation list for, 3660
 - primary purpose of, principle to be applied, 2279
 - principle of valuation, saving for, 2223
 - railways. *See RAILWAY HEREDITAMENTA.*
 - rate book, entry in, 2123
 - rating of, demand note, form of, 3635
 - form for, 3634
 - separately let may be separately rated, 2276
 - transport. *See TRANSPORT HEREDITAMENTA.*
 - user of, to qualify as an industrial hereditament, 2277, 2278
 - valuation list, form of, 3663
 - of, in assessment appeals, appointment of valuer, 2187, 2191
- HIGH COURT,**
- action against borough council, rates, 1015
 - county council, rates, 1012
 - application to, by person aggrieved by town-planning scheme, 1990, 1991
 - under Housing and Town Planning Acts, 1779, 1780
 - compulsory purchase order, appeal from decision on validity of, 989
 - power to quash, 988

HIGH COURT—*continued*

- declaration of vacancy by, casual vacancy on, date of, 812
election to, 813

default of rating authority, powers on, 2202

district auditor, appeal from decision of, 1074, 1078, 2347-2349

election ordered by, 824

housing, execution of works, power to authorise, 1753
orders or plans, applications in respect of, 1779

proceedings against disqualifed person, 842, 844, 846

receiver appointed by, mortgage default by local authority, 1054

register of mortgages, powers as to, 1044

river-pollution decision, of county court, appeal against, 4593

town-planning compulsory-purchase order, application by person aggrieved, 1992

HIGH TENSION CABLES,
railway, excluded from Rating and Valuation Acts, 2242

HIGHWAY AUTHORITY,
agreements with other authorities, 4833

bad lay-out areas, road construction in, 6217

borrowing by, for bridge maintenance, etc., 5715

bridge, agreements with owner of, 5707
defined for purposes of powers as to, 5706
expenses, application of sums paid for, 5715
improvement of, 4833
maintenance, etc., apportionment of costs, 5713
orders by Minister, application for, 5708
owner of, agreements as to cost of maintenance, etc., 5707
powers as to, 5706
conferred on, 5706
transfer from owner, 5707

building line, notice of, 5403
service of, 5408
prescription of, 5402
as local land charge, 5406

burial ground, etc., use of, in re-development areas, 6224, 6225

compulsory purchase, authorisation procedure, 6258, 6512

counties, in, 5553

definition of, 695, 4613, 5724, 5748

expenses, 4612

failure to perform duty, 4603

green belt land, acquisition of and use by, 5999
savings for, 6000

land, acquisition of, common, open space and fuel and field garden allotments
land, 6207, 6208
for re-development of bad lay-out areas, 6196, 6197

notice, service of, regarding obstructions at road bends, 5399, 5400, 5409

penalties, recovery of, 4612

refuge, street, erection of, 5738, 5739

ribbon development restriction, administration expenses, 3716-3718
compulsory purchase order, forms, 3164, 3168
enforcement of, postponement of, 6156

Road Fund, advances from, 5739
improvement, advances for, 5109
determination of questions, 5407
expenses of, 4608, 5407

traffic, control of, temporary, powers as to, 5728

roads constructed by, provisions as to, 5111

sewers, liability for, 4359

standard width for roads, adoption of, 2002

subways, erection of, 5738, 5739

HIGHWAY AUTHORITY—*continued*

tolls, transfer to, 5731
 traffic, prohibition or restriction of use, temporary, powers as to, 5728
 signs, erection of, 5729
 tramway, abandonment by London Passenger Transport Board, making good
 after, 5797, 5798
 transfer of powers under Act of 1929.. 3224–3228
 trees and grass margins, expenses incurred, 5397
 war damaged areas, construction of roads in, 6217
 roads, contributions by local authorities towards expenses,
 6193
 powers as to re-development, 6189, 6190
 weighing of vehicles by, 5724, 5725
 calculation of weights, 5724
 expenses incurred, 5725
 weights of vehicles, authorised, on specified roads, 5723
 who is, 2002
See also ROAD AUTHORITY.

HIGHWAYS,

access to, by frontager, 5044, 5045
 right of, 2003
 town-planning scheme and, 1931
 adjoining tree, 4355
 administration, changes in, 3223
 adoption, 4423, 4424
 notice of, 4423
 objection, 4423
 private street as, 4815, 4816
 works prior to, 4423
 agreements between authorities, 4833
 air-raid shelters in, construction of, 6049
 under, construction of, 6047
 appeal to quarter sessions, 4612
 areas, description of, 4606
 authorities for. *See HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.*
 breaking-up, 4385
See also under STREET.
 bridges. *See BRIDGE, see also under HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.*
 building line, 5428
 contravention of, 5403, 5404
 enforcement, 4431
 improvement line and, 5436
 model clauses, town-planning schemes, 4003–4005
 plan of, 5403
 prescription of, 3705, 4426, 5402
 property injuriously affected by, 5404
 Scottish cases, 4430
 byelaws, power to make, 4610, 4612
 closing of, consent to, 5317
 during war emergency, 6428
 compulsory acquisition, after war emergency closing, 6428, 6430
 notice of, 983
 procedure, 6258, 6512
 construction, land used for, under Defence Regs., acquisition of, 6434, 6435
 contractors, authority's responsibility, 4358
 contribution towards costs by county council, conditions, 4906
 county, reduction into ordinary, 4834

HIGHWAYS—continued

- county, roads, declaration as, 4606
maintenance expenses accounts, 4608
declared a new street, 1950, 1955, 5427
dedication, 1947, 4424
evidence of, 1949, 1950
inferred, 1948
settled land as, 1948
statutory, 1949
unadopted, 4424
See also RIGHTS OF WAY.
- default in maintenance, complaint, 4603
defaulting authority, enforcement by county authority, 4603
defective, liability of sanitary authority, 4361
lighting, 4357
- discontinuance, application for, notice, 4610
objections to application, 4609
- discontinued, application to revive, 4610
- district, 4527, 4603
situate in more than one county, 4608
- disturnpiked, minerals, 4611
- diversion of, after war emergency, continuance of, temporary, 6433
due to war emergency, 6428, 6429
draft orders, reference to War Works Commission, 6431
proposed orders, publication of, 6430
town-planning scheme, 1992
- over university land, 5368
- permanent, after war emergency, draft orders, reference to War Works Commission, 6431
orders as to, 6429, 6432
proposed orders, publication of, 6430
- diverted, repair of, 1949, 1951
- drain or sewer in, surface water, 65
- drains as sewers, 53
- experiments for improvements, 5406
- extinguishment of, in re-development of war damaged or bad lay-out areas, 6218
- extraordinary traffic on, 5732
review of case law, 5733–5738
- fencing, 4385
- functions of county exercised by rural district, 5556, 5557
transfer of. *See ROADS.*
- grants from Road Fund for, 3435
- grass margins, laying out of, 5397
- herbage, property of district council, 4910
- improvement, exchange of land for, 4427
land used for, acquisition under Defence Regs., 6434, 6435
- interference with, 4427
- land abutting or adjacent to, acquisition for planning purposes, 1946
development deemed lay-out of new street, 5428, 5429
- acquisition of, under Defence Regs., 6434, 6435
exchange of, 4427
forming part of, acquisition by local authority, 245
taken from 4427
- level, alteration of, liability for, 4363
- licensees, authority's responsibility for, 4358
- limitation of actions, 4365
- maintenance, breach of duty, indictment, 4604

HIGHWAYS—*continued*

- maintenance, by district council, complaint by parish council, 4902
 market in, 1370, 1371
 interference with, 1371
 new street, declaration as to, 1950, 1955, 5427
 laying out, when builders deemed to be, 5428
 non-repair, indictment for, 4362
 no compromise of indictments, 4363
 indictment for manslaughter, 4362
 nuisance, abatement by public, 4364
 barbed wire, 4873 *et seq.*
 obstruction of, by loading, fuelling, etc., of vehicle, 1928
 falling banks, etc., 5420
 penalty, 4359
 removal, 4364
 view at corners, 5399, 5400
 obstructions, etc., to persons using, 5421
 overhanging trees, 4356, 5421
 owner of, 983
 parish council, diversion, 4898
 stopping up, 4898
 parking places on. *See PARKING PLACES.*
 paving of, liability as to, 1950
 proposed, acquisition of land for planning scheme, 1946, 1951
 public, declaration after private works, 4867
 as to, by Commissioners, 1950
 proof of user, 1948
 service vehicles, use by, orders as to, 5740
 railway on, provided during war emergency, continued use of, 6430, 6433
 rate, exemption from, 5572, 5573
 scheme for continuance of privilege, 2226
ratio tenuræ, 4906
 reduction from county road, 4607
 repair of, 1947
 “awarded” roads, 1949
 duty as to, 1949, 4375, 4380
 liability as to, admissibility and value of maps, 1951
 and exemption from rating, 2224, 2225
 misfeasance, actionable, 4353
 distinguished from nonfeasance, 4353
 nonfeasance, distinguished from misfeasance, 4353
 right to, 4364
 trust funds, 4365
 transfer of, 5630
 repairable by inhabitants at large, 1947
 authority's duty to repair, 1949, 1950
 “awarded” roads, 1949
 decision of question as to, 1948
 definition of, 1947
 liability as to, 1948
 limitation of charges in planning scheme, 1953
 persons otherwise than highway authorities, 5572
ratio tenuræ, repair by district council, 4905
 requisitioned land, on, 6428
 restriction of traffic on, 3705
 rights of way. *See RIGHTS OF WAY.*

HIGHWAYS—continued

ropes across, placing of, 5731
rural districts, in, transfer of functions, 5555, 5651
servants, authority's responsibility for, 4358
sewer construction in, outside district, 36
 defective, 4360
sewers as drains, 53
stalls on, 1371
steam rollers, use on, 4364
stopped up, acquisition of, for town planning, 1994, 1995, 1997
 divestment, 4380
 site for planning scheme, 1946
stopping up, 4365
 after war emergency, continuance of, temporary, 6433
 due to war emergency, 6428, 6429
 proposed orders, publication of, 6430
 permanent, after war emergency, draft orders, reference to War
 Works Commission, 6431
 orders as to, 6429, 6432
 proposed orders, publication of,
 6430
 town-planning scheme, 1992
straightening of, 5433
street, highway becoming a, 1954, 4438
strips of land added to, 4419
structures, unauthorised, removal of, 5738
stud, traffic regulation, 4357
subsidence due to defective sewer, 105
substituted, repair of, 1951
surveyors, powers and duties, 874, 4350
 transfer of, 5633
tolls, and liability to repair, 1948, 1950
tramway provided during war emergency, continued use of, 6430, 6433
transfer of property and liabilities on transfer of functions, 4328, 5626
trees and shrubs bordering, planting of, 5397
 power to plant, 4387
 removal, 4387
unnecessary, discontinuance, 4609
vehicles, restriction of use on specified roads, 5726
 temporary, 5728
vesting, functions of, exercise of, 5556
war damaged areas, re-development after. *See Town and Country Planning.*
 works on, continued use of, 6429, 6430
widening of, 5429, 5432
 compulsory purchase for, 1996
 university land required for, 5368
width of, 4729
wires across, 5423
wooden blocks, 4355
See also COUNTY ROAD; RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION; ROADS; STREETS.

HIRE,

carriage, plying for, what is, 4237
hackney carriage, 4236
municipal elections, illegal, 4674
plying for, without licence, 4240

HISTORICAL BUILDINGS,

preservation of, 1922, 6237, 6238
town and country planning, in re-development areas, 6214, 6236
 Ministry of Works, consultations with, 1971

HISTORICAL BUILDINGS—*continued*

town and country planning, scheme, in, 1889

HISTORICAL MONUMENTS,

protection of, 1741

*See also ANCIENT MONUMENTS.***HOARDINGS,**

building operations, erection during, 3266, 4811

street repairs, 4209

HOLIDAY,

wages in lieu of, 877

*See also HALF-HOLIDAY.***HOLIDAY CAMPS.** *See CAMPS.***HOLIDAY RESORTS,**

shops in, provisions as to, 5134

HOME OFFICE,

compulsory purchase orders, confirmation of, forms, 3153

HOME PORT,

interpretation of expression, 2427

HOME SECRETARY,

appeals to, on refusal of petroleum spirit licence, 5508

electoral divisions, powers as to, 5577

local inquiries, powers as to, 5641

HOMEWORK,

definition, 421

HOP-PICKERS,

accommodation for, 548

HORSEFLESH,

human consumption, sale for, 1359

meaning of expression, 1359

sale of, 1359

HORSE RIDING,

grass margins, etc., to roads, provision for purpose of, 5740

HORSES,

exportation and transit of, 2371

for hire, licensing of, in rural districts, 3265

HOSPITAL,

accommodation, provision of, 446, 451, 3532

areas altered by scheme or order, financial adjustments, 965, 967

blind inmate, residence of, 443

co-operation with, as to treatment of cancer, 2420

definition, 698

employees, housing accommodation for, 1709

exemptions from nursing home provisions, 464

extension of, contribution by authorities for, 2420

fire escape from, 188

infectious diseases, 456, 457, 548

accommodation, 455, 456

construction on appropriated land, 989

impossible to remove patient to, 444

maintenance expenses of patients, 452

survey and scheme, 2510

inmate, residence of, 443

isolation. *See Isolation.*

hospital committees, amendment of law as to, 3530

joint hospital boards, alterations in law as to, 3529, 3530

notifiable disease, persons dying from, contact with, 430

restriction on removal of dead body, 430

HOSPITAL—continued

- officers of, application of L.G.A., 902
- houses for, 452
- patients, maintenance of, 452, 3532
- tuberculosis, order for removal, 439, 441
- voluntary, local authorities powers as to, 451, 452
- subscription by authorities, 451

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS,

- as local government area, 735

HOTEL,

- employment of young persons in, 5870, 5872, 5990
- railway, not a "railway hereditament," 2305
- included in "freight-transport hereditament," 2300

HOUSE AGENT,

- not liable for breach of implied undertaking, 1587

HOUSEHOLDER,

- injury to adjoining premises, liability for, escape of water or sewage, 107

HOUSE OF COMMONS,

- special parliamentary procedure. *See STATUTORY ORDERS.*

HOUSE OF LORDS,

- special parliamentary procedure. *See STATUTORY ORDERS.*

HOUSES,

- acquisition of, by local authority, 1619

- for working-class accommodation, 1683

- loans for, 1699

- aged persons, former provisions as to dimensions, 1857

- agricultural parishes, provision in, special government contributions, 1859, 1860

- population, for, 1693

- workers, occupied by, condition of, implied undertaking, 1588

- repairs, 1588

- alteration of, by housing associations, 1707

- loans for, 1699

- conditions attaching to, 1701, 1702

- powers as to, 1682, 1689

- appeals against orders of local authority, 1615–1617

- approval of, 1736

- arrangement of, bad, and clearance order, 1628, 1629

- assessment where occupied in parts, 2172

- back-to-back, prohibition of, 1626

- bedroom accommodation in, 1736

- bugs, infested with, 1586

- building line, alteration of, in street, 4203, 4428 *et seq.*

- material. *See BUILDING MATERIALS.*

- operations, suspension of, 1837

- Societies, amounts payable to, provided by local authorities, 1816

- burial ground, adjoining, consents, 5029

- byelaws as to, 1590, 1692

- by Minister on default of authority, 1599

- confirming authority, 1600

- enforcement of execution of works to comply with, 1600

- history of, 1592

- in London, 1602

- revocation of, 1591, 1599

- cemetery, distance from, 4213, 4214, 5029

- charge on, for compulsory repairs, 1607, 1608, 1623, 1624

- charging order, granted to owner, 1622, 1623

- form and effect of, 1624, 1625

- cleansing of, 1591, 1598, 3039

- clearance areas and orders. *See under HOUSING.*

- closet accommodation in, 1590, 1595, 1596

HOUSES—*continued*

- closing order, allowance to persons displaced, 1621
- appeal against, 1615, 1616, 3045, 3046
- acquisition and repair by local authority after, 1619
- procedure on, 1617
- memorandum on, 2957
- part of house, 1611, 3043–3045
- possession of controlled house, recovery of, 1748, 1750
- protection of owner, 1622
- use of premises in contravention of, 1615
- compensation payable, when purchased for re-development, 1651
- compulsory acquisition of, 1619, 1620, 3067–3069
 - part of house, 979
- condition of, representations as to, 1746, 1747
- construction of, by public utility society, government contributions towards, 1818, 1821, 1826
 - discontinuance of, 1862
 - from prefabricated structures, 6457
 - government contributions, temporary provisions, 1812, 1813, 1862
 - loans by local authorities for, 1699, 6457
 - conditions attaching to, 1701, 1702
 - Public Works Loan Commissioners, 1703
 - materials and methods of, control of, under Act of 1924..1837
 - number of, determination of, 1837
- controlled, possession of, recovery of, 1748
- conversion into flats, rateable value, adjustments as to, 1700
 - tenements, 1754, 2919
- courts, powers of, to authorise execution of works, 1752, 1753, 1754
- crematorium, distance from 4214
- default of joint owner to execute works, powers of court as to, 1752
- defects, latent, 1587
- definition of, [P.H.A., 1875], 4340
 - [P.H.A., 1936], 698
 - [Housing Act, 1936], 1593, 1768, 1771
 - [Housing Act, 1946], 6508
 - back-to-back, 1626, 1627
 - generally, 1593, 4342
 - includes part of a house, 1585
- demolition of, after cleansing, notice to proceed, form of, 3040
 - insanitary, 1608
 - joint owners and share of expenses, 1613
 - power of local authority to order, 1608
 - sale of materials after, 1612
 - under clearance order. *See* HOUSING, Clearance.
- order, allowance to persons displaced, 1621
 - appeal against, 1610, 1615, 1616, 3038
 - acquisition and repair by local authority after, 1619
 - procedure on, 1617
 - breach of undertaking, form of order for demolition, 3038
 - cleansing from vermin after, 1620
 - date of operation, 1609
 - executed by local authority, 1612, 1613
 - form of, 3037

HOUSES—*continued*

- demolition order, making of, 1609
memorandum on Act of 1935..2957
notice to quit after, form of, 3042
obstructive building. *See under OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDINGS.*
operation of, 1612, 1613
procedure where made, 1612, 1613
protection of owner, 1622
surplus proceeds, payment into court, 1613, 1614
time and place for consideration of matters, notices of, 3036,
3037
trustees of surplus proceeds, 1613
when may not be made, 1611
- design and layout, 2933
dimensions, 1701
disinfection of, 3115
displaced person, allowances to, 1621, 1654
drain, alteration of, power of local authority, 135
connection to public sewer, 109
necessity for, 122
plan of, rejection for inadequacy, 120
drainage, cleanliness and ventilation of, 1590, 1595
defective, 1586
employees of county council or mental hospitals, provision for, 1709
enlargement of, by housing associations, 1707
owner, loans for, 1698
powers as to, 1682, 1689
entry by local authority for execution of compulsory repairs, 1607
inspection, right of, 1594, 1750, 4192, 4193
refusal to allow, 1751
right of, for execution of works, 1600
survey or examination, form of notice, 3033
erection of, by Minister for rural authorities, 1861
fair wages clause in contract, 1683
examination of, entry for, power of, 1750
execution of works, appeal against, acquisition and repair by local authority
after, 1619
borrowing for purposes of, 1724
by local authority on failure of owner, etc., 1600
charging order for, 1601
granted after, 1622, 1623
form and effect of, 1624, 1625
contrary to terms of lease or agreement, 1601
failure as to, 1600
notice requiring, 1601–1603, 3034
appeal against, 1615
to comply with bylaws, enforcement of, 1600
fire, prevention of, 1591, 1597, 1598, 3004
fitness for human habitation, certificate as to, 1663, 1690, 3087
determination of, 1590, 1771
implied covenant as to, 1585, 1586
judge's finding as to, 1616
loans to ensure, 1701
obligation to keep, 1585
official representations as to, 1746, 1747
proximity of other buildings, 1590
reasons for decision against, obligation to give,
1651
works required by local authority, 1602, 1603
food storage, preparation and cooking accommodation in, 1590, 1596

HOUSES—*continued*

front main wall of, 4781
 fuel for cooking, storage of, 1597
 furnished, contracts for letting, reference to tribunals of, 6468
 defective ceilings, 1586
 fitness for habitation, implied, 1586, 1587
 injuries caused by defects in, 1587
 notice to quit after reference to tribunal, 6470
 partly, contracts for letting, 6468
 premiums, illegality of demand for, 6469
 penalties for demanding, 6471
 rent control, Act, 1946, text of, 6467 *et seq.*
 application to districts, 6467
 Increase of Rent, etc. (Restrictions) Acts and, 6470
 local authorities, powers of, 6470
 meaning of rent, 6472
 offences, 6471
 proceedings, institution of, 6471
 regulations, power as to, 6470
 tribunals, constitution of, 6472
 decisions of, entry in register of, 6469
 establishment of, 6468
 reference of contracts to, 6468, 6470
 regulations as to, power to make, 6470
 increase of, 6468
 rents in excess of registered amount, 6469
 penalties, 6471
 recovery of excess, 6470
 register of, 6469
 entries in, 6468, 6469
 evidence of, 6471
 services included in rent, 6468
 meaning of, 6471
 gas supply for, 1710
 grants. *See* HOUSING.
 Housing Association, provision by. *See* HOUSING ASSOCIATION.
 “industrial hereditament,” not included in, 2276, 2279
 improvement of, by housing associations, 1707
 owner, loans for, 1698
 loans by Public Works Loan Commissioners for, 1703
 powers as to, 1682, 1684, 1689
 what is included in term, 1663
 infected, effect on agreement, 1586
 information as to ownership, etc., power to require, 1756
 to be given to tenant, 1588
 insanitary, clearance areas and orders. *See* HOUSING, Clearance.
 closing order as to part of, 1611
 demolition. *See* “demolition,” above, and also under HOUSING.
 possession of controlled house, recovery of, 1748
 repair of, 1602
 inspection of, 1590, 1594, 1691
 by county court judge in cases of appeal, 1616, 1618
 landlord, 1585
 Minister of Health, 1747
 byelaws as to, 1590, 1594
 duty as to, 1589

HOUSES—*continued*

- inspection of, entry for, power of, 1594, 1750, 4192, 4193
well-maintained, before payments in respect of, 1652, 1653
- interest acquired by local authority, charging order and, 1601, 1602
- landlord, meaning of, 1585
- landlord's name on rent book, 1588
obligation as to condition, 1584, 1585
right of entry, 1585, 1587
See also under "owner," below.
- lay-out and plans in proposals, 3100
- lease, meaning of term, 1752
of, determination of, on making demolition on clearance order, 1752
power of courts as to, 1752, 1753
- lessors, obligation of, 1584
- let for consideration, 6458
into rooms, assessment, 2173
- letting of, compliance with byelaws before, 1591
implied conditions of contract, 1584
outside London, 1584, 1585, 1588
permitted rents, 6457, 6458
- loans by local authorities for construction of, 1699–1702
Public Works Loan Commissioners, 1703, 1704
date of advance, 1702
estimated value of fee simple, 1702
for construction or alteration of, conditions attaching to, 1701, 1702, 1703
valuation before advance of, 1702
“value of the interest of the mortgagor,” meaning of, 1702
- local authorities, owned by, grants in respect of, 2961
- lodgers, water supply for, 1596
- lodging. *See LODGING-HOUSES.*
- lodgings in, byelaws as to, 1591, 1592, 1692
sexes, separation of, 1692
- management of, 1691, 1693, 3113
conditions to be observed, 1853, 1854, 3002, 3003
- meaning of. *See "definition," above.*
- measurements of, 1701
- mortgage, advances secured by, 1701, 1703
- mortgagee, notice to repair, service of, 1603, 1609
- name of, 4202
- notice to quit after demolition order, form of, 3042
reference to rent tribunal, 6740
- nuisance, prevention of, 1591
- number of persons in, byelaws as to, 1590, 1593
causing overcrowding, 1669
permitted, 1784, 2966, 2967
- numbering, 4202, 4203
- obstructive. *See OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDINGS.*
- occupied by more than one family, byelaws as to, 1599
- outside London, letting of, 1584, 1585, 1588
- overcrowding. *See OVERCROWDING.*
- owner of, certificate as to rural dwellings, 1845
clearance order and duty of, 1632
definition of, 1699
demolition order against, 1609
enforcement of notice requiring execution of works against, 1605
name of, power of local authority to require, 1756
obstruction of, 1751
- paving and draining of courts, etc., 5418, 5419
protection of, as to works, closing or demolition, 1622, 1631, 1667

HOUSES—*continued*

- owner of, re-conditioning by, 1661, 1698, 2958
 - re-development by, 2958, 2988
 - remedy of, on default of other owners, 1752
 - right of entry, 1600
 - work to be executed by, 1590, 1593
- owner-occupiers, assistance to, 2865, 2866
 - loans to, 2919
- ownership of, discovery of, 1605
 - power of local authority to require information as to, 1756
- paving of courts, etc., 1591
- permitted price, enforcement of conditions, 6459
 - sale in excess of, penalties, 6458, 6459
 - powers of court, 6458, 6459
- rent enforcement of conditions, 6459
 - letting in excess of, penalties, 6458, 6459
 - powers of court, 6458, 6459
- possession for re-development by owners, 1662
 - recovery of, 1747-1749, 2968
 - certificates as to alternative accommodation, 5820
- See also under Possession.*
- prefabricated structures, supply of, 6457
- private, offences in, 4234
- provision of, government contribution towards cost. *See under Housing.*
- purchase price, conditions in building licences as to, registration of, 6459
 - limitation on, 6457
 - sale in excess, penalties, 6458, 6459
- rateable value of, ascertainment of, 2169, 2171, 2239
- re-conditioning by owner, 1661
- re-construction by owner, loans for, 1698
- re-decoration of, 1591
- re-development, well-maintained house, payments in respect of, to whom made, 1653
- registration of, 1590, 1594
- removal from, allowance for, 1654
- rent book, appointed days, 3010, 3011, 3023-3025, 3089-3092
 - entries in, as to overcrowding, 1674
 - information on, 1588, 2971
 - inspection of, 1674
 - summary of Housing Act provisions in, 3082
 - collector, liability for cost of compulsory repairs, 1606, 1608
 - conditions in building licences as to, registration of, 6459
 - control of, furnished. *See "furnished," above.*
 - deduction from, for compulsory repairs, 1606
 - fixing and review of, 1694, 3002, 3003
 - limitation on, 6457
 - letting in excess, penalties, 6458, 6459
 - paid by agricultural workers, 1860, 1869
 - subject to special conditions, 2912
- repair(s), account of, 1732
 - borrowing for purposes of works, 1724
 - by housing associations, 1707
 - joint owners, 1607
 - local authority, 1619
 - common stairway, 1587

HOUSES—*continued*

- repair(s), execution of works, appeal against notice, 1615, 1616
acquisition and repair by local authority after, 1619
procedure on, 1617
charging order granted after, 1622–1624
form and effect of, 1624, 1625
expense of, 1603
failure to, demand by local authority for payment of expenses, 1606–1608
demolition order after, 1609
execution of works by local authority after, 1605
expenses, 1606, 1607
 demand for, 1617
 recovery of, 1660
liability for, 1587
 in small houses, 1585, 1586
loans for, 1699
 conditions, 1701, 1702
memorandum on, 2930, 2934
notice to, 1602
 appeal against, 1604, 1615, 1616
 procedure on, 1617
 demolition order after, 1609
 enforcement of, 1605
 costs of, 1606
 liability of person having control, 1606
 expiration of, attempt by owner to execute works after, 1606, 1607
 execution of works by local authority after, powers and remedies, 1607
 failure to comply with, 1604
 protection of owner, 1622
 service and copy of, 1603
 time allowed for execution, 1602, 1604
 time-limit for appeal against, 1605
 validity of, 1619
obstruction of local authority in execution of works, 1606
powers as to, 1682, 1689
prevention of execution of works, 1751
rights of tenant after execution of compulsory works, 1607, 1608
standard of, 1587
state of, certificate by sanitary authority, 5821
undertaking as to, 1609, 1616, 1620
want of, damage due to, 1587
requisitioned land consisting of, acquisition of, 6425
 consideration of proposals, 6427, 6428
rooms, area of, ascertainment of, manner of, 1674, 3082
measurement of, entry for, 1750, 3083
number and size of, 2971
regulations as to size, 1612
when deemed unfit, 1611, 1612
rural workers. *See under HOUSING.*
sale of, conditions on, 1694
 permitted price of, 6457, 6458
Public Utility Society, 2863
reduction in contributions on, 1833, 1855

HOUSES—*continued*

- separate accommodation in, 1590, 1597
- set back to street line, 4203
 - forward to improve line, 4203
 - street line, 4203
- sexes, mixing of, causing overcrowding, 1669
- separation of, 1692
 - byelaws as to, 1590, 1594
- sinks in, 1596
- size of, 1701
- small, contract for letting, conditions to be implied, 1584
 - date of, 1585, 1586
 - occupied by owner, 1585
 - rent paid by lessees, amount of, 1586
- See also SMALL DWELLINGS.*
- societies for—
 - construction of, government contributions towards, 1818, 1862
 - discontinuance of, 1826
 - former increase in, 1827
- special methods of construction, grants for, 6503
- staircase, lighting of, 1591, 1597
 - condition of, 1591
- street obstructions, removal, 4204–4206
 - what are, 4204, 4205
- sub-letting, 1694
- subsidence due to brine pumping, compensation for, 1745
- “suitable for occupation by the working class,” 1589, 1593
- supported by adjoining building, removal of, 1657
- survey, entry to effect, power of, 1750
- temporary shelter, application of Housing Act, Part II, to, 1627
- tenancy, determination of, 1586
 - of three years, effect on landlord's responsibility, 1585
- tenants, selection of, 1693, 3113, 3115
- town-planning scheme, inclusion of provisions as to, 1911
- types of, to be included in proposals, 3098
- unfit, clearance of. *See under HOUSING, Clearance Areas; HOUSING, Clearance Order.*
 - closing order as to part, 1611
 - compulsory purchase, forms and notices, 3067–3069
 - demolition of, 1608, 1609, 3117
 - execution of works to, 1603, 1604
 - memorandum on Act of 1930..2896
 - obligation to give reasons for decision, 1651
 - re-development scheme comprising, 1644
- vacation of, under clearance order, 1632
- vermin, cleansing from, 1620, 2964, 3039
- vesting of, in local authority, effect on contributions, 6501
 - on default in obligations, 6506
- war damage, compensation, claims for, 3124
 - repair of, 3124, 3125
- washing accommodation, 1590, 1595
- water supply to, 4187, 4188
 - byelaws as to, 1590
 - common pipe, 4198
 - pipes for, provision of, 4187, 4188
 - provision of, 6366, 6368, 6375

HOUSES—*continued*

- water supply to, provision of, powers of companies, 1710
- well-maintained, compulsory-purchase order against, payments in respect of, 1652, 1653
 - payment in respect of, 2954
- working-class, accommodation in, 1590, 1591
 - accounts, keeping of, 1729
 - back-to-back, prohibition of, 1626
 - belonging to local authority, exclusion from clearance order of, 1635
 - bylaws as to, 1590, 1600, 1602
 - revocation of, 1591, 1599
 - clearance areas and orders as to. *See HOUSING, Clearance.*
 - closing order as to part, 1611
 - condition of, certificate as to, 1662, 1663, 1690
 - conditions calling for re-development, 1641
 - entry, right of, 1594, 1600
 - execution of works, 1600, 1601
 - appeal against notice, 1615-1617
 - future supply of, 2931
 - improvements by owner, 1662, 1663
 - list of proposed, to local authority, 1663
 - insanitary, demolition of, 1608
 - repair of, 1602
 - inspection of, 1590, 1594
 - loans by Public Works Loan Commissioners for, 1703
 - Management Commission. *See HOUSING MANAGEMENT COMMISSION.*
 - management, etc., of, 1691
 - conditions to be observed, 1693, 1694
 - meaning of, 1794
 - mortgage on, 1688
 - mortmain exemption, 4800
 - provision of, in re-development plan, 1642, 1645
 - registration of, 1590, 1594
 - re-housing of displaced persons, 1655
 - rents, fixing and review of, 1694
 - sale or lease of, 1688
 - land by corporate body for, 1710
 - to local authority, 1709, 1710
 - price or rent to be paid for, 1688
 - societies for construction of, government contributions towards, 1818, 1826
 - discontinuance of, 1862
 - former increase in, 1827
 - suitability for occupation by persons of, determination of, 1589, 1593
 - trusts for provision of, 1709, 1710
 - See also under HOUSING.*

See also HOUSING ; SMALL DWELLINGS ACQUISITION ACT.

HOUSING,

 - accommodation for working classes. *See below under "working class."*
 - provided, standard of, 1735, 1736
 - temporary. *See under "temporary," below.*
 - accounts, keeping of, 1729, 6506
 - memorandum on, 2995
 - order, societies and trusts, 2855
 - statement of, required by Minister, 3007
 - advertisements and notices, power of Minister to dispense with, 1761
 - aged persons, former provision as to dimensions of houses, 1857

HOUSING—*continued*

- agricultural accommodation—
 - contribution by local authority, 1869, 1870
 - out of rates, 1870
 - county councils' contributions, 1871, 1872
 - erection of, 3101, 3102
 - failure to provide, 1872
 - government contributions, condition as to, 1871
 - county districts, to, 6492
 - payable out of Exchequer, 1870
 - towards, 1718, 6492, 6500
 - maintenance in proper repair, 1870
 - provided by local authority, government contributions, 1868
 - other persons, government contributions, 1869
 - particulars to be submitted to Minister, 1870
 - rent payable, 1860, 1869
 - apportionment of, 1870
 - reservation of, 3101, 6505
- agricultural parish, in, 1714, 1715
 - population, circular on, 3095
 - contributions by county council towards costs, 1722
 - government contributions towards costs, 1718
 - workers, implied undertaking as to condition, 1588
 - schemes by local authorities, 1840
- See also "rural workers," below.*
- alternative accommodation, certificate as to, 1662, 5820
- amenities of locality, protection of, 1741
- annual rate fund contribution, 6494, 6509
- appeals, memorandum on Act of 1930. .2905, 2906
- applications to High Court, procedure, 1779, 1780
- arrangements between Minister and other Departments, 1763
- assisted schemes, accounts, keeping of, 2926
 - amendment regulations, 1931..2924
 - county council employees, regulations, 2853–2855, 2858
 - differences, settlement of, 2928
 - government contribution, 2927, 2929
 - grants, etc., by local authorities, 1816
 - in rural districts, 1698
 - loans by local authorities for improvement, etc., 1698
 - increasing accommodation, 1699
 - rent, gross, estimation of, 2928
 - requirements before advance of loan, 1701
 - revenue account, 2926
 - rural workers, 1840
- associations. *See HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS.*
- audit, conditions as to, 3005
- authorised society, assistance to, 1807
 - for purposes of, meaning of, 1808
 - housing of government employees by, 1807
- bonds, local, 1726, 1727
 - interest on, 1791, 2874
 - issue of, 1791, 1792, 2872, 2877
 - registration and certificates, 2872, 2873, 2876
 - security for, 1791
 - transfer of, 2873, 2877
 - transmission of, 2873
- borrowing, by Treasury, government employees, housing of, 1808

HOUSING—*continued*

- borrowing, building outside area of authority, 1726
government employees, housing of, 1807
loans by county council, 1728
powers of local authorities, 1724, 1725
Public Works Loan Commissioners, loans by, 1727
rural workers, advances in respect of, 1849
small dwellings, 1804
- building byelaws, relaxation of, 1736
contracts. *See under* "contracts," below.
materials. *See* BUILDING MATERIALS.
situated in districts of more than one authority, 1746
societies, guarantees to, 1720, 2919
circular, 2858-2860, 2931
form of, 2933, 2934
loss arising from 2933
sanction to proposals for, 2921
interest, treasury minute on, 2940
loans, repayment guaranteed, 1699, 1702
rate of interest, 2932
- byelaws impeding, revocation of, 1741
memorandum on, 2964
Minister's power to make, on default of authority, 1591, 1599
- capital moneys, application of, 1729
- Central Advisory Committee. *See under* CENTRAL HOUSING ADVISORY COMMITTEE.
- certificates, conditions as to, 3005, 3006
habitation, 1662, 1690
relating to, authentication of, 1755
- certiorari*, writ of, procedure abolished, 1779, 1780
- character of neighbourhood, change in, conversion into tenements on, 1754
- charging order, form of, 3121
- clearance area—
accommodation for displaced persons, 1629
traders, 1630
- acquisition of land, 1629
after failure to re-develop, 1639
clearance without, 1638
order quashed by court, 1634
price to be paid, 1630
surrounded by or adjoining, 1634, 1636
- agreement between authorities in London, 1763
- borrowing for purposes of, 1724
- clearance without acquisition, 1638
- compensation, memorandum on Act of 1930..2897
- compulsory purchase, compensation for, 1650
forms and notices, 3053-3057
land surrounded by or adjoining, 1634, 1636, 3057-3060
order, 1636
compensation payable under, additional, 1864, 1865
discontinuance of proceedings, 1638
provisions applicable to, 1777, 1778
- rules for assessment of compensation, 1783
- construction of streets by L.C.C., 1659
- definition of, on maps, 1628
- demolition of buildings in, 1637
- entry upon land acquired, power of, 1743
- exchange of land in, 1637

HOUSING—*continued*

clearance area—

- expenses incurred in rural districts, 1723
- government contributions, 1866, 1867, 1713
- “islands” in, 1630
 - acquisition of, 1634
- land adjoining, acquisition of, 1630, 1636
 - price to be paid, 1630
- in, exchange of, 1637
 - purchase by agreement, 1636
 - sale or letting of, 1637, 1640
 - types of, 1650
 - sale of, 1637, 1640
- surrounded by or adjoining, compulsory purchase, 1634, 1636, 3057-3060
- letting of land in, 1637, 1640
- London, authorities for purpose of, 1640
- meaning of “area,” 1629, 1630
- memorandum on Act of 1930..2894, 2899, 2900
 - 1935..2953
- number of persons in occupation, memorandum on Act of 1930..2908
- owner's proposals, transmission to Minister, 1664
- power to declare, 1628
- procedure for clearance, 2939
- property belonging to local authority in or adjoining, 1635
- putting into effect of resolution, 1629
- re-housing, obligations as to, 1655
- representations by Minister of Health as to, 1747
 - necessary, 1628
- resolution as to, 1628
 - copy of, to Minister, 1629
 - opposition to, 1630
- resources for purposes of, sufficiency of, 1629
- treatment of, 1637
- vacation of buildings in, 1637
- working men's dwellings belonging to local authority, 1635

clearance order—

- acquisition of land after failure to re-develop, 1639
- advice of Minister on, 1631
- arrangement of houses, bad, 1628, 1629
- caravan, 1633
- clearance without acquisition, 1638
- compulsory purchase after failure to re-develop, 1639
 - compensation, 1650
 - in place of, 1638, 1639
- confirmation of, 1782
 - advertisement of, 3049
 - information required by Minister, 1629, 1631
 - publication of, 1778
 - re-development by owner, proposals after, 1664
 - submission to Minister for, 1631, 1632
- consultation of copy of, 1778
- contents of, 1781
- default of joint owner to execute, 1752
- demolition by local authority, 1632
 - time limit for, 1632
- development after, 1633, 1634

HOUSING—*continued*

clearance order—

- development, failure as to, 1639
- displaced person, allowances to, 1654
- entering into possession after, 1747
- execution of, time limit for, 1632
- expenses of local authority, recovery of, 1632
- failure to execute, 1632
- form of, 3046
- hut, 1633
- improvements by owners, 1663
- land cleared of buildings under, compulsory purchase of, forms and notices, 3061–3063
 - restriction on user of, 1633
- lease, determination of, 1752
- local inquiry into, 1630, 1782
- London, authorities for purpose of, 1640
 - conflicting schemes, 1640
- making of, 1631, 1632
 - advertisement of, form of, 3048
 - notice of, form of, 3047
- matter to be excluded from, 1781
- memoranda on, 2901, 2953
- modifications by Minister causing severance of area, 1783
- notice, service on occupier, 1747
 - to quit after, form of, 3049
- objection to, 1651, 1782, 2940
- obligation to give reasons for, 1651
- operation of, date of, 1780, 1781
 - notice as to service of, 1747, 1781
 - time of, 1632
- opposition to, 1630
 - costs of, order as to, 1654
- possession of controlled house, recovery of, 1748
 - recovery of, 1747
- procedure recommended, 2939, 2940
- publication of, 1782
- restrictions after, contravention of, 1633
 - on building after, 1633
- sale of materials, 1632
- submission of, steps to be taken before, 1782
- surplus moneys in hands of local authority, 1632, 1633
- temporary buildings or structures, 1632, 1633
- tent, 1633
- ultra vires*, quashed by High Court, 1779
- vacation of property, 1632
- validity of, 1778, 1779
 - questioning of, 1632
- vermin, cleansing from, 1631, 1633
- well-maintained house, inspection of, 1652, 1653
 - payment in respect of, 1652
 - assessment of, 1652, 1653
 - to whom made, 1653
- clearance schemes, effect of war on, circular on, 3126, 3127
- cleared sites, restrictions on, 2957
- committees, appointment of, 850, 1589, 1746
 - powers and duties referred to, 1446
 - rural authorities, contributions to, for purposes of, 1859, 1860
 - special, 2939
- community centres, provision of, 3115

HOUSING—*continued*

- compensation payable by one authority to another, 1744
- completion of dwellings, certificate of, 3006
 - form of, 2923, 3105
- compulsory purchase—
 - clearance area, land surrounded by or adjoining, forms and notices, 3057–3060
 - order, land cleared of buildings under, forms and notices, 3061–3063
- compensation, 1650, 2963
 - memorandum on Act of 1930..2906
- entry on land after, 1743
- improvement area, forms and notices, 3064–3066
- memorandum on, 2962
- order, clearance area, forms and notices, 3053–3057
 - Housing Act, 1936, under—
 - Acquisition of Land (Assessment of Compensation) Act, incorporation of, 1774, 1776
 - after failure to re-develop, submission to Minister, 1639
 - clearance order in place of, 1638, 1639
 - confirmation of, 1636, 1775, 1778
 - owner's proposals after, 1664
 - consultation of, 1778
 - contents of, 1773
 - discontinuance of proceedings, 1638
 - Lands Clauses Acts, incorporation of, 1774, 1776
 - newspapers, notices in, 1774
 - objections to, 1775
 - operation of, date of, 1780, 1781
 - opposition to, costs of, order as to, 1654
 - owner's proposals, transmission to Minister, 1664
 - remedy, 1639
 - preparation and submission of, for re-development scheme, 1644
 - provisions applicable to clearance areas, 1777, 1778
 - re-development area, 1778
 - publication of, 1774
 - quashing of, by Court, 1634, 1779
 - reasons for, obligation to give, 1651
 - restrictions on, 1776
 - service of notice, 1774, 1777, 1781
 - before submission of, 1775
 - submission of, to Minister, 1636
 - ultra vires*, quashed by High Court, 1779
 - validity of, 1778, 1779
 - working-class accommodation, 1684, 1685
 - memorandum on Act of 1930..2899, 2902
 - 1935..2954
 - working-class accommodation, forms and notices, 3050–3052
 - See also under* “clearance,” and “re-development,” *in this title.*
 - conditions to be observed, 1853, 1854, 3002, 3003
 - conferences, 2933
 - contracts, arbitration, 2952
 - bankruptcy clause, 2951
 - completion, date of, 2947
 - default by contractor, 2947
 - defects after completion, 2946
 - drawings and specification, 2944

HOUSING—*continued*

- contracts, execution of works, 2943
 - fair wages clause in, 1682, 2923, 2932, 2945
 - gifts, inducements and rewards, 2951
 - improper work, 2946
 - insurance, 2950
 - material and workmanship, 2944
 - miscellaneous provisions, 2949
 - model forms of, 2941
 - notices, 2951
 - payment, method of, 2948
 - responsibility of contractor, 2950
 - royalties and patent rights, 2951
 - schedule of prices, 2952
 - staff and workpeople, 2945
 - sub-contractors, 2950
 - sub-letting of, 2945
 - transfer of, 2945
 - variations and extras, 2945
- conversion of houses into separate tenements, 2919
- cottages, rehousing in, 2992, 3015
- courts, powers of, 1752–1754
- county council, contributions by, 6496
 - districts, agricultural housing in, 6505
 - county council contributions, 6496, 6505
 - Exchequer contributions, 6492
 - employees, assisted schemes regulations, 2853–2855, 2858
 - loans by, 2869
 - crowded area, reports on, 1762
 - default of borough as to, 1758, 1759
 - county council as to, 1757, 1758
 - local authority, power to vary or revoke orders, 1760
 - provisions as to exercise by Minister of powers, 1760
 - metropolitan borough, 1761
 - rural district as to, 1756, 1757
 - urban district as to, 1758, 1759
 - withholding of grants, 1721, 1722, 6505
- demolition, effect of war on, 3127
 - government contributions towards costs, 1713
 - order, default of joint owner to execute, 1752
 - entering into possession after, 1747
 - lease, determination of, 1752
 - notice, service on occupier, 1747
 - possession of controlled house, recovery of, 1748
 - recovery of, 1747
 - re-housing after, government contributions, 1866, 1867
 - unfit houses in rural areas, 3117
- See also under Houses.*
- design and lay of, 2933
- dimensions of, 2932
- displaced person, allowances to, 1654
 - ex gratia payments, 2955
 - memorandum on, 2897
 - in rural districts, 1698
 - re-housing of, 1655, 1794
- district valuers, 2940
- donations for purposes of, acceptance of, 1745
- draft orders as to contributions before Parliament, 1719
- Emergency Powers Act, 1939, text of, 6093 *et seq.*
- entry, notice before, form of, 3033

HOUSING—*continued*

- equalisation account. *See* HOUSING EQUALISATION ACCOUNT.
- estate managers, appointment and training of, 2962
- management, condition of property, maintenance of, 3116
disinfection, 3115
ideals of, 3113
information on, exchange of, 3115, 3116
officers for, 3114
report on, 3113
tenants, intermixture of, 3116
See also HOUSING MANAGEMENT COMMISSION.
- estimated expenditure, determination of, and government contributions, 1787
- Exchequer grant. *See* "government contribution," below.
- execution of works, notice requiring, appeal against, 3034, 3035
form of, 3034
penalty for preventing, 1751
powers of court on default of joint owner, 1752
High Court to authorise, 1753
- expenses incurred by authority, payable by instalments, notice as to, 3035
- county councils, 1723
rural districts, 1723
- interest on, rate of, 3213
- London, in, 1723, 1724
- Minister under 1946 Act, 6507
- recovery of, 3036
- fair wages clause in contracts, 1682, 2923, 2932, 2945
- financial assistance by local authority, amount of, 6457
examples of, 2867, 2868
repayment, method of, 2869
temporary, 1583
to owner-occupiers, model pamphlet of information, 2866
under 1938 Act, amendment as to, 6497, 6500
See further under "government contributions," below. *See also* HOUSING (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) ACTS.
- fire, damage by, liability in respect of, 3004
- flats, blocks of, subsidy in respect of, 2991
contributions from rates, 1716
Exchequer contributions, 1716, 6493, 6509
expensive sites, Exchequer contributions, 6493, 6508
height of, 2990
re-housing in, 3015
sites, value of, 1874
- forms, power of Minister to prescribe, 1761
- fund, establishment of, 6457
payments into, 6457
- furniture, provision of, 3115
- garden cities, 1961, 1962
- garden plots, provision of, 3099
- government assistance planning and construction, 2917
- government contributions—
accounts, 1729–1733
Act of 1938, circulars on, 3092–3096
agricultural accommodation, 1718
condition as to, 1871
provided by local authority, 1868
other persons, 1869
- parish, 2910, 6492, 6500

HOUSING—*continued*

government contributions—

- agricultural population, houses for, erection of, 3101, 3102
- alterations in, 1719
- alternative provisions as to, under Act of 1923..1812
- amount of, 1714, 1867
 - “ appropriate sum,” 1714
 - boroughs, 1866
 - determination of, 1786, 2929
 - general and special standards, 6492
- application for approval under 1938 Act, s. 1, form of, 3106
- cesser of obligation or power to make, 1719
- clearance areas, 1866, 1867
- conditional upon contribution from rates, 1721
- conditions approved by Treasury, 3005, 3006
 - as to, 1721, 1922, 3103
 - memorandum on, 2907
 - town planning and density, under Act of 1924..1836
- consolidation of, 2995
- cottages for rehousing, 2992
- county council employees, housing schemes, 2853–2855, 2858
 - councils, to, 2910
- default of local authority and, 1757, 1759
- demolition of insanitary houses, 1867
- description of houses to qualify for assistance, 2916
- determination of amount, 2927, 2928
 - modifications in normal method of, 3008
- differences, settlement of, 2928
- discontinuance of, 1721, 1722, 1862
- draft orders before Parliament as to, 1719
- equalisation of, 3093
- estimates, preparation of, 1787, 2927, 2928
- exceptions to, 1714
- flat rate, reduction of, 2910
- flats. *See under FLATS.*
- former amounts for houses subject to special conditions, 1827, 1829
 - increases under Act of 1924..1827
 - provisions relating to, 1767
- guarantees to building societies, losses, 1720
- houses ceasing to be available as such, 6500
 - completed before October, 1929..1812, 1813
 - 1939..1826
 - December, 1932, discontinuance of, 1862
 - since 1939..6497
- ineligible for assistance, 2917
- owned by authorities, 2961
- provided by local authorities, 2911
- vested in local authority, 1872, 6501
- housing associations, 1707, 1708, 6498, 6501
- improvement areas, 1866, 1867
- increase of, 6495
 - where undue burden is imposed, 1866, 1868
- liability as to undertakings to pay before August, 1930..1815, 1853
 - to make, cessation of, 1873
- local authorities contributions and, 1789, 6494–6496, 6509
- London, 1792, 1793
 - authorities in, 1867
 - modifications as to, 1734
- manner of payment of, 1721
- memorandum on, 2899, 2991

HOUSING—*continued*

government contributions—
 order as to, 1719
 payment of, 2921, 2929
 time and manner of, 3004
 period, 1714, 1872, 1873
 power to make, 1713
 private enterprise, amount of assistance, 2915
 houses provided by, 2914
 sale of houses erected by, 2916
 special conditions, 2915
 procedure of local authorities under Act of 1933..3099
 public utility societies, etc., building expenses, 1818, 1821, 1826, 1862
 purchase of houses already constructed, 2911
 rate contributions, etc., 2993, 2999-3001
 re-development, 1866, 1867
 reduction of, 6502, 6505
 on default, 1721, 1722, 6505
 sale of house, 1833, 1855
 property, 1694
 registers, records, etc., 3103, 3104
 regulations of 1919, text of, 2851
 1924, text of, 2858
 relief of undue burden, 1717
 rents of houses, 2912
 review of, 1718, 2994, 6501
 under Act of 1924, former provisions as to, 1835, 1851, 1855
 revision of, order of 1928..2891, 2892
 periodical, 2910
 rights of support, expenditure on, 6495
 rural authorities, 1859, 1860, 1867
 district schemes, 1698
 workers, advances made to, 1847, 1864
 workers, houses for, 2884, 2887, 3108
 sale of houses, 2914
 site, cost of, 6493
 sites of high value, flats on, 1716
 houses on, 1717
 slum clearance, 3097
 special cases, 3103
 conditions, 2910, 2911
 houses not subject to, 2914
 undertaking to comply with, 2914
 supplementary provisions, 1872, 1873
 suspension of, on default, 1721, 1722
 termination of, former circumstances as to, under Act of 1924..1834
 time of payment of, 1721
 temporary, 1812, 6499
 transitional arrangement, 1872, 3097
 under Act of 1919..1819, 1820
 determination of amount of, 1720, 1786
 1923, determination of amount of, 1720, 1786, 1813
 discontinuance of, 1862
 power to make, 1813
 temporary provisions as to, 1812, 1813
 1924, discontinuance of, 1862
 uniform rates of, 3093, 3094

HOUSING—*continued*

- government contributions—
 urban districts, 1866
 variation of, 2929
 withholding of, 1721, 2929, 6505
- government departments—
 persons employed in, 1807
 borrowing by Treasury, 1808
 expenses incurred, 1807, 1808
 Treasury accounts as to expenditure on, 1808
- government works, persons employed on, 1807
- grants by local authorities, 1816, 1872
 special methods of construction, 6503
 test for determining eligibility, 1583
 See also “government contributions,” *above*.
- guarantees to building societies, 1720, 2919
- High Court, applications to, 2930
- improvement, agreement between authorities in London, 1763
 by owner, plans and specifications, approval of, 1699
 entry upon land acquired, power of, 1743
 loans by local authorities for, 1698
 Public Works Loan Commissioners for, 1703, 1704
 opposition to, costs of, order as to, 1654
 power of court to authorise, 1753
 rural workers’ houses, schemes as to, 1840
- improvement area, acquisition of land in, 1647, 1648
 compulsory purchase, 1648
 compensation for, 1650
 forms and notices, 3064–3066
- construction of streets by L.C.C., 1659
- declaration as to, 1647
 effect of, 1649
- demolition of buildings in, 1647, 1648
- displaced person, allowances to, 1654
- execution of works in, 1647
- expenses incurred by rural districts, 1723
- government contributions, 1866, 1867, 1713
- improvements by owners, 1663
- land in, sale, lease or appropriation of, 1648
- London, authorities in, 1649
- memoranda on, 2895, 2902, 2956
- re-housing, obligations as to, 1655
- Rent and Mortgage Interest Restrictions Acts, application of, 1648, 1649
- well-maintained house payments in respect of, 1652, 1653
- information, dissemination by local authorities of, 3028
- inspection of district, 2875
- inspections, 1682
 entry for, power of, 1750
- joint action by authorities for purposes of, 1745
- land acquired for, obligations of undertakers, 1736
 acquisition of, by company or association, 1705, 1736
 Minister for rural authorities, 1861
 commons and open spaces, 1742
 compulsory. *See* “compulsory,” *above*.
 donation of, acceptance of, 1745
 extinguishment of rights after, 1656, 1657
 in London, 1713
 provisions as to, 1741
 re-housing after, 1736

HOUSING—*continued*

- land, acquisition of, restrictions on, 2876
 - available for, in London, 1712
 - compulsory purchase. *See* “ compulsory purchase,” *above*.
 - covenant concerning, enforcement of, 1744
 - exchange of, memorandum on Act of 1935..2957
 - sale of, application of proceeds, 1729
 - or lease by corporate body, 1710
 - transfer of, 2918
- landlords, informations as to measurements to, 3028
- lay-out and house plans, 3100
- lessors of small houses, obligation of, 1584
- loans, builders, to, 2918
 - by county council, 2869
 - local authorities, for improvement of, 1698
 - Public Works Loan Commissioners, 1703, 1704
 - for improvement of, amount of, 1699, 1704
 - increasing accommodation, 1699
 - conditions attaching to, 1701, 1702
 - rural district schemes, 1698
 - local authority, to, repayment, 1033
 - owner-occupier, to, 2919
 - rates of interest, 3119, 3122, 3123, 3212
 - sanction to, 2921
 - See further under House.*
- local Acts, and powers under Housing Act, 1936..1765
 - authorities contributions, 1789, 6494, 6509
 - London, 1792, 1793
 - reduction of, 6495, 6496
 - for purposes of, 1584
 - references in Housing Act, 1936, to, 1771
 - bonds. *See* “ bonds,” *above*.
 - inquiries, in London, costs incurred, 1765
 - power of Minister to hold, 1762
 - suspension of, 6177
 - Savings Committee, contributions by local authorities to, 1728
- London, agreements between authorities in, 1838
 - expenses, contributions towards, between authorities, 1763
 - financial provisions, 1792, 1793
 - government contributions towards, former increase in, 1829
 - information, furnishing of, 1763
 - particulars required to be recorded in, 3008
 - relation between local authorities, 1763
 - transfer of powers, 1712
- London County Council, contributions by, 1724
- Management Commission. *See* HOUSING MANAGEMENT COMMISSION.
- management of estates. *See under* “ estate management,” *above*.
- measurement survey, information as to, dissemination of, 3028
- mortgages, form of, circular as to, 2857
- Municipal Housing Estates. *See under* “ estate management,” *above*.
- new dwellings, register of, 3006
 - Forest, accommodation in, 1686
- notices, forms of, regulations, 3031
 - service of, on persons, 1755
- objections, memorandum on Act of 1930..2905, 2906
- obstructing execution of Act, 1751
- obstructive buildings. *See* OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDINGS.

HOUSING—*continued*

- official representations as to, 1746
- open spaces, use of, duration of authorisation, 6334
 - rights of way and, 6334
 - temporary, 6333
- orders as to, authentication of, 1754
 - forms of, regulations, 3031
 - provisions applicable, 1762
- outbuildings, provision of, 3099
- outside area, agreements as to operations, 1690
 - borrowing for purposes of, 1726
 - loans by one authority to another, 1728
- overcrowding. *See* OVERCROWDING.
- owner-occupiers, assistance to, 2865
 - model pamphlet of information, 2866
- pig-keeping, provision for, 3099
- possession, recovery of, after demolition or clearance order, 1747
- poultry keeping, provision for, 3099
- prohibition, writ of, procedure abolished, 1779, 1780
- prefabricated structures, purchase of, 6457
- prerogative writs, procedure abolished, 1779
- private enterprise, government contributions towards, 2914
 - houses erected by, records of, 2920
 - loans to builders, 2918
 - matters to facilitate, 2931
- progress returns, 2933, 2936
- proposals, form of, 2932, 2934
 - preparation of, encouragement of, 2938
 - types of houses to be included, 3098
 - under Act of 1938, conditions attaching to, 3097
- Public Health Acts powers, exercise of, 1711
- Utility Societies, accounts and audit, 2864
 - covenant, form of, 2865
 - Exchequer contributions, 1818, 1826, 2860, 2861
 - cessation of, 1862, 2861
 - memorandum on Act of 1930, 2898
 - regulations, 1925, text of, 2860–2864
 - rules of, 2861, 2862
 - sale of houses, 2863
- purchase money, application of, 1729
 - payment by one authority to another, 1744
- rates, contributions out of, 1721, 2993, 2999–3001
 - amount of, 6509
 - annual, 6494
 - reduction of, 6495, 6496
- re-conditioning by owners, 1661, 2958
- reconstruction, agreement between authorities in London, 1763
 - rural workers' houses, schemes as to, 1840
- records, conditions as to, 3005, 3006
- re-development, acquisition of land, accounts, keeping of, 1646
 - for purpose of, 1644
 - advertisement of scheme, 1641, 1642
 - agreement between authorities in London, 1763
 - agreements for purpose of, 1644
 - area, 1641
 - compulsory-purchase order, provisions applicable to, 1778
 - conditions attaching to declaration, 2986, 2987
 - land inside, compulsory purchase, forms and notices, 3071–3074
 - outside, acquisition of, 2989

HOUSING—*continued*

- re-development, area, land outside, compulsory purchase, forms and notices, 3075–3079
- unfit houses in, 2989
- well-maintained house, payment in respect of, assessment of, 1652, 1653
- borrowing for purposes of, 1724
- by other persons by arrangement, 1644, 1645
- owners, 1661, 2958, 2988
 - authority's requirements, enforcement of, 1662
 - certificates as to alternative accommodation, 1662 in London, 1664
 - proposals after confirmation of an order by Minister, 1664
- compulsory purchase, 1644, 2989
 - compensation for, 1645, 1650
 - rules for assessment of, 1783
 - order, form of, 1645
 - unfit houses, 2989, 2990
 - compensation, basis of, 2990
 - validity and operation of order, 1644
- conditions calling for, 1641
- duty to secure, 1641
- entry upon land acquired, power of, 1743
- financial considerations, memorandum on, 2986
- government contributions, 1866, 1867
 - towards costs, 1713, 1716
- inquiry into, 1642
- inspection for, 1641
- land acquired for, sale, lease or exchange of, 1645
 - belonging to local authority, 1644
 - statutory undertakers, 1644
 - in or outside area, acquisition of, 1644
- land other than for housing, 2989
- London, 1641, 1646
- mapping of areas, 1641
- meaning of term, 1643
- memorandum on, 2985–2991
- Metropolitan boroughs, 1646
- new plans, 1642, 1643
 - validity of, 1779
- notice to owners and occupiers, 1642
- objections to, 1642
- plan, alterations after approval, 1642, 1643
 - approval of, 1642
 - owner's proposals after, 1664
 - carrying out of, 2988
 - exclusion of Crown land, 1646
 - inspection of, 1642
 - land to be included in, 1642, 1643
 - modification of, by Minister, 1642, 1643
 - open-spaces, 1642
 - operation of, date of, 1643
 - opposition to, costs of, order as to, 1654
 - owner's proposals, transmission to Minister, 1664

HOUSING—*continued*

- re-development, plan, preparation of, 1642, 2985, 2987
 - advertisements and notices, forms, 3070
 - planning of neighbourhood, regard to, 1642
- re-housing, obligations as to, 1655, 2990
 - streets, 1642
 - submission of, 1642
 - ultra vires*, quashed by High Court, 1779
 - validity of, 1779
 - provisions as to, 1643
 - working-class houses, 1642
 - planning, importance of proper, 2985
 - possession of controlled house, recovery of, 1748
 - resolution as to, 1641
 - well-maintained house, inspection of, 1652, 1653
 - payment in respect of, 1652
 - working-class houses provided under scheme, 1645
- reduction factor, reduction of, 2954
- registers, 3005–3007
 - records, etc., 2920, 3103, 3104
- regulations, consolidated, 1925, text of, 2871–2878
 - power to make, 1761, 1762
- re-housing accommodation, government contributions towards costs, 1714
 - under Act of 1919.. 1819, 1820
- agricultural workers, 2993
 - completion of houses, certificate of, Act of 1930..2908
 - cottages for, 2992, 3015
 - displaced persons, 1655, 1656, 1794
 - during re-development, 2990
 - flats for, accommodation in, 3015
 - government contributions, 2991–2993
 - memorandum on Act of 1930..2897, 2905
 - obligations of undertakers, 1736
 - proposals, circular on, 3013
 - for, memorandum on, 2975
 - schemes, contents of, 1794
 - failure to carry out provisions, 1795
 - meaning of "undertakers" for purposes of, 1795
 - Minister's requirements, 1795
 - modification of, by Minister, 1795
 - preparation of, 1794, 1795
 - standards, 1735, 3013, 3014
 - rent books, information in, 2971
 - as to measurement, 3028
 - summary of Housing Act provisions in, 3082
 - chargeable, 2912, 2913
 - fixing and review of, 3002, 3003
 - normal, rules for determining, 2922
 - restriction and Act of 1930..2906
 - repair, notice to, form of, 3034
 - of houses, memorandum on Act of 1930..2903, 2904
 - repairs account. *See* HOUSING REPAIRS ACCOUNT.
 - responsibility of local authority, 2933
 - revenue account. *See* HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT.
 - review of conditions, periodical, 1682
 - revision of contributions order, 1928, text of, 2891, 2892
 - right of way. *See* RIGHT OF WAY.
 - rural areas, demolition of individual unfit houses in, 3117

HOUSING—*continued*

- rural authorities, committee for purposes of grants to, 1859, 1860
 - special government contributions to, 1859, 1860
- circular on, 2937
- districts, 1697
 - contributions by county council towards, 1698, 1722, 6496
 - powers of Minister to acquire land and erect houses in, 1861
- Housing Committee, appointment and functions of, 1718
- memorandum on Act of 1930..2898
- powers, choice of, 2937
- workers. *See HOUSING (RURAL WORKERS) ACTS.*
- sanitary defects, meaning of, 1770
 - officers, duties under consolidated regulations, 3453
 - savings as to acts done under former enactments, 1772
 - service of documents, 1755, 1756
 - sites, acquisition of, procedure, 3099
 - of high value, government contribution towards, 1785
 - small dwellings. *See SMALL DWELLINGS.*
- societies, accounts order, 2855
- special conditions, former, under Act of 1924..1831, 1832
 - government contributions and, 2910, 2911
 - houses not subject to, 2914
 - subject to, records of, 2920
 - undertaking to comply with, 2914
 - methods of construction, grants for, 6503
- staff, increase in and cost of, for purposes of, 2940
- standard of building, importance of, 3116
- standards of occupation, 3014
- statutory undertakers, compensation to, 2955
- subsidence, protection against, expenditure on, 6495
- summons, service of, 1755
- support, rights of, expenditure on, 6495
- survey and examination, 1682
 - entry, power of, 1750
 - notice of, form of, 3033
- temporary accommodation Act, 1944, text of, 6177 *et seq.*
 - 1945, text of, 6333, 6334
 - conflict with building byelaws and, 6179
 - financial provisions, 6181
 - land, acquisition of, 6178
 - entry on land in respect of, 6179
 - compulsory acquisition of, 6179, 6180
 - London, 6179
 - structures for, availability of, terms, 6178
 - disposal of, after removal, 6178
 - manufacture, etc., costs, 6181
 - provision for making, 6177
 - removal of, 6178
 - expenses, 6182
 - Exchequer contributions, 6499
 - provisions Act, 1944, text of, 6176, 6177
 - tenants, intermixture of, 3116
 - selection of, 3003, 3113, 3115
 - tenders, model forms of, 2941
 - procedure for obtaining, 3100
 - submission of, form to accompany, 3106

HOUSING—*continued*

- three-storey buildings, 1714
trade disturbance, allowance for expenses, memorandum on Act of 1930. .2897
trusts. *See Housing Trusts.*
types of houses to be included in proposals, 3098
undertaking, form of, rules, 2922
unfit property, reasons for decisions as to, statement of, 2956
valuation, entry for, notice of, form of, 3033
Wales and Monmouthshire, 3427
war buildings, accommodation in, Exchequer contributions for, 6499
 damage, application of Housing Act, 6095
 compensation for, claims for, 3124
 repair of, 3124, 6093, 6115
 costs, 3125
 loans for, 6095, 6115
 powers of local authorities, 6094
 temporary, 3124, 3125
 emergency, postponement of work, 3126
well-maintained house, payments in respect of, 1652, 2954
working class. *See also under House.*
working-class accommodation—
 acquisition of buildings on site, 1683, 1684
 land for, 1683
 mode of, 1684
 sale or lease, 1684
 not immediately required, 1685
 adjustment of differences between authorities, 1691
 agreement between authorities in London, 1763
 appropriation of land for, 1686
 bathrooms, 1683
 beer-house, provision of, 1690
 borrowing powers of local authorities, 1724
 bylaws as to, 1692
 compulsory purchase of land, 1684, 1685
 forms and notices, 3050–3052
 restrictions on, 1685
 rules for assessment of compensation, 1783
 conditions calling for re-development, 1641
 conversion of buildings, 1682, 1683, 1689
 entry upon land acquired, power of, 1743
 factories, provision of, 1684, 1688
 future supply of, 2931
 gardens, provision of, 1684, 1688
 gas supply for, 1710
 government contributions, 1713, 1866, 1867
 See further under "government contributions," above.
 house, sale of, conditions in, 1694
 housing associations, by, 1706, 1707
 improvement of, by owners, loans for, 1698
 includes lodging-house, separate house, or cottage, 1683
 inspection of, 1691
 land acquired or appropriated for, dealings with, 1687, 1688
 sale, exchange or lease of, 1687, 1688
 of, conditions on, 1694
 sold for, contributions towards development of, 1688
 superfluous, 1689
 vested in or at disposal of authority, 1686
 London, authorities for purposes, in, 1711–1713
 management, etc., of houses, 1691

HOUSING—*continued*

working class accommodation—

- management, etc., of houses, conditions to be observed, 1693, 1694
- New Forest, land in, 1686
- number of persons to be accommodated, 1794
- obligations of undertakers, 1736
- open spaces, construction of, 1687
- outside area of authority, 1682

execution of works, 1690

streets, construction and maintenance, 1690

- possession of controlled house, recovery of, 1748

power of High Court to authorise works, 1753

proposals, submission of, 1682

provided by railway, dock or harbour company, 1703, 1709

trading association, 1703, 1709

provision and improvement by housing associations, 1707

of housing accommodation, meaning of phrase, 1653

mode of, 1682, 1683

recreation grounds, 1689

places of, 1684, 1688

re-housing of displaced persons, 1794

schemes for, contents of, 1794

review of conditions, periodical, 1682

rural districts, in, 1697

sale or lease of houses, 1688

sewers, 1691

shops, 1689

societies for construction of—

government contributions towards, 1818, 1826

discontinuance of, 1862

streets and roads, construction of, 1687

supplementary powers, 1689

temporary, 6178

transfer of powers to county on default of local authority, 1757, 1759

trusts for provision of, 1709, 1710

use of site, 1684

water supply, 1686, 1687, 1691, 1710

Works Ministry, work by, on behalf of local authority, 6456

workshops, provision of, 1684, 1688

worship, places of, 1684, 1688

See also Houses ; Small Dwellings Acquisition Act, and the following entries.

HOUSING ACT, 1914,

text of, 1807, 1808

HOUSING ACT, 1919,

contributions under sect. 7, modifications, 1720

financial assistance regulations under, 2851, 2857, 2858

land acquired under, transfer of, 2918

text of unrepealed provisions, 1809–1811

HOUSING ACT, 1923,

amendments and repeals effected by, 1824, 1825

contributions under sect. 3, modifications, 1720, 1721

effect of later legislation on, 1812

temporary character of, 1812

text of unrepealed provisions, 1812–1825

HOUSING ACT, 1930,

circulars on, 2893, 2937, 2938

HOUSING ACT, 1930—*continued*

High Court, applications under sect. 11 to, 2930
memorandum on, 2894–2909
procedure, memorandum on, 2900

HOUSING ACT, 1935,

appointed days, 2972, 3010, 3011
for overcrowding provisions, 3023, 3024, 3205
circulars on, 3010–3015, 3028–3031
memorandum on, consolidation of contributions and accounts, 2995–3008
financial provisions, 2991–2994
general, 2952–2965
overcrowding, 2965–2985
re-development of overcrowded areas, 2985–2991
overcrowding provisions, operation of, 3010, 3011, 3023–3025
sanitary officers duty under, 3453
text of unrepealed provisions, 1862–1865

HOUSING ACT, 1936,

adaptations of, by 1946 Act, 6510
application to High Court under second schedule, procedure, 1779, 1780
appointed days for overcrowding provisions, 3016, 3089–3092
charging order under, form of, 3016
circular on, 3030
commencement of, 1773
cumulative powers of, 1765
effects of, 1583
extent of, 1773
forms, list of, 3032
loans, rates of interest on, 3119, 3122, 3123
orders and notices under, form of, regulations, 3031–3079
under, authentication of, 1754
overcrowding provisions, operation of, 3016
orders, 3089–3092
repeals effected by, 1773, 1796
savings in, 1772
text of, 1584 *et seq.*

HOUSING ACTS,

acts done under former, savings as to, 1772
definition of, 1766
revision of contributions order, 1928, text of, 2891, 2892

HOUSING ASSOCIATION,

acquisition of land by, 1705
for, 1705, 1706
alteration and improvement of houses by, 1707
arrangements with, 2959
capital, holding by local authority, 1706
Central Housing Association, 2960
grants to, 1708
recognition of, 1708
conditions affecting houses of, unification of, 1708
contributions to, 1707, 1708
memorandum on, 2994
definition of, 1769, 2959
erection of houses by, land for, 1705
establishment of, 6503
expenses of, loans for, 6504
Exchequer contributions, 6498, 6499
house vesting in local authority, effect of, 6501
extension of, promotion of, 1705
formation of, promotion of, 1705

HOUSING ASSOCIATION—*continued*

government contributions towards, 1707, 1708
 schemes, 1698
 grants to, 1706, 6503
 guarantees to, 1706, 2960
 loan raised by, interest on, 1705
 to, 1706, 6504
 by Public Works Loans Commissioners, 1703
 operations of, and relaxation of building byelaws, 1737
 report on, 3120

provision of housing by, 1706
 refusal by local authority to sanction proposals, 1707
 rents charged by, 1707
 repairs by, 1707
 shares held by local authorities, 1706

HOUSING EQUALISATION ACCOUNT,
 closing of, 6506, 6507
 keeping of, 3002

obligation as to, 1733, 3112

regulations, 3111
 temporary application of money in, 1733
 transfers to revenue account, 3112
 sums to be carried to credit of, 3112

HOUSING (FINANCIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS) ACT, 1946,
 Exchequer contributions under. *See* Housing, "government contributions."
 text of, 6491 *et seq.***HOUSING (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) ACT, 1924,**
 circular on provisions of, 2909–2924
 contributions under, discontinuance of, 1862
 Exchequer assistance provided for under, 2910
 text of, 1826–1839**HOUSING (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) ACT, 1933,**
 circular on, 2931
 text of, 1862**HOUSING (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) ACT, 1938,**
 circulars on, 3092–3096
 contributions under, review of, 1718
 effects of, 3092, 3094
 procedure of local authorities, 3099
 proposals under, conditions attaching to, 3097
 provisions of, summary of, 3096
 text of, 1866–1875**HOUSING (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) ACTS,**
See further under Housing, "government contributions."**HOUSING MANAGEMENT COMMISSION,**
 accounts, 1730

audit of, 1696

consultations with Central Housing Advisory Committee by, 1735
 establishment of, scheme for, 1695

functions of, 1696, 1697

officers and superannuation, 1695, 1696

powers and duties of, 1695

memorandum on, 2961, 2962

See also Housing, "estate management."

HOUSING REPAIRS ACCOUNT,

closing of, 1733

memorandum on, 3001

HOUSING REPAIRS ACCOUNT—*continued*

moneys standing to credit of, disposal of, 1732

temporary application of, 1733

obligation to keep, 1732, 3001

sums to be credited to, 6506

surplus from housing revenue account transferred to, 1732

HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT,

balances in, disposal of, 1731

contributions to, 1791, 2997

towards agricultural accommodation, 1870

credits and debits in, 1729, 1730, 2996

to, from equalisation account, 6507

items to be shown in, 1729, 1730

keeping of, 2995, 6506

loans repayments in, 1655

London, authorities in, 1793

obligation to keep, 1729

particulars required by Minister, 3007, 3008

rate contributions, ascertainment of, 2999–3001

surplus in, disposal of, 1731, 1732

transferred to general rate fund account, 1731, 1732

transfers from equalisation account, 3112

HOUSING (REVISION OF CONTRIBUTIONS) ACT, 1929,

text of, 1851–1853

HOUSING (RURAL AUTHORITIES) ACT, 1931,

text of, 1859–1861

HOUSING (RURAL WORKERS) ACT, 1926,

administration of, 2886

advances for, repayment of, 1845, 1846

advice, expert, 2890

approval of works, model form of certificate, 2888

assistance for, 1840

applications for, extension of time, 6127

rules as to, 1850

conditions as to, 1841

cost of works, 1841

date of applications for, 1840, 1843, 1875

extension of time for applying for, 1859

form of, 1841

increased, to abate overcrowding, 1877

purposes for which given, 2880

refusal of, by local authority, 1841

time for applications for, extension of, 1875

value of house, 1841

authorities for purposes of, 1848, 2886

booklets on, distribution of, 3087, 3088

borrowing by local authority, 1849

capital money arising under Settled Land Act, 1925..1846

cases in which assistance will not be available, 2881

certificate by owner, 1845

completion of works, certificate of, 2889

contributions by local authorities, 1864

county councils, arrangements by, 1848

court, jurisdiction of, 1846

Exchequer assistance, 2884, 2887

execution of works by local authorities, government contributions, 1847, 1864

expenses incurred by local authority, 1849

government contributions towards, 1847,
1864

of Minister in connection with, 1848, 1877

-
- HOUSING (RURAL WORKERS) ACT, 1926—*continued*
- finance, 2886
 - government contributions, to local authorities, 1847, 1864, 2884
 - payment of, 2887
 - repayment of, 1847, 1848, 1876
 - grants, 1841, 2882
 - amount of, 1842
 - application for, extension of time for, 1859
 - rules as to, 1850
 - conditions attaching to, 1844, 1863, 1876
 - breach of, 1843
 - non-compliance with, effect on government contributions, 1847
 - registration of, as local land charge, 1846
 - relief from, 1846
 - making of, methods of, 1841
 - repayment of, effect on conditions, 1845, 1876
 - proportionate, 1845, 1876
 - guidance, expert, 2890
 - Land Charges Act, 1925, application of sect. 15 to, 1846
 - loans, amount of, 1843
 - application for, extension of time for, 1859
 - rules as to, 1850
 - conditions attaching to, 1842, 2883
 - power to make, 1841
 - repayment of, 1843
 - security of, by mortgage, 1842, 1863
 - local authorities for purposes of, 1848, 2886
 - “normal agricultural rent,” meaning of, 1844
 - occupier, income of, 1844
 - overcrowding, abatement of, increased assistance for, 1877
 - owner, references include mortgagee, 1846
 - possession, assignment of, by tenant, 1845
 - procedure of local authorities, 2884, 2885
 - publicity and, 3087
 - qualification for tenancy, 1844
 - records, 2887
 - rent payable, 1844, 1863, 1876
 - apportionment of, when dwelling let with other land, 1877
 - schemes, 1840, 2879
 - amendment of dates, 6128
 - works which may be included, 1840
 - scope and objects of Act, 2878
 - special government contributions for, 1859
 - temporary accommodation, 3111
 - text of, 1839 *et seq.*
- HOUSING (RURAL WORKERS) ACT, 1942,
- assistance under 1926 Act, extension of time, 6127
 - text of, 6127, 6128
- HOUSING (RURAL WORKERS) ACTS,
- circular on, 3087
 - extension and alteration of, under Housing Act, 1935..2960
 - loans, rates of interest on, 3122, 3123
 - publicity and, 3087
- HOUSING (RURAL WORKERS) AMENDMENT ACT, 1931,
- text of, 1859

HOUSING (RURAL WORKERS) AMENDMENT ACT, 1938,

circular on, 3108-3111

provisions of, summary of, 3108, 3109

text of, 1875-1878

HOUSING (TEMPORARY ACCOMMODATION) ACTS,

Act 1944, text of, 6177 *et seq.*

Act 1945, text of, 6333, 6334

See further under HOUSING, "temporary accommodation."

HOUSING TRUST,

accounts order revocation, 2855, 2857

definition of, 1769, 2851

financial assistance regulations, 1919, text of, 2851

1920, text of, 2853, 2857

1924, text of, 2858

government contributions to, under Act of 1919..1821

memorandum on Act of 1930..2898

operations of, and relaxation of building byelaws, 1737

HUMAN CONSUMPTION,

food for, presumption as to, 1426

use of term in Food and Drugs Act, 1451

HUNDRED,

rate, road repair, 4733, 4734

HUT,

application of Housing Act, Part II, to, 1627

clearance order as to, 1633

HYDROGEN,

sulphuretted, 5003, 5009

HYDROGEN CYANIDE (FUMIGATION) ACT, 1937,

text of, 1485-1488

See further under FUMIGATION.

ICE-CREAM,

dealer in, name and address on vehicle, 1334, 4093

destruction of, compensation for, 1357, 1358

due to milk-borne disease, 1357, 1358

manufacture of, in places of entertainment, 1332, 1333

meaning of, 1446

milk-borne disease among workers, etc., 1357

notice of, 1357

notice displayed by vendors, 1334

powers in relation to, 4093

premises used in connection with, registration of, 1331

sale from stall, etc., 1334

vendors' name and address on notice, 1334, 4093

ILLEGAL PAYMENTS,

disallowance, 1071

ILLEGAL PRACTICES. *See* ELECTIONS, Corrupt and illegal practices.

ILLNESS,

absence from meetings for reason of, 809

IMPORTATION OF FOOD. *See under* Food.

IMPORTER,

definition of, 1447

milk, registration of, 3387

IMPOUND

water, right to, 4596

- IMPRISONMENT,**
disqualification for office, 796
- IMPROVEMENT,**
allotments, compensation for, 5081
borough, surplus of general rate fund, 1013
Commissioners, meaning of term, 4332
common, money raised for, 4573
private, rates. *See PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT.*
street works, 4848
sewer, of, duty as to, 71
street, purchase of premises for, 4426
- IMPROVEMENT AREA.** *See under HOUSING.*
- INCIDENCE OF RATE,**
precept by county council, 1011
- INCLOSURE,**
Acts, allotments and commons under, acquisition of, 1003
commons, provisional order, partial application, 4573
Commissioners, Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, transfer of powers, 4563
commons, 4563 *et seq.*
notice of claim, 4579
illegal, county court jurisdiction, 4578
otherwise than by Commons Act, 1876. .4579
restrictions on, 4986
- INCOME,**
adjustment of right to, alteration of areas or authorities, 962
statutory undertakings, surplus, disposal of, 1023
- INCOME ACCOUNT,**
keeping of, 2355
- INCOME AND EXPENDITURE,**
returns to Minister, 1089
standard year, Exchequer grant based on, altered area, 970
- INCOME TAX,**
assessment for, unification of rate funds, effect of, 2140
authority supplying gas, public and private consumption, 4449
gross annual value for, as basis in rating, 5594
information supplied for purposes of, demand by rating authority for, 2206
land, net annual value, information as to, 1179
net annual value, definition of, 1191
sewage disposal works and payment of, 5294
sewers, exemption from, 39, 5294
sinking fund investment, 1049
- INCORPORATION,**
charter of. *See CHARTER OF INCORPORATION.*
- INCREASE OF RENT, ETC. (RESTRICTIONS) ACTS,**
Rent Control Act, 1946, and, 6470
- INCUMBENT,**
obligation as to burial, 4993
parochial documents, right of access to, 1161
private street works, exemption, 4420
sale of land by, as tenant for life, 4704
- INDECENCY,**
byelaws as to, power to make, 1102
- INDECENT LANGUAGE OR BEHAVIOUR,**
byelaws as to, power to make, 1101
lodging-houses, in, prevention of, 1692

INDICTMENT,

duty to maintain highway, breach of, 4604
non-repair of highway, 4362, 4363
nuisance, liability of owner of building, 132
statutory powers causing, 102

INDUCEMENT OR REWARD,

contract by local authority, 1145

INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETY,

building guarantees to, government contributions towards losses, 1720
forged transfers, 4832
loans, repayment of, guaranteed by local authority, 1699, 1702

INDUSTRIAL HEREDITAMENT,

apportionment of, 2277

cases and notes, 2276-2283
net annual value, 2274
premises separately assessed, 2290, 2295
principles of, 2293

ascertainment of nature of, 2276, 2277

contiguous premises, 2290
separately assessed, 2290, 2295

definition of, 2276, 2277

de-rating, partial, under L.G.A., 1929..3231

distinction of, in valuation list, 2273

distributive wholesale business not included in, 2276, 2280

division of, 2276

dwelling-house, when used as a, 2276, 2279

factory as, 2276

owner or occupier only employed therein, 2283

test for inclusion in valuation list as, 2277, 2278

garage forming part of, 2278, 2283

let at inclusive rentals, rating under L.G.A., 1929..3234

London, provisions as to, 2301

net annual value, 2294, 2295

apportionment of, 2274

shown in valuation list, 2293

occupation of, 5587

office accommodation in, 2294

owner, rating of, 5589

partially let, effect on rent deductions and rate relief, 5590

parts in separate occupation, assessment of, 5591

premises, accommodation for the public on, 2292

qualifying as, cases on, 2277-2283

used as, exceptions, 2293

" premises of a similar character," essential elements, 2292

" primarily occupied and used," 2276, 2279

primary purpose, principle to be applied, 2277, 2279

public supply undertaking not included in, 2276

purposes other than industrial, 2293, 2294

railway, to be entered in valuation roll, 3669

rateable value, apportionment of, 5590, 5591

ascertainment of, 2239, 3231

calculation of, 2241

reduction in, 5584

rating relief, 2125, 5584

adjustment of rates after, 5586

deductions from inclusive rent, 5590

retail shop not included in, 2276, 2279

several hereditaments treated as single hereditament, 2290, 2291

shop premises, test to be applied, 2292

stables forming part of, 2278, 2283, 2293

INDUSTRIAL HEREDITAMENT—*continued*

- store not included in, 2276, 2281
- use to be taken into account, 2277
- valuation list, amendment of, 5587
 - claim for amendment of, form of, 3650
 - entries in, 2293
 - form of, 3660, 3664
 - inclusion in, 2179, 2277, 2278
 - proposals as to inclusion or exclusion, 2196
 - qualification for inclusion in, 2277, 2278
- water rate, 5593

INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTION,

- acquisition of land, 4837, 4838

INDUSTRIES,

- re-location of, from war damaged areas, land for, 6183
- rural, definition, 5109
 - development, advances for, 5106
- seat of, 4589, 4590

INFANT LIFE PROTECTION,

- advertisement by local authority, form of, 3311
 - for children, anonymous, prohibition of, 3311, 3316
- amendments in law as to, by P.H.A., 1936..3534
- authority responsible for, 3533

Children and Young Persons Act, 1932, provisions in, date of operation, 3308
 permitted number to be kept, 3315

circular on, 3307

death of child, 3316

duties of local authorities, 3314

environment, unsuitability of, 3310

exempted institutions, homes, etc., 3311, 3317
 persons, 3316

foster homes, prevention of overcrowding, 3310
 unsuitability of, 3310

parents, advice to, memorandum on, 3312
 unsuitability of, 3310

See also FOSTER CHILD.

insurance of child, 3316

law of, summary of, 3313

memorandum on, 3308

notices, provisions as to, 3316

notifiable children, age of, extension of, 3309

notification of children, summary of law as to, 3314

offences, prosecution of, 3310, 3316

reception of children, notification, 3309

failure as to, 3310

particulars required, 3312

summary of law, 3314

prohibited persons, 3315

reward, definition of, 3310

removal of children, 3310, 3315

visitors, 3310

duties of, 3315

summary of law for guidance of, 3313

See also MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.

INFANTILE PARALYSIS. *See POLIOMYELITIS.*

INFANTS,

- claims by, against public authority, 4876

INFANTS—*continued*

disqualified for local government office, 790

receipt by, mortgage interest, 1045

See also CHILD ; CHILDREN ; YOUNG PERSONS.

INFECTED HOUSE,

effect on agreement, 1586

INFECTED SHIP,

definition of, 2431

See further under SHIP.

INFECTION,

food, precautions against, 1329

milk, precautions against, 1337, 3381

INFECTIOUS DISEASE. *See also CHOLERA, YELLOW FEVER AND PLAGUE ; SHIP.*

aircraft commanders duties as to, 3547, 3548

continuing voyage and, 3549

ambulance, precaution as to, 466

canal boat, 517, 518, 2413

regulations by Minister as to, 515

circular, Ministry of Health, 2496

common lodging-houses, 507

dairies, in, inspection for, 3383

dairyman's obligation as to, 1337, 3382

definition, 458, 3530

[Port Sanitary Regs.], 3432

[P.H. (Aircraft) Regs.], 3542

disinfection. *See DISINFECTION.*

epidemic, indemnification of insurance committee after, 5920, 5921

hospital accommodation, survey and scheme, 2510

maintenance, cost of, 452

Justices' order for detention of cases of, 3531

local authorities, duties of, under 1927 Regulations, 2494

meat, handling of, 2813

medical officer of health, duties, 3459

under 1927 Regulations, 2493

expenses under 1927 Regulations, 2493

return by, 3451

milk, caused by, 3382

notification of, cerebro-spinal fever, 2471, 2472

chicken pox, compulsory, 2524

dysentery, 2492

encephalitis lethargica, 2476

form and transmission of, regulations, 2475

malaria, 2492

measles, 2479, 2482

ophthalmia neonatorum, 2485, 2497

pneumonia, acute primary or influenzal, 2492

polio-encephalitis, 2476

poliomyelitis, 2471, 2472

puerperal fever, 2486, 2489, 2498

pyrexia, 2486, 2490, 2498

tuberculosis, 2502

under 1927 Regulations, 2492, 2493

whooping cough, 2479, 2482

precautions, housing bylaws as to, in London, 1591

regulations, 2491–2496

provisions of, notice of, 2492

sanitary officers duty as to, 3453

ships. *See CHOLERA ; SHIPS, INFECTED.*

spread of, by aircraft, 3531, 3535–3540

authority responsible for executing regulations as to, 3535

INFECTIOUS DISEASE—*continued*

treatment of, liability of local authorities, 2512
 Ministry of Health circular, 2512
 regulations, 2511

Wales and Monmouthshire, transfer of functions as to, 3424

INFLAMMABILITY,

misdescription on sale of fabric, 5141, 5142

INFLAMMABLE MATERIAL. *See CELLULOID.***INFLUENZA,**

bacteriology of, 3555, 3556
 cleansing of rooms in cases of, 3560
 closure of schools, 3559
 deaths from (1913–1926), 3554
 drugs in treatment of, 3560
 education of public as to, 3558, 3559
 epidemic periods of, 3554, 3555, 3560
 general observations on, 3555
 history since 1919, graph of, 3553
 immunity after attack, 3557
 incubation, period of, 3557
 infection, means by which it takes place, 3556
 institutional treatment of, provision of, 3560
 isolation, importance of, 3559
 Ministry of Health circular, 3551
 memorandum on, 3552–3560
 notification of, considered, 3559
 nursing services, 3560
 overcrowding and spread of disease, 3559, 3560
 pandemic of (1918–1919), 3552
 precautions when attacked by, 3558
 protection, measures of, 3557
 public entertainment places, precautions as to, 3559
 quarantine, prevention by, impracticable, 3558
 research, 3555
 sanitary authorities action to combat outbreaks, 3558–3560
 spread of, 3554

INHABITANTS,

meaning of, 1191

INJUNCTION,

abatement of nuisance before trial, 101
 breach of statutory provision, 94
 byelaw, breach of, 1114
 damages in lieu of, nuisance, 95, 100
 decree against predecessors, 102
 discharge of, undertaking to prevent nuisance, 101
 disqualified person in office, 843, 844, 846
 drain, for disconnection from sewer, 89
 enforcement of, sewage pollution, 100
 false statements at elections, 5118
 local authority, when granted against, 103
 mandatory injunction, nuisance, 100
 nuisance, proposed sewer construction, 28
 sewage disposal works, 24
 prescriptive rights, restraint of exercise, 99
 provisional order, against application for, 1166
 sewer, construction of, 31
 pollution of stream probable, 90

INJUNCTION—*continued*

sewer or drain, injurious matter admitted to, 83
temporary or occasional offence, 106

INJURIOUS AFFECTION. *See under RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION; TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.*

INLAND NAVIGATION UNDERTAKERS,

abstraction of water affecting, 1687
buildings of, new street declaration and, 5428
compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6206
electric generating stations, and schemes by Electricity Commissioners, 5464
premises exempted from health provisions of Factories Act, 1495
street widening, consent to, 5436

INLAND REVENUE COMMISSIONERS,

expenses under Rating and Valuation (Apportionment) Act, 1928.. .2302
land purchase conveyance produced to, 975

INLAND WATER,

definition, 699
vessels lying within, provision as to, 529

INNER TEMPLE,

exemption from Open Spaces Act, 1906.. .5024

INNKEEPER

may sell game without licence, 4103

INQUEST,

before cremation, 2462
death resulting from hydrogen cyanide fumigation, 1488
Minister of Transport, representation at, 5337
petroleum spirit, fatal accidents caused by, 5517
road accident, notice of, 5337

INQUIRIES,

celluloid and films order, into, 5302
Electricity Commissioners, 5262
hydrogen cyanide fumigations, accidents from, 1487
local. *See LOCAL INQUIRY.*
Minister of Transport, by, 5207
street playgrounds orders, 5985, 5986
under L.G.A., 1875.. .4504

INSECTS,

destructive, powers of county council, 4723

INSOLVENCY,

tramway promoters, 4291

INSPECTION,

accounts, 1063, 1065, 1163
ballot papers, for civil proceedings, 846
byelaws, of, 1110, 1111
canal boat, 517, 518
compulsory purchase order and map, 986
documents, 1158, 1159
by member of council, standing order, 3282
draft order for division or alteration of wards of urban districts, 772
scheme of adjustment on incorporation, 925
drain or sewer, communication with public sewer, 113
entries in book relating to pecuniary interest, committees and subcommittees
858
food. *See FOOD.*
freemen's roll, 1163
map of sewers and drains, 107
minutes, 1161
order for payment of money, 1162
of county council, alteration, etc., of districts or parishes, 939
proposals made after county review, 949

INSPECTION—*continued*

- record of councillor's pecuniary interest in contract, 835
 - register of mortgages, 1043
 - scheme for division of borough or alteration of wards, 762
 - works, 5008, 5009
- INSPECTOR,**
- appointment and tenure of office unaffected by the L.G.A., 1933..902
 - electric, appointment, 4969
 - duties, 4969
 - remuneration, 4970
 - food. *See Food.*
 - local government inquiry, report of, right of access to, 984
 - meaning of, for purposes of the Factories Act, 1529
 - Ministry of Health, inquiry by, on petition for charter of incorporation, ^--^
nuisances, of, appointment, Wales and Monmouthshire, 3424
 - sanitary. *See SANITARY INSPECTORS.*
 - works, Alkali, etc., Works Regulation Act, 1906..5008

INSTALMENT,

- contract, payments in respect of, 1124
- default by authority, 1035
- mortgage repaid by, 1046
- payment by local authority, loan, 1028
- Public Works Loans Act, 1875..4548
- re-borrowing for payment of, 1055
- sale of working-class houses by, 1688

INSTITUTION,

- definition, 454

INSTITUTIONAL LIABILITIES,

- meaning of, 5622

INSTITUTIONAL PROPERTY,

- meaning of, 5622

INSURANCE,

- third party, of motor vehicles, 5726

INSURANCE COMMITTEES. *See under NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.***INSURANCE POLICY,**

- security in respect of officers, 903

INTEREST,

- loan surplus, payment from, 1033
 - to local authority, account debited, 1036
 - payment from surplus, 1033
- loss or deficiency, surcharge, 1073
- mortgage by local authority, default, 1045
 - receipt, 1044
 - repayment, mode of, 1046
- private improvement expenses, 4469
- public works loan, minimum, 4619, 4621
 - reduction, 4871, 4943
 - Loans Act, 1875..4548
- sinking fund, application of, 1048
 - investments, 1048, 1049

INTEREST IN CONTRACT. *See under CONTRACT.***INTERESTED BODY,**

- meaning of, as to trade effluents, 1481

INTERFERENCE,

- stream, flow of, penalty, 4582, 4583
- prejudicial, 4588

INTERIM DEVELOPMENT OF LAND. *See TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.*

INTERMENT,

church walls, 4526

underneath church, 4526

See also BURIAL.

INTERNAL DRAINAGE BOARD. *See DRAINAGE BOARD.*

INTERNATIONAL SANITARY CONVENTION,

observations on, 2427

regulations giving effect to, 2430

INTERPRETATION CLAUSES,

intention of, 686

INTERSECTED LANDS. *See LANDS CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION ACT, 1845.*

INTOXICATING LIQUORS. *See LICENSED PREMISES ; LICENSING.*

INVESTMENTS,

authorised, 5341

ceasing to be, 5344

meaning of, 5344

bearer securities, 5344

character of, change in, 5344

expenditure, not treated as, 2345

loans under Local Loans Act, 1875..4540

profit and loss, treatment of, in accounts, 2345

sale of, not treated as income, 2345

sinking fund for mortgage repayment, 1047

trust and trustee, definitions of, 5345

trustee, discretion of, 5344

INVOICE,

as warranty, 1430, 1433

IRONSTONE

and waterworks undertakings, 4179

IRRIGATION OF LAND,

sewers for, 56, 57

ISLE OF WIGHT,

L.G.A., 1929, application to, 3262, 5650

road tolls, 4734

ISLES OF SCILLY,

L.G.A., 1929, application to, 3259, 3261

1933, application to, 1175

rating and valuation in, application of Act to, 2235

ISOLATION HOSPITAL COMMITTEES,

amendment of law as to, 3530

appointment of, 850

circular on, 3530

compensation of officers for loss of office, 672

dissolution of, 661, 3530

joint board, constitution and powers of, 662

to supersede, 661

property, disposal of, 661

superannuation and compensation rights of transferred officers, 670

transfer of property to county council, local authority, or joint board, 661

ISOLATION HOSPITAL DISTRICT,

as local government area, 735

ISOLATION HOSPITALS,

Wales and Monmouthshire, transfer of functions as to, 3424

ITCH. *See SCABIES.*

ITEM OF ACCOUNT,

definition of, 1071

JEWISH SHOPS,*See SHOPS and following entry.***JEWS,**

marking of ballot paper on Saturday election, 2547, 2566, 2589

Sunday trading, assistants' half-holiday, 3744

procedure for Jewish tribunals, rules of, 3736-3738

registration for, applications for, 5937, 5938

form of, 3733, 3734, 3743

cancellation of, at occupier's request, 3744

change of occupation, effect of, 3744, 5939

conditions as to, 3743, 5938

persons applicable, 5940

provisions as to, 3731, 3743, 5938

refused, 5939

revocation of, 3743, 3744, 5938, 5939

*See further under SHOPS, Jewish.***JOINT AUTHORITIES,**

apportionment of expenditure, 5619

JOINT BOARD,

audit of accounts, 1176

regulations as to, 2358, 2359

report of auditor, 1065

borrow from Public Works Loans Commissioners, power to, 659

common fund, contributions to, 656

recovery of, 657

constitution and powers of, isolation hospitals, 662

default by, 665

definition, 699

food and drug purposes, for, 1417

isolation hospitals committee, transfer of powers and property, 661

land acquisition by, 1176

holding of, 854

loan by Public Works Loans Commissioners to, 659

meeting, attendance at, deemed attendance at local authority meeting, 808

personal liability of members and officers, 643

port health district, borrowing powers, 15

constitution of, 6

order for, 13

corporate body, 7, 11, 13

county council represented, 11

financial adjustment, 14

L.G.A. applied to, 8

tuberculosis joint committee, 13

united district, 11

provisional order applying repealed Act to, 661

provisions applicable to, 1176

reports and returns to Minister and Secretary of State, 1164

under Public Health Acts, 3527

JOINT COMMITTEES,

accounts of, 856, 1176

air-raid precautions schemes, 5978

alteration, union, etc., of rural districts by, 941

JOINT COMMITTEES—*continued*

- appointment of, 847, 850, 854
 by parish councils, 856
 for purposes of poor law administration, 5538
- area, as local government area, 735
- audit of accounts, 855, 857, 1176
 district audit, 1058
 regulations as to, 2358, 2359
 report of auditor, 1065
- border river, pollution prevention, 4947
- Burial Acts, 4940
- casting vote, 859
- catchment area, appointment for, 26
- constitution of, 854
- county council, travelling expenses, 1178
- definition, 1174
- expenses in London, 860
 of, 856, 1580, 4940
- financial statement of, 855
- functions of, 854
- inquiry by, alteration, etc., of rural district, 935, 937
- land, acquisition of, 1176
- library purposes, 855, 4872
- L.C.A., 1888, under, 1182
 1929, under, memorandum on, 3219
 1933, under, 854
- London County Council, 860
- meetings, 859
 attendance at, deemed attendance at local authority meeting, 808
- members of, 854–856
 disqualification, 857
 in London, 860
 exclusion of, 859
 pecuniary interest in contract or other matter, 858
 travelling expenses, 1581
- metropolitan borough, 860
- number and retirement of rural district councillors regulated by, 775
- officers of, salary, fees and rewards additional to, 913, 914
 pecuniary interest in contract, 913, 914
- parish, district audit, report of, 1069
 council, notices by, 1169
- poor law, for purposes of, 5538
- proceedings of, 859
- provisions applicable to, 1176
- quarter sessions, 4760
- quorum, 859
- reports and returns to Minister and Secretary of State, 1164
- shell-fish, cleansing of, for purposes of, 1360
- standing joint committee distinguished from, 854
- superannuation purposes, 2059
- town planning, appointment of, 1884, 1886
- transferred powers exercised by, 1152
- tuberculosis, definition, 13
 port health joint board, 13
- union of districts, for appointment of medical officer, 894, 895
- JOINT ELECTRICITY AUTHORITIES,
- agreements by, 5261, 5262
- apparatus, supply by, 5259
- area of, exclusion of power company from, 5311
- borrowing by, application of money borrowed, 2630

JOINT ELECTRICITY AUTHORITIES—*continued*

- borrowing by, bonds, closing of register, 2636
 - interest on, 2636
 - issue and renewal of, 2629, 2635
 - registration and certificates, 2635, 2637
 - transfer of, 2636, 2638
 - transmission of, 2636
- general financial arrangements, 2633, 2637
- London, in, 5306
- mode of raising money, 2628
- mortgage, form of, 2634
 - period of, 2628
 - registration of, 2632
 - transfer of, 2633
- power of, 5303
- purposes of, 2629, 5303, 5304
- receiver, appointment of, 2634, 2637
- regulations, 2627 *et seq.*
- repayment, 2630, 5304
 - by means of, 2629
 - surplus after, 2631
- returns by clerk, 2632
- sinking fund, establishment, etc., of, 2631
- temporary, 2629, 2630
- capital expenditure, plans as to, 5253
- charges by, 5312
 - method of making, 5313, 5316
- consent to supply by Board, 5470
- constitution of, scheme for, amendment of, 5484
- disposal of stations and plant, 5308
- Electricity Commissioners, expenses of, apportionment of, 5307
 - default in payment of, 5308
- establishment of, 5245
- expenses of, contributions towards, 5306
- financial assistance to, 5305
 - provisions, 5260
- fittings, sale by, 5489
- formation of, schemes for, 5483
- generating station, acquisition of, 5247, 5466
 - transfer of, 5315
 - working of, agreement as to, 5309
- guarantees given to, 5305, 5306
- lease of undertaking to, 5307
- lines, agreements as to, 5308
- loans to. *See "borrowing," above.*
- mains, use by, 5308
- power company, area of, limitation of powers in, 5310
 - exclusion from area, 5311
 - winding-up on transfer, 5316
- powers of, exercise of, mode of, 5310, 5246, 5248
 - under arrangements with Board, 5474
- prices, revision of, 5313, 5316
- purchase of company's undertaking by, 5484, 5485
 - undertaking, alteration of agreement as to, 5486
 - power of, suspension of, 5310
 - price of undertaking, payment of, 5308
- railways, docks, etc., supplies to, use of, 5314

JOINT ELECTRICITY AUTHORITIES—*continued*

- re-borrowing by, 2629, 2630
 - creation of stock for, 2642
- receipts of, deficiency in, 5312
- receiver, appointment of, 2634, 2637, 2646
- returns to Electricity Commissioners, 5260
- sinking fund for new works, 5304
- stock, annual abstract of accounts, 2647
 - application of money raised, 2643
 - expenses in connection with, 2648
 - general provisions, 2646
 - inscribed stock, 2645
 - interest fund, 2640
 - on, 2645
 - unclaimed, 2647
 - issue of, 2639, 2640, 5304
 - discharge of purchase price by, 5305
 - expenses of, 2640
 - redemption of, 2641, 2642
 - redemption fund account, 2641, 2642, 2644
 - period for, 2639
 - registered stock, 2644
 - Registrar, appointment of, 2643
 - registration and certificates, 2643
 - regulations, 2638 *et seq.*
 - resolutions as to, revocation of, 2648
 - transfer and transmission of, 2644
 - books, keeping of, 2645
 - subscriptions to associations, 5261
 - subsidiary powers, 5250
 - superannuation fund, establishment of, 5481
 - scheme, 2090
 - supply to, by persons not undertakers, 5315
 - transfer of undertakings, 5249
 - wayleaves, continuation of, 5308
- JOINT HOLDERS,
 - mortgage by local authority, receipt for interest, 1044
- JOINT HOSPITAL BOARDS,
 - alterations in law as to, 3529, 3530
- JOINT-OWNER,
 - compulsory purchase of land of, notice, 983, 986
- JOINT SEWERAGE AUTHORITY,
 - functions as to trade effluents discharge, order as to, 1479
 - meaning of, 1481
- JOINT SEWERAGE BOARD,
 - definition of, 284
 - sewer vested in, declaration by other authority, 43
- JOINT TENANTS,
 - corporation, as, 739, 4981
- JUDGE,
 - as councillor, 638
 - ratepayer, qualification, 638
- JURISDICTION,
 - county court, illegal inclosures, 4578
 - election court, 4636
 - offences in relation to warranties, 1434, 1435
 - prosecutions under Food and Drugs Act, 1422–1424
- JURORS,
 - book, preparation and remuneration, 3596
 - marking in electors' list, copies of values for, 5596

JURORS—*continued*

qualification of, determination of, 5595
 rating and, under L.G.A., 1929..3235
 rating qualification of, 2168
 special, qualification of, 2168

JURY,

disputed compensation in land acquisition, reference to, 4117
 summoning in cases of, 4118

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE,

affirmation by, 741
 assessment appeal, disqualification and participation in, 2189
 chairman of county council as, 740
 district council, 768
 clerk to. *See JUSTICES' CLERK.*
 councillor as, 638
 county and borough, concurrent jurisdiction, 4752
 costs payable by county, 4756
 declaration by, mayor not required to make, 755
 of acceptance of office made before, 806, 807
 deputy mayor, 756
 disqualification, 740, 741
 distress for rates proceedings, 2121
 entry on premises on warrant of, 1418
 exclusion from office of, 741
 factory inspector's power to conduct proceedings before, 1516
 fees payable by, 741
 food, refusal to condemn, 1324
 gangmasters, licensing of, 4911
 highway, application to stop, 4898
 discontinuance of application to, 4609
 land, compulsory acquisition order, 979
 jurisdiction, alteration of local government area, 954
 land acquisition, compensation settled by, 4113
 mayor as, 754
 notifiable disease, order in case of, 435, 436, 438
 oaths taken by, 741
 private street works, objections, hearing, 4857
 P.H.A., 1875, authority under, 4491
 rate approval, abolition of, 2126
 ratepayer as, 638
 representations by, as to housing conditions, 1747
 on default of local authority as to housing, 1756–1758
 suspected food brought before, 1336
 unsound food brought before, 1318
 condemnation by, 1321–1324
 jurisdiction as to, 1326
 vice-chairman of county council, 742
 district council, 768

See also COMMISSION OF THE PEACE.

JUSTICES' CLERK,

“clerkship to justices,” meaning of, 2080
 employees of, superannuation of, 2079, 2080, 2108
 superannuation of, 2079, 2108
 whole time, meaning of, 2080

JUVENILE STREET VENDORS,

byelaws, 1102

K

"KEEP FIT" CAMPAIGN. *See PHYSICAL TRAINING AND RECREATION.*

KING EDWARD VII WELSH NATIONAL MEMORIAL,

contributions towards, 5615

loans to, 5640, 5641

KITE,

flying in street, 4228

KNACKER,

licensing of, 5825

KNACKERS' YARD,

blood, flowing of, 5828

byelaws as to, 1395

condition and management of, 1395

conduct and behaviour in, 5828

cruelty in, prevention of, 1395, 1396

difference between slaughter-house and, 1337, 1392, 1449

inspection of, 5826

licence for, 1390, 4093

application for, 1390

cancellation of, 1337, 1395

effect of death of holder, 1443

form of, 1393

information required, 1391

notice as to alteration of premises required, 1391

period of, 1391, 1393

refusal of, 1391

 appeal against, 1391, 1394

 notice as to grounds for, 1391, 1394

renewal of, 1390, 1391

suitability of applicant or premises, 1391

licensing, transfer to district council, 4912

meaning of, 1447, 5827

meat from, 1386, 4093

mode of slaughter, 1395, 1396

notice, exhibition of, 1396, 1397

provisions as to, 5828

records required to be kept, 1395

slaughter-house and, distinction between, 1337, 1392, 1449

slaughtering in, method of, 5822

unlicensed, 1392, 1394

See also SLAUGHTER-HOUSE.

KOSHER MEAT,

meaning of, 5914

sale of, opening days for, 5912, 5913

See also SHOPS, Jewish.

L

LABEL,

carbide of calcium, for, 3476

condensed milk, for, 3372-3375 .

dried milk, for, 3376-3379

LABEL—*continued*

false description on, 1315
 food and drugs, 1313, 4092
 foods containing preservatives, 2823
 gas cylinders, 3480, 3484
 legibility of, 1313, 1315
 milk, 1337
 bottles, for, 3397
 mixtures, 1313
 nature of, 1313
 petroleum, 3473
 mixtures, for, 3477
 satisfactory, as defence, 1311
 size and context of, 1313
 warranty, when taken as, 1431

LABORATORY,

provision of, 466, 3532

LABOURERS,

compensation on acquisition of land, 5221

LABOURERS' DWELLINGS,

loans for provision of, interest on, 1704

LACHES,

Attorney-General, actions by, 94

LAIRS,

adjoining market, etc., cleansing and disinfection of, 3290

 paving of, 3290

 regulation of, by licence, 3290

cleansing and disinfection of, 3292

 paving of, 3292

LAKE,

abstraction of water from, 1686

sewage flowing to, purification, 87

LAMPS,

electric. *See* ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.

posts, sites for, 4448

 street, provision, 4445

public, electricity supply, 4967

 price, 4969

LANCASTER, COUNTY PALATINE COURT OF,

housing, execution of works, power to authorise, 1753

LANCASTER, DUCHY OF,

application of provisions of P.H.A. to, 684

sale of land to local authority, 1001

LAND,

acquisition of, advance requirements, 976

agreement, 974, 976, 996

 Lands Clauses Acts incorporated in, 1004

 particulars required, 3963

 power to acquire by, 974

allotments, for, 5070, 5075, 5079, 5395

 restrictions on, 5078

 resumption of occupation after use as, 5325

apparatus, right as to erecting, maintaining, etc., after, 1657

arbitrator, death or incapacity of, 3128

 fees, payment of, 3129

 selection of, 3128, 3129

 application fees, 3141

LAND—*continued*

- acquisition of, arbitrator, several claims heard by same, 3128-3130
Authorisation Procedure Act, 1946, review of, 6511, 6512
text of, 6511 *et seq.*
- burial ground, for, 5020
Central Electricity Board, by, 5476
churches, chapels and grounds, 979
clearance area. *See under HOUSING.*
compensation for. *See under COMPULSORY PURCHASE.*
compulsory. *See COMPULSORY PURCHASE.*
corporate land, 1000
Crown land. *See CROWN LANDS.*
death duties, relief from, 6447, 6448
Defence of Realm, etc., 5157, 6434, 6435
demonstrative farms and small holdings, 5784
Development and Road Improvement Funds Act, 1909..5108
exchange for common land, etc., 5399
garden cities, 1961, 1962
generating station, for, 5096
government land, 979, 5292
green belt, London, 5995
housing. *See under HOUSING.*
improvement area, in, 1647, 1648
loans by Public Works Loan Commissioners, 1703
for, 1023
markets, for, 1374
mental hospitals, 5720
open space, 5020
provision of, 1952, 1953
parish council, by, 996, 4896
for, by county council, 997
parking place, for, 5444, 5447
playing fields, provision of, in town-planning scheme, 1952, 1953
power of entry, 1743
powers as to, 974
pre-emption rights, 5350
public assistance, for purposes of, 5542
works loans authorised for, 5983
re-development, 1644
requisitioned land. *See "requisitioned," below.*
restrictive covenants, 974, 5347
subject to, 5291
ribbon development restriction. *See RIBBON DEVELOPMENT.*
rights of way, extinguishment of, 1656, 1657, 6516
roads, construction or improvement of, 2026, 2028, 5111
lease of, 5111
sewer compensation, 38
small holdings and allotments, 5223, 5498
speculative building purposes, 976
street widening, 5435
town planning, London, City and County of, 1979
schemes. *See under TOWN-PLANNING SCHEMES.*
Transport, Minister of, acquired by direction of, 5199
deposit of plans, 3701
expense, estimate of, 3703
form of plans for, 3703
order, deposit of copies, 3702, 3703
documents, 3703
mode of application. 3702

LAND—*continued*

- acquisition of, Transport Minister of, order, notice of, 3700
 - objections to, 3703
- unauthorised, rates expended in upkeep, 975
- used for other purposes, 989, 992
- war use, damaged by, 6422
- water shortage, to ensure supplies during, 5843, 5844
- working-class housing accommodation, mode of, 1684
- adjoining street, fencing, 5051
- agreement, acquisition by, powers of local authorities, 974
 - for purchase of, restrictive covenants, open spaces, 974
 - to sell to undertaking, 4107
- alienation of, restrictions on, for purposes of London green belt, 5997
- appropriation of, accounts adjustment, 992
 - housing of county council or mental hospital employees, 1709
 - in improvement areas, 1648
 - land acquired for other purposes, 989, 992
 - Minister's approval, 989, 992
 - working-class housing accommodation, 1686
- assurances for charitable uses, 4772
- assured by will, mortmain provisions, 4835
- canal water, damage by, 4718
- cemetery, used for, consents, 5029
- charity, granted for library purposes, 4844
- common, prohibition on acquisition for allotments, 5229
 - rights of, subject to, 5350
- compulsory acquisition of. *See COMPULSORY PURCHASE.*
hiring. *See COMPULSORY HIRING.*
- corporate land, acquisition and disposal of, 1000
- cottagers, acquisition by, 4704
- county council, contract relating to, 4760
 - power to hold, 739
- covenants, enforcement of, by local authority, 1744
- covered with water, net annual value, deduction from, 2240, 2243
 - rateable value, ascertainment of, 2171, 2172, 2240, 2243
 - rating of, 2224
 - special rating and, 2125
- Crown. *See CROWN LANDS.*
- dealings in, 973
- dedication of, by university, 5368
- defence purposes, used for, acquisition of, 5157, 6434, 6435
 - Regulations, used for purposes of, acquisition of, 6434, 6435
- definition of [Land Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845], 4105
 - [Town Improvement Clauses Act, 1847], 4201
 - [Town Police Clauses Act, 1847], 4223
 - [P.H.A., 1875], 4335
 - [Mortmain, etc., Act, 1891], 4834
 - [Land Charges Act, 1925], 5364
 - [Universities, etc., Estates Act, 1925], 5370
 - [Land Drainage Act, 1930], 5766
 - [Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1982
 - [L.G.A., 1933], 1003, 1187
 - [Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935], 2046
 - [P.H.A., 1936], 699
 - [Housing Act, 1936], 1768
- development after clearance order, 1633, 1634
 - control of, by town planning, 1880, 1881

LAND—*continued*

- disposal of, 993
district council, power to hold, 766
donation, acceptance and administration of, 1148
 conveyance of, 974
 for cemetery, 4614
 crematorium, 4999
 housing purposes, acceptance of, 1745
 street improvement, 4426
drainage. *See LAND DRAINAGE.*
Duchy of Lancaster, purchase by local authority, 1001
easement, requisitioned land, acquisition of, 6422, 6425, 6438
electricity supply, acquisition for, 4648
entry upon. *See under ENTRY.*
exchange, accounts adjustment, 996
 acquisition by, 974, 976
 clearance area, 1637
 highway purposes, 4427
 parish land, 996, 999
 powers of local authority, 993
 purchase for purpose of, 976, 995
 receipts, application of, 995
 secured for re-development, 1645
 working-class accommodation, 1688
fertility scheme, inspection of agricultural land for purposes of, 5973
forfeitures due to exercise of emergency powers, compensation and, 6439
gift. *See "donation," above.*
glebe, facilitation of sale, 4704
 sale, consent of patron, 5222
government department in possession, 5292, 5293
 transfer to another department, 5293
grant of, by university, for public or charitable purpose, 5367
green belt. *See under GREEN BELT.*
highway purposes. *See under HIGHWAY.*
housing. *See under HOUSING.*
improvement, drainage works, 946
 for allotments, 5070
 reservoir construction, 4599
 sewage supply, 108,
 street, 994, 4426, 5435
inalienable, compulsory purchase of, 6513, 6518, 6523
industrial institution, acquisition, 4837, 4838
injurious affection of, by war use, acquisition by Ministers after, 6422
 compensation for, 6437, 6438
interim development of. *See TOWN PLANNING.*
lease, acquisition by, 974, 976
 clearance area, 1637
 corporate land, 1000
 local authority, power to grant, 993
 parish land, 996, 998
library, acquisition, 4843, 5241
 disposal, 4843
meaning of. *See under "definition," above.*
model clauses as to, under town and country planning schemes, 4036, 4037
mortmain, retention in certain cases, 4836
municipal corporation, 752
notice to treat in respect of, 4110 *et seq.*
 settlement of compensation after 4112 *et seq.*
occupation of, consent of Railway and Canal Commission to, 5317
open spaces conversion of land for, 5019

LAND—*continued*

owner, meaning of, 6520
 water supply by, 4598 *et seq.*
 ownership of, qualification for office, 788
 physical training and recreation, provision and maintenance of, 1573
 port health district, joint board's powers to hold, 7, 11, 13
 private, charged with expenses of water supply, 4941
 entry upon for purpose of gasworks, 4165
 sewer construction in, 31
 public pleasure grounds, 4451
 purchase, acquisition by, 974, 976, 4104, 4105
 compensation avoided by, 974
 pollution prevention purposes, 974
 electricity undertakers, 4953
 exchange, for purpose of, 976, 995
 extraordinary purposes, for, 4110
 out of personal estate, mortmain, 4835
 parish council, by, 996
 street improvement, 994, 4426
 See also "acquisition," above.
 railway land, acquisition of, 29
 rateable value, ascertainment of. *See under RATEABLE VALUE.*
 reclamation, advances for, 5106
 riparian rights and easements affected by, 945
 re-development by owners, 1661
 release of charge under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845.. 4147
 requisitioned, acquisition of—
 after contrary recommendation by Commission, 6424, 6426
 allotments, 6428, 6440
 by Drainage Board, 6441
 local authority, 6434, 6435
 compensation, adjustment of, 6436, 6439
 assessment of, 6437, 6438
 Ministers, compensation, adjustment of, 6436, 6439
 assessment of, 6437, 6438
 common land, 6428, 6440
 dwelling-house, consisting of, 6425
 consideration of, 6427, 6428
 highways, inclusion of, 6428, 6429
 proposed orders as to, publication of, 6430
 Minister's temporary powers as to, 6422
 objections to, 6423
 open space, 6428, 6440
 proposals as to, 6422, 6423
 rehabilitation, for, 6426
 rights restrictive of user, 6422, 6425
 War Works Commission, conditional recommendations by,
 6426
 not recommended by, 6424, 6425
 principles to be considered by, 6427
 report by, 6424
 submission of proposals to, 6422,
 6423
 evidence as to war use, etc., 6441
 land provided in substitution for, 6440
 substitution of other land, 6440
 re-sale for profit, 995

LAND—*continued*

- reservation of, for town and country planning, model clause as to, 3990–3994
restoration of, after war works, 6465
restriction on user of, after clearance order, 1633
restrictive covenant. *See RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS.*
right upon, under or over, compulsory acquisition of, 2030
rights over, extinguishment after acquisition, 1657
sale of, accounts adjustment, 996
 annuity, for, 5222
 application of proceeds, 1729
 arbitration award, 4117
 certificate of value, 5219
 clearance area, in, 1637, 1640
 consideration, 994
 corporate body, for housing purposes, 1710
 land, 1001
 Duchy of Lancaster land, 1001
 improvement area, in, 1648
 lots, restrictive covenants as to, 994
 parish land, 995, 999
 parties under disability, 4107, 4108
 powers of local authority, 993
 restriction on, 1006
 proceeds of sale, application of, 995, 996, 1000, 1004
 receipts, application of, 995, 996
 resale, purchase for, 994, 995
 secured for re-development, 1645
 sewer in land for building, 77
 small holdings and allotments, without consent of Minister, 5499
 working-class accommodation, conditions on, 1694
 for, 1684, 1688
to undertaking, chief rents as compensation, 4109
 delivery of arbitration award, 4117
 parties under disability, 4107, 4108
 compensation, 4108
 restrictions in case of incapacity, 4110
 valuation when parties under disability, 4108
“set apart” as burial ground, 4699
sewage disposal works, construction of, 27
 treatment purposes, 86
subsidence of, compensation for, 1745
superfluous, sale of, restriction on, 1689
surplus land, enhancement of value, 994
technical institution, acquisition, 4837, 4838
town and country planning. *See TOWN PLANNING; TOWN PLANNING SCHEMES.*
universities, grant by, public or charitable purposes, 5367
unoccupied, entry on, for purpose of allotments, 5323, 5324
war works, acquired by agreement for, 6439, 6440
 restoration after, 6465
waste. *See WASTE LAND.*
working-class accommodation, powers of dealing with, 1687, 1688
See also LANDS CLAUSES ACTS, and the following entries.
- LAND CHARGES,
- Act, 1925, provisions applicable to local authorities, text of, 5352 *et seq.*
alphabetical index of entries, 5353
amendments effected by 1926 Act, 5457
classes of, 5354
Crown, application to, 5365
definitions for purposes of, 5364

LAND CHARGES—*continued*

- land registration and, 5365
- legal mortgages, taking effect as, 5355
- local, agreement restricting use of land in planning scheme, 1960
 - ancient monuments, deeds, schemes and orders as to, 5781
 - building line, prescription of, 5406
 - memorandum on, 3175
 - money expended by local authority, 5357
 - plan, copies of, 3175, 3181
 - priority notice, 5457, 5458
 - contents of, 3180
 - delivery of, 3180
- prohibition or restriction on user of land and buildings as, 5358, 5360
- register of, contents of, 3178, 3179
 - entries in, 3178, 3179, 5457, 5458
 - period of, 3175, 3180
 - form of, 3178
 - inspection and identification of entries, 3181
 - maintenance of, 5352
 - modifications in, 3181, 3185
 - searches, 5361
 - certificates of, 5362, 5363
 - form of, 3181, 3182
 - fraud in connection with, 5362
 - schedule to, 3183, 3184
 - fees, 3181, 3185
 - provisions as to, 3181
 - requisitions for, form of, 3181, 3182
- registrar of, 3177
- registration, 1626, 5356
 - application for, delivery of, 3180
 - cancellation of, 3180
 - fees for, 3181, 3185
 - conditions attaching to grants for rural workers' housing, 1846
 - date of, 5458, 5459
 - expenses of, 5355
 - fees for, 3181, 3185
 - notice of, 5457, 5458
 - officer for, 3177, 5353, 5357
 - periods, 5459
 - town-planning resolution, 1888, 1889
- rules, 3176–3185
 - power to make, 5363
- search. *See under "register," above.*
- sums recoverable from successive owners, 5357
- town and country planning, entries in register, 3178
 - regarded as, 5358, 5360
- war damaged areas, orders as to, registration, 6211, 6243
- meaning of, 5364
- owners of premises, liability of, 674
- protection of purchases against, after certain dates, 5356
- register of, 5353
 - classes of charges, 5354
 - searches, power to make, 5361
- registration of, alternative, 5365
 - ancient monuments, documents concerning, 5781
 - double, abolition of, 5365

LAND CHARGES—*continued*

registration of, expenses of, 5355
over-reaching powers, saving of, 5365

LAND DRAINAGE

Act, 1930, effect of, 946

provisions applicable to local authorities, text of, 5755 *et seq.*
watercourse boundaries altered under, 945

advances for, 5106

agreements with water undertakers for, 6352

borrowing for purposes of, 5764

combination of local authorities for purposes of, 5764

committees, delegation of powers, 5764

county borough council, powers of, 5762, 5764

council, powers of, 5762, 5764

definition of terms, 5766

ditch, exemption from provision as to, 528

drainage, meaning of, 5766

emergency laws, permanence of certain, 6467

entry on land, powers as to, 5762

Exchequer grants, 5971

expenses of local authority, 5764

inadequate, default by Board causing, 5755

main river, bridge over, construction, etc., 5765

meaning of, 5766

provision for, 26

public utility undertakings, protection of, 5765

rates, in urban districts, 5757

levy or expenditure, returns to Minister, 1090

recovery of, 2119

schemes, Exchequer grants, 5971

preparation and notice of, 5763

small areas, 5762

sewer, house drainage into, 57

watercourses. *See WATERCOURSE.*

works, costs of, contributions by local authorities, 5757

obligation as to, enforcement of, 5760

LAND DRAINAGE AUTHORITY,

definition, 700

sewer crossing or interfering with works of, 32

sewers, etc., of local authority, power to alter, 675

watercourses, exemptions, 528

works of, interference by local authority, 682

LAND SETTLEMENT (ANNUITIES) REGULATIONS, 1919,

text of, 3777–3780

LAND SETTLEMENT (FACILITIES) ACT, 1919,

securities under, order prescribing, 3192

text of, 5220

LAND TAX,

deficiencies in, provisions inapplicable to Housing Act, 1936..1744

deficiency, payment under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845..4151

redemption, under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845..4151

LAND VALUE,

duties, exemption for land held by rating authority, 5115

payment for benefit of local authority, 5117

enhancement by local authority, surplus land, 994

net annual value, power to require copy of, 1179

LANDS CLAUSES ACTS,

agreement for purchase, incorporation in, 1004

with committee, common lands, 4142

allotments, incorporation for purposes of, 5075

LANDS CLAUSES ACTS—*continued*

- amends, tender of, for irregularities, 4152
- application to undertakings, 4104, 4105
- appropriated land, application to, 992
- common lands, 4141–4143
- compensation, application of, 4127 *et seq.*
 - amounts, 4129
 - parties under disability, 4127
- arbitration, settlement by, 4125
- common lands, 4141
- deposited at bank, application of, 4127, 4128
 - costs, 4132, 4133
 - Court of Chancery may direct application, 4129, 4130
 - interim application, 4128
- conveyance of title, 4130
 - on default by claimant, application of, 4131
 - title vests in default of conveyance, 4130
 - two acquiring bodies, costs, 4133
- determined by surveyor in absence of parties, submission to arbitration, 4124, 4125
- jury inquiry, costs of, 4121
 - settlement by, 4125
- special jury to determine, 4122
- surveyor to determine in absence of parties, 4123
- when deposited in bank, 4127
- where recipient absent, 4123
- compulsory powers, application for provisional orders as to, 3498, 3499
 - purchase, provisional order for, incorporation in, 984
- Consolidation Acts Amendment Act, 1860..4252
- conveyance, acquisition of common lands, 4141
 - costs, 4134, 4135
 - form of, 4134
 - of title, 4130
- copyhold land, 4141
- costs of compensation dispute, 4938
 - recoverable, 4132, 4133
- damage and purchase money, how estimated, 4123, 4124
- default in claimant's title, vesting title in promoters, 4131
 - conveyance of title, 4130, 4131
- deficiency in rates, 1744, 2123, 4151
 - taxes, 1744
- deposit before entry, 4136, 4137
- determination of compensation, by jury, 4117
- disputed title, possessor deemed owner, 4132
- distress against treasurer of undertaking, 4153
 - levied for penalties, 4152
 - valid despite want of form, 4153
- entry before payment of purchase money, penalty, 4138
 - upon lands, 4135
 - conditional upon price payment, 4135
 - previous deposit and bond, 4136
- failure to show title, by claimant, payment of compensation, 4131
- form of conveyance under, 4134
- general rate, deficiency payable by promoters, 4151
- incorporation with Acts, form of, 4107
 - Electric Lighting Act, 1882..4650

LANDS CLAUSES ACTS—*continued*

- inquiry before jury to settle compensation, 4117, 4119, 4120
- intersected land, 4140
- irregularities, tender of amends, 4152
- jury to determine compensation, 4119
 - how summoned, 4117–4119
 - procedure, 4119
- jurymen, limit on service, 4122
- land affected, borrowing for private street works expenses, 4866
 - charging with private street works expenses, 4866
- charged, deposit where release refused, 4147
 - part released, position of residue, 4147
 - release of part, 4146
- omitted to be purchased, 4149 *et seq.*
- tax, deficiency to be paid by promoters, 4151
- leases, lands subject to, 4147 *et seq.*
- libraries, application to, 4843
- mistake in lands purchased, 4149 *et seq.*
- modification for compulsory purchase order, 1774, 1776
 - purposes of Electric Lighting Acts, 5104
- mortgaged land, 4143
 - compensation, 4145, 4146
 - mortgage exceeding value of land, 4144
 - mortgagee fails to convey, 4144
 - make title, 4144
 - notice of repayment, 4144
 - part only acquired, 4145, 4146
 - redemption by promoters, 4143
 - refusal to accept, 4144
 - tender of principal and interest, 4144
- notice to treat, interests created after, 4148
- notices upon promoters, service of, 4152
- part of house, building, land, acquisition of, 4139
 - premises, acquisition not enforceable, 4139
- penalties, appeal against, 4154
 - application of, 4152
 - entry before payment of purchase money, 4138
 - failure to keep or deposit special Act, 4155
 - in metropolitan police district, 4154
 - levy of distress, 4152
 - recovery of, 4152
- poor rate, deficiency payable by promoters, 4151
- possession refused, proceedings, 4138
- proceedings, valid despite want of form, 4153
- provisions excluded, superfluous land, county council, small holdings, 5223
- purchase money and damage, how estimated, 4123, 4124
 - parties under disability, 4252
 - time limit for, 4149
- recoverable costs, 4132, 4133
- refusal to convey, 4130, 4131
- rent, apportionment of, 4147, 4148
- rentcharges, 4146 *et seq.*
 - reserved, 4253
- sale, parties under disability, 4252
- Schedule A, 4155
 - B, 4155
- service of notices upon promoters, 4152
- special Act, access to, 4154
 - deposit of, 4154
 - inspection of, 4154

LANDS CLAUSES ACTS—*continued*

- special Act, penalty for failure to keep, 4155
- superfluous land, sale of, 4150
- surveyor to determine compensation in absence of parties, 4123
- tenants, compensation for, 4148
 - how determined, 4148
 - production of lease, 4149
- time limit for purchase, 4149
- umpire, appointment on refusal by arbitrators, 4664
- variation of provisions of, as to payment by one authority to another, 1744
- vesting of title, 4130
- witnesses, penalty for default, 4153

LANDS CLAUSES (TAXATION OF COSTS) ACT, 1895,
text of, 4938LANDS CLAUSES (UMPIRE) ACT, 1883,
text of, 4664

LANDLORD,

- entries in rent book as to overcrowding, 1674
- local authority as, and termination of tenancy, 5502, 5503
- meaning of, 1678, 5829
- overcrowding, duty to inform local authority as to, 1675
- permitting overcrowding, liability of, 1670, 1671
- possession, right to, of overcrowded house, 1676
- rate relief, refunds to tenant in respect of, 5591
- rates received by, 2119
- Rent Acts, rights and duties under, publication of information as to, 5821
- rights and duties as to overcrowding, information published for assistance of, 1675

See also HOUSE, Owner.

LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, 1927,

- provisions applicable to local authorities, text of, 5502–5504

LANDOWNER,

- meaning of, 6520
- water supply, by, 4598 *et seq.*

LANGUAGE,

- indecent or threatening, byelaws as to, 1101
- obscene, 4227, 5057

LARD,

- adulteration of, 1807
- warranted, 1430, 1431
- wrapper used on, 1314

LAUNDRIES,

- notifiable disease, breach of requirements in connection with, 419
- safety in, provisions as to, 1508
- waste from, discharge of, 1467

LAVATORIES. *See* CLOSETS; SANITARY CONVENIENCES.

LAW OF PROPERTY ACT, 1925,

- provisions affecting local authorities, text of, 5346 *et seq.*

LAW OF PROPERTY (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1926,

- amendments to Land Charges Act, 1925. 5457–5459

LAW REPORTS,

- purchase of, by local authorities, 2343

LEASE,

- building lease, corporate land, 1000, 1001
- corporate land, 1000, 1001
- covenant to pay rates, etc., 4474 *et seq.*

LEASE—*continued*

- determination of, on making demolition or clearance order, 1752
- powers of courts as to, 1742, 1753
- execution of works contrary to terms of, 1601, 1602
- land acquired by, 974
 - advance requirements, 976
 - unauthorised acquisition, conveyance executed, 975
- letting of land on, power of, 993
- meaning of [Housing Act, 1936], 1752
 - [Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845], 4105
- mining, benefits of covenants in, local authority's right to, 975
- corporate land, 1000, 1001
- option to purchase freehold, covenant void for remoteness, 975
- parish council land, 996
 - land, power to let, 998
- pleasure ground, land for, 4451
- renewal of, corporate land, 1000
- restriction on local authority's powers, 1006
- sewage disposal land, 86
- sewer or sewage disposal works, 27
- term of, corporate land, 1000

LEASEHOLD LAND,

- works of local authority on, loan for, 1028

LEDGER ACCOUNTS,

- keeping of, 2351, 2357

LEE CONSERVANCY BOARD,

- enforcement of Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876..4591

LEGAL ESTATE,

- disposal or creation of [Law of Property Act, 1925], 5346

- meaning of, 5359

- pre-emption, rights of, affecting, 5350

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS,

- appearance by clerk for council, 885

- by authority against officer, for recovery of money and documents, etc., 910

- compulsory purchase order questioned by, 988

- costs, audit allowance of, 1087

- disqualified person acting or claiming to act, 842–846

- election offences, 838–845

- evidence, inquiry reports as, 1171

- institution of, 1158

- local authority, by or against, 1156

- name of, 1158

- Minister, by or against, 1190

- pending, on transfer of functions, 5670

- P.H.A., 1875..4481

- summary, 610–612, 614–621

- continuing offences, 621, 622

- disqualified person in office, 842, 844–846

- who may prosecute, 622–624

LENDER,

- duty of, loan to local authority, 1037

LENDING LIBRARIES,

- Shops Acts extended to, 5911

LESSEE,

- compulsory purchase of land of, notice of, 982, 986

- orders, notice of, 986

- returns and information required by rating authority from, 2202–2204

LEVEL,

- highway, alteration, 4363

- street, 4375

- LEVEL CROSSING,
 breaking open surface, 570
 bridges substituted for, apportionment of costs, 2052
 acquisition of land for, 2031
 repair obligation, 4371
- LIBRARY,
 adoption of Acts, 4840, 4871, 5238
 agreement for use of, 4845
 audit of accounts, 4846, 5240
 borrowing for purposes of, 4846
 byelaws, 3196, 4996
 charity land granted for, 4844
 Commissioners, 4841, 4995
 committee, 4845
 teachers, etc., as members of, 857
 county council, adoption of Libraries Act, 5238
 rescission, 5240
 expenses, 4845, 4948, 4997
 as additional item of general rate, 2122
 limitation, 4840, 5240
 land, acquisition of, 4843, 5241
 compulsory purchase, 3145
 disposal, 4843
 letting of premises, 4843
 management of, 4844
 offences in, 4948
 parliamentary grant, 4845
 powers, delegation to education committees, 5239
 rate, levy of, 2122
 transfer of powers order, 3186
- LIBRARY AUTHORITY,
 adoption of principal Act, notice, 4997
 agreement with county council, 5239
 agreements between authorities, 4996
 combination between authorities, 4872
 constitution, 4840
 property vesting in, 4844
 transfer of powers as to byelaws of, and sale of land by, 3186
- LICE,
 body lice, habits of, 3568, 3569
 treatment for, 3571
 crab lice, habits of, 3569
 treatment for, 3571, 3572
 domestic disinfection, 3572
 head lice, appearance and habits of, 3569
 treatment of, 3571
 institutional and industrial action as to, 3572, 3573
 kinds of, 3568
 life history and habits of, 3568, 3569
 local authorities powers as to, 3573, 3574
 memorandum on, 3568-3574
 protection against, methods of, 3570
 repellents of, 3570
 school children, examination of, for, 3573
 spread of, methods of, 3569, 3570
- LICENCE,
 agricultural gangmaster, 4262, 4263

LICENCE—*continued*

- agricultural gangmaster, renewal, 4263
asses for hire, 4460
boats for hire, 4460
carriage, payments to local authorities, 5117
continuation of, on death of person licensed, 4093
electricity supply, 4643, 4644
emigrant runner, 4932
 form of, 4937
entertainment, 492, 493
Food and Drugs Act, under, business pending appeal, 1437
 effect of death of holder, 1443
game, 4101, 4102
 dealer's, issue by district council, 4911
gangmaster, transfer of issuing power to district council, 4911
hackney carriage, 4238, 4239
 driver, 4240
 duration, 4785
 penalty, 4241
 revocation, 4241
 See also HACKNEY CARRIAGE ; TOWN POLICE CLAUSES ACT,
 1847.
hawkers, 1382
knackers' yard, 1390, 4912
liquors. *See* LICENSED PREMISES ; LICENSING.
local taxation, adjustment between county borough and county council, 4742
 collection, 5066
 payment to county council, 4739
 proceeds, rights adjusted on alteration of areas, 969
 prosecution in respect of, 1157
locomotive, City of London, 4946
mechanically propelled vehicles. *See under* MECHANICALLY PROPELLED
 VEHICLES.
milk, aggrieved person, regulations, 1340
 application for, 3400, 3401
 conditions, 1341
 dealers, 3397
 grant of, 3398-3400
 supplementary, 3400
 fees payable for, 3401, 3408
 grant of, general conditions, 3401, 3404
 producers, forms of, 3400, 3402, 3403
 period of, 3400
 tuberculin tested and accredited milks, 3394, 3395
 renewal of, 3401
 revocation of, 3401
 notice of, 3401
 regulations as to, 1340
 Scotland, 3402
mortmain, 4771
motor vehicles. *See under* MECHANICALLY PROPELLED VEHICLES.
mules for hire, 4460
music and dancing, 4722, 4819 *et seq.*
 conditions, 4824
 fourteen days without notice of application, 4826
 inscription, 4825
 temporary, 4824
 transfer, 4825
passage broker, 4931
 forfeiture, 4932

LICENCE—*continued*

- passage broker, form of, 4936
- pedlars, 1382
- pleasure boats, 5064
- ponies for hire, 4460
- porter's, 5060
- racecourse, 4722
- seamen's lodging-house, 4929, 4930
- sewer, for use of, 32
- sky signs, 5062
- slaughter-house. *See under SLAUGHTER-HOUSE.*
- telegraph, provisions as to existing companies, 4988
- telephone, local authority's expenses, 4987
- tombstone, removal of, 5022

LICENSED PREMISES,

- annual value of premises, 2167, 2168
- beer-house, provision of, in working-class housing estate, 1690
- compulsory purchase of public house, 1650, 1658
- distribution of, in planning areas, 6310
- licensing of. *See LICENSING.*
- planning after war damage. *See LICENSING.*
- purchase of, for re-development of war damaged area, etc., 6209
 - refusal of licence after, 1658
 - surrender of licence after, 1658
- redundant licences, compensation and, 1658
- refusal to renew, after purchase of premises, 1658
- removal of. *See LICENSING.*
- Sundays, sale of liquor on, 3739
- temporary, in planning areas, 6317
- war damaged areas, in. *See LICENSING, "planning areas."*
 - effect of closing a licence, 6210

LICENSING,

- committee, borough, mayor as chairman of, 754
- district, meaning of, 6310
 - war damage sustained by, 6310
- Justices, appeals from, in planning removals, 6313, 6314
 - compensation for surrendered licence, powers as to, 1658
 - consultation with, as to licensing planning areas, 6310
 - disqualification of, exemptions from, 6318
 - grant of licences in planning areas, 6315
 - membership of licensing planning committees, 6310, 6318
 - removal of licences, approval of, 6313, 6317
 - renewal or extinguishment of licences by, 6316
 - valuation of premises by, 2168
- new licences, grant of, 6309, 6315
- planning areas, abolition of, 6311
 - declaration as to, 6310
 - distribution of premises in, 6310
 - new licences in, grant of, 6309, 6315
 - renewal of licences in, 6316
 - surrender of licences in, 6317
 - temporary premises in, 6317
 - variation of, 6311
- committees, duties of, 6311
 - establishment of, 6310
 - expenses of, 6311
 - membership of, 6310

LICENSING—*continued*

- planning committees, new licences, agreement to grant of, 6315
 - proceedings, 6311
 - proposals by, 6312
- removals, 6309, 6312
 - authorisation of, 6313
 - refusal to authorise, 6313
 - appeal to quarter sessions, 6313, 6314
- Temporary Provisions Act, 1945, review of, 6308, 6309
 - text of, 6308 *et seq.*
- removals of licences, authorisation of, 6313
 - forms of, 6309
 - prohibition as to ordinary or special, 6313
 - proposals for, 6312
 - refusal to authorise, 6313
 - appeal to quarter sessions, 6313–6315
 - temporary, 6317
- renewal of licences, 6316
- surrender of licences, 6312, 6316

LIGHT,

- compulsory purchase interfering with right to, 980

LIGHTHOUSE UNDERTAKERS,

- compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6206

LIGHT RAILWAY,

- assessment of, 2224
- construction of, notice to parties interested, 3700
- definition of, 2298
- expenses of rural council in applying for order, 1017
- freight-transport hereditament and, 2296
- loans for purposes of, sanctioning authority for, 1057
- net annual value, deductions from, 2242
- transfer of powers as to, 3428

LIGHT RAILWAY COMPANY,

- definition of, 2298

LIGHT RAILWAY UNDERTAKERS,

- compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6206
- electricity supplies, provision of, 5314
- excavation of roads, right of, 5405
- public service vehicle run as part of, by local authority, 5742

LIGHTING,

- electric. *See* ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.

gas, 4445

- authority and gas companies, 4448, 4449
- obligation to supply, relief from, 4657
- sale of undertaking to authority, 4449

See further under GAS.

highways, defective, 4357

- local Act, extension of power by municipal corporation, 4639
 - transfer of powers to borough, 4639

main roads, 4732

private street, 4398

- works, 4851

rural authority, powers conferred on, 20

special expenses, rural district, 1017

- rate for expenses, 2124

street, gas companies without statutory powers, 4448

- liability for negligence, 4447

- obligation, 4448

- obstructions, 4210

LIGHTING—*continued*

street, repairs, during, 4210
 works, materials for, 5049
 town-planning scheme may deal with, 1993
 vehicles, powers of local authorities, repeal of, 5505
 wartime restrictions, contracts, 4446

LIGHTING AND WATCHING ACT,

rate, levy or expenditure, returns to Minister, 1090
 special rate for expenditure under, 2124
 superseded by P.H.A., 1875..4450

LIME WORKS,

at or near surface, not included in term "mine," 2291

LIMESTONE WORKINGS,

included in term "mine," 2291

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS,

acquiescence and, 6016

Act, 1939, text of provisions affecting local authorities, 6014 *et seq.*

actions already barred before 1939 Act, 6018

arbitration, application of Acts to, 6015

disability, extension of period in case of, 6014

disqualified person in office, proceedings against, 842-845

fraud and mistake, extension of period in case of, 6015

highways, 4365

interpretation of terms, 6016, 6017

limitations prescribed by statute, 6017

public authorities, actions against, 4885, 6014

 Protection Act, 1893, text of, 4875

set-off and counterclaim, provisions as to, 6016

See also PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION.

LIMITED OWNERS RESERVOIRS, ETC., ACT, 1877,

protection of rights, 4600

LINCOLN,

county boundaries, 4753

divisions of, meaning, 4768

LINDSEY,

town and country planning, provisions relating to, 3903

LINDSEY COUNTY COUNCIL,

sandhills in Parts of Lindsey, saving for, as to town planning, 1988

LINE,

building. *See* BUILDING.

electric. *See under* ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.

LIQUID,

dustbin, in. *See* DUSTBIN.

factory, discharge to public sewer, right of owner or occupier, 109

manufacturing process sewage, disposal of, 79

noxious, meaning of, 4588

poisonous, meaning of, 4588

polluting, meaning of, 4588

sewer or drain, admission to, temperature excessive, 79, 83, 84

stream pollution, 4586 *et seq.*

LIQUOR LICENCE. *See* LICENSED PREMISES ; LICENSING.**LIST,**

corrupt and illegal practices. *See* ELECTIONS.

creditors' and debtors', 906

 neglect of officer to deliver, 908

 refusal of officer to deliver, 908

electors'. *See* ELECTORS' REGISTER.

LIST—*continued*

- freemen. *See* FREEMEN.
voters. *See* ELECTIONS; ELECTORS' REGISTER.
- LITERATURE,
obscene, 5057
- LITTER,
byelaws as to, powers to make, 1102
deposited in street, 5057
- LIVESTOCK,
farm sales of, 5951
meaning of, 5967
slaughter of. *See* SLAUGHTER-HOUSES; SLAUGHTER OF ANIMALS.
- LIVESTOCK COMMISSION,
administrative duty of, 5966
byelaws, making of, 5955
enforcement of orders and byelaws by, 5957
functions, delegation to, 5957
markets, approval of, 5951
 orders, adjustment of liabilities incurred, 5956
 making of, 5952
 matters to be provided for, 5953
rents and charges, limitation of, orders for, 5956
slaughter-house schemes, 5958, 5962
- LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY ACT, 1937,
inquiries under, 5964
offences by corporations, 5964
provisions affecting local authorities, text of, 5950 *et seq.*
rents and charges under, 5956, 5965
See also LIVESTOCK MARKETS; SLAUGHTER-HOUSES.
- LIVESTOCK MARKETS,
appropriate Minister in matters of orders, byelaws, etc., 5970
approval of. *See* "premises," below.
arbitration, reference of disputes to, 5954
auction sales, 5953, 5954
 byelaws as to, 5955
auctions, delegation of functions to Commission, 5957
byelaws, 5955
 contravention of, 5955, 5956
 enforcement of, 5957, 5958
 making, confirmation and publication of, 5968
 objections to proposed, 5969
compensation for loss or damage, 5953
control orders, 5952
 application to specified animals, 5954
 area of, 5953
 compensation to officers under, 5965
 contravention of, 5955
 contributions towards expenses, 5954
 draft, inspection and objection, 5967
 enforcement of, 5957, 5958
 expenses incurred, 5954
 incidental provisions, 5965
 liabilities incurred under, apportionment of, 5956
 matters to be provided for, 5953
 notices, service of, 5966
 opposition to, 5952
 provisional, 5952
 provisions applicable upon making of, 5967, 5968
 publication, validity and commencement of, 5965, 5966
days for, fixing of, byelaws as to, 5955

LIVESTOCK MARKETS—*continued*

- establishment of, 1364, 1366
- improvement notice, 5953
- lease of, limitation of rents and charges, 5956, 5957
- officers, compensation for loss due to order, 5965
- owner, contributions by, towards costs of order, 5954
- meaning of, 5958
- premises, alteration, etc., liabilities incurred, apportionment of, 5956
- notice requiring, 5953
- approval of, 5951, 5952
- rents and charges, limitation of, 5956, 5965
- prices, fixing of, byelaws as to, 5955
- rack rent, 5958
- regulation of, 5951
- rents and charges, limitation of, 5956
- weighing of cattle, delegation of functions to Commission, 5957

See also MARKETS.

LOAN(S),

- account charged with repayment, 1036
- keeping of, 2353, 2356
- accounts of, 2354, 2356, 2357
- Act of 1945, text of, 6320 *et seq.*
- allotment societies, to, 5392
- alteration of area, adjustment of liabilities on, 969
- application of, specific objects, 1026
- balance of, application of, 1033, 1037
- building erection, 1023
- Societies, repayments to, guaranteed by local authorities, 1699, 1702
- capital, consolidation, reduction of duty, 5030
- conversion, reduction of duty, 5030
- definition of, 1039
- funds, from, 6323
- charges, definition of, 1769
- joint expenditure, apportionment between authorities, 5619
- liability for, divided urban district, 17
- clearance orders, for payment of allowances under, 1655
- consolidated loans fund, 6322
- consolidation, reduction of duty, 5030
- scheme of, preparation of, 3193
- default, Minister's powers, 1035
- defaulting authority, for performance of duty of, 4511
- discharge, appropriation of annual sum, 4535
- prescribed period, 4535
- sinking fund, 4536
- executed works, 1027
- fees, procurement, 1029
- fixed period, 1056
- Food and Drugs Act, purposes of, 1442
- funds, Public Works Loans Act, 1875..4549
- garden cities, development of, 1962
- gas undertakings, by, 5791
- to, 5701
- harbour, local authority, 4700
- houses, construction or alteration of, 1699, 1703
- housing accommodation, improvement of, 1698
- amount of, 1699
- increase of, 1699

LOAN(S)—*continued*

- housing accommodation, increase of, conditions attaching to advance, 1701, 1702
Association, to, 1706, 6504
estimated value of fee simple, 1702
in rural district, 1698
interest on, rate of, 3212
instalment, payment as, 1028
interest on, payment of, 1026
postponement of, 6321
Public Works Loans Act, 1875..4548
rates of, 6322
investment in, Local Loans Act, 1875..4548
joint electricity authority, 5303
repayment, 5304
land acquisition, 1023
leasehold land, works on, 1028
lender, duty of, 1037
local. *See LOCAL LOANS.*
market purposes, 1368
overdraft, 1024
power of local authority, 1052
reduction of, 1026
parish council, 1021
by county council, 3207
consent required for, 1021
permanent works, 1023
pools, loans by Public Works Loans Commissioners carried to, 6322
poor law authority, liability after transfer of functions, 5622, 5623
priority, 4533
private improvement expenses, rate of interest, 3191
street works expenses, 4866
prospective expenditure, 1029
provisional order costs, for payment of, 1167
public works, application, examination, 4556
canals, 4940
county council, small holdings, 5224
default, 4550
duration, 4547
Loans Commissioners. *See under PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.*
objects, 4547
part repayment, 4554
period for repayment, 5119
priority, 4549, 4550
recovery, 4549
reduction of interest, 4871
regulations, 4557
repayment term, 4548
secured on rates, reduction of interest, 4943
term expired, recovery, 4555
terms, 4547
See also PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.
re-borrowing for purposes of, 1054
recovery of principal and interest by Minister, 4511
regulations under 1945 Act, making of, 6324
repayment of, 6320, 6321
alteration of area, loan for adjustment purposes, 969
default, receiver, 1045
mandamus, 1035
mortgage, 1046

LOAN(S)—*continued*

- repayment of, not treated as income, 2345
 - re-borrowing for, 1054
 - sale or exchange of land proceeds for, 995
 - sinking fund, 1049
 - stock, provision as to, 1039
 - suspension of, 1034
 - time for, 1033, 1039, 1055
- restriction on, 6320
- road purposes, transfer of, on transfer of functions, 5626
- salary of staff and payment out of, 3190
- sanction for, 1024, 1168
 - procedure as to, 1027
 - provisional order costs, 1168
- sanctioning authority, definition of, 1057
 - loan for adjustment of liabilities on area alteration, 968
 - local authority, 1023, 1027
 - Minister as, transfer of powers, 1180
- secured by rate, special account, 4663
- security, necessity for, 1026
 - redemption, for, 6112
 - sewage disposal works as, 658
- sewage disposal land, for management of, 86
- sewerage works, parish, 34
- special expenses, rural districts, credit for, 5669
 - purpose area, 18
- stamp duties, 1039
- stock. *See under Stock.*
- superseded works, 1027
- surplus, application of, 1029
- temporary, poor law authority, liability after transfer of functions, 5622, 5623
 - power to borrow, 1052
- term of, 1028, 1033, 1039
 - extension, 1055
 - prospective expenditure, 1029
- transfer of, after transfer of poor law functions, 5622, 5623
 - on transfer of functions, 5669
- Treasury, 6322
- unauthorised, 1025
- wages, and payment out of, 3190
 - paid from, 1029
- war damage repairs, 6095, 6115
- See also BORROWING; LOCAL LOANS.*
- LOAN COMMISSIONERS. *See PUBLIC WORKS LOAN COMMISSIONERS.*
- LOAN SOCIETIES ACT, 1840,
 - confirmation of rules, 4728
- LOCAL ACT,
 - adaptation by Ministerial order, 5412
 - alteration of district or area, effect of, 939, 954, 957
 - amendment, alteration, repeal or adaptation—
 - by Local Government Board, under P.H.A., 1875. .4512
 - Ministerial order, 659, 660, 5412
 - provisional order, 4512
 - application for, 3501, 3502
 - for purposes of Food and Drugs Act, 1442
 - boards of guardians under, transfer of functions, 5546
 - definition of, 673, 701

LOCAL ACT—*continued*

- definition of, [L.G.A., 1929], 5645
definitions, effect of repeal on, 717
departure from, in housing operations, 1738
distinguished from public general, 1165
duties under public or local Acts, 673
housing powers under, effect of Housing Act, 1936, on, 1765
inconsistent with P.H.A., 1936, 659, 662
interpretation of terms, 717
modification of, as to rating and valuation, 2228
 by resolution of local authority, 1739, 1740
officers under, loss of office, compensation, 672
proceedings saved, P.H.A., 1875..4521
rate consolidation under, 2117
rates, levy of, former powers as to, 2113, 2116
rating of owners, retention of provisions as to, 2150, 2269, 2272
 under, savings as to, 2223, 2224
repeal. *See under* "amendment, etc.," above.
streets, provisions relating to, and byelaws, 1739
superannuation scheme. *See under* SUPERANNUATION.
suspension of, by town-planning scheme, 1909
 in interim development order, 1909
trade effluent discharge, adaptation for purposes of, 1475
transfer of powers to Minister, 1180
- LOCAL AUTHORITIES LOANS ACT, 1945,
text of, 6320 *et seq.*
- LOCAL AUTHORITIES (PUBLICITY) ACT, 1931,
text of, 5783
- LOCAL AUTHORITY,
acts of, responsibility of security holders, 4534
 validity questioned, due to interest of member, 831
adjoining districts, execution of works, 4503
authentication of documents, 1754
authorised officer of, food examination, etc., by, 1323, 1327
borrowing powers. *See* BORROWING.
breach of contract, action by servant, 4878
byelaws, failure to make, 1599
classification of authorities, 736
committees. *See* COMMITTEES.
consent to bring building forward, 4778
 discharge of trade effluent into sewer, 1459
corruption of officials, 4796, 4797
default of, allotments, in regard to, 5289
 under Housing Act, borough, 1757, 1758
 county council, 1757
 metropolitan borough, 1761
 rural district, 1756, 1757
 urban district, 1758, 1759
defaulting, enforcement of duty, 4508
 expenses, 4510
definition of—
 [Celluloid, etc., Act], 5300
 [Electric Lighting Act, 1882], 4658
 [Finance Act, 1920], 5294
 [Finance Act, 1921], 39
 [Food and Drugs Act], 1402
 [Gas Regulation Act], 5277
 [Housing Act], 1760, 1795
 [Local Authorities (Admission of Press) Act], 5092
 [L.G.A., 1933], 976, 1156, 1186

LOCAL AUTHORITY—*continued*

definition of—

[Local Government etc. Superannuation Act, 1933], 2056

[Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937], 2094

[London Passenger Transport Act], 5808

[Port Sanitary Regs.], 2431

[P.H.A., 1875], 4334

[P.H.A., 1936], 4, 717

[Qualifications of M.Os. and Health Visitors Regs.], 3436

[Rating and Valuation Act, 1925], 2232

[War Memorials Act, 1923], 5331

differences as to working-class accommodation, adjustment of, 1691

documents of, preservation of, 3425

duties performed by individuals, protection, 4877

employment under—

and exclusion from national health insurance, 2793, 2796, 2799, 2800

unemployment insurance, 2790, 2797–2799

classes of, and national health insurance, 2793, 2795

unemployment insurance, 2790, 2792

expenses of. *See EXPENSES.*

forged transfers, compensation, 4831

functions, transfer under 1929 Act, memorandum on, 3214

gas supplied to, 4313

generating station, outside area, purchase, 5099

grants to, third fixed grant period, circular as to, 3675, 3676

guarantees to building societies, government contributions towards losses, 1720

indemnification of officers by, 1440

interested persons and membership of council, etc., 1764

liability for acts of officers, 1325, 1440

loan capital, consolidation, reduction of duty, 5030

conversion, reduction of duty, 5030

loans, 4530 *et seq.*

local Act, inconsistent with order, 5035

meetings. *See MEETINGS.*officers of. *See OFFICERS.*

offices, use of, by approved societies for audit of accounts, 3471

order of, distinction between notice, etc. and, 1754

overseers powers and duties transferred to, 3597

parish meeting as, for alteration, etc., of parish, 941, 942

plans deposited, retention, 5043

post office, contributions in respect of, 5094

powers and duties, limitation of, 737

premises, use for military purposes, 5150

proceedings against, by government department, 4876

by or on behalf of, 1321

property belonging to, in or adjoining clearance area, 1635

powers, transfer from Treasury, 5026

protection from personal liability, 4494

rating of, 2142, 2145

register of nominal securities, 4538

regulations, not confirmed as byelaws, 4468

relinquishment of powers, compensation to officers on, 1441

resolution of, proof of, for Food and Drugs Act, 1442

seal of, authentication of orders by, 1754

servants as agents, 5028

registries, 5060

serving in H.M. Forces, 5149

LOCAL AUTHORITY—*continued*

servants serving in H.M. Forces, superannuation, 5149

use for military purposes, 5150

See also OFFICERS.

service of notices, rating notices, demands, writs, etc., on, 1755, 2220

services, provision of new, and government grants, 1560, 1561

sinking fund, 4536

statutory resolution, meaning of, 2098

stock regulations, 3192–3205

superannuation of officers of. *See* SUPERANNUATION.

telephone licence, area of operation, 4987

expenses, 4987

transfer of disused burial grounds to, 5019

open spaces to, 5016

powers, compensation of officers, 1441, 4923–4925

differences, 4512, 4513

position of officers, 4922

transfer of liabilities, 4918

property, differences, 4512

Treasury powers, 5026

water supply to, by landowner, 4599

See also BOROUGH; COUNTY BOROUGH; COUNTY COUNCIL; DISTRICT COUNCIL; MUNICIPAL CORPORATION; PARISH; URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL; and under BYELAWS, EXPENSES, ETC., ETC.

LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY. *See* EDUCATION AUTHORITY.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1888,

application to all small boroughs, 4752

quarter sessions boroughs, 4746, 4750

appointed day, 4770

arbitration by Ministry of Health, 4754

borough, separate peace commission, general application, 4749

boroughs, application to, 4742

definitions, 4765 *et seq.*

excluded application to county borough, 4746

existing byelaws, saving for, 4770

local inquiries under, 4764

provisional orders under, 4764

text of, 4722 *et seq.*

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1894,

construction of, 4920

ecclesiastical charity, meaning of, 4921

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1929,

administrative schemes, model, note as to, 3221

under, memorandum on, 3214

application to Isle of Wight, 3262

Isles of Scilly, 3259

co-ordination of assistance, memorandum on, 3218

financial provisions, memorandum on, 3241

joint committees and vagrancy, memorandum on, 3219

memoranda on, 3214 *et seq.*

purpose of, 5536

rating and valuation provisions, memorandum on, 3230

review of districts, memorandum on, 3235

roads, memorandum on provisions as to, 3223

text of, 5536 *et seq.*

transfer of functions under, memorandum on, 3214

transferred institutions, memorandum on, 3218

officers under, memorandum on, 3220

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1933,

text of, 735 *et seq.*

- LOCAL GOVERNMENT (ADJUSTMENT OF GAINS AND LOSSES IN COUNTY DISTRICTS) REGULATIONS, 1937,
text of, 3680-3682
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT (ADJUSTMENT OF LOSSES IN COUNTY BOROUGHHS) REGULATIONS, 1933,
text of, 3666-3668
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND CIVIL SERVICE (SUPERANNUATION) RULES, 1936.
application of, to employing authorities, 3860
text of, 3795-3802
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND OTHER OFFICERS SUPERANNUATION ACT, 1922,
references to, construction of, 2099
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND OTHER OFFICERS SUPERANNUATION (TEMPORARY PROVISIONS) ACT, 1933,
retrospective effect of, 2054
text of, 2053-2056
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC HEALTH CONSOLIDATION COMMITTEE,
report of, note on, 1, 4089
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA, 735
alteration of, 932
definition of, 933, 934
See further under BOUNDARIES.
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD [*see now HEALTH, MINISTRY OF*],
establishment of, 4319
- P.H.A., 1875, powers under—
 appeals, 4495
 defaulting authority, enforcement of duty, 4508
 expenses, 4510, 4512
 borrowing, 4511
 establishment, 4319
 inquiries, 4504
 costs of, 4505
 orders, 4505
 loans, recovery of, 4511
 local inquiry, provisional order, 4507
 officers, 4530
 Orders, 4505, 4508, 4509
 exceeding, authority, 4505, 4506
 provisional order, 4507
 costs of, 4508
 rural authority, powers of urban authority, 4502
 transfer of powers and duties from, 5189
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT (COMPENSATION FORMS) REGULATIONS, 1935,
text of, 3439-3445
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT ELECTORS. *See under ELECTORS; see also ELECTIONS.*
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT (EMERGENCY PROVISIONS) ACT, 1916,
text of, 5147
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) ACT, 1937,
text of, 5947
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) ACT, 1941,
text of, 6113, 6114
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) ACT, 1946,
text of, 6461 *et seq.*

-
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT (HOURS OF POLL), ACT, 1938,
text of, 1581, 1582
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT (LOSING AREAS IN COUNTY DISTRICTS) (THIRD
FIXED GRANT PERIOD) REGULATIONS, 1938,
text of, 3698, 3699
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT (MEMBERS' TRAVELLING EXPENSES) ACT, 1937,
text of, 1580, 1581
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS. *See* OFFICERS.
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT (QUALIFICATIONS OF MEDICAL OFFICERS AND
HEALTH VISITORS) REGULATIONS, 1930,
text of, 3436-3438
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT (SPECIAL AND PARISH RATES) (THIRD FIXED
GRANT PERIOD) REGULATIONS, 1937,
text of, 3682, 3683
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT STAFFS (WAR SERVICE) ACT, 1939,
text of superannuation provisions, 6096 *et seq.*
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION ACT, 1937,
extent of, 2099, 2100
Ministry of Health circular on, 3802, 3803
model form of agreement under sect. 5.. 3804, 3805
repeals effected by, 2099, 2112
text of, 2057-2112
See further under SUPERANNUATION.
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION ACT, 1939,
text of, 2340, 2341
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION (ACTUARIAL VALUATION)
REGULATIONS, 1939,
Ministry of Health circular on, 3862, 3863
text of, 3864-3876
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION (ADDITIONAL CONTRIBU-
TORY PAYMENT) REGULATIONS, 1939,
text of, 3822-3826
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION (ADMINISTRATION) REGU-
LATIONS, 1938,
Ministry of Health circular on, 3805, 3806
text of, 3806-3812
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION (ADMINISTRATION) REGU-
LATIONS, 1939,
text of, 3858-3862
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION (ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND)
REGULATIONS, 1939,
text of, 3839-3848
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION (MENTAL HOSPITAL, ETC.,
EMPLOYMENT) REGULATIONS, 1939,
text of, 3831-3834
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION (RECKONING OF SERVICE
ON TRANSFER) REGULATIONS, 1939,
text of, 3830, 3831
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION (REDUCTION AND ADJUST-
MENT OF SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCE) REGULATIONS, 1939
text of, 3827-3829
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION (SERVICE OF REGIS-
TRATION OFFICERS) REGULATIONS, 1939,
text of, 3835-3838
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION (SUM IN LIEU OF TRANSFER
VALUE) REGULATIONS, 1939,
text of, 3829

- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION (SURRENDER OF SUPER-ANNUATION ALLOWANCE) RULES, 1938,
 Ministry of Health circular on, 3812, 3813
 text of, 3813-3821
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION (TEACHERS) PROVISIONAL REGULATIONS,
 Ministry of Health circular on, 3848, 3849
 text of, 3849-3851
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPERANNUATION (TRANSFER VALUE) REGULATIONS, 1939,
 text of, 3851-3858
- LOCAL HOUSING BONDS, 1791
 joint, issue of, 1727
 power to issue, 1726
 redemption of, 1727
See also HOUSING, bonds.
- LOCAL INQUIRIES,
 access to mountains orders, 6037, 6038
 adjustment of boundaries of counties and county boroughs, 943
 county and county borough boundaries, 943
 allotments, 5085
 default in provision of, 5328
 alteration, etc., of districts and parishes, appearance at, 937
 county council, power to cause inquiry, 936
 matter omitted at, 938
 modification of order for, 942
 notice of, 937
 refusal of county council to hold, 941
 Minister to confirm order, 940
 of county and borough boundaries, 932
 notice of, 2396
 electoral divisions, 747
 bridge, condition of, 5708, 5715
 charter of incorporation, petition for, 922
 commons, rules, 4569
 compulsory purchase of land, 1775, 1776, 6518
 objections to, 983, 986
 parish council, 996-998
 order, before confirmation of, 1995
 conduct of, 1171
 costs of, 1173
 opposition to orders at, 1654
 county council inquiry, expenses of, 1174
 review, into proposals after, 950
 default by district council, 665
 in public health functions, 5579
 electoral division, alteration of, 747, 5578
 evidence, 1173
 Food and Drugs Act, under, 1412
 general provisions as to, 663
 government department, power of, to hold, 5641
 order, 1170
 green belt for London, land for, 5998
 land, exercise of powers as to, 6009
 Home Secretary, powers as to, 5641

LOCAL INQUIRIES—*continued*

- housing, default in regard to, 1756, 1758, 1759
power of Minister to hold, 1762
suspension of, 6177
- isolation hospital committee, dissolution of, 661
loan to local authority, sanction for, 1027
- London, in, costs incurred, 1765
- midwives, supervision of, application for, 5581
- Minister of Health, powers as to, 5641
Transport, powers as to, 5641
- poor law purposes, before combination of authorities for, 5538
- premises where held, rural parish, 919
- provisional order, 1164, 1165
- public assistance administrative scheme, into, 5542
- rating and valuation, 2222
- re-development scheme, 1642
- report of, evidence in legal proceedings, 1171
publication of, 1964, 1965
right of access to, 984
- review of areas by county council, objection to proposals, 950
- ribbon development restriction, 2042
after appeal against decision of highway authority, 2015
- rights of way, proposed extinguishment of, 6516
- road functions of county, delegation of, 5568, 5569
- roads, classification of, 5557
- Secretary of State, powers as to, 5641
- sewer on land drainage property, construction, 33
- sewage pollution, 4584
- small holdings, default in provision by county of, 5785
- special parliamentary procedure and holding of, 6450
- standard road width, adoption of, 2002
- town planning, 1962–1964, 1966, 1967
before combination of authorities for, 1886
revocation of resolution as to, 1891
combination of authorities for, 1886
in re-development areas, 6243
interim development, evidence at, 1906, 1907
scheme, before modification by Minister, 1898
- trade effluent, discharge of, 1465, 1472
- urban district, wards and councillors, notices, 3270
- ward or borough, by commissioners appointed to prepare scheme for alteration of, 761
- wards of urban district, alteration, etc., of, 771, 772
- War Works Commission, held by, 6421
- water supply, 6381
default in, 6348
- witness at, 1172, 1173
- LOCAL LAND CHARGES. *See* LAND CHARGES.
- LOCAL LOANS,
- acts of local authority, responsibility of security holders, 4534
- annuity certificates, 4533
- borrowing by local authorities, 4541
- coupons, endorsement, 4537
issue, 4537
- debenture regulations, 4531
stock regulations, 4531, 4532
- definitions, 4541
- discharge of loan, 4535
appropriation, annual sum, 4535

LOCAL LOANS—*continued*

- discharge of loan, prescribed period, 4535
- sinking fund, 4536
- execution of securities, 4538
- forgery of securities, 4541
- Fund, certain debts not reckoned as assets, 5906, 5907, 5953
- income exceeding expenditure, 5906
- loans from, for housing purposes, 1727
- provision of moneys for, 6320, 6321
- securities, application of, 5906
- redemption of, advances for, 6112
- stock, cancellation of, 5906
- general rules, 4540
- grant of, powers as to, 5906
- interest on, 5906
 - rate of, 3211
 - reduction of, 5906, 5907
- investment on loans under, 4540
- loans, security for, 4530
- loss of securities, 4541
- notice of trusts, 4534
- official sanction, 4539
- priority, 4533
- register of nominal securities, 4538
- repayment of principal, reduction on instalments, 5907
- Schedules, 4542
- stock certificate conversion, 4538
- supply of securities, 4538

LOCAL RECORDS,

- preservation of, 3424, 3425

LOCAL SAVINGS COMMITTEES,

- subscriptions by local authorities, 1728

LOCAL TAXATION ACCOUNT,

- motor car licences, 5116
- payment in respect of liquor licences, 5116
- payments previously made from, provisions as to, 5655
- winding up of, 5560
 - under L.G.A., 1929, memorandum on, 3242

LOCAL TAXATION LICENCE DUTIES,

- levy of, 3243

LOCOMOTIVES,

- Acts, amendment, 4612
- bridge, passage over, removal of restrictions, 4944, 4945
- byelaws, quarter sessions borough, 4748
- licensing, City of London, 4946
- registration, City of London, 4946

LODGER,

- interception of rent payable, to pay arrears of rates, 2159
- vote at election, 1189

LODGING-HOUSES,

- byelaws as to, 1592, 1599, 1692
- definition of, 1683
- fire, prevention of, 1598
- provision of, 1683
- seamen's, 507, 4929, 4930
 - byelaws, 4929, 4930
- separation of sexes in, 1594

LODGING-HOUSES—*continued*

- water supply in, 1595, 1596
See also COMMON LODGING-HOUSES.
- LONDON,
administrative county of, 736
 powers as to town and country planning, 3902
application of P.H.A. to, 685, 686
apportionment, provisions as to, 2301
audit of accounts, 1089
bridges, powers as to, 5706
broken down vehicles in London Traffic Area, 3707, 3708
building Act, town-planning scheme or order, effect on, 1979
 byelaws, relaxation of, 1737, 1738
byelaws in, relaxation of, 1737, 1740
canal boats, 519
City of. *See CITY OF LONDON.*
clearance area, authorities for purposes of, 1640
 orders in, procedure, 1640
 conflicting schemes, 1640
compulsory purchase of land under Food and Drugs Act in, 1442
County of. *See LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.*
definition of, 701, 1190, 1447
drainage of trade premises, Act not applicable in, 1482
Exchequer grants, general, 5611, 5612
 supplementary, 6462
financial returns to Minister, 1093
Food and Drugs Act, compulsory purchase of land under, 1442
 inquiries under, 1442
food and drugs authorities, 4090
 poisoning in, medical practitioner's fee as to, 1335
houses in, byelaws as to, 1602
 letting of, conditions to be implied, 1584
Housing Act, Part II, application to, 1628
 authorities in, 1583
 expenses incurred in, 1723, 1724
 government contributions, 1734, 1867
 modification of financial provisions, 1792
 powers of courts to authorise execution of works, 1753
 relations between local authorities as to, 1763
 working-class accommodation, in, 1711-1713
improvement areas, authorities as to, 1649
infectious disease, precautions, housing byelaws as to, 1591
inquiries under Food and Drugs Act in, 1442
land charges, registrar of, 3177
maternity and child welfare, contributions in respect of, 5613, 5614
nuisance, proceedings by outside authority, 318
obstructive building, demolition order as to, 1668
overcrowding, local authorities for purposes of, 1679, 1680
physical training and recreation, expenses, 1575
port of, port health authority, 9
preservation of buildings, 1978, 1979
public assistance in, application of L.G.A., 1929..5544
rateable values, ascertainment of, 2239, 2268
rating, returns required by authorities for, 2203
re-development by owners in, 1664
 schemes, 1641, 1646
ribbon development restriction, applications to, 2041, 2042, 3945
sewerage authority, sewers connected with outside sewers, 85
shell-fish, borrowing in connection with cleansing of, 1360
shops, Sunday trading. *See SHOPS.*

LONDON—*continued*

- Small Dwellings Acquisition Act, application of, 1805
 squares, town-planning scheme or order not applicable to, 1979
 Sunday trading, 3745
 superannuation of whole-time officers, 2100
 town and country planning, interim development authority, 3912
 university, mortmain exemption, 4775
 valuation code in, 2235
 list, effect of amendment after amendment of railways valuation roll, 2323
 machinery and plant, hereditaments containing, 2267
 Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 1869, effect of Rating and Valuation Act, 1928, on, 2267, 2268
See also CITY OF LONDON; LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL; LONDON TRAFFIC AREA; METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
 LONDON, CITY OF. *See CITY OF LONDON.*
 LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.
 advertisement byelaws, enforcement, 5034
 allotments, default in provision of, 5328
 powers as to, 5329
 borrowing by, for housing purposes, 1725
 town planning purposes, 1975
 building byelaws, relaxation of, 1737
 line, prescription of, 5404
 plans, submission to, 2042
 byelaws as to food and drugs, 1333
 relaxation of, 1737, 1740
 clearance area, authority for, 1640
 ditches, exemption from provisions as to, 528
 drainage charges, payment by authorities in respect of, 2227
 Electricity Acts, expenses under, 5316
 Exchequer grants, county apportionment of, 5611
 under L.G.A., 1929, memorandum on, 3249
 Food and Drugs Act, expenses under, 1416
 houses, byelaws as to, 1602
 housing, agreements with other authorities, 1763, 1838
 authority for, 1584
 borrowing powers for purpose of, 1725
 contributions by, 1724
 under Act of 1921, liability as to, 1822
 default by metropolitan borough, 1761
 expenses incurred by, 1723, 1724
 under Act of 1923..1838
 financial provisions, 1792, 1793
 government contributions, 1715, 1792, 1793
 circular on, 3092
 powers of courts to authorise execution of works, 1753
 proposals as to, 1711
 transfer of powers as to, 1712
 working-class, authority for purposes of, 1711
 improvement areas, authority for purposes of, 1649
 interested persons and membership of, 1764
 joint committees, 860
 lodging-houses, byelaws as to, 1692
 Medical Officers of Health, appointment of, 1764
 midwives, provision of domiciliary service of, 1556
 outfall works, saving for, 682

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL—*continued*

overcrowding, contributions towards cost of abatement, 1680, 1681
duties as to, 1679, 1680
reports submitted to, 1679
Railways (Valuation for Rating) Act, 1930, construction of references, 2328
re-development by owners, approval as to, 1664
schemes, 1641, 1646
ribbon development restriction, 2041
rights, powers, jurisdiction, etc., saving for, 682
sewerage charges, payment by authorities in respect of, 2227
streets, construction of, after clearance order, etc., 1659
town planning, acquisition of land, 1979
 authority for purposes of, 1883
 borrowing for purposes of, 1978
 expenses, 1977
 schemes by, 1978, 1979
 special provisions as to, 1978
transfer of functions to, adaptation of enactments on, 5674
watercourses vested in, 528
working-class accommodation, supplementary powers, 1689

LONDON GAZETTE,

alteration of boundaries, maps, notice as to, 2374, 2378
appointment of factory inspector published in, 1514
charter of incorporation, notice as petition for, 922
Electricity (Supply) Acts, application for special order under, advertisement of, 2697
notice of scheme of adjustment on incorporation, 925, 926
order as to trade effluents published in, 1479
provisional order, notice as to, 1164
publication in, scheme for division of borough or alteration of wards, 762
town-planning notice in, 1894, 1895
trade effluents byelaws, publication in, 1483
 discharge, orders as to, publication of, 1479

LONDON PASSENGER TRANSPORT ACT, 1933,
provisions concerning local authorities, text of, 5797 *et seq.*

LONDON TRAFFIC,

accidents, inquiries into, 5336
Act, 1924, text of, 5331 *et seq.*
Advisory Committee, establishment of, 5331
 expenses of, 5337
 inquiries, power to hold, 5332
 matters to be referred to, 5339
 meetings and procedure, 5332

area of, 5338

See also LONDON TRAFFIC AREA.

control and regulation of, regulations as to, 5335, 5336
expenditure by local authorities, imposition of, limitation upon, 5336
expenses under Act, 5337

inquiries by Advisory Committee, 5332, 5333
obstruction to traffic, closing of streets causing, 5333
 inspection of, 5335

protection of public interests, 5337
regulations, matters to be covered by, 5340
 power to make, 5335, 5336

streets, closing for works, 5333, 5334
vehicles, classification of, 5335

LONDON TRAFFIC AREA,

advertising in, 3711
broken down vehicles in, 3707, 3708
collection of refuse, 3711, 3712

LONDON TRAFFIC AREA—*continued*

- excavation of streets in, 3708-3710
- loading of vehicles in, 3711
- places included in, 5338
- reversing in streets in, 3711
- street works, lighting and guarding of, 3708-3710
 - protection of, 3709
 - lamps for, 3709
 - warning notices, 3709
- traffic notices in, 3710
 - removal of, 3710

See also LONDON TRAFFIC.

LONDON TRAFFIC (MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS) CONSOLIDATION**PROVISIONAL REGULATIONS, 1934,**

- penalties under, 3708-3711
- statutory provisions suspended by, 3710
- text of, 3707, 3716

LONDON TRANSPORT,

- amalgamated railways, services or facilities by, representations by local authorities, 5803
- Board, application of Rating and Valuation Acts to, 2241
 - general duty of, 5797
 - hereditaments of, rating of, 5805, 5806
 - railways, extension of Railways (Valuation for Rating) Act, 1930, to, 2303, 2305
- electricity undertaking, transfer of plant, etc., 5799, 5800
- facilities, representations by local authorities as to, 5802
- fares, alteration in, notice of, 5801
 - revision of, 5801
 - amalgamated railways, 5803
 - rating of hereditaments, 5805, 5806
- services, representations by local authorities as to, 5802
- stock, dealings by local authorities, 5804
- tramway system, abandonment of, protection for gas and water undertakers, 5806
 - abolition of, 5797
 - undertaking, transfer to, electric supply after, 5799
- valuation roll, certification of, 3691, 3696
 - copies of, to rating authorities, 3692
 - corrections in, 3691, 3692
 - deposit and inspection of, 3692
 - division of, 3691
 - form of, 3691, 3693-3695
 - hereditaments entered in, 3691
 - particulars to be entered in valuation list, 3692
 - summaries of, 3692

LORD OF THE MANOR,

- market rights of, 1370
- payment of compensation for compulsory acquisition, 4141

LORD MAYOR,

- boroughs having, 751

LOSS,

- capital, local authority, small holdings, 5226
- office, of, alteration of areas, 958
- securities, Local Loans Act, 1875. .4541

LOSS OR DEFICIENCY,

- what amounts to, surcharge, 1072

LOT,
determination by, mode of, casual vacancy election, 816
election to casual vacancy by, 815
order of retirement of councillors determined by, 815

LOTS,
land sold by authority in, restrictive covenants, 994

LOTTERY,
advertisement of, 4234

LOUSE. *See LICE.*

LOUSINESS. *See PEDICULOSIS.*

LOW-WATER MARK,
sea-shore, inclusion in adjoining area, 944

LUMP SUM,
compensation to officers by, 961, 1250

LUNATIC,

asylum, county, meaning, 4763
pauper, maintenance by county borough, 4743
wandering, duties as to, 2223

LYING-IN HOSPITAL,

licence for establishment of, repeal of obligation to obtain, 155

LYMPH,

supplies of, 2524

M

MACHINERY. *See PLANT AND MACHINERY.*

MACHINES,

automatic, 4235
slot, 4235

MAGISTRATE,

declaration of acceptance of office made before, 806, 807
jurisdiction, alteration of local government area, 954
See further under JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

MAIL,

conveyance of, by public service vehicle, 5744
savings for, as to post detention or disinfection, 2440

MAIN RIVER,

meaning of [Land Drainage Act, 1930], 5766

MAIN ROAD. *See COUNTY ROAD.*

MAINS,

electricity. *See under ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.*

MAINTENANCE OF SEWER,

definition, 68, 71

MAJORITY,

charter of incorporation, petition by district council for, 920
resolution for promotion or opposition to Bills, 1117

MALARIA,

notification of, 2492

form of, 2496

spread of, prevention of, 2495

MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL,

exemption of, from compulsory acquisition, 2031, 3962
saving for, in Bridges Act, 1929..5716

MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY,

mortmain exemption, 4775

MANDAMUS,

alderman, to enforce election of, 759

MANDAMUS—*continued*

borough medical officer, to compel appointment of, 884
 officers, to compel appointment of, 884, 884
 sanitary inspector, to compel appointment, 884
 clearance order, to enforce consideration, 1640
 clerk of county council, to compel appointment of, 860
 county medical officer, to compel appointment of, 871
 surveyor, to enforce appointment of, 873
 treasurer, to compel appointment of, 867, 871
 default of local authority, 665, 4508
 demolition of obstructive building, 1667
 district audit, to enforce provisions respecting, 1062
 financial returns to Minister, to enforce, 1072
 invalid election questioned by, 865
 Local Government Board, former, writs obtained by, 4510
 order by Minister enforced by, 1035, 5579
 precept for rate, to enforce issue of, 1011, 1022
 production of books by town clerk, to enforce, 1067
 re-development scheme, to enforce consideration of, 1641
 return to Minister enforced by, loan repayment provision, 1036
 sewers, construction and repair of, 23, 23
 statutory duties of local authority, to enforce performance of, 737, 4508
 town clerk or borough treasurer, to compel appointment, 884
 planning, enforcement of scheme, 1964
 registration, notice as to, compliance with, 1896

MANDATORY INJUNCTION,

drain or sewer included in reference to, 291
 nuisance, 100
 sewer, as part of, 51
 power to construct, 28

MANOR,

lord of. *See LORD OF THE MANOR.*
 waste land, definition, 4581

MANSION HOUSE,

land attached to, acquisition for allotments, 5224

MANSLAUGHTER,

indictment, non-repair of highway, 4363

MANUFACTORY,

acquisition of part of, under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845..4139

MANUFACTURER,

sewerage rights, 22

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES,

sewage disposal, 79

MAP,

alteration of boundaries, 2374, 2377, 2379, 3505
 commons, provisional order application, 4570
 compulsory purchase order, reference to, 985, 986
 definition of, 3918
 deposit and inspection of, 1159
 drains, 75, 107
 extension of borough marked on, 945
 sewer, 29, 31, 75, 107
 special purpose area, rural district, 18
 supply area, electricity undertaking, 4974

MARGARINE,

advertisement of, 1350, 1351
 approved fancy name, 1353

MARGARINE—continued

- butter mixed with, 1351
- percentage of, 1350, 1351
- cheese, dealings in, conditions to be observed, 1352
 - importation of, 1361
 - markings on, 1353, 1361
 - meaning of, 1447
 - register kept by wholesaler, 1356
 - samples of, power to take, 1405, 1406
 - consignments of, register to be kept of, 1356
 - dealings in, conditions to be observed, 1352
 - description on, 1350, 1352–1355
 - exposed for sale, marking of, 1353, 1354
 - meaning of term, 1354
 - factory, register of consignments in, 1356
 - registration of, 1355
 - fat content of, 1350, 1352
 - importation of, 1361
 - inspection of premises at instigation of Minister of Agriculture, 1415
 - label on, 1350–1352
 - markings on container, 1352, 1361
 - meaning of, 1447
 - names of, approval of, 1353
 - premises, change in occupation of, 1355
 - register kept by wholesaler, 1356
 - registration of premises, 1355, 1356
 - sale of, conditions to be observed, 1352
 - samples of, power to take, 1405, 1406
 - spread on bread, sold as butter, 1354
 - unregistered premises, use of, 1355
 - water in, limit of, 1350
 - wholesale premises, registration of, 1355
 - wrapper, markings on, 1352

MARGARINE CHEESE. *See under MARGARINE, above.*

MARINE INDUSTRY,

definition of, 3979

MARKET,

- abandonment of, by local authority, 1372
- accommodation, failure to provide sufficient, 1369, 1373
 - letting of, 1378
 - standard procedure as to, 1389
 - provision of, 1369
 - renting of, 1378
- acquisition of, 1364, 1375
- animals, tolls for, payment of, 1380
- articles, weighing of, 1387
- auction sales in, 1374, 1384
 - byelaws as to, 1389
- authorised market officer, definition of, 1444
- buildings, provision of, 1364
- byelaws as to permitted sales, 1381, 1385
 - power to make, 1389, 1390
 - procedure, 1104
 - sales elsewhere, 1381
 - validity of, 1389
- carriers in, byelaws as to, 1389
- cattle, cleansing of, 1371, 1372
 - common law duty to users, 1380
 - control of, 1372
 - disinfection of, 1372

MARKET—*continued*

- cattle, disturbance of rights, 1372, 1373
- tolls, payment of, 1380
- weighing machines in, 1386
 - of, charges for, 1377
- charges, offence with regard to, 1377
 - payment of, time for, 1380
 - recovery of, 1381
 - table of, approval of, 1377, 1378
 - exhibition of, 1377
- cleansing of, 1371, 3290
- cold-air store, provision of, 1401
- company, resolution as to sale, 1376
 - sale of rights to local authority, 1376
- days, change of, 1377
 - fixing of, 1376
 - for holding, 1388
 - notice as to, 1377
 - prohibited, 1377
 - sales elsewhere than in market on, 1381–1384
 - specific, 1371
- diseased animals in, 3415
- Diseases of Animals Act, charges, 1380
 - provision under, 1367
 - byelaws as to, 1390
- disinfection of, 3290
- disturbance of, 1372, 1373
- disuse of powers by local authority, 1372
- enlargement of, 1369
- establishment of, 1364
 - acquisition or, distinction between, 1375
 - consent to, abolition of, 1365
 - saving for private rights, etc., 1374, 1375
 - under Diseases of Animals Acts, 1367
- exclusive use of, grant of, 1372
- franchise, 1367
 - and restriction on new market, 1375
 - days and places of, 1368, 1369
 - distinction between tolls and stallage, 1378
 - exercise of rights, 1368
 - sufficient market place, failure to provide, 1369
- highway, in, 1370
- hours, fixing of, 1376
 - sales elsewhere than in market during, 1381–1384
- house, provision of, 1364
- interference with rights, etc., of others, 1364, 1374, 1375
- land for, purchase of, 1374
- lease of, by local authority, 1364, 1367, 1368, 1371
 - to local authority, 1365, 1376
- liability of owners of, 1372
- lighting, 4445
- limits of, sales in, 1381–1383
- livestock. *See LIVESTOCK.*
- loans for purposes of, 1368, 1376
- local authorities, circular on, 4092, 4093
 - combination of, 1367
 - powers as to, inalienable, 1367

MARKET—*continued*

- manorial rights, 1370
- municipal corporations, vested in, 1368
- nuisances or obstructions in, byelaws as to, 1389
- officer, refusal or neglect of, to weigh, 1388
- overcharging, 1377, 1378
- overcrowding, sales outside due to, 1373
- owner of, duties of, 1369
 - liability of, 1372
 - sale or lease by, to local authority, 1376
- paving of, 3289
- picage, 1378
- place, 1365
 - change of, 1369
 - failure to provide sufficient, 1369, 1373
 - provision of, 1364
- porters in, byelaws as to, 1389
- purchase of, 1364
 - by local authority, 1376
- refrigerator, provision of, 1401
- refuse, removal of, 1371
- removal of, 1370
- rights, incorporation of district, adjustment, 925
 - of persons, interference with, 1364, 1374, 1375
 - purchase of, 1364, 1367, 1374
 - by local authority, 1371
 - sale or lease of, to local authority, 1376
- rival, disturbance of rights by, 1372, 1373
- rural authorities, application to Minister by, 1365
 - former requirements as to, 1365, 1366
 - powers as to, 1364, 1365
- sale of, by local authority, 1372
 - owner, to local authority, 1376
- sales elsewhere than in, 1381–1384
 - from shops within the limits, 1381–1383
 - mode of, 1374
- scales, provision and verification of, 1386
- shops as part of, 1367
- site of, 1369
- special Acts, vested in authorities under, 1368
- stallage, amount payable, 1379
 - by whom payable, 1379
 - claim for, 1369, 1379
 - distinction between tolls and, 1378
 - payment of, time for, 1380
 - recovery of, 1381
- stallages, table of, approval of, 1377, 1378
- stalls in, letting of, standard procedure as to, 1389
- street, 1366, 1370
 - new, 1371
 - overflowing into other streets, 1371
- tolls, acquisition of rights, 1364, 1367
 - alterations in, 1367, 1368
 - by whom payable, 1378
 - distinction between stallage and, 1378
 - expenditure, returns to Minister, 1090
 - fraudulent evasion of, 1388
 - information as to animals or articles for sale, 1387
 - lease of, by local authority, 1364, 1367, 1368
 - to local authority, 1376

MARKET—*continued*

- tolls, levy of, 1367, 1368
 - returns to Minister, 1090
 - payment of, time for, 1380
 - recovery of, 1379, 1381
 - right to, 1378
 - sale or lease to local authority, 1376
 - table of, approval of, 1377, 1378
- use of, byelaws as to, 1389
 - exclusive, grant of, 1372
- weigh, refusal or neglect of officer to, 1389
- weighing, charges for, 1377
 - payment of, 1380
 - delegation of functions as to, 3292
 - fraudulent, 1388
 - machines, provision of, 1386
 - of animals or articles for sale, information as to, 1377
- Woolwich, saving for, 1443

MARKET AUTHORITY,

- meaning of expression, 1365

MARKET GARDEN,

- included in "agricultural land," 2275

MARRIAGE,

- freedom of borough by, 1122
- parish register, custody of, 1160
- registration of, transfer of functions of guardians as to, 5548

MARRIED PERSONS,

- pecuniary interest in contract with council, 834, 835

MASTER,

- of canal boat, definition, 519

MATERIAL,

- contract by local authority, 1125

MATERIAL CHANGE,

- in use of building, definition, 216

MATERIAL DATE,

- definition, 1258

MATERNAL MORTALITY. *See MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.***MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE**. *See also INFANT LIFE PROTECTION*;**MIDWIVES**.

- accommodation for in-patients, 3347, 3350

- ancillaries, provision of, 3304

- ancillary services, 3348

- ante-natal clinic, consultative, establishment of, 3347

- functions of, 3301

- medical officer of, qualifications of, 329

- part time practitioners and, 3302

- provision of, 3294

- supervision, 3347

- authority responsible for, 3533

- children under school age, health of, 3322

- clinics, provision of, 451

- committee, appointment of, 472, 850

- definition of, 468

- delegation to, of powers under Contributory Pensions Act, 5929

- establishment of, public assistance scheme and, 5540

- consultants, services of, 3303, 3346

- contraceptive advice, 3298, 3305, 3318, 3347

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE—continued

- contributions by counties and county boroughs, 5613, 5617
 - ; district councils, 5614
- day nurseries, establishment of, 3323
- dental treatment, 3348
- education of public opinion, 3304, 3348
- emergency units, 3346, 3350
- food, supply of, 3341
- grants, 5607
 - adjustment on alteration of areas, 972
 - extension of term, 6114
- gynaecological clinic establishment, of, 3347
- health visitors, health of children under school age, 3322
 - qualifications of, 3298
 - training in Scotland, 3317
- home helps, service of, 3348
- homes. *See MATERNITY HOMES.*
- hospital accommodation, provision of, 3304, 3347
- infant welfare centre, provision of, 3294
- in-patients, accommodation for, 3347, 3350
- London, contributions in respect of, 5613, 5614
- maternal mortality, circulars and memoranda on, 3299, 3300, 3306, 3319, 334
 - Departmental Committee Reports on, summary of, 330
 - 3306
 - improvement and development of services, 3300
 - investigations into, 3345
 - report on, summary of, 3346
 - reports by local authorities on, 3320
- meals, supply of, 3341
- medical officer's qualifications, 882
- midwives. *See MIDWIVES.*
- milk, supply of—
 - Milk Marketing Board, regional officers, 3369
 - to mothers and children, 3341
 - application by vendors, form, 3359, 3361
 - for, forms, 3360, 3362, 3363
 - circular on, 3357
 - free or cheap supply, 3358
 - scheme for, 3359
 - forms, 3359–3368
 - increasing demand, 3369, 3370
- nurses. *See MATERNITY NURSES.*
- obstetricians, consultative, appointment of, 3346
 - duties of, 3349
- officer, qualifications of, 3298
- poor law administrative scheme, provision of, 5540
- post-natal services, 3347
- powers as to, circular on, 3254, 3293
- records of services, keeping of, 3348
- school clinics, 3322
- services, co-operation between, 3346
 - educational campaign, 3304, 3348
 - efficient, essentials for, 3349
 - inspection of, 3256
 - records, 3348
- voluntary associations, expenses, contributions towards, 5613, 5617
 - grants to, 3250, 3252, 3320, 6114
 - memorandum on Act of 1929, 3222
 - schemes for payments to, 5613

MATERNITY HOME,

definition, 469
 maintenance in, recovery of expenses of, 452
 midwives, 460, 468
 persons who must be in charge of, or employed at, 459
 registration refused, absence of midwife, 460

MATERNITY NURSES,

attendance of, fees for, 1559
 excluded from certain provisions of Midwives Act, 1936..1563, 1564
 service of, provision of, 1556
See also MIDWIVES.

MATRONS,

hospitals and institutions, application of L.G.A., 1933, to, 902

MATTRESS,

flock, manufacture regulations, 5122

MAYOR,

absence from borough, disqualification by, 847

vacation of office, 810

casual vacancy, date of, 812

Cambridge, precedence, 1182

casual vacancy in borough council, date of election fixed by, 814

office of, election to, 812, 813

charter provisions as to, 923

council of borough, member of, 753

declaration of acceptance of office, 805

form of, 2532, 2538

deputy, appointment of, 756

chairman of meetings, 756

declaration of acceptance not required, 806

functions of, 756

justice of the peace, 756

returning officer at borough council elections, 763

county council election, 749, 750

term of office, 756

disqualification for acting as, what amounts to, 846

disqualified person as, proceedings against, 842-847

election of, 752, 755

High Court may order, 824

void or out of time, effect of, 824

ordered by, for unfilled vacancy, 823

expenses incurred at borough election, 765

justice of the peace, 754, 755

lord mayor, 751

member of local authority qualified for appointment as, 912

Oxford, precedence, 1182

precedence of, 753

prior functions not affected by L.G.A., 753

power at poll on Bill, 1267

qualification of, 752

remuneration, general rate fund, 1014

of, 753

resignation, mode of, 807

returning officer, 755

borough council election, 763-765

county council election, 749, 750

term of office of, 753

MAYOR'S AUDITOR, 1083

- MEADOW LAND,
 included in "agricultural land," 2275
- MEASLES,
 notification of, 2479
 regulations, 2478-2481
- MEAT,
 contamination of, precautions against, 2816
 prevention of, 3767
 cooked pickled, preservatives in, 4099
 definition of, 3766
 destruction of, claim for compensation for, 1326
 handling of, 2816
 human consumption, slaughter of, 2813, 2814
 importation of, 2832
 infectious disease, person suffering from, and handling of meat, 2813
 inspection of, after slaughter, 1393
 authorised officer for, 1444, 1445
 inspectors, 2814
 knacker's yard, sale for human food prohibited, 1336, 4093
 market, condition of persons in, 2816
 marking of, 2814
 potted, etc., premises used in connection with, registration of, 1331
 premises, inspection of, 2812
 preservation of, in markets or public slaughter-houses, 1401
 preservative, meaning of, 2818
 regulations, text of, 2812-2816, 2828
 sale of, in streets, 1370
 seizure of, authorised officer for, 1445
 shops, etc., condition of, 2815
 stalls, sale from, 1370, 2815
 transport of, 2816
 unsound, exposure of, common law liability for, 1321
 intended examination of, 1321
 not intended for human food, 1322
 possession of, 1319, 1320
 without exposure for sale, 1320
 sale of, 1319
 liability for, 1321, 1322
 seizure of, 1320
- MECHANICALLY PROPELLED VEHICLES,
 alteration of, 5282
 conveyance of goods, for, used by employee, 5284
 county council, powers and duties as to licences, 5279, 5280
 dealer's general licence, 5285
 duties on, disposal of, 5280
 levy by county council, 5279
 general licences, 5285
 hackney carriages, provisions as to, 5286
 identification marks, 5283
 dealer's general licence, 5285
 insurance, 5726
 licences, applications for, 5282
 effect of Road Transport Act, 1930, on, 5750
 exhibition of, 5283
 expenses incurred in respect of, 5281
 false declaration in application, 5288
 fixture of, 5283
 fraud in connection with, 5288
 general, 5285
 levy of, by county councils, 5279

MECHANICALLY PROPELLED VEHICLES—*continued*

- licences, local fees, cessation of, 5289
 - manufacturer or dealer, 5285
 - restriction to single vehicle, 5282
 - snow plough, exemption of, 6142
 - transfer of, 5282, 5283
 - vehicle used solely for certain purpose, 5284, 5285
- local licensing fees, cessation of, 5289
- manufacturer's general licence, 5285
- mileage charges, modification of, 5286
- omnibus, licensing, appeal against refusal, 5289
- penalties, 5288
- refuse trailers, exemption from duty, 6104
- registration book, fraud in connection with, 5285
 - number, allocation of, 5283
 - exhibition of, 5283
 - trader's general licence, 5285
 - visibility of, 5283
 - of, 5283
 - hackney carriage, 5286
 - regulations as to. power to make, 5287
- regulations, contravention of, 5288
 - power to make, 5287
- Road Fund, establishment of, 5280
- seating capacity, regulations, 5288
- " trade plates," 5285
- tramcar, use of expression, 5284
- unlicensed, penalties, 5288
- unregistered, driving on highway for purpose of registration, 5283
- use of, change in, after registration, 5284
- " used solely for a certain purpose," 5284
- vehicle, meaning of, 5284
- weight unladen, meaning of, 5284

See also HACKNEY CARRIAGE ; MOTOR VEHICLES ; PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES.

MEDICAL COMMITTEES,

- local, 850

MEDICAL OFFICERS,

- aerodrome, at, powers and duties, 3456, 3457
- ante-natal clinic, qualifications of, 3437
- definition of, 2431
- insurance committees, attendance at, 5917
- poor law institutions, application of L.G.A., 1933, to, 902

MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH,

- annual report of, 3459
 - Port Medical Officers, 3459, 3460
 - matters to be dealt with in, 3460-3464
- appointment of, 871, 882, 887, 890, 3450
 - London County Council, 1764
 - Privy Council, 4250
 - Wales and Monmouthshire, 3424
- borough and district, tenure of office of, 882, 887, 890
 - appointment of, 880, 884
 - condition of, 890
 - duties of, 866, 888
 - private practice restriction, 882, 883, 893
 - qualifications, 882, 886, 887
 - salary of, 881, 882, 887

MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH—*continued*

- borough, union of districts, 881, 894
 - cancer, arrangements as to treatment, etc., of, 2421
 - clearance order, representations before, 1629
 - compensation for error of, 3383
 - county, appointment of, 871
 - deputy medical officer, 872, 873
 - dismissal of, 872
 - district medical officer to give information to, 897
 - officer's reports to, 888
 - part-time employment, 892, 893
 - powers and duties of, 872, 3449
 - private practice or other appointment, 873
 - qualifications, 872
 - relation with district medical officer, 897
 - salary, 871, 872
 - tenure of office of, 872
 - dead body, removal of, powers as to, 429, 430
 - deputy, appointment of, 898, 900
 - or temporary, contribution of county council to salary of, 901
 - disinfection, powers as to, 419, 424, 427, 428
 - dismissal of, 872, 890, 898
 - disputes, reference to Minister, 897
 - district, appointment of, 3450
 - conditions of, 890, 891
 - termination of, notice, 3450
 - assistant county M.O.H. as, 892
 - council, appointment of, 884
 - county district, 887, 888
 - duties of, 886, 888
 - qualifications of, 886, 887
 - salary of, 887, 888
 - tenure of office, 887, 890
 - duties of, 3450, 3451
 - failure to make returns to county M.O.H., 901
 - private practice by, 3450
 - public assistance, 902
 - qualifications, 882, 3450
 - relation with county medical officer, 897
 - reports to county medical officer, 897
 - salary of, 888, 3450
 - suspension of, 3450
 - salary withheld during, 3450
 - tenure of office of, 890
 - terms of engagement, variation of, 3450
 - union of districts, 894
 - vacancy in office of, 3450
- entry, powers of, 1751
- Factories Act, duties under, 1495
 - annual report on administration, 1516
 - factory inspector, exercise of powers of, 1496
- filthy or verminous article, cleansing or destruction, certificate for, 273
- Food and Drugs Act, authorised officer for purposes of, 1444
 - imported, duties as to, 2830, 2831
 - poisoning, notification of cases of, 1335
 - seizure by, 1325
 - suspected, investigation of, 1336
 - notice by, 1336
- housing, inspection of, 1747, 2875
 - representations on conditions, 1746

MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH—*continued*

ice-cream likely to cause milk-borne disease, powers as to, 1357
 infectious disease, notification by, 3382, 3383
 notifications to. *See INFECTIOUS DISEASE.*
 measles and whooping cough, duties as to cases of, 2479
 mental hospitals, appointments for, 5721
 milk-borne disease, notice to, 1357
 name of, supplied to tenant of house, 1588
 notifiable disease, certificate that child may attend school, 418
 notification of births to, 473, 474
 nursing home, powers as to, 463, 465
 obstruction of, 1751
 ophthalmic neonatorum, duties as to cases of, 2486
 overcrowding, duty to furnish particulars as to, 1677
 poliomyelitis, action in cases of, 2519
 port health district, qualifications, etc., 9
 salaries, repayment from county fund, 6
 medical officer, powers and duties, 2438
 sanitary authority, directions by, 2427
 private practice restriction, 890, 891
 qualifications, maternity and child welfare, 475, 3298
 regulations, 3296
 tuberculosis and venereal disease, 445, 3297
 rural district council may appoint more than one, 884
 salary, 4529
 payment for extra services, 878
 when compulsory and approvable by Minister, 862
 sampling of dried milk by, 3376
 milk by, 1406
 sanitary accommodation in factories, certificate as to, 2805
 shell-fish regulations, 2824
 smallpox, procedure to be followed, 2523
 special reports to Minister of Health, 3459
 suspension of, 890
 temporary, 900, 901
 tuberculosis, duties in cases of, 2503
 union of districts, private practice restriction, 894
 united district appointing, as local government area, 735
 districts, appointment for, 894

MEDICAL PRACTITIONER,

cremation, certification before, 2462, 2463
 disinfection, powers as to, 419, 424
 food poisoning, notification of cases of, 1335
 midwife, called in by, 3354
 fees, 3339, 3340
 conditions as to payment, 3340
 panel of practitioners to be called upon by, 3354
 notification of disease by. *See INFECTIOUS DISEASE.*
 nursing homes, in charge of, 459
 removal of dead body, powers as to, 429
 venereal disease, report on material submitted by practitioner, 2472

MEDICAL REFEREE,

appointment of, by cremation authority, 2462
 definition of, under cremation regulations, 2461
 duties of, as to cremation, 2463

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT,

qualifications of, 3437

MEDICINES.

- composition of, disclosure of, 6120, 6121
 - failure, charge as to, defence to, 6122
 - penalties for, 6121
- poor persons, for, 444
- proprietary, composition of, disclosure of, 6120, 6122
 - designation, meaning of, 6123
 - sale in response to demand, 1311
- recommended, disclosure of composition of, 6120, 6122
 - proprietary designation, meaning of, 6123
 - substance recommended as a medicine, meaning of expression, 6123

sale of, on Sundays, 3739

records of, 5811

samples of, 4097

See also POISONS ; DRUGS.

MEETINGS.

- absence from, vacation of office, casual vacancy, date of, 812
- accommodation for, 915
- admission of press, 3272, 5092
 - public, 5093
- annual, aldermanic election at, 744, 784
 - borough councils, 1234
 - chairman, election at, 767, 783, 784
 - county councils, 1231
 - district councils, 1236
 - mayoral election at, 755
 - parish council, 1238
- attendance at, record of, 1240
- chairman. *See* CHAIRMAN.
- committees, admission of press, 5093
 - standing orders, 3282
- convention of, borough councils, 1234
 - county councils, 1232
 - district councils, 1236
 - parish councils, 1238
- county council, county district member, disability in voting, 825
- days of, borough councils, 1231
 - county councils, 1234
 - district councils, 1236
 - parish councils, 1238
- discussion at, pecuniary interest of councillor in, 831
- disorders at, 1244
- election, school premises as accommodation for, 816
- exclusion of councillor, pecuniary interest, 837
- general provisions as to, 825
- hours of, borough councils, 1234
 - county councils, 1231
- inspectors, attendance of, 1237
- minutes, 1240, 1241
- non-attendance at, vacation of office, 808
 - of member, disqualification by, 846
- number of, borough councils, 1234
 - county councils, 1231
 - district councils, 1236
 - parish councils, 1238
- parish council, county council direction as to, 787
 - difficulty of holding first meeting, 787
 - procedure, 1238
 - use of school premises, 919

MEETINGS—*continued*

- parish meeting. *See* PARISH MEETING.
- pecuniary interest in matter before, 826, 831, 837
- press, admission of, 3272, 5092
- proceedings, borough councils, 1234
 - county councils, 1231
 - general provisions, 825, 1239
 - parish councils, 1238
 - meetings, 1246
 - urban and rural district councils, 1238
- public, admission of, 1243
 - breaking up, penalty, 5095
 - offices used for, 915, 918, 1574, 5149
 - parks, 4456
- quorum, borough council, 1236
 - cases of disqualification, 1245
 - committees and joint committees, 559, 4760
 - county council, 1234
 - committees, 4760
 - district council, 1237
 - parish council, 1238
- resolutions, 1241, 1243
- rural district council, accommodation for, 917, 2207
- standing orders. *See* STANDING ORDERS.
- vacancies not to invalidate, 1245
- voting at, 1237, 1238
- Welsh language, use of, 1239

MEMORIAL.

- complaint, of, P.H.A., 1875..4498
- maintenance, etc., of, 5330, 5331

MENTAL DEFICIENCY,

- Act, committees under, 5543
- united areas for treatment, as local government area, 735

MENTAL HOSPITAL,

- Board, definition of, 1769
 - loans for housing purposes by Public Works Loan Commissioners, 1727
 - borrowing by Board, for housing purposes, 1725
 - powers as to, 5720
- employees, housing accommodation for, 1709
 - meaning of, 2095
 - superannuation of, 2087, 2109, 3842
 - Scotland, reciprocal arrangements, 3846

- land, acquisition of, 5720
- medical officers, appointment of, 5721

- officers, superannuation on transfer, 5637

- person in charge, meaning of, 5722

- provision, etc., of, local authorities, powers as to, 5720

- supervising medical officers, 5721, 5722

- visiting committees, appointment of, 5721

- workhouse, removal from, of person of unsound mind to, 5722

MENTAL TREATMENT,

- Act, 1930, provisions affecting local authorities, text of, 5719 *et seq.*

- after-care, 5720

- expenses of local authorities, 5722

- institution, meaning of, 5722

- local authorities, powers and duties of, 5719, 5720

- out-patients, 5720

MENTAL TREATMENT—*continued*

research into, 5720

visiting committees, appointment of, 5721

voluntary associations, contributions by local authorities, 5720

patients, reception of, 5719

MENTALLY DEFECTIVE,

committee for the care of, teachers, etc., as members, 857

MERCHANDISE,

definition of, 2298, 2299

MERSEY DOCKS AND HARBOUR,

slaughter-house or knacker's yard in, saving for, 1401

MERTON,

Statute of, inclosure under, 4875

METAL,

dealers, 5061

METALLIFEROUS MINES,

regulation, 4321

METERS. *See under* ELECTRICITY SUPPLY ; GAS SUPPLY ; WATER.

METROPOLITAN ASYLUM BOARD,

transfer of functions, 5545

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH,

accounts. *See also under* ACCOUNTS.

regulations, 2351 *et seq.*

advertisement byelaws, enforcement of, 5034

allotments, default in provision of, 5328

audit of accounts, 1057

borrowing by, for housing purposes, 1725

town planning, 1979

powers under the P.H.A., 686

child welfare provisions, 484

clearance area, authority for, 1640

councillors, election of, resumption of triennial period, 6278

qualification for election and office, 6282

Exchequer grants, 5611

payments from, 6461

under L.G.A., 1929, memorandum on, 3250

financial returns, 1093

Food and Drugs Act, authority, 1402

expenses under, 1416

houses, byelaws as to, 1602

Housing Act, Part II, application of, 1628

agreements with other authorities, 1763, 1838

authority for, 1583

borrowing for, 1725

default of powers as to, 1761

expenses incurred in, 1723

financial provisions, 1792, 1793

government contributions, circular on, 3092

towards costs, 1715

powers of courts to authorise execution of works, 1753

transfer of powers as to, 1712

working-class accommodation, authorities for purposes of, 1711

improvement areas, default as to duties, 1649

execution of works in connection with, 1649

interested persons and membership of council, etc., 1764

joint committee, 860

land charges, local, registration of, 5356

local authority under P.H.A., 685

obstructive building, demolition order as to, 1668

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH—*continued*

- overcrowding, duties as to, 1679, 1680
 - expenses, contributions by L.C.C. towards, 1680, 1681
- physical training and recreation, expenses, 1575
- publicity, expenditure on, 5783
- re-development by owners in, 1664
 - schemes, 1646
- ribbon development restriction, 2041
- sewer, declaration of vesting, 43
- street in working-class estate, maintenance of, 1690
 - repairs, liability for, 1659
- superannuation fund, maintenance of, 2057
- town planning, authority for, 1978
 - borrowing for purposes of, 1979
 - consultation by county council as to, 1978
 - expenses of, 1979
- working-class accommodation, supplementary powers, 1689

METROPOLITAN COMMON POOR FUND,

- extension of charges on, 5670

METROPOLITAN POLICE.

- rate, levy of, saving for, 2227

MICE.

- destruction, enforcement, 5234
 - penalty for failure, 5233
 - prosecutions, 5235
 - transfer of powers, 2483
 - vessels, 5235

MIDDLESEX,

- sewerage and sewage, powers as to, saving in P.H.A., 1936..682

MIDDLESEX REGISTRY ACT, 1708,

- registration under, instruments not requiring, 5363

MIDDLE TEMPLE,

- exemption from Open Spaces Act, 1906..5024

MIDWIFE,

- Acts not to apply to medical practitioners, 1545

- address, change of, notification of, 1548
 - notification of, 1544

- adequate service of, means of securing, 1556

- agreement between county council and Nursing Association, form of, 3336
 - Voluntary Association, form of, 3338

- annuity, compensation in form of, 1562

- appeal against decision of Board, 1541
 - determination of summary jurisdiction court, 1545
 - request to cease practice, 1562

- badge, issue or surrender of, 1554

- Central Board. *See under CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD.*

- certificate, as evidence, 1542

- cancellation of, 1554

- fee for, 1541, 1565

- re-issue of, 1554

- surrender of, 1548, 3325

- annuities as compensation, 3335

- appeals against, 3335

- by request of authority, 1562, 1569

- cancellation and return of, 1563, 3336

- compensation for, 1561, 3328, 3334

- compulsory, 3335

MIDWIFE—*continued*

- certificate, surrender of, when practising in more than one area, 1568
certification of, 1535
 by institution, circular on orders as to, 3351
 powers not conferred on, 1535
certified in dominions, reciprocal treatment of, 1549
charges against, investigation of, 1543
compensation, amount of, 1561, 1562
 during suspension, 1548, 1552
 government contribution towards, 1562
 method of paying, 1562
 payable on ceasing to practice, 1561
 recovery of, by authority, 1568,
 1569
 refusal to pay, 1562
 surrender of certificate, 1561, 3328, 3334
 when required to cease practice, 1561, 1562
convicted of an offence, report to Board, 1543
costs, calculation of, in determining grants, 3356
courses for. *See* "training," below.
death certificate may not be granted by, 1535
 of, notification by local supervising authority, 1543
definition of, 469, 1545
delegation of powers by county councils, repeal of power of, 1549
diploma, rules as to, 1565
domiciliary midwife, meaning of, 1566
 service, proposals as to, 1557
 provision of, 1556
 forms of, 3336, 3338
 prohibition against unqualified persons after,
 1563, 1564
emergency, medical assistance in case of, 1549
 notification of case of, 1550
emoluments of, net annual, calculation of, 1562, 1568
employment of, circular on, 3324, 3325
examination, fee for, 1541, 1565
Exchequer grants, 1560, 3329, 3356
 amount of, rules for calculating, 1567
 calculation of, 3330
 conditions as to, 3331
 default of local authority, 3331
 determination of, 3356, 3357
 in aid of training, 3352
 payment of, 3331
 time and manner of, 1561
expenditure on service, additional, grants towards, 1560, 1567
expenses of, 1548
fees for attendance of, 1559, 3327
 remission of, 1559
 examination or certificate, 1541, 1565
 scale of, fixing by local authority of, 3333
financial assistance for service of, 3327
forms or books, supply of, 1548
government grants. *See* "Exchequer grants," above.
health visitors, courses for, grants in aid, 3333, 3466, 3467
identification, 1544
incapable, through age or infirmity, 1561, 1569
infection, prevention of, by suspension from practice, 1543, 1552
instruction. *See* "training," below.
limitation of powers of, 1535

MIDWIFE—*continued*

- local organisations, arrangements with, as to domiciliary service, 1556
- supervising authority, 1543
 - application for order constituting, 1543
 - appointment and terms of employment by, 1558
 - domiciliary service, powers as to provision of, 1556
 - proposals as to, 1557
 - duties of, 1543
 - employment by, 1556, 1558
 - grant by, for training purposes, 1549
 - grants to, 3356
 - instruction, provision of courses of, 1564
 - notification of practice to, 1544
 - records to be kept by, 3356
 - suspension by, 1547
- medical assistance for—
 - fees payable to medical practitioner, payment of, 1550, 3339, 3340
 - recovery of, 1550, 1553
 - scale of, regulations as to, 1565
 - in cases of emergency, 1549, 3354
 - liability of local authority to pay for, 1550
- medical practitioners, panel of, Advisory Committee on, 3355
 - to be called upon, 3354
- names and addresses of practising, 1543
- notice, false statements in, 1544
- "notice of intention to practice," meaning of, 1566
- offences by, 1548
 - prosecution of, 1545
- particulars required in notification of practice, 1544
- payment by patient for attention by, 1550, 1553
- pensions. *See "superannuation," below.*
- post-certificate courses, 3329
- practice, ceasing to, by request, 1561, 1562
 - compensation on, 1561
 - loss of, during suspension, compensation for, 1548, 1552
 - notification of intention, 1544
 - regulation of, 1538
 - suspension from, 1538, 1547
- practising, courses for, grants for, 3466, 3467
 - in more than one area, notice of intention to authorities, 1544
 - surrender of certificate by, 1561, 1568, 1569
- pupil, 459, 468
- regulations, powers as to making of, 3329
- retirement, age for, 2067, 2076
- roll, absence of name from, 1535
 - copy of, kept by local supervising authority, 1543
 - custody of, 1542
 - division of, 1553
 - falsification of, 1545
 - maintenance of, 1542
 - publication of, 1537
 - removal from, 1538, 1554
 - certificate as to, 1542, 1547
 - notification of, to local supervising authority, 1549
 - on surrender of certificate, 1563
 - practice after, 1548, 1563
 - proceedings, charge and answer, 1539

MIDWIFE—*continued*

- roll, removal from, proceedings, commencement of, 1539
 - default of attendance, 1540
 - hearing, 1539, 1540
 - if charge found proved, 1540
 - notices and documents to be sent to, 1539
 - representation at, 1539
- prohibition as to attendances at childbirths, 1548
- restoration to, 1540, 1541, 1554
- training and admission to, 1537
- service, establishment of, 3326
 - agreements as to, forms of, 3336, 3338
 - domiciliary. *See under "domiciliary," above.*
 - procedure under Act of 1936..3331-3336
 - proposals, formulation of, 3331
 - submission of, 3333
- of documents, 1565
- status of, 3324
- still birth, certificate may not be issued by, 1535
- substitute, uncertified person may not act as, 1535
- superannuation, 2061, 2064, 2077, 3327
 - England and Scotland, reciprocal arrangements, 3842, 3846
 - pension on leaving service, 1558, 1559
 - table of, 3826
 - transfer values, 3855
 - under modified local Act scheme, 2086
- supervision of, 1543, 3342, 5581
 - qualification of persons appointed to exercise, 1565
- supervisor, appointment of, 3343
 - qualifications of, 3344
- supply of, 3303
- suspension of, by Board, 1547
 - local supervising authority, 1547
 - compensation for, 1548
 - to prevent spread of infection, 1538, 1543
 - compensation for, 1552
- title, use of, 1535, 1536
- training of, circular on, 3351
 - contributions by local supervising authorities to, 1549
 - courses for intending health visitors, 3353
 - midwives, 3353
 - practising midwives, 3353
 - provision of, 1544, 3352
 - fees, scale of, approval of, 3352, 3353
 - grants for, 3466
 - in aid, basis of payment, 3353
 - conditions as to, 3353
 - memorandum on, 3352
 - object of, 3352
 - reduction, withholding or recovery of, 3354
 - period of, 3352
 - resident course of, 3352
- uncertified person may not act as substitute, 1535
- undergoing training, attendance at childbirth by, 1535, 1564
- unqualified persons acting as, for gain, 1563
 - prohibition of, 3328
- unregistered nurse attending childbirth, 1563
- use of name, restriction on, 1535
- voluntary associations, grants towards, 3330
 - organisations, co-operation between local authorities and, 3326, 3328

MIDWIFE—*continued*

voluntary organisations, definition of, 1566
 proposals as to domiciliary service, 1557
 whole-time employment by, 1556

welfare councils, proposals as to domiciliary service, 1557
 whole-time employment by, 1556

whole-time employment of, 1556

See also CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD; and following entries.

MIDWIFERY. *See also* MIDWIFE; MIDWIVES ACT.

health visitors training in, 3464, 3465

grants for, 3333, 3466, 3467

training in, grants to Central Midwives Board, 3465–3467

MIDWIVES ACTS.

construction of, 1555

not to apply to medical practitioner, 1545

text of 1902 Act, 1535–1545

1918 Act, 1546–1551

1926 Act, 1552–1555

1936 Act, 1556–1569

MIDWIVES ACT, 1936,

circular on, 3323

memorandum on, 3323

objects of, 3324

provisions of, summary of, 3325 *et seq.*

text of, 1556 *et seq.*

MILITARY SERVICE,

absence on, vacation of office, 808

See also WAR SERVICE.

MILK,

accredited, 3393, 3401, 3406, 3407

application for licence for, 3400

conditions applying to producers, 3406, 3407

producers' licences, application for, 3394, 3395

sealing of, 3406, 3407

tests for, 3407

use of expression, 1341

additions to, prohibited, 1345

regulations as to, 1338

sale after, 1345

adulterated, importation of, 1361

adulteration of, 1303, 1304

by water, 1304, 1306

cases, 1344, 1345

presumptive evidence as to, 1343

regulations as to, power to make, 1343

text of, 1344

agent, sale by, 1304

analysis of, 1409, 1412, 1454

obstruction of sampling officer, 1421

terms of certificate, 1409, 1410

analyst's report on, as evidence, 1307

bacteriological tests, 3395, 3396, 3398

bottles, closing and labelling of, 3397

churns, cleaning of, 3385, 3386

inspection of, 1337

opening of, 3386

owner's name on, 3386

MILK—*continued*

- clean, courses for sanitary inspectors, 3389, 3390
provisions as to, 3381, 3389
- colouring matter, addition of, prohibited, 1345
- committees, constitution of, regulations as to, power to make, 6172
- condensed. *See* CONDENSED MILK.
- condensed, addition of, prohibited, 1345
sale of, 1303
- containers for, cleanliness of, 3383, 3384
conditions as to, 3405
- contamination, protection against, 3381
- content of, 1344
- conveyance of, 3385, 3386
regulation of, 1337
- cooling of, 3384, 3385
regulation of, 1337
- cream, deficiency of, 1303
- dairies. *See* DAIRIES.
- dealer, definition of [Special Designation Order], 3399
- dealers' licences, 3397
- deficient in fat, sale of, 1307, 1308
- definition of, 1317, 1338, 1339, 1344
includes cream and separated milk, 1450
- delivery, in bottles, 3406, 3407
samples taken during, 1449, 1450
- demand for, scheme for increasing, 3369, 3370
- depots, establishment of, by local authority, 1347
- description of, 1340
- diluted, notice as to, 1306
- diseased, 1453
- distribution of, 3385, 3386
act or default affecting, 1342
regulation of, 1337
- dried. *See* DRIED MILK.
- false description of, 1340
- family use, cow kept for, 1339
- fat, abstraction of, regulations as to, 1338
content of, 1344
deficiency of, 1307, 1308, 1344, 1345, 3420
- genuineness of, tests for, 1344
- grading of, 3393
- importation of, danger to health from, 1338
regulations, 3386–3388
- importer, registration of, 3387
removal from register of, 3387, 3388
- infants, preparation for consumption by, 1347
- infected or contaminated, sale of, 1310, 1337
- infection, protection against, 1337
- infectious disease caused by, 3382
- inferior, sale of, 1308
- inspection of dairies and persons, 1337
- labelling and marking of, 1337
- licence, application for, 3400, 3401
fees for, 3393, 3394, 3401, 3408
grant of, 3398–3400
general conditions, 3401, 3404
- periods, and conditions of, 1340, 1341
- producers, 3400 3402, 3403
- renewal of, 340
- required for all of several shops, 1341

MILK—continued

- licence, revocation of, 3401
 - Scotland, 3402
 - special designation, use of, 1340, 3410
 - supplementary, 3400
 - suspension or revocation of, 1340
 - who may grant, 1341
- liquid made up as, 1345, 1346
- liquids sold as, 1345
- milk-borne disease. *See under MILK-BORNE DISEASE.*
- milking, effect of, 1309
 - precautions as to, 3384
- mixing of, 1303
- nature, substance and quality of, 1308, 1309
- pasteurised, 3393, 3401, 3403, 3407, 3408
 - application for licence for, 3400
 - designation, licence for, 3410
 - labelling of, 3408
 - use of expression, 1341
- pasteurising establishment, 3419
 - plants, supervision of, 3392, 3396
 - survey of, 3396
- producer's licence, form of, 3400, 3402, 3403
 - period of, 3400
- protection of, against infection and contamination, 3381
- purveyor of. *See DAIRYMAN.*
- quality, act or default affecting, 1342
- raw, meaning of, 6175
 - special designation, power to make regulations, 6171
- redistribution of, 1308
- regulations by Minister of Agriculture, power as to, 6170
 - permitted provisions in, 1340
 - power to make, 1337
 - supplementary provisions as to, 1438, 6172
- retail purveyor, registration of, 1337, 1338, 1342
- sale of, buildings used for, 3385
 - by local authority for infants, 1347
 - name and address of vendor, display of, 1338, 1339
 - occasional, 1339
 - Regulations 1901 and 1912, text of, 1344
 - 1939..3420
- samples of, 1303
 - by authority outside area, 1406
 - certificate as evidence, 1425
 - for bacteriological tests, 3396, 4096
 - imported, 3387
 - must be fairly taken, 1407
 - power to take, 1405, 1406
 - prior to issue of producers' licences, 3394
 - special provisions as to, 1414, 1453
 - taking of, 1309
 - transit, taking of, during, 1406, 1449, 1450
- separated, addition of, to genuine milk, 1345
 - deficiency of fat in, 3420
 - meaning of, 1448
- skimmed, content of, 1344
 - marking of churns containing, 3386

MILK—*continued*

- skimmed, sale of, 1307
- solids, deficiency of, 1344, 1345
- special designation, conditions applying to dealers, 3405
 - producers, 3404, 3405
 - dealer's licence, form of, 3403
 - labelling of, 3405
 - licence, 3400
 - pasteuriser's licence, form of, 3403
 - producer's licence, form of, 3402
 - regulations, power to make, 1340, 6171
 - restriction on use of, 1340
 - sealing of, 3405
 - supplementary licence, form of, 3403
 - tests of, 3406
 - use of, 1340
- storage, act or default affecting, 1342
 - regulations, power to make, 6171
- supply of, scheme for increasing demand, 3369, 3370
 - to mothers and children, 3341
 - circular on, 3357
 - forms, 3359–3368
 - free or cheap, 3358
 - scheme for, 3359
- transit of, samples taken during, 1406, 1449, 1450
- tuberculin tested, 3404–3406
 - application for licence for, 3400
 - designation of, 3401, 3403
 - producers' licences, applications for, 3394, 3395
 - producers of, 3394
 - production of, 3393
 - special designation, producer's licence, form of, 34
 - use of expression, 1341, 3401, 3405
- tests, 3395
 - by whom made, 3401
- tuberculosis caused by, instructions concerning, 3411
- employment of person suffering from, 2483, 2484
- tuberculous cows, from, 1346
 - precautions concerning, 3413, 4091, 4092
 - sale of, prohibited, 1346
- unauthorised sale by servant, 1304
- vehicles for conveying, 3386
- vendor's name and address, display of, 1338
- vessels, inspection of, 1337
 - See also* “churns,” *above*.
- warranty as to, 1431–1433, 1435
 - of wholesomeness, implied, 1322
 - pledged as defence to proceedings, 1429
- water, addition of, 1304, 1306
 - prohibited, 1345
 - in, and presumptive evidence of adulteration, 1343

See also DAIRIES.

MILK AND DAIRIES ORDER, 1926,

- administration, 3389
- amendments to, 3409–3412
- application of, 3389
- circular under, 3388–3390
- operation of, 3379
- registration under, 3388

- MILK AND DAIRIES REGULATIONS,
 area of application, 1338
 permitted provisions in, 1340
 power to make, 1337
- MILK-BLENDED BUTTER,
 dealings in, conditions to be observed, 1352
 importation of, 1361
 inspection of premises at instigation of Minister of Agriculture, 1415
 markings on, 1353, 1361
 meaning of, 1448
 register kept by wholesaler, 1356
 registration of factory, 1355
 sale of, 1309, 1351, 1447
 samples of, power to take, 1405, 1406
 water in, limit of, 1350
- MILK-BORNE DISEASE, 1453
 meaning of term, 1358
 provisions as to ice-cream likely to cause, 1357
- MILK MARKETING BOARD,
 regional officers, 3369
 scheme for increasing demand for milk, 3369, 3370
- MILK (SPECIAL DESIGNATIONS) ORDER, 1936,
 inspection of farm buildings under, 3410
 text of, 3398–3408
 amendments to, 3409–3412
- MILK (SPECIAL DESIGNATIONS) AMENDMENT ORDER, 1938.
 text of, 3419
- MILKING,
 precautions as to, 3384
 samples taken during, 1309
- MILL,
 adulterants in, prohibition of, 1350
 rateable value of, ascertainment of, 2239
- MINE,
 abandoned, fencing, 4321, 5121
 abandonment, notice, 4321, 4322
 adjoining waterworks undertakings, 4181, 4182
 damage by, 4182
 compulsory hiring for small holdings and allotments, exceptions, 3161
 contiguous premises, treated as single hereditament for apportionment, 2290
 definition of, 2290, 2291
 drainage into streams, 4588
 “industrial hereditament,” 2276
 injury by waterworks, 4183
 inspection by waterworks undertakers, 4183
 metalliferous, regulation, 4321
 protection of, Electric Lighting Act, 1882..4659
 refuse from coal mines, deemed a nuisance, 6093
 restricted by waterworks, compensation, 4182, 4183
 sanitary conveniences, 5121
 works over, limitation of right of support, 4668
 under, 4665
 sewers, support of, 30, 4664 *et seq.*
 shaft, fencing, 5121
 stream pollution, 4586
 valuation, method of, saving for, 2224

MINE—*continued*

waterworks undertakings, map of, 4180
position of, 4179

See also RAILWAY CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION ACT, 1845.

MINERAL RAILWAY,

an "industrial hereditament," 2276
contiguous premises, treated as single hereditament for apportionment, 2290
definition of, 2291

MINERALS,

beneath county roads, vesting, 4380
boring for, conservation of water during, 6350
company not entitled under Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845..4156
compulsory hiring for small holdings and allotments, exceptions, 3161
meaning of, 1983, 4179, 4180
protection of, Electric Lighting Act, 1882..4659
removal of, and rights of common, 5351
roads, disturnpiked, 4611
sanitary works, under, 4665
under or near railway, acquisition of, in town-planning scheme, 1994
underlying waterworks, 4179, 6401
winning of, restriction on, in town-planning scheme, 1930, 1932

See also RAILWAY CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION ACT, 1845.

MINING,

operations causing subsidence of watercourse, 5759
rights of common and right of, 5351
surface damage by, rights of local authority as lessees of surface, 974

MINING LEASE,

corporate land, 1000
definition of, 1001

MINISTER,

appropriate, definition, 976
definition of, 701, 1190

MINISTER ; MINISTRY. *See under AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES ; FUEL AND POWER ; HEALTH ; TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ; TRANSPORT ; WORKS, Minister.*

MINISTER OF RELIGION,

burial fees, 4991

MINUTES,

inspection and copies of, 1161
resolution recorded in, effect of, 861

MISAPPLICATION OF FUNDS,

lender, position of, 1037
restraint of local authority, 1025
sinking fund for loan repayment, 1035

MISFEASANCE,

road repair, 4351-4353
distinguished from nonfeasance, 4353

MISNOMER,

in election documents, effect of, 819

MISTAKE,

lands purchased under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845..4149 *et seq.*

MODEL BYELAWS,

buildings, exemption in certain cases, 4435
pulling down, 4441

hackney carriage, 4459

new streets, 4433

series issued, 193, 1107, 1110

MODEL STANDING ORDERS, 1128**MONEY,**

account of, officers' duty as to, 906

MONEY—*continued*

- definition of, 2351
- neglect of officer to pay over, 908
- public works, 4562
- refusal of officer to pay over, 908
- security from officers in control of, 903, 906

MONTH,

- definition of, 806
- [Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845], 4105

MONUMENT,

- ancient. *See* ANCIENT MONUMENTS.
- erection, etc., by rural district council, 3266
- street, erection, 4817
- maintenance, 4817

MOORS,

- access to. *See* ACCESS TO MOUNTAINS.

MORTGAGE,

- assisted housing schemes secured by, 1701, 1703
- charge on borough fund, 995
- corporate land, 1001, 1006, 1056
- electricity undertakings, 4979, 4980
- form of, 3206
- Public Works Loans Act, 1873..4554
- joint electricity authorities, by. *See under* JOINT ELECTRICITY AUTHORITIES.
- loan by Public Works Loan Commissioners secured by, 1703
- security, 1029
- loans, bonds, Housing Act, 1056
- corporate land, 1056
- default, 1045
- form of mortgage, 1041
- interest receipts, 1044
- notice of trusts, 1044
- on, 1031, 1041
- register, 1041
- repayment, 1046, 1051
- sewage disposal works, 1056
- sinking fund, 1050, 1052
- title, 1044
- transfer of, 1041
- public works loans, 4550
- purchase of working-class houses on, 1688
- register of, 1041–1043
- sewage disposal works, 994, 1056
- statutory security, 1057
- transfer of, form of, 3206
- university lands, power to raise money by, 5369

MORTGAGED LAND.

- compulsory acquisition, 4143 *et seq.*
- compensation for earlier repayment of mortgage, 4146

part acquired compulsorily, 4145, 4146

MORTGAGEE,

- compensation from, on termination of allotment tenancy, 5321
- compulsory purchase of land. notice of, 982
- loan to local authority, 1042, 1044
- notice to repair. copy of. service of, 1603, 1609

MORTMAIN,

assurance, meaning of, 4775

MORTMAIN—*continued*

- deed, assurance by, no consideration, time limit for execution, 4836
exemption from, county council land, 739
 elementary school, 4774
 joint board, port health district, 7, 11, 13
 land for working-class houses, 4800
 municipal corporation, 751
 parish council, 782
 representative body, 781
 public museum, 4774
 park, 4774
 rural district council, 766
 urban district council, 766
land assured by will, 4835
 retention in certain cases, 4836
library, charity land granted for, 4844
licence, assurance unlawful without, 4771
 grant of, 4771
personal estate to purchase land, 4835
provisions, definition of land, 4834
 sale ordered by Charity Commissioners, 4835
MORTMAIN AND CHARITABLE USES ACT, 1888,
donation for housing purposes and, 1745
text of, 4771 *et seq.*

MORTUARY,

- burial of bodies in, 467
 byelaws as to, 466
 certain duties as to, transfer of, 2223
 provision of, 466, 3532, 3533
 provisions extended to cemeteries, 4614
 removal of bodies to, 429
 vestry's powers as to, 1150

MOTHERS,

- expectant, attendance upon, 5147
 powers of Minister of Health, 5189
 nursing, attendance upon, 5147
 powers of Minister of Health, 5189

MOTOR CAR. *See* MECHANICALLY PROPELLED VEHICLES ; MOTOR VEHICLES.

MOTOR COACHES,

- control of, in London area, 5336

MOTOR SPIRIT. *See* PETROLEUM SPIRIT.

MOTOR VEHICLES,

- accidents, hospital treatment after, payment for, 5885
 on pedestrian crossings, 5887
 treatment after, payment for, 5884, 5885
 built-up areas, lengths of road as, direction as to, 5883
 speed limit in, 5882, 5883
 carriage, deemed to be, 5725
 Crown, application of Road Traffic Act, 1930, to, 5749
 gas cylinders for. *See* GAS CYLINDERS.
 injuries caused by, medical treatment, payment for, 5884, 5885
 insurance, 5726
 leaving in dangerous position, 5730
 licensing. *See* MECHANICALLY PROPELLED VEHICLES.
 lights, carrying of, powers of local authorities, repeal of, 5505
 local authority, and exemption from insurance, 5726
 meaning of, 5833
 medical treatment after accidents, payment for, 5884, 5885
 nuisance, use causing, 5725
 orders as to use of, power to make, 5727

MOTOR VEHICLES—continued

- parking, dangerous, 5730
 - places, provision of. *See PARKING PLACES.*
 - pedestrian crossing, action on approaching, 5887
 - precedence and, 5886
 - petroleum spirit, keeping and use, regulations as to, 5512
 - prohibition and restriction on certain bridges, 5581, 5582
 - roads, 5727, 5830
 - refuse collecting trailers, exemption from duty, 6104
 - repairs, premises for, not "industrial hereditament," 2292
 - routes to be followed by, order for, 5727
 - speed limit, 5882, 5883
 - traffic signs, 5883
 - speeds on bridges, orders as to, 5831, 5832
 - third-party insurance, 5726
 - risks, emergency treatment after accidents, 5884
 - traffic directions, neglect of, 5730
 - signs. *See TRAFFIC SIGNS.*
 - trailers, weights of, 5723
 - use, restriction of, on specified roads, 5726
 - temporary, 5726
 - weighing machines, provision of, 5725
 - of, at request of authority, 5724, 5725
 - expenses, advances for, 5739
 - requests for, 5724, 5725
 - weight, calculation of, method of, 5724
 - over specified roads and bridges, 5723
- See also HACKNEY CARRIAGE; MECHANICALLY PROPELLED VEHICLES; PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES.*

MOTOR VESSELS,

- petroleum spirit, keeping and use, regulations as to, 5512

MOUNTAINS,

- access to. *See ACCESS TO MOUNTAINS.*

MOURNING,

- public, day appointed for, 1179

MOVEABLE DWELLING,

- definition, 546
- farming purposes, 543
- licence, 537, 541, 542
- exemptions, 543
- penalty for contravention of, 546
- local Act relating to, 548
- on land unlet, owner deemed occupier, 546
- removal, period of, 546

MULES,

- for hire, licensing of, in rural district, 3265

MUNICIPAL AUDIT, 1083**MUNICIPAL BOROUGH,**

- creation of, 920

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

- Act, 1882..4625

- application to county councils, 4737
- definitions, 4625
- distance, measurement of, 4640
- substitution in enactments of 1882 Act, 4640
- time, computation of, 4640

- boundaries, alterations in, 5582, 6332

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—*continued*

charter. *See CHARTER OF INCORPORATION.*

council of borough, 751

distinguished from, 751

definition of, 1190

effect of L.G.A., 1929, Part IV, on, 5582

election out of time or void, effect of, 824

elections, corrupt practices, 4626 *et seq.*, 4671 *et seq.*

illegal practices, 4671 *et seq.*

housing, sale or lease of land for, 1710

land, acquisition and disposal of, 1000

charges, local, registration of, 5356

corporate land, 1183

power to hold, 752

name of, 751

lighting, extension of powers under local Act, 4639

local Acts, exercise of powers under, 4640

markets, vested in, 1368

notice of intention to take lands, 4111

sale of lands by, 994, 4110

saving in L.G.A., 1933, for, 1182

status of, 920, 921

supply of electrical fittings by, 4648, 4649

transfer of powers under local Acts, 4639

MUNICIPAL ELECTION. *See under ELECTIONS.*

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS (CORRUPT AND ILLEGAL PRACTICES) ACT, 1884,

text of, 4671 *et seq.* *See further under ELECTIONS.*

MUNICIPAL HOUSING ESTATES,

management. *See HOUSING.*

MUSEUM,

admission to, 4829

exemption from mortmain provisions, 4774

offences, 4996

officers, appointment, 4830

provision and maintenance, 4827 *et seq.*

restriction on, 5241

repairs, closing for, 4830

sale of, 4830

transfer of powers order, 3186

urban authority, appropriation by, 4997

MUSIC,

and dancing, licence, 4819 *et seq.*

temporary licence, 4824

byelaws regulating or prohibiting, powers as to, 1101

licence, county council, pecuniary interest of members in, 832

MUSIC HALL,

ice-cream, manufacture of, 1332, 1333

MUSTARD,

sale of, 1312

N

NAME,

altered local government area, provision for, 954

local authority, change of, stock, provisions as to, 1155

legal proceedings, proof in, 1158

NAME—*continued*

parish, change of, 953
 rural district, change of, 953
 urban district, change of, 953

NAMING OF STREETS. *See* STREETS.NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCILS FOR PHYSICAL TRAINING AND RECREATION. *See under* PHYSICAL TRAINING AND RECREATION.

NATIONAL DEBT.

reduction of payments by Loan Commissioners, 3188

NATIONAL ECONOMY ACT, 1931.

salary reductions under, and computation of superannuation, 2053

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.

Act, 1936, provisions affecting local authorities, text of, 5914 *et seq.*

employment, classes of, inclusion of, 2798, 2795

excepted subsidiary employments, 2793, 2796, 2799, 2800

inquiries into excessive sickness, 5921, 5921

Insurance Committees, accounts and audit, 5918, 5923

 administrative expenses, funds for, 5919

 appointment of, 550

 associations of, contributions to funds of, 5916

 buildings of local authority, use of, 916

 combination between, 5916

 constitution of, 5914

 default by, 5916

 dissolution by Minister, 5916

 district, appointment of, 5915

 funds, provision of, 5918

 indemnification of, in cases of excessive sickness, 5921

 lectures and information by, 5917

 local medical committee, consultations with, 5917

 Medical Officer of Health, attendance of, at meetings,
 5917

 members, compensation for loss of remunerative time,
 5916

 expenses and allowances, 5915, 5916

 membership of, 5914, 5915

 officers, employment of, 5915

 superannuation of, 5916

 pharmaceutical committee, consultation with, 5918

 powers and duties of, 5916

 procedure, 5915

 reports and statistics by, 5916

 service under, increase of pension in respect of, 6162

 sub-committees of, 5915

 subscriptions by local authorities to, 5919

local medical committees, 5917

medical benefit, contributions by local authorities towards, 5919

 funds for, provision of, 5919

 meaning of, 5919

panel committees, 550, 5917

 expenses of members, 5918

pharmaceutical committees, 5917

 expenses of members, 5918

preventible illness, liability for, 5920, 5921

sickness, excessive, inquiries into causes of, 5920, 5921

 liability for, 5921

- NATIONAL TRUST,
 land, compulsory purchase of, 6513, 6523
- NAVAL SERVICE,
 absence on, vacation of office, 808
- NAVIGATION AUTHORITY,
 Land Drainage Act, protection under, 5765
 meaning of, 5766
 watercourse, jurisdiction over, 5759
 works executed in, 5761
- NEGLECT,
 of officer to pay money over, 908
- NEGLIGENCE,
 action against local authority, breach of statutory duty, 103
 corporation, liability for damages, 94
 election, in conduct of, 838
 sewer, construction and maintenance, 23, 24
 damage in laying, 30
 statutory duty, performance of, 104
 undertakers, 106
- NET ANNUAL VALUE,
 accounts, receipts or profits, calculation by reference to, 2178
 agricultural hereditament, apportionment, 2274
 ascertainment of, 2169, 2240-2244
 deductions from, 2240-2244
 and scheme for continuance of privileges, 2225
 canals, 2240, 2243
 effect of, 2172
 land covered with water, 2240, 2243
 light railway, 2242
 railways, 2240, 2241
 schemes for, 2245
 provisions remaining in force, 2244
 tithe, 2240
 towing path, 2240
 tramways and tramroads, 2242
 definition of, 1191, 5645
 estimation of, 2231
 fractions in amounts, 2169, 2172
 freight-transport hereditament, apportionment of, 2274
 entries in list, 2299
 industrial hereditament, 2294, 2295
 apportionment, 2274
 to be shown in valuation list, 2293
 juror's qualification, 5595
 London, provisions as to apportionment, 2301
 railway hereditament, shown in valuation roll, 2308
 railways, alterations in, after alterations in valuation roll, 2321
 apportionment of, 2308, 2314, 2333
 ascertainment of, 2308
 by agreement, 2334
 determination of, 2309, 2333, 2334
 English portion of English-Scottish undertaking, 2313
 See further under RAILWAYS.
 rateable value varying from, 2170, 2172
 Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, provisions as to, date of operation of, 3606
 reduction of, freight transport hereditaments, 5584
 industrial hereditaments, 5584
 references to, construction of, 2234
 water rate based on, 2167, 5593

NEW FOREST,

allotments, provision for, 5325
 excepted from Commonable Rights, etc., Act, 1852, 4624
 land in, and accommodation of working-classes, 1656

NEW STREET. *See under STREET.*

NEWSPAPER,

alteration of borough or ward, 760, 762
 boundaries, notice as to, 2374, 2378
 county electoral divisions in, 747
 districts and parishes, publication of order as to, 939
 assessment area scheme by Minister, publication of notice, 2161
 notice published in, 2169
 audit, time and place of, advertisement of, 2858
 bills in parliament, promotion of, advertisement of, 1117, 2398
 clearance order published in, 1782
 commons, regulation scheme, notice as to, 2459
 compulsory purchase order advertised in, 981, 986, 1774, 1991, 1995
 publication of notice as to, 986
 confirmation of byelaws, notice of application for, 1196
 housing orders published in, 1778
 county review, proposals to Minister after, notice of, 949
 district audit requirements, 1687
 division or alteration of wards of urban district, 772
 Electricity (Supply) Acts, application for special order under, advertisement of,
 2697
 gas bordering premises order, advertisement of application for, 2847
 capital and borrowing powers order, advertisement of application for, 2848
 charges order, advertisement of application for, 2839
 special order, advertisement of application for, 2835, 2836
 library, provided in, 4844
 measles and whooping cough regulations, notice as to, 2478
 parliamentary bill, promotion or opposition, notice as to, 1117, 2398
 provisional orders, notice of, 1164
 rate notices published in, 2130
 rating or assessment notices, publication in, 2207
 re-development, advertisement of scheme, 1641, 1642
 refrigerator or cold-air store, provision of, intended, notice as to, 1401
 ribbon development restriction, resolutions advertised in, 2050
 right of way, order for extinguishment of, advertisement of, 3080
 sewer construction, notice of, 34
 slaughter-houses, discontinuance of licences, notice as to, 1399
 standard road width, resolution as to, publication of, 2002
 street byelaws, adoption of, notice of proposal in, 1739
 town planning compulsory purchase order, notice as to, publication of, 1991, 1995
 resolution published in, 1894, 1895
 schemes advertised in, 1990
 trade effluent byelaws, notice as to, 1484

NIGHT,

definition of, 3708

NOISES,

byelaws regulating or prohibiting, powers as to, 1101, 1102

NOMINATION,

auditor, election of, 1084

borough election, 1202

consent to, 1203

county election, 1202

death of candidate after, county and borough, 1211

NOMINATION—*continued*

- death of candidate after, parish council, 2587
 - rural district council, 2564
 - urban district council, 2544
- election of councillors, non-compliance with provisions as to, 817
 - ordered by High Court or county council, 824
- form, delivery after prescribed time, 818
 - non-compliance with statutory provisions as to, 818
- in more than one ward, county or borough, 1206
 - parishes, 2585
 - rural districts, 2562
 - urban districts, 2542
- invalid election, after, 824
- method, 1202
- parish council elected by parish meeting, 2580, 2581
 - election, 784, 2584, 2585
 - meeting for parish council, 2580, 2581
- rural district council election, 776, 2561, 2562
- sending in, 1204
- statements, 1205, 2537
- trustees of parochial charities, 1151
- urban district council election, 2541, 2542
- validity of, decisions as to, in borough and county, 1204
 - parish, 2585
 - rural district, 2561
 - urban district, 2542

void election, after, 824

withdrawal, 1205

NOMINATION PAPER,

borough councillor, form of, 1202, 2536

time and place for sending in, 1204

county councillor, form of, 1202, 2534

time and place for sending in, 1204

defacing or destroying, 839

delivery, late, 818

elective auditor, form of, 2536

forgery, 839

misnomer or misdescription in, 819

mistakes or irregularities, 818

offences, 839

parish councillor, form of, 2599

time and place for sending in, 2585

rural district councillor, form of, 2575

time and place for sending in, 2561

urban district councillor, form of, 2556

time and place for sending in, 2542

NON-ACCUMULATING SINKING FUND,

definition, 1046

mortgage repayment, 1046

NONCONFORMIST CHAPEL,

notice on door of, 1169

NON-COUNTY BOROUGH,

administrative county division, 736

county district, as, 1184

list of, 738

mayor of. *See MAYOR.***NONFEASANCE,**

road repair, 4351, 4352

distinguished from misfeasance, 4353

sewer construction and maintenance, 24

- NON-AGRICULTURAL RENT,
definition of, 1844
- NON-REPAIR.
roads, 4352
- NON-TEXTILE FACTORY,
definition of, 2284
- NORTHAMPTON,
county boundaries, 4753
- NOTICE. *See also under subject of notice.*
abatement. *See ABATEMENT NOTICE.*
accidents, electricity undertakings, 4970
air navigation, compulsory purchase, forms and service, 3172-3174
Alkali, etc., Works Regulation Act, 1903, under, 5012
alteration of boundaries, 2396
districts or parishes, 937, 938, 942
artificial cream, occupation of premises, change in, 1348
assessment, appeal against, 2185, 2186, 2254
area scheme, publication of, 2160, 2161
authentication of, 574
bury, intention to, 4994
butter and margarine, occupation of premises, change in, 1355, 1356
byelaw, confirmation of application for, 1106
Central Electricity Board, service of, 2660
charter of incorporation, 922, 923, 926
clearance orders, 1781, 1782
commons, inclosure of, claims, 4579
scheme for regulation and management, form of, 2453
compulsory hiring order, small holdings and allotments, 3157, 3158
purchase order, application for, 3147
education authority, 3144, 3145
housing, confirmation and operation, 1778, 1781
making of, form of, 3149
parish, on behalf of, 997
Public Works Facilities Act, forms, 3136, 3140
small holdings and allotments, 3154, 3155
town planning, 1991, 1995, 1996
under L.G.A., 1933..981, 983, 986
Unemployment (Relief Works) Act, 3132
- county review, proposals after, publication of, 949, 950
- dairyman, act or default, as to, 1342
- demolition of insanitary house, 1609
- district audit, 1067
- draft valuation lists, objections to, 2181, 2182, 2251
- drainage, as to, 128, 134, 137
- election of borough councillor, form of, 2535
county councillor, form of, 2533
elective auditor, form of, 2535
parish council, 2584, 2586
forms of, 2597, 2598
rural district councillor, 2560, 2563
urban district councillor, 2541, 2544, 2555
- elections, limit of, 825
special, 823
- electoral division, county, alteration of, 747
- electric cables, notice to Postmaster-General describing, 2623
lighting works, proposed, 4957, 4959, 4960
- Electricity (Supply) Acts, special orders under, 2697, 2703, 2704

NOTICE—*continued*

- entry, intention to effect, 580, 1743, 1750
factory, posting of, 1513
fire escapes in factories, 1500
food, abstraction from, 1302
 and Drugs Act, form of, 1442
 transitional provisions as to, 1442
 sale from stall, etc., resolution as to, 1334
form of, prescribed by Minister, 574
gasworks, prior to, 4166
highway, discontinuance, 4610
houses, execution of works in, 1601
 repairs required by local authority, 1602, 1603
 validity of, 1619
 unfit, as to, appeal against, 1615, 1616
 unfitness, reasons for decision by, 1651
Housing Act, 1936, under, 1754, 1755, 3031
 powers of Minister, 1761
ice-cream likely to cause milk-borne disease, 1357
 registration of premises for sale, etc., of, 1331, 1332
 sale from stalls, etc., 1334
knackers' yard, as to alteration of premises required, 1391
mismener or misdescription in, 819
overcrowding, 1671, 1675, 1676
 forms, 3083-3085
passage brokers licence, to Board of Trade, 4937
poll, parish meeting, 2604, 2616
polling hours, extension of, 1581
possession, recovery of, after making demolition or clearance order, 1747
preserved food, sale of, etc., registration of premises, 1331, 1332
provisional orders, 1164
P.H.A., 1875, under, 4494, 4495
publication of, 1169, 1170
rates, of, 2130
rating, publication of, 2207
 service of, 2219, 2220
re-development plans, 1642
returns and information required by rating authority, 2202, 2204
ribbon development, for purposes of, 2002, 2007, 2010
 restrictions, compulsory purchase, forms, 3166, 3167, 3170,
 3171
 service of, 2042, 3164
right of way extinguishment order, 3081
service of, address, 1168
 affixing to premises, 1755, 1756
 clearance orders, 1781, 1782
 company or body, 1755
 compulsory purchase, 982, 986, 1774, 1777, 1781
 dispensed with, 1761
 Factories Act, under, 1524
 Food and Drugs Act, under 1442
 Housing Act, under, 1755
 information required to enable, 1756
 methods of, 576, 1168, 1755
 Midwives Acts, under, 1565
 nuisance abatement, 300
 persons, 1755
 post, by, 1168, 1755, 1756
 recovery of money from officer, 908
 ribbon development restriction, 2042, 3164

NOTICE—*continued*

service of, two, in one letter, 1755
 signature on, 574, 575
 slaughter-house, as to alteration of premises required, 1391
 slaughter of animals, 2813, 2814
 standard road width, resolution as to, 2002
 statutory undertakers' apparatus, alteration or removal of, 1659, 1660
 service of, 1661
 suspected food, as to, 1336
 town planning, registration of persons to receive, 1893
 resolution, 1894, 1895
 scheme, enforcement of, 1915, 1916
 trade effluent byelaws, as to, 1484
 discharge of, 1460
 treat, to, lands clauses, service of, 4111, 4112
 time limit for, 4149
 trust, Local Loans Act, 4584
 mortgage by local authority, 1044
 urban district, wards and councillors, local inquiry, 3270
 regulations, 2897
 vermin, cleansing of house from, 1620
 works, execution of, appeal against, 538
 informality or defect in notice, 535
 specific grounds of, 584
 failure to obey, 586
 local authority executing in default, 586, 587
 time within which work to be done, 584
ultra vires, 588
 watercourses, culverting, special provisions as to, 523
 writing, necessity for, 574

NOTICE BOARD,

damage to, 1170

NOTICE TO QUIT,

clearance order, after, form of, 3049
 demolition order after, form of, 3042
 obstructive building after demolition order, form of, 3043

NOTIFIABLE DISEASE,

ashpit, matter exposed to infection not to be placed in, 423

common lodging-house, 509, 510

dead body of person suffering from, 430, 431

definition, 701

dustbin, etc., matter exposed to infection not to be placed in, 423

exposure of persons to infection, 416

home-work on premises affected by, 420

hospital, detention in, 438

justices' order, 436, 438

maintenance expenses, 435, 436

removal to, 435

hotel, in, 424

library books, 422

local authority may declare further diseases to be, 414, 415

lodging-house, in, 424

notification of, 410, 412, 413

persons leaving house after a case of, 424, 425

public conveyance, provisions as to, 425-428

school children, provision as to, 418

trade or occupation with risk of spreading, person engaged in, 418

NOTIFIABLE DISEASE—*continued*

See also INFECTIOUS DISEASE.

NOTIFICATION,

infectious diseases. *See INFECTIOUS DISEASE; see also under individual diseases.*

NOXIOUS GAS, EFFLUVIA, ETC.,

evolution of, inspections in cases of, 5460, 5461

factory or workshop, nuisance, 293

freedom from, in factories, 1489

NOXIOUS MATTER,

trade effluent, sewer, discharge into, 131

NUISANCE,

abatement, 315

before trial, injunction, 101

costs of, 315, 317

notice, 300

disregard of, 307

service of, 300

when local authority may abate without, 300

summary proceedings, 307, 319

accommodation of working-classes, user of land to avoid, 1686

accumulations or deposits, 293, 312

Alkali, etc., Works Regulation Act, 1906..5012

waste, 5004

animal, place or manner of keeping, 293

barbed wire, 4873, 4874

byelaw prohibiting, 269, 1097

cemeteries, in, 4220

prevention of, 4215

closet, connection with sewer, 69, 70

coal mine refuse as, 6093

commons, on, 4565

ditch, powers of authority in respect of, 520, 522

drain, caused by substance admitted to, 83

single private drain, 58

dust, or effluvia of trade or manufacture, 300

effluvia, factories to be free from, 1489

electricity, escape of, 107

undertakings, no exemption, 4980

employee acting outside authority, 106

existing nuisance, 95

factory or workshop, 293–303

powers of inspector as to, 1497

ventilation, 300

food, seizure of, by inspector, 1325

frost causing, 106

gas pipe burst, 106

supply, 4172

gutter as, 520, 521

highway, abatement by public, 4364

house, closing order, arising from, 1591

prevention of, 1591

indictment, 102

injunction, enforcement of, 100

where abatement before trial, 101

inspection, 293

inspector of, seizure of food by, 1325

land appropriated by local authority, prohibited on, 989

local authority not to create, 102

motor vehicle, use causing, 5725

NUISANCE—*continued*

- order, abatement order disregarded, 307, 308
- definition, 308
- executed by local authority, 313, 314
- fine for contravention of, 313
- outside district, proceedings by local authority, 315
- owner or occupier's liability, drainage, 131
- pollution of stream, prescriptive right, 90–92, 94
- pond as, 521
- predecessors of local authority, caused by act of, 105
- premises prejudicial to health, 293
- provisional order for works, 100
- P.H.A., not authorised by, 26
- recurrence, prevention of, 308, 316
- removal of, sanitary officers duty as to, 3453
- sewage discharge, 89
 - disposal, provision against, 89
 - works, injunction, 24
- sewer, construction restrained by injunction, 25
 - or drain, caused by substance admitted to, 53
- statutory duties causing, 102
 - duty, by performance of, 96
 - nuisance, definition, 293, 520
- stream, sewage discharge into, 26
- summary proceedings, 293
- suppression of, byelaws, power to make, 1101
 - summary procedure, 1103
- temporary or occasional, injunction, 106
- unfenced quarry, 4696
- village green, encroachment of, 4578
- water, escape of, 107
- watercourse as, 520
 - land drainage authority's liability, 528
 - London County Council, 528
 - obstruction in, as, 5761
- works, alkali, etc., saving as to general law, 5014

NURSERY GROUNDS,
included in "agricultural land," 2275

- NURSES,
- Act, 1943, text of, 6131 *et seq.*
- agencies, conduct of, 6134
 - enforcement of provisions, 6136
 - inspection of, 6136
 - licence, refusal of, 6135
 - revocation of, 6135, 6137
 - licensing of, 6135, 6137
 - meaning of expression, 6138
 - penalties for offences, 6136
 - records to be kept, 6134, 6136
 - selection of persons, supervision of, 6134
- assistant, Committee of General Council, 6133, 6140
 - fees for examination and admission, 6133
 - non-enrolled, list of, 6139, 6141
 - roll of, admission and examination, rules as to, 6132
 - of existing assistant nurses, 6132
 - evidence of enrolment, 6132
 - falsification in matters of, 6134

NURSES—*continued*

- assistant, roll of, maintenance of, 6131
 - removal from, 6133
 - restoration to, 6133
 - rules, 6132
 - Scottish and Northern Irish admissions to, 6132
 - title, use of, restriction on, 6133
 - certificates, misuse of, 6134
 - children's, meaning of term, 6140
 - title, use of, 6134
 - definition, 468, 469, 6140
 - false representation, 6133, 6138
 - female, superannuation, table of, 3826
 - General Nursing Council—
 - Assistant Nurses Committee, 6133
 - constitution and proceedings, 6140
 - roll of, maintenance by, 6131
 - rules as to, power to make, 6132
 - expenses of, 6139
 - fees, application of, 6139
 - procedure as to rules and regulations, 6139
 - teachers of nursing, qualifications of, rules as to, 6138
 - L.G.A., 1933, application to, 902
 - non-registered, list of, 6139, 6141
 - qualified nurse, definition, 468, 469
 - inspection of nursing home by, 463
 - registration, evidence of, 6139
 - retirement, age for, 2067, 2076
 - superannuation of, 2077
 - England and Scotland, reciprocal arrangements, 3842, 3855
 - supply of. *See* "agencies," *above*.
 - teachers, qualifications of, rules as to, 6138
 - title, use of, false representation by another person, 6138
 - restriction on, 6133, 6134
 - training, institution for, approval, appeal against refusal, 6132
 - uniform, improper wearing of, 6134
 - See also* MATERNITY NURSE ; MIDWIVES.
- NURSING ASSOCIATIONS,
subscriptions to, 3532
- NURSING HOMES,
byelaws, 462
Christian Science, provisions as to, 464
company, liability for offences committed in relation to, 465
deaths, notice of, 462
definition, 461, 468
delegation of county council's functions, 464
fees received by county district councils, 465
inspection of, 463, 465
maternity home, 468
pupil midwife, 468
qualified nurses, 468
records to be kept by, 462
registration, 465, 3430
 - application for, form of, 3431, 3432
 - exemption, 464
 - refusal, 459, 461

supervision of, 3430

unregistered homes, 3429

OATHS,

commissioner for, declaration of acceptance of office made before, 507
 justice of the peace, 741
 mayor, 754
 witnesses at local inquiry, 1172
 in provisional order proceedings, 1167

OBJECTIONS,

compulsory purchase of land, notice as to time and manner of, 982, 986
 district audit, 1068
 joint board for united port health districts, 11
 private street works, 4953
 final apportionment of expenses, 4861
 hearing, 4857
 provisional apportionment, private street works expenses, 4857
 order, 1164
 riparian authority contribution to port health expenses, 7
 sewer, construction on land drainage property, 33
 outside district, 35
 union of districts, proposal for, 896
 valuation list. *See under VALUATION LIST.*

OBSCENITY,

in street, 4227

OBSTRUCTION,

highway, removal, 4364
 road, removal, 4728
 street, removal, 4204-4206

OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDING,
definition of, 1665, 3041

demolition of, 3041
 appeal against order, 1665, 1667, 3041
 compensation for, 1666, 1667, 3041
 date of operation of order, 1665
 effect of order, 1666, 1667
 expenses incurred, 1666
 Housing Act, 1935, under, memorandum on, 2957
 local authority for purpose of order, 1668
 memorandum on, 2957
 order for, form of, 3040
 notice to quit after, form of, 3043
 power to order, 1665
 protection of house owner, 1667
 sale of material after, 1666
 who may execute order, 1666
See also DEMOLITION; DEMOLITION ORDER.

sale of interest in, 1666

OBSTRUCTIVE WORKS,

removal, alteration or demolition of, in town-planning scheme, 1993

OCCUPIER,

assessment of, for rates, 2128

compulsory purchase of land of, notice of, 982, 986

 order, notice of, 986

definition, 412, 533, 547

OCCUPIER—*continued*

- drain, right to connect to public sewer, 109
drainage, provision of adequate, 128
execution of works, power to require permission for, 1442
factory. *See under FACTORY.*
house, permitting overcrowding in, 1670
housing notices, etc., service of, 1755
injury to adjoining premises, drain defective, 107
water escape, 107
nuisance, liability for, drainage, 131
premises, obstruction of execution of repairs, etc., 1751
private improvement rates, 4468 *et seq.*
description, 4472
returns and information required by rating authority from, 2202–2204
rating, and service of notices, when not required, 2270
appeal or objection, inclusion of separate hereditaments in one, 2207
demand, notice, etc., service on, 2220
sewer construction by authority, notice to, 27
sewers, etc., plans and information as to, required by authority, 1476
town-planning notice, service on, 1894, 1895
trade premises, information as to effluents, liability to supply, 1477
registered, for purposes of trade effluent byelaws, 1484
valuation list, proposals for amendment of, 2194, 2197
vote at election, 1188

OFFENCE,

- abstraction from food, 1302
addition to food or drug, 1301
adulterants in butter factories, 1357
artificial cream, premises used for, 1348
sale of, 1347
ballot papers and boxes, 840
bread and flour, adulteration of, 1349, 1350
butter and margarine, adulteration of, 1350
factory and registration, 1355
byelaws, breach of, 1113, 1114
closing order, contravention of, 1615
continuing offences, breach of byelaws, 1115, 4467
disqualified persons, proceedings against, 842–847
election, conduct of, 838
entering into possession of building after demolition on clearance order, 1747, 1748
factories. *See under FACTORY.*
false advertisement for foods or drugs, 1315
labelling, 1315
fire, failure to provide means of escape from, in factories, 1499
Food and Drugs Act, defences to proceedings, 1428, 1429
obstruction of officer, 1420
penalties for, 1422, 1438
prosecutions under, 1422
transitional provisions as to, 1442
horseflesh, sale of, 1359
house, ownership of, failure to give information as to, 1756
hydrogen cyanide fumigation, 1486
ice-cream vendor's name and address, display of, 1334
importation of certain foods, 1361, 1362
knackers' yard, sale of meat from, 1336
library, 4948
margarine, etc., register, failure to keep, 1356
labelling of, 1351
markings on, 1353

OFFENCE—*continued*

margarine, registration of premises, 1355
 market charges, 1377
 tolls and weighing of animals, etc., in, 1385
 milk, additions to, 1345
 licences, abuse of, 1340
 nomination paper, defacing or destroying, 839
 obstruction of officer desiring entry to premises, 1751
 overcrowding, 1670, 1676
 parish council election, failure to convene meeting for, 835
 pecuniary interest in contract, 835
 personation at election, 840
 prosecution, P.H.A., 1875. . 4481
 rating returns, failure to make, or making false returns, 2205
 registration of dairyman, refusal to give information, 1342
 food premises, omission of, 1331
 returning officer, election, failure or neglect in respect of conduct of, 835
 ribbon development restrictions, contravention of, 2024, 2025
 sale, etc., of unsound food, 1318
 of food or drug not of nature, etc., demanded, 1304
 defences, 1310, 1311
 sewer or drain, injurious matter admitted to, 83
 sewers, etc.. information as to, failure to supply, 1477
 suspected food, removal of, 1336
 town-planning scheme, misuse of buildings or land, 1917
 trade effluents, discharge of, penalties in connection with, 1479
 discharged without consent, 1463
 tuberculous milk, sale of, 1346
 voting in council or committee by interested person, 1764
 weighing of articles in markets, 1387

OFFENSIVE GAS,

 evolution of, inspections in cases of, 5460, 5461

OFFENSIVE LANGUAGE OR BEHAVIOUR,
in lodging-houses, prevention of, 1692

OFFENSIVE MATTER,

 removal of, 5030

OFFENSIVE TRADE,

 byelaws, 343

 definition of, 333

 establishment of, 332

 appeal to court of summary jurisdiction, 341

 definition, 342

 penalty, 332

 penalty for carrying on, 339

 power of local authority to extend definition, 333

 permit, 340

 prohibit, 332

 provisions may affect part only of district, 342

OFFICE,

 abolition of, rights of officer, 959

 acceptance of, declaration of, 805, 806

 Acts prior to, validity of, 806

 casual vacancy, 811, 812

 delivery of, 806

 failure to make, 846

 form of, 806

OFFICE—*continued*

- acceptance of, declaration of, form of, chairman, alderman or councillor of county council, 2532, 2538
or councillor of parish, 2600
rural district, 2576
urban district, 2557
elective auditor, 2532, 2538
mayor, alderman or councillor of a borough, 2532, 2538
making of, 806, 807
necessity for, 805
appointment to, poll on question of, 2601 *et seq.* *See further under POLL.*
ballot paper, form of, 2613
candidate, death of, 2604
withdrawal of, 2601
counting agents, appointment of, 2608, 2611
of votes, 2608
forms for use at, 2613
general conduct of, 2604
provisions as to, 2611
polling agents, appointment of, 2605, 2611
result, declaration of, 2610, 2617
- committee, employment by, 803
corporate office, definition of, 1183
definition of, 673, 796, 867, 868, 961, 1258
determination of, alteration of area, 959
disqualification for, 796, 802
acting in, 846
membership of local authority, 799, 912
disqualified person acting in, proceedings against, 842
loss of. *See OFFICERS, "compensation."*
member's relatives, applications for appointments, 3280
new, filling of, 3280
non-acceptance, casual vacancy on, 811
parish council, 918, 919
profit of, disqualification, 796
qualification for, 788
resignation from, mode of, 807
"transferred office," meaning of, 2210
vacancy, by absence, 808, 810, 811
declaration of, 810
failure to make or deliver acceptance of office, 806
filling of, 3280
mode of resignation, 807
non-attendance at meetings, 808
- OFFICERS. *See also under names of offices.*
abolition of office, compensation for, 2212
dismissal on, 959
acceptance of office by. *See under OFFICE.*
accountability of, 906, 911
accounts kept by, 2354
audit, 1087
action against surety of defaulting, 910
actions against, costs of, and payments from rates, 2154
acts done *bonâ fide*, protection for, 1440
alteration of areas, 954, 958
compensation on loss of office, 1248

OFFICERS—*continued*

- appointment of, by parochial committee, 552, 553
 determination of, after transfer, 2210
 loss of, compensation on. *See "compensation," below.*
 method of, 861
 proof of, 861
- appointments boards, 3458
- assessment committee, disqualified for membership of, 2238
 transfer of, 3604, 3605
- assistant overseers, transfer of, 2210
- borough, charter provisions as to, 923
 remuneration from general rate fund, 1014
- breach of contract of service, penalty, 575
- canal boat inspection by, 518
- central advisory committee, establishment of, 3451–3456
 functions of, 3455
- charter of incorporation, adjustment of rights under, scheme for, 924
- chief officer of fire brigade, pensions, etc., 5382
- civil service, transfer to or from, superannuation of, 5903, 5904
- clerk, definition of, 2232
- compensation, 1248 *et seq.*, 3435, 3439
 acceptance of, effect of, 799
 alteration of areas, 958, 967
 amount of, 5666
 appeal against, 5666
 assessment, 1250
 cesser or transfer of authority's powers, 1441
 claims for, 3439–3443, 5635, 5664
 councils decision on, 3441
 forms of, 3439–3443
 procedure, 1248
 notice of appeal to Minister of Health, 3445
- determination and payment of, 1249, 2225, 5663
- displaced officers. *See COMPENSATION.*
- displacement, under Food and Drugs Act, 4090, 6173
- expenses incurred in, payment of, 5667
- local Act, execution of, pecuniary loss and, 672
- loss of office, employment, etc.—
 alteration of area, on, 1248
 delegation of town-planning powers, 1980, 3902
 electricity undertakers, 5474, 5494
 livestock or slaughter-house order, on making of, 5965
 Rating and Valuation Act, 1923, under, 2212, 2255
 Superannuation Act, saving in, 2092
 water undertakers, 6379
- relinquishment, etc., of powers, 1980, 5578
- suspension of, 1256
- transfer of powers and duties. *See under "transfer," below.*
- transferred authorities, 670
- war service, 1255
- See further under "transfer," below; see also COMPENSATION.*
- contracts, interest in, disclosure of, 875, 912
 standing order, 3279
- county council, 860, 874, 879
 expenses, 1008
- treasurer distinguished from, 867
- default in payment by, proceedings, 908, 910

OFFICERS—*continued*

- defaulting, action against, 910
imprisonment of, whether release of liability, 910
definition of [Boroughs Accounts Regs., 1930], 2351
[L.G.A., 1933], 961, 1191
[P.H.A., 1936], 702
[Superannuation Acts], 2095
- deputies, 875, 898, 900
disclosure of pecuniary interest in contract, 875, 912
dismissal of, 864, 865
abolition of office, on, 959
clerk to county council, 864
county medical officer, 872
medical officers, 872, 890, 898
road engineer or surveyor, 914
sanitary inspector, 890
superannuation contributions, return of, 2071
rights, forfeiture of, 2084
- displaced. *See COMPENSATION.*
- disqualification from membership of authority, 796, 799
of members of local authority, 912
- education, appointment and tenure of office, 902
- election duties, assignment to assist town clerk in, 879, 884
- electricity undertakers, compensation for deprivation of employment, 5474
loss of employment, 5474, 5494
- embezzlement by, 907
- emoluments, diminution of, compensation, 1255
on making of livestock, etc., order, 5964
of, meaning of, 1185, 6303
See further "remuneration," below.
- employment by more than one authority, liability for remuneration, 967
loss of, compensation on. *See "compensation," above.*
- engineer, salary of, grant towards, 3433, 3434
- execution of instruments by, 5346, 5347
- existing, definition of, 673, 961
officers, provisions as to, 1181
- expenses, 1147
- falsification of accounts, 907
- Food and Drugs Acts, for purposes of, displacement of, compensation to, 6173
- fraud by, effect on superannuation contributions, 2071, 2072, 2084
liability for, 1041
- functions and jurisdiction, alteration of area, 954
- gas examiners, appointment of, 5853, 5854
- gratuities to, for injury, 2073
on leaving service, 2072
- gratuitous employment, duty to disclose pecuniary interest in contract, 913
- health visitor, qualifications of, 3438
training of, 3464, 3465
- housing estates, 3114
- incapacitated by injury, gratuity to, 2073
- indemnity by local authority, 1440
- injury to, gratuity for, 2073
- insurance committee, employment by, 5915
- junior clerical officers, recruitment of, 3457
officers, examination of, suggestions for, 3457
- legal proceedings for council by, 1157
- liability for acts of, 1325, 1440
personal, protection from, 643, 4494
- livestock markets order, compensation for loss due to, 5965
- local authority, removal, compensation, 4516

OFFICERS—*continued*

local authority, transfer of powers, compensation. *See under "transfer," below.*
 loss of appointment, etc., compensation. *See under "compensation," above.*
 medical officer of ante-natal clinic, qualifications of, 3437
 health of counties, duties of, 3449
 districts, 3449–3451
 See further under MEDICAL OFFICER.
 superintendent, qualifications of, 3437

money received by, payment into bank of, 2346

municipal, 880

neglect of, to pay money over, 908

office, loss of, compensation for. *See under "compensation," above.*

parish councils, compensation for loss of office, 780
 transfer of, 780

parishes, 897

part-time, meaning of, 2096

payment of money by, 908

payments by, accounts of, 906, 911

pecuniary interest in contract, disclosure, 912
 loss on transfer of duties, compensation, 2212, 2213, 2255
 See also "compensation," above.

pensionable officer or servant, meaning of, 5904

personal liability, protection from, 643

persons employed by, transfer and, 2210, 2212

poor law, appointment and tenure of office unaffected by L.G.A., 1933..902
 authorities, transfer of, 5632
 compensation, 5635
 superannuation, 5637
 tenure and distribution, 5634

port sanitary officers, appointment and duties, 2438

professional and technical, recruitment of, 3457

promotion of, suggestions for, 3457

protection of, in execution of duty, 1440

public service vehicles, effect of agreements between authorities as to, 5747, 5751

qualifications of medical officers and health visitors, 3296

rating, appointment of, 2217

recruitment of, 3456

registration. *See REGISTRATION OFFICER.*
 duties, assignment to assist town clerk in, 879, 884

relatives of, applications for office by, 3280

remuneration, 862, 863, 875
 additional, 878, 913
 diminution or loss of salary, compensation for, 1980, 5964
 grants towards, 3433, 3434
 loss of, on alteration of area, 959, 960
 meaning of, 2096
 payment out of loans, 3190
 reductions in, and computation of superannuation, 2053
 compensation, 5635, 5636
 superannuation contributions deducted from, 2065
 See also "emoluments," above.

residences for, provision of, 916

resignation of, after transfer, 2211, 2212
 effect on compensation, 2211

retirement of, 911, 912, 2066

road, meaning of, 5647
 transfer of, 5632, 5633

OFFICERS—*continued*

- road, transfer of, superannuation of, 5638
tenure and distribution, 5634
- rural district councils, 884
- salary. *See* "remuneration," *above*.
- sanitary inspectors, regulations as to, 3451–3454
officers. *See* SANITARY OFFICERS.
- school and college, as members of committees, 857
- security required from, 903, 906
- senior maternity and child welfare officer, qualifications of, 3437
- "servant" included in expression, 1191, 1448, 5646
- serving in H.M. forces. *See* "war service," *below*.
- slaughter-house scheme, compensation for loss due to, 5965
- "specially designated officers," application of L.G.A., 1933, to, 903
- superannuation of. *See* SUPERANNUATION.
- surveyor, salary of, grant towards, 3433–3435
travelling expenses of, grant towards, 3435
- technical qualifications, suggestions as to, 3458
- temporary, 900, 901
- tenure of office, 875, 2211
- termination of office of, 911, 912
- Town and Country Planning, Ministry of, 6130
clerk. *See* TOWN CLERK.
planning, loss of office, etc., on delegation, etc., of powers, 1980
- trade union membership, 875
- training of, suggestions for, 3457
- transfer of, alteration of areas, 958
analogous duties, 2212
assessment committees, 2208
civil service, from, superannuation of, 3799, 5903, 5904
to, superannuation of, 3795, 5903, 6173
- clerk of parish council, duties combined with, 2211
- compensation, 2212, 4923, 5635, 5663
applications for, 2213
claims to, 5635, 5664
defaulting authority, 5579
determination of, 2213, 2214, 2255–2258, 5663
form of, 2214
payment of, 2255–2258
poor law authorities, 5635
questions arising, determination of, 2214
See further under "compensation," *above*; *see also* under COMPENSATION.
- disputes as to, 2211, 5640
- distribution of business, 2212
- overseers, 2210
- pecuniary loss, compensation for, 2212, 2213, 2255
what constitutes, 2213
- pension. *See under* SUPERANNUATION.
- poor law officers, memorandum on, 3220
superannuation. *See under* SUPERANNUATION.
- questions arising, determination of, 2214
- rate collectors, 2210
- rating employees, superannuation of. *See under* SUPERANNUATION.
- registration officers, 5550
- relinquishment of office, 2212, 2213
powers, 5578
- remuneration, 2211, 2212
apportionment of salary, 2211
- similar duties and, 2211, 2212

OFFICERS—continued

- transfer of, superannuation. *See under SUPERANNUATION.*
 tenure of office, 2211
 town-planning powers, compensation for loss on, 1080
 transfer of duties in defaulting district, 5579
 functions, 5632, 5633
 tenure and distribution, 5634
 Union Assessment Acts, 2208, 2209
 " transferred office," meaning of, 2210
 " transferred officer," meaning of, 2210
 superannuation and compensation rights, 670
 tenure of, 2211
 unnecessary, determination of appointment, 2210
See also "compensation," and "transfer of," above.
- treasurer. *See TREASURER.*
 tuberculosis officer, qualifications of, 3437
 visitor, qualifications of, 3483
 unemployment insurance, 875
 university graduates, recruitment of, 3457
 unnecessary, after transfer, 2210
 urban district councils, 884
 vacancies, filling of, 3280
 valuation, appointment of, 2217
 contributions returnable on loss of office, 3626
 superannuation allowance, suspension of, 3627
 transferred, expenses incurred by rating authority, 3627
 superannuation of, 3625–3627
 valuer, appointment of, 2201, 2202
 venereal diseases officer, qualifications of, 3437
 pathologist, qualifications of, 3437
 vestry clerks, transfer of, 2210
 war service, 862, 875, 5149. *See also COMPENSATION.*
 superannuation rights. *See under SUPERANNUATION.*
 water undertakers, compensation for loss of employment, etc., 6379
 whole-time, meaning of, 2098

OFFICES,

- local authority, of. for business of, acquisition or provision of, 915
 meetings of trade unions and other bodies in, 3470, 3471
 use of, by approved societies for audit of accounts, 3471
 notice affixed, to or near, 1169, 1170
 rural district council, use of county council premises, 917
 sanitary conveniences in, 146

OFFICIAL REPRESENTATION,

- as to housing conditions, 1746, 1747
 meaning of, for purposes of Housing Act, 1936..1770

OIL,

- sewer or drain, admission to, 83, 84

OLD AGE PENSIONS,

- superannuation schemes, modification as result of benefits, 5926

OLD CLOTHES DEALER,

- not to deliver any article to child under fourteen, 421
 food or drink, 421

OMNIBUS,

- as hackney carriage, 4240
 byelaws, 4785, 4786
 consent to running of, limited in time, 1462
 definition of, 4784, 5289, 5338

OMNIBUS—continued

- licensing of, appeal against refusal, 5289
- plying for hire, 4237, 4238
- working with tramways, 4275
- OMNIBUS UNDERTAKING,**
 - public service vehicle run as part of, by local authority, 5742
- OPEN SPACES,**
 - acquisition of, 5020
 - for town planning, provisional, 1997
 - proposed, for housing, 1742
 - Act, 1906..5016
 - definitions, 5024
 - resolutions, 5020
 - Schedule, 5026
 - agreements by local authorities, 5020
 - byelaws, 5024
 - compensation, interference with rights over, 5023
 - compulsory purchase of, 1002, 6513, 6523
 - construction of, 1687
 - dedication of, after grant of university land, 5368
 - definition of, 1003, 1742, 1997, 5024, 6209
 - enjoyment of, 5016, 5017
 - exchange of, 1742
 - land for, 1002
 - housing, land acquired for, provision on, 1687
 - temporary, use for, 6333
 - exercise of rights and, 6334
 - land agreed to be kept as, restrictive covenant, 974
 - conversion for, 5019
 - forming part of, acquisition for re-development of war damaged areas, 6207, 6208
 - local authorities, 5016
 - expenses, 5024
 - joint action, 5024
 - powers of, 5020
 - maintenance, by local authorities, 5021
 - management, local authorities, 5020
 - provision of, 1687
 - public recreation, transfer to local authorities, 5017
 - re-development plans as to, 1642
 - replacement of, after war damage, compulsory purchase of land for, 6187
 - land for, grants towards loan charges, 6192, 6195
 - orders as to, 6183
 - and re-development of bad lay-out areas, 6196, 6197
 - requisitioned land consisting of, acquisition of, 6428, 6440
 - road improvement, required for, exchange of land for, 5399
 - town-planning development, acquisition of land for, 1907, 6198
 - schemes, model clauses as to, 3990–3993, 4027, 4028
 - provision in, 1952, 1953, 1992, 3898
 - transfer subject to rights of user, 5018
 - to local authorities, 5016, 5017, 5022
 - use of, in re-development areas, 6226
- OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM,**
 - circular of Ministry of Health on, 2519
 - notification of, 2485, 2497
 - fee for, 2486
 - regulations, 2484–2486, 2497
- ORCHARD,**
 - included in “ agricultural land,” 2275

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

confirmation of scheme of adjustment by, 926
 Ministry of Health Act, 1919, under, 5198
 Transport Act, under, 5196, 5210
 scheme for division of borough or alteration of wards, 762, 763
 of adjustment on incorporation, amendment of, 929

ORGANS.

byelaws regulating or prohibiting, 1101

ORNAMENTAL GARDEN.

protection of, 4254

ORPHAN'S PENSION.

administration of, by local authority, 5926
 child's interests a first consideration, 5926
 investigation and report on, by local authority, 5929

OUTFALL.

foul water to stream, purification, 87
 requirements of authority as to, 45
 sewage, location of, 27
 sewer presupposing, 48
 street sewers, 22

works, London County Council, 682

OUT-PATIENTS' DEPARTMENTS, 451

OUTWORKERS.

factory, lists of, maintenance of, 1511

OVERCROWDING.

abate, notice to, 1676, 3085

abatement of, 1668, 3029

 administration and method, 3029
 agreement between authorities in London, 1763
 borrowing powers of local authorities, 1724
 contribution towards cost of, in London, 1680, 1681
 duty as to, 3028

 government contributions, 1716, 1866, 1867, 3097

 houses again becoming overcrowded after, 1677

 necessary, provision of, 1668, 1669

 notice as to, 1676

 proposals as to, preparation of, 1668, 1680

 rural workers, increased assistance for, 1877

ages of persons, permitted, 1689

alternative accommodation, certification of, 1679, 3086

 failure to accept, 1670

 suitable, availability of, certificate of, form of, 3086

appointed days under Act of 1935.. 3010, 3011, 3023-3025

 1936..1678, 3016, 3089-3092

child attaining certain age causing, 1670

conditions calling for re-development, 1641

contributions by L.C.C. towards expenses, 1680

definition of, 1669

determination of fact, 1669

dwelling-house, meaning of, 1678

enforcement of provisions as to, 1676, 2971

factories, 293, 1491, 1495, 1509

family, meaning of term, 1671

fines for permitting, 1670

floor area, 1669, 1672, 1785

 ascertainment of, 1674

 certificate of local authority as to, 1674

OVERCROWDING—*continued*

- forms, 2976–2984
information as to rights and duties, publication of, 1675
power to obtain, 2970
required by local authority, 1676
supply of, by local authority, 2970
- inspection, contributions towards cost of, in London, 1680, 1681
directed to, 1641
duty of, 1668, 2973
record of, 2974
- landlord, prosecution of, 2968
landlord's duty to inform local authority of, 1675
liability as to, 1670, 1671
- licence permitting increased number of persons, 1673, 2969
- London, local authorities in, 1679, 1680
- measurement of rooms, systematic, 3012
- Medical Officers of Health, duty to furnish particulars, 1677, 3451
- metropolitan boroughs, duties of, 1679, 1680
- notice of, 1671, 1675, 3084
to abate, 1676, 3085
- occupation of house on appointed day, 1670
- offences in relation to, 1670, 1676, 2968
prosecution of, 1676, 2971
- owner-occupier, by, 3030
- permitted number of persons, 1669, 1784, 2966, 3014
ascertainment of room area, manner of, 3082
increase of, by local authority, 1673
Minister, 1672
information as to, application for, 1674
licence to exceed, 2969, 3085
- possession, expenses of securing, 1676
landlord's right to, 1676
of controlled house, recovery of, 1748
- re-development of areas. *See further under HOUSING.*
memorandum on, 2985–2991
- re-housing. *See also under HOUSING.*
proposals, 2975
circular on, 3013
- removal of person not of household, 1670
- rent book, entries in, 1674, 2971, 3082
appointed days under 1935 Act as to, 3010, 3011, 3023–3025
1936 Act as to, 3089–3092
- reports on, preparation of, 1668, 1679
- rights and duties, information as to, 1675
- room, meaning of, 1678, 2972
what is included in term, 1669
- rooms, area of, 1669, 1672, 1785
entry for purpose of measuring, 1750
measurement of, notice before entry for, form of, 3083
number and size of, 2971
- rural districts, 1697
- seasonal increase in number of persons, 1673
- sleeping accommodation, 1669
- standard of, 2965, 3013, 3014
temporary modification of, 2969
- statement required by local authority, 1676, 3083
- sub-tenancies, 3029
- “suitable alternative accommodation,” meaning of, 1679, 2972
offer of, 1670

OVERCROWDING—*continued*

“suitable alternative accommodation,” refusal of, 2963
 survey, duty as to, 2965
 forms to be completed, 2976–2984
 method of, 2973
 temporary, 1670, 2969
 licence for, 3085
 workshop, nuisance, 293

OVERDRAFT,

action for recovery of, 1025
 loan, as, 1024
 priority, 1032
 security for, 1032

OVERFLOW,

public sewer, 24
 sewer for, power to construct or acquire, 28
 purposes of Act, 50
 storm water, 109

OVERHEAD (ELECTRIC) LINES. *See* ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.**OVERSEERS,**

abolition of office of, 2222, 3595
 enactments conferring powers or imposing duties on, list of, 3601–3603
 expenditure and receipts of, 3599
 levy and collection of rates by, historical note on, 2114
 orders for transfer of powers, making of, 2222
 parish, electoral register, 5179
 property, transfer from, 1005
 payment of moneys into bank by, 2346
 powers and duties of, destination of, schedule of, 3601–3603
 transfer of, 2222
 order for, 3595 *et seq.*
 property held by, transfer of, 2222, 3597, 3598
 transferred from, supplemental provision as to, 3600
 rate, levy of, power transferred to councils, 2113, 2116
 references to, in Acts and documents, 2222
 service of documents on, 3600
 signature of documents by, 3600
 transfer of officers, 2210
 powers of, 2116, 2222,
 expenses of execution of, 3600
 order for, 3595 *et seq.*
 trustees of charities, transfer of powers of, 3598, 3599
 under local acts, transfer of powers of, 3598

OVERSEERS ORDER, 1927

text of, 3595–3603

OWNER,

betterment in value of property under planning scheme, recovery from, 1936
 building, drainage, duty required as to, 128
 canal boat, 519
 compulsory purchase of land of, notice of, 982, 986
 order, notice of, 986
 definition of, generally, 982
 [Land Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845], 4106
 [Rating and Valuation Act, 1925], 2151, 2231
 [Housing (Rural Workers) Act, 1926], 1850
 [Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1983, 3902
 [Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935], 2047

- OWNER—*continued*
definition of, [P.H.A., 1936], 702
[Housing Act, 1936], 1770
[Factories Act, 1937], 1530
expenses, recovery by local authority, 4489
factory. *See under FACTORY.*
highway and street, 983
house. *See under HOUSE.*
land. definition of, 794
information as to sewers, etc., liability to supply, 1476, 1477
notice to, sewer construction by authority, 27
nuisance, liability for, drainage, 132
obstructive building, demolition order against, 1665
premises, drain defective, liability for injury from, 107
drainage rights to public sewers, 109
private improvement rate, description, 4472
payable by, 4469
rates and rating. *See RATE, "Collection," and under RATING.*
re-development by, 1661
returns and information required by rating authority from, 2202–2204
service on, 1755
tenement factory, liability of, 1509
town-planning notice, service on, 1894, 1895
unoccupied premises, definition, 434
- OWNERSHIP,
land, unauthorised acquisition by authority, conveyance executed, 975
meaning of [Small Dwelling Acquisition Act], 1806
- OXFORD,
sheriff of, 758
university, mortmain exemption, 4775
private improvement rates, 4476
representation on assessment committee, 2226, 2227
savings for, in L.G.A., 1933..1182
vice-chancellor, precedence of, 753
- OYSTER BED,
sewage pollution, 100

P

- PALATINE COURT,
stock of local authority, jurisdiction as to, 1156
- PANEL COMMITTEES. *See NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.*
- PARCEL OF LAND,
definition of, 3177
- PARDON,
effect on disqualification for office, 802
- PARISH. *See also PARISH COUNCIL; RURAL PARISH.*
accretions from the sea included in, 944
adjustment of rights between parishes, 780
adoptive Acts, areas for purpose of, 4914, 4915
transfer of powers under, 4913, 4914
alteration of, 935, 4915
county boundary, particulars as to parishes, 2375
modification of order for, 939, 940
union, etc., of, county borough council's powers as to, 941
- boundaries, adjustment or alteration consequential to scheme or order, 954
alteration or definition of, 935, 6325, 6327

PARISH—*continued*

- bridges, expense of, 4833
- burial board, 4527
- charity, accounts, 4902
- combination of parishes, rural district council election, 773
- combined parishes, rural district council election, 773
 - separate election of rural district councillors for, 773
- committee for part of, rural parish, 853
- councils. *See PARISH COUNCIL.*
- county borough or county district, as part of, 736
 - review, 947, 5574
- definition of, 4, 5, 738, 2232, 2233
- division of, 935
- electoral division, county election, rural district, 748
- falling in two or more counties, 943, 4917, 4918
- formation, county review, 5574
- grouping order, 779
- highways, expense of, 4833
- land for allotments, letting by county council, 5224
 - held by authorities of, 781, 782
 - lease of, 989
- libraries, commissioners, 4841
 - expenses, 4997
- meetings. *See PARISH MEETING.*
- mortuary, 466, 467
- name of, 782
 - change of, 953
- new parish, review by county council as to forming, 947
- officers, 897
 - transfer of, 2211
 - compensation, 2212
- parochial balances, adjustment of, 5593
- part, adoptive Acts, transfer of powers, 4913–4915
- post-mortem room, 466
- property, definition of, 1191, 5625
 - disposal of, under L.G.A., 1929. 3239, 3240
 - exchange of, 995
 - holding or vesting of, transfer of powers, 3597, 5624, 5625
 - sale of, 995, 1005
- rates, additional items to, 2122
 - compensation, application of, 3683
 - former methods of levy and collection, 2114
 - levy of, 2134, 2136
 - loss on, compensation for, 5606
 - meaning of, 5646
- reduction of number of, 2115
- representative body, acts of, 782
 - name of, 781
- representatives on parochial charity, 4901
- rural. *See RURAL PARISH.*
- situate in more than one county, 943, 4917, 4918
 - adjustment of boundaries, 943
- small, grouped, powers of, 4904
- special purpose area, combined parishes, 18
- transfer, county review, 5574
 - of part of one to another, 935
 - review by county council as to desirability of, 947

PARISH—*continued*

- trustees, grouping of parishes, 779
union of, 935
alteration of areas requiring, 954
county review, 947, 5574
wards, division into, 785
parish meetings for, 837
- PARISH COUNCIL.** *See also PARISH; RURAL PARISH.*
- accounts, duty to keep, 1022
acquisition of buildings for public offices, 3470
acts of, how signified, 782
additional powers, 4896
agents for rural district council, 853
allotments, provision of, 5067–5069
for unemployed, losses incurred, 5787
audit of accounts, 1057
regulations as to, 2358, 2359
borough council, functions conferred on, 1152
borrowing powers, 1023
byelaws, procedure, 1104, 1105
casual vacancy, election to, 816
chairman. *See CHAIRMAN.*
clerk, deputy clerk, 899
parish councillor as, 899
transfer of rating duties, 2211
common parish council, 4
commons, management of, 4983
compulsory hiring order, small holding and allotments, 3157
purchase, commons and open spaces, 1002
inquiry into, by county council, form of notice, 3150
order by county council on behalf of, 3151
form of notice, 3152
on behalf of, 996, 3153
small holdings and allotments, 3155
- consent of parish meeting required for act of, 779
constitution of, 782
irregularity in, 787
contract, power to make, 1123
councillor. *See COUNCILLOR; see also ELECTIONS.*
default by district council, complaint, 1756, 4902
definition of, 4333
delegation of powers of rural district council to, 853
dissolution of, 778
district audit, report of, 1069
ditch, powers as to, 521, 522
election of. *See ELECTIONS; see also COUNCILLOR.*
establishment of, 777
execution of works, 4896
expenses, 1020, 4897
of parish elections paid by, 787
provision of buildings, contribution towards, 918, 919
financial returns by, 1089
footpaths, maintenance of, 4899
green belt land, acquisition of, 5995
gutters, powers as to, 521
housing conditions, representations by, 1747, 1756
joint committee appointed by, 856
See further under JOINT COMMITTEES.
land, acquisition of, 996
lease, sale, or exchange, 998, 999

PARISH COUNCIL—*continued*

- land, purchase, agreement for, 1004
- loan to, by county council to, 1024, 1036, 3207
 - condition of, 1030, 1036
 - consent of Minister, 1023
- meetings. *See* MEETINGS.
- name of, 782
- officers, compensation for loss of office, 750
 - transfer of, 780, 2211, 4922
- offices, etc., 918, 919
- open spaces, land for, 1002, 5019
- parish included in grouping order, 778
 - meeting, consent of, required for acts, 779
 - expenses, liability for, 1020
 - functions conferred on, 1154
- property vested in guardians, transfer of, 5624, 5625
- pecuniary interest of member, removal of disability, 836
- petition of, to Minister for appointment of parochial committee, 853
- powers and functions of, 782
- precept for rate by, 1021
- public health administration, 4
- rating authority, power to appoint persons as members of, 2114
- reports and returns to Minister and Secretary of State, 1164
- rights of way, acquisition of, 4896
 - protection of, 4909
- roadside waste, protection of, 4909
- rural district council as, 778
- security from treasurer, 906
- sewerage works, notice of construction, 34
- sinking fund, interest from investment, 1049
- Tithe Act, effect on expenses, 3679
- transfer of powers to, 4893
- treasurer, deputy treasurer, 899
- urban district council, functions conferred on, 1152
 - powers under P.H.A., 19, 20
- watercourse, maintenance of, 521

PARISH COUNCILLOR. *See under COUNCILLORS; see also ELECTIONS.*

PARISH MEETING,

- accommodation for, 918, 919
- accounts, duty to keep, 1022
- acts of, how signified, 781
- adoptive Acts, powers under, 4895
- application of, for grouping order, 779
- audit of accounts, 1057
 - regulations as to, 2358, 2359

business at, 1247

chairman of, 782, 1246

- election of, casual vacancy, 813
- how chosen, 784
- on "representative body," 781
- parish council chairman as, 837
- resignation, mode of, 807

committees appointed by, 854

complaint by, on default of rural district council as to housing, 1756

conduct of, 837

consent of, sale or exchange of parish land, 999

to grouping order, 779

PARISH MEETING—*continued*

- consent required to act of parish council, 779
constitution of, 780
convention of, 838, 1246
days of, 1246
debts of, sale or exchange of land to discharge, 1000
district audit, report of, 1069
document of parish, 1160, 1161
election of parish councillors by. *See under COUNCILLOR.*
expenses, discharge of, 1020
financial return, 1089
footpaths, function as to, 4898
grouping order providing for, 779
highways, function as to, 4898, 4904
hours of, 1246
local authority for alteration, etc., of boundaries, 941, 942
minutes, 1247
name of parish changed at request of, 953
notices by, 1169
parish council chairman's right to attend, 837
 council's functions conferred on, 1154
 councillors elected at, 784
pecuniary interest of elector present at, 826
petition for appointment of parochial committee, 853
 dissolution of parish council from, 778, 779
poll at, 785, 2601 *et seq.*
 consequent on, ballot boxes and fittings for, 825
 expenses of, 1020
precept for rate, 1022
premises in which held, 919
procedure at, 1246
rating authority, power to appoint persons as members of, 2114
representative body of parish directed by, 782
requisition by, for committee for part of parish, 853
 parochial committee, 853
resolution for parish council by, 777
rights of way, duties as to, 4898, 4904
roads, function as to, 4898, 4904
rural parish, 777
service or delivery of documents to, 1109
standing orders, 1247
ward or part of parish, 837
- PARKING PLACE,
attendants, appointment of, 5445
byelaws as to, 2033, 5445
circular on, 3944
entrance and egress, 2032, 5445, 5448
letting of, 2033
liability for loss or damage to vehicle, etc., 5446
London, provisions applicable in, 2041
meaning of, 2032, 5445
not part of street, charges for use, 5446
part of street as, no charges to be made, 5446
provision of, 2032, 3939, 3944, 5444
 notice of order, 5444, 5445
 objection to order, 5445
 variation or revocation of order, 5445
public service vehicles, 5740
specified vehicles, user by, 5445, 5449
street, consent to provision in, 5444, 5448

PARKING PLACE—*continued*

underground, 2032, 3944, 5447
 usable as air-raid shelters, construction of, 6048
 when deemed subways, 2044

vehicle in, may not ply for hire, 5445
 obstruction by, 5446

PARKS,

burial grounds used for, 4454
 byelaws as to, 1104
 closing to public, use for shows, etc., 4818
 compulsory purchase of, restriction on, 1685
 entertainment in, expenditure on, 5442, 5443
 provision of, 5442
 exemption from mortmain provisions, 4774
 land acquired for, charitable purpose, 975
 prohibition on acquisition for allotments, 5229
 provision of, by rural district council, 3266
 purchase of land for, restrictive covenants, 974
 rates, 4455
 restriction on allotments, 5078
 royal, land in neighbourhood, compulsory purchase, 1003
 prescribed distance from, 1004

seats, provision of, 5415
 sports and recreation, charge for, 5443
 town and country planning and, 3900

See also PLEASURE GROUNDS.

PARLIAMENT,

bills in. *See under BILLS.*
 canal boat regulations laid before, 515
 charter of incorporation laid before, 930
 confirmation of provisional order, union of districts for appointment of M.O.H., 896
 scheme of adjustment on incorporation of district, 926
 procedure, 928
 district audit regulations laid before, 1082
 election rules laid before, 787
 financial return summary laid before, 1092
 franchise, 5167 *et seq.*, 6277 *et seq.*
 medical officers and health visitors, qualifications, regulations as to, approval of, 445, 475
 regulations as to, laying of, 873, 888
 Minister's order amending or repealing local Act to be laid before, 660
 order laid before, alteration of area after county review, 952
 promotion and opposition to, costs of, 6453
 parish election rules laid before, 787
 provisional order, confirmation of, 1164
 compulsory purchase, 978, 984, 988
 regulations laid before, 664
 rules and regulations laid before, annulment of, 1181
 sanitary inspectors, regulations as to, laying of, 888
 special procedure. *See STATUTORY ORDERS.*
 stock regulations approved by, 1040

PARLIAMENTARY AREAS,

alteration of local government areas not to affect limits of, 973

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION,

ballot boxes and fittings loaned for local election, 825

franchise, assimilation of local government franchise with parliamentary, 6277

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION—*continued*

prisoners of war, registration of, extension of time for, 6286

register of electors, annual, preparation of, 6284

dates, revision of, 5295

divisions of, 6284

preparation of, 6287

prisoners of war, 6286

temporary provisions, 6283

registration officers. *See REGISTRATION OFFICERS.*

Representation of the People Act, 1945, text of, 6277 *et seq.*

spouse's qualification, abolition of, 6277

PAROCHIAL ACCOUNTS,

rural authority may dispense with, 656

PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL,

powers transferred to, 1150

PAROCHIAL COMMITTEE,

appointment and constitution of, 848, 851

clerk of, rural district clerk as, 898

functions of rural district council delegated to, 852

Ministerial order, appointment by, 853

officers appointed by, 853

refusal of rural district council to appoint, 853

PAROCHIAL DOCUMENTS,

access to, 1161

county council's powers as to, 1161

custody of, 1150, 1160

depository, 1161

vestry's powers as to, 1150

PAROCHIAL OFFICE,

provision of, vestry's consent to, 1150

PARROTS,

destruction of, 2499, 2501

import of, penalties, 2500

prohibition of, circular, M.O.H., 2500

regulations, 2498

research, required for, import of, 2499

PARTNER,

councillor as, pecuniary interest in contract with council, 833

of firm, 828

liquidation of firm, disqualification for office, 800

PARTRIDGE,

as game, 4101

PASSAGE,

public, tramways, 4302

PASSENGERS,

picking up or setting down, accommodation for, 2033

street, annoyance of, byelaws, 402

PASTEURISED MILK. *See MILK.***PASTEURISING PLANTS,**

milk, supervision of, 3392, 3396

PASTURE,

common of, adjustment, 4564

scheme for, by local authority, 5074

PASTURE GROUND,

included in "agricultural land," 2275

PASTURE LAND,

allotments, restriction on use for, 5322

PATENT FOOD OR MEDICINE,

composition of, disclosure of, 6120, 6121

conforming to specification of patent, 1311

PATIENT,

hospital maintenance expenses, 452

PATHS,

towing, repair, 4373

See also FOOTPATH.

PAVEMENT,

alteration, 4397

defacing, byelaws as to, power to make, 1102

draining of, 5418, 5419

over vaults and cellars, repair of, 1949

repair of, liability as to, 1949

vesting of, 4375

PAVING,

courts and courtyards, to houses, 1591

expenses, private street, apportionment, 4403

local Act, transfer of powers to borough, 4639

notice to execute, 4398, 4399

private street works, 4851

streets, 4388, 4403

PAWNBROKERS,

certificate, 4324

forgery, 4325

form of, 4326

grant of, 4325

grounds for refusal, 4325

issue by district council, 4911

notice of application, 4325

refusal, 4325, 4326

licence, 4324

meaning of term, 4323

regulation of, 4323 *et seq.*

PAWNER,

meaning of term, 4323

PAYING-IN BOOK,

use and audit of, 2346

PAYMENT INTO COURT,

by trustees, rules for, 1614

demolition order, surplus proceeds, 1613, 1614

payment by one authority to another to avoid, 1744

PAYMENTS,

accounts of, officers to render, 906

authorisation of, standing order as to, 3284

borough council, by, 1013

county council, by, 1009

default in repayment of loan, 1035

enforcement of, amount found due by auditor, 1080

illegal, disallowance of, 1071

officer neglecting to make, 908

refusing to make, 908

rural district council, by, 1016

treasurer, to, by officers, 908

urban district council, by, 1015

PEACE, CLERK OF THE. *See* CLERK OF THE PEACE.

PECUNIARY INTEREST,

agent of councillor, 829

allotment holders, 830

PECUNIARY INTEREST—*continued*

- blind persons receiving grants, 830, 836
- building society, councillor member of, 834
- burial society, councillor member of, 834
- committee members, 858
- company, councillor as member of, 833
- concealed interest, 829
- co-operative society, councillor member of, 834, 836
- definition of, 826, 833
- degree of interest, 828, 830
- direct interest, 828
- director of company, councillor as, 833
- disability of councillor, 826
 - duration of, 829
 - removal of, 836
- disclosure, duty of, 826
 - married persons, 835
 - nature of, 831
 - time for, 826, 831
- employee of contractor, councillor as, 833
- estate agent, councillor as, 832
- exclusion from meeting, 837
- executed contract, 829
- guardians committee members, 836
- indirect interest, 828, 833
- knowledge of, 829
- married persons, 834, 835
- mayor, 752
- notice to clerk, 835
- officers of local authority, disclosure, 875, 912
- partner, councillor as, 828, 833
- penalties in respect of, 835
- precept for rates, county councillor voting, 1011
- profits need not result, 827
- ratification of release of councillor from, 829
- record of, 835
- sewage disposal land, lease of, 86
- shareholder councillor, 833
- stockholder councillor, 833
- subsidiary interest, 826
 - in contracting company, 833
- travelling facilities for councillors on authority's vehicles, 836
- validity of acts of council, 831
 - contract, 830
- what amounts to, 833
 - may amount to, 827

PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS,

- crossing, meaning of, 5887
- free and uninterrupted passage over, 5887, 5888
- provision of, 5886
- road accidents on, 5887

PEDICULOSIS,

- treatment of, 3571, 3572

PEDLARS,

- licence, when required, 1382
- sales during market hours by, 1381, 1382

PEER,

- inclusion in election register, 6284
- qualification for office, 789

PENALTY(IES),

- advertisement byelaws, contravention, 5034
- ballot papers and boxes, offences relating to, 540
- breach of contract, 1143, 1144
- byelaws, breach of, 1095, 1113, 4467
 - imposed by, 1096
- cremation regulations, breach of, 5000
- disqualified person acting in office, 844
- district audit, financial statement irregularities, 1062
 - offences, 1065, 1068
 - regulations, 1082
- ditch, offences in respect of authority's requirements, 524
- documents, inspection or copy of, obstruction, 1159, 1163
- drainage, alteration or repair, offences, 135
- election offences, 838
- emigrant runners, 4933
- financial returns to Minister, offences, 1092
- hackney carriage, refusal to carry, 4242
- Highways, etc., Act, 1878..4612
- improper receipt of moneys by officers, 914
- inquiry, local, offences at, 1173
- inspection of documents, obstruction of, 1159
- Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845..4154, 4155
- mine, refusal to allow inspection of, under Railway Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845..4159
- nomination paper, damage to, 839
- notice boards, damage to, 1170
- nuisance order, contravention of, 313
- obstruction, P.H.A., 1875..4514
- officers' non-disclosure of pecuniary interest in contract, 914
- pecuniary interest in contract, 835
- personation at election, 841
- public meeting, breaking up, 5095
- publication of, under Railway Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845..4160
- rat, etc., destruction, failure, 5233
- receipts for, stamp duty, 5035
- recovery of, P.H.A., 1875..4481, 4482
 - Railway Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845..4159
 - under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845..4152
- register of mortgages, offences, 1043
- return of loan repayment provision, failure to make, 1036
- sewer or drain communicating with public sewer, non-compliance, 115, 118
 - construction requirements uncomplied with, 47
 - deleterious matter admitted to, 83
- vehicle licences, 5274
- witnesses under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845..4153
- wrongful entry upon land under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845..4138

PENSIONS.

- Increase Act, 1944, extension of, 6162
 - text of, 6159 *et seq.*
- increase of, amounts, 6165
 - authorised increases, 6165
 - calculation of, 6161
 - child, meaning of, 6160
 - deceased person, payable in respect of services of, 6159, 6166
 - dependent, meaning of, 6159
 - disablement or infirmity, 6159, 6160

PENSIONS—continued

- increase of, expenditure incurred, 6163
 - false statements, etc., penalties, 6163
 - income, calculation of, 6161
 - limits, 6159, 6160
 - insurance committee, service under, 6162
 - local government service, 6162, 6165
 - persons eligible for, 6164
 - in receipt of more than one, 6166
 - probation officers, 6162
 - qualifications for, 6159
 - regulations, power to make, 6161
 - procedure as to, 6162
 - superannuation Acts, when payable under, 6160
- local authorities, payable by, extension of 1944 Act to, 6162
- meaning of, 6163
- pension authority, meaning of, 6164

See also FIREMEN ; SUPERANNUATION ; WIDOWS' PENSION.

PERCOLATION,

- pollution of water by sewage, 102

PERIOD,

- fixed, loan to local authority, 1056
- prescribed, discharge of loan, 4535

PERIODICALS,

- purchase of, by local authorities, 2343

PERJURY,

- declaration at district audit, 1068

PERMANENT WORK,

- loan to local authority for, 1023, 1030

" PERMITTED NUMBER OF PERSONS,"

- meaning of, 1784

PERPETUAL SUCCESSION,

- county council, 739
- district council, 766
- joint board, port health district, 7, 11, 13
- parish council, 782
 - representative body, 781

PERPETUITIES,

- rule of, restrictions on, 5350

PERSON,

- definition of, 789, 1302, 4334
- protection against actions, public duty, 4875 *et seq.*

PERSON AGGRIEVED,

- meaning of, 1343

PERSONS INTERESTED,

- audit of local authority's accounts, 1066

PERSONAL BILL,

- promotion or opposition, 1116

PERSONATION.

- definition, 4691

See further under ELECTIONS.

PETITION,

- adjustment on incorporation, scheme for, against, 926, 928
- alteration, etc., of districts and parishes, against, 939, 940
 - of borough or ward, for, 760, 761
 - county electoral divisions, 747
- charter of incorporation, 920–922
 - draft scheme required with, 924
 - procedure, 920–922

PETITION—*continued*

- compulsory purchase, against order for, 984, 988
- for parish, on refusal by county council, 995
- dissolution of parish council, from parish meeting, 778, 779
- election. *See* ELECTION PETITION.
- gas price reduction, 4173, 4174
- municipal election, proceedings on, 4683 *et seq.*
- withdrawal, 4834
- parochial committee, for appointment of, 858
- provisional order, against, 1165
- PETROLEUM ACTS, 1871 to 1926,
- bisulphide of carbon, applied to, 3472
- PETROLEUM (CARBIDE OF CALCIUM) ORDER, 1929.
- text of, 3475-3477
- PETROLEUM (COMPRESSED GASES) ORDER, 1930.
- text of, 3479
- PETROLEUM (CONSOLIDATION) ACT, 1928,
- application of, to carbide of calcium, 3476
- hydrogen cyanide fumigations, 1486, 1487
- other substances, 5520
- exemption from, 3472
- mixtures, application to, 3477
- text of, 5506 *et seq.*
- PETROLEUM (MIXTURES) ORDER, 1929,
- text of, 3477, 3478
- PETROLEUM SPIRIT,
- accidents, enquiries into, 5515
- fatal, coroner's inquest on, 5517
- investigations into, 5515
- attendance of witnesses, 5516
- notice of, 5515
- aircraft, use by, regulations as to, 5512
- application of Act to other substances, 5520
- byelaws, Admiralty, 5510, 5521
 - as to canals, 5511
 - ships, 5510
- confirmation and publication of, 5521
- canal boat for carriage of, fitting of stoves, 2419
- canals, conveyance by, 5511
- containers for, 3473
 - labelling of, 3473
 - repair of, 3473
- conveyance of, accidents during, 5515
 - by canal, 2419, 5511
 - conditions, regulations as to, 5509
 - labelling of vessels, 5508
 - regulations as to, 5509
 - text of, 3484-3489
- vehicles for, canal boat, 2419
 - construction of, 3484, 3485
 - electric lighting, 3486
 - fire precautions, 3486, 3487
 - general provisions, 3486-3488
 - motor vehicles or vessels, 5512
 - regulations to be affixed to, 3487
 - ship, 5510
 - tank wagons, 3485

PETROLEUM SPIRIT—*continued*

- conveyance of, vehicles for, unattended, not to be left, 3486
dangerous or injurious to health, regulations as to, 5514
definition of, 84, 5522
engines for repair of roads, provisions as to, 3474
use by, regulations as to, 5512
filling stations, byelaws as to, 5512
 meaning of, 5522
 means of entrance and egress, 2037
 removal of, 5513
forfeiture of, on commission of an offence, 5506
gas cylinders. *See Gas CYLINDERS.*
Government inspectors, powers of, 5517, 5518
handling, protection of persons, 5514
harbour authority, byelaws by, 5510
 grant of licence by, 5507
 ships entering, notice by master, 5511
hawking, conditions as to, 3487
inspection of premises, etc., 5517, 5518
interpretation of terms, 5521
keeping of, without licence, 5506
labelling of vessels containing, 5508
 contravention of provisions, penalties, 5509
licence, conditions attaching to, 5507
 contravention of, penalties, 5506
 fees for transfer of, 5911
 payable for, 5508
 scale of, 5523
 grant of, 3472, 5507
 refusal, 5508
 not to be kept without, 5506
 transfer of, 5911
loading of, on ships, byelaws as to, 5510
metal containers for, 3484
mixtures, application of Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928 to, 3477
 definition of, 3478
 labelling of, 3477
 liquid, manner of testing, 3478
 quantity which may be kept, 3477
 sedimentary and viscous, manner of testing, 3478
 solid, manner of testing, 3478
motor vehicles, use by, regulations as to, 5512
 vessels, use by, regulations as to, 5512
notices, exhibition of, 5507
petroleum, meaning of, 5522
premises, inspection of, 5517, 5518
private use, kept for, 5506
regulations as to, enforcement of, 3487, 3488
 laying before Parliament, 5521
sale of, labelling of, 5509
samples of, for testing, 5518
search, power of, 5519
seizure of, 5519
sewer or drain, admission to, 83
ships, conveyance by, byelaws as to, 5510
 mooring of, 5510, 5511
special classes of, 5514
 contravention of regulations, 5515
storage of, 3473, 3474
 precautions against fire, 3474

PETROLEUM SPIRIT—*continued*

- tank wagons, 3485
 - capacity of, 3485
 - construction of, 3485, 3488, 3489
 - filling and dipping pipes, 3485
 - horse-drawn, construction of, 3489
 - precautions when filling or emptying, 3485
- temperature, ascertainment of, apparatus for, 5523
- testing of, 5518
 - apparatus for, 5520, 5523
 - method of, 5520, 5523
- trailers, general provisions, 3486
- transport of. *See* "conveyance," *above*.
- use of, 3474
- vehicles for conveyance. *See* "conveyance of," and "tank wagons," *above*.

PETROLEUM SPIRIT (CONVEYANCE) REGULATIONS, 1932,

text of, 3484-3489

PETROLEUM SPIRIT (MOTOR VEHICLES, ETC.), REGULATIONS, 1929,

text of, 3472-3475

PETTY SESSIONAL COURT.

appeal to, against notice, order, etc., under P.H.A., 1925, 5413

PHARMACEUTICAL COMMITTEES, 550

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY,

inspection and enforcement of Poisons Acts by, 5815, 6122

PHARMACY. *See* POISONS.

PHEASANT,

as game, 4101

PHYSICAL TRAINING AND RECREATION.

Act, 1937, text of, 1570-1577

administrative expenses, 1576

age of persons attending educational institutions, 1575

bathing-places, grants for, 1572

provision of, 1574

buildings and premises, provision of, grants for, 1572

used for entertainment, 1573

provision of, 1573

camping sites, 1572, 1573

clubs, facilities for, 1573

compulsory purchase of land for purposes of, 1575

contributions between local authorities, 1574

dissemination of knowledge as to value of facilities, 1572

Education, Ministry of, powers of, 1571

equipment, provision of, 1573

expenses, 1576

facilities, proposals as to, 1571

provision of, grants towards, 1572

review of, 1571

grants, applications for, 1571

committee, administrative expenses and allowances to members, 1576

chairman of, remuneration of, 1576

establishment of, 1571

recommendations to Ministry of Education, 1571

in aid of maintenance, 1572

power to make, 1571, 1572

provision of, by Parliament, 1576

gymnasiums, 1572, 1573

holiday camps, 1572, 1573

PHYSICAL TRAINING AND RECREATION—*continued*

- land, compulsory purchase of, 1575
 - provision and maintenance, 1573
 - leaders, training of, 1572, 1573
 - local authorities for purposes of, 1576
 - powers of, extension of, 1573
 - committees, administrative expenses and allowances to members, 1576
 - establishment of, 1570
 - functions of, 1571
 - offices and staff for, 1571
 - sub-committees of, appointment and membership of, 1571
 - schemes, encouragement of, 1571
 - London, 1575
 - maintenance grants, 1572
 - National Advisory Council, 1570, 1576
 - College, provision and maintenance of, 1575
 - playing fields, 1572, 1573
 - sub-committees, 1571, 1576
 - swimming baths, grants for, 1572
 - provision of, 1574
 - teachers, training of, 1572, 1573
 - voluntary organisations, definition of, 1576
 - national, grant towards to funds, 1572
 - representation on committees, 1570
 - wardens, training of, 1573
- PICCAGE, 1378
- PIER,
inclusion in adjoining local government area, 944
- railway, used as promenade, excluded from R. & V. Acts, 2241
- transfer of powers as to, 3428
- undertakers, compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6206
- PIGS,
keeping of, provision for, in housing proposals, 3099
- nuisance, 4228
- slaughter of, 1396
- PIPES,
alteration of, powers of statutory undertakers, 675
- conduit, cesspool connection, not a sewer, 51
- drain pipes becoming sewer, 50
 - repair or cleansing of, 128
 - requirements of authority as to, 45
 - restrictions on use of, 133
- effluent from sewage works, sewer when used for, 50
- fall pipe, sewer, 52
- gas, accidental damage, 4169
 - corruption of water through, 4347
 - power to require removal, 4425
 - wilful damage, 4169
- gasworks, power to lay, 4165
- interference with, electricity supply, 4652
- lines, sewers, maintenance, expenses of, 71
- relaying by tramway undertaking, 4284
- restraint against laying, 4386
- service, removal of, 4189
- sewage effluent, powers to lay, 28
- under streets, alteration of, electricity works, 4959
- water, laying of, in private street, 5453
 - power to require removal, 4425
 - provisions as to, in water orders, 6410
 - railway land, 29

PIPES—*continued*

- water supply, common, 4198
 - domestic, etc., purposes, 6367, 6369
 - unauthorised extension, 4260
- waterworks, laid by inhabitants, 4188–4190
 - undertakers, 4187
 - purchase by house-owner, 4188
- wrongfully laid, taking up, 4386

PLACARDS,

- byelaws as to, power to make, 1102
- election, name of printer, 4676
- notice by local authority, damage to, 1170

PLACE OF PUBLIC RESORT,

- definition of, 1334, 2047
- ice-cream, sale in, 1334

PLACE OF SAFETY,

- definition of, 487

PLACES OF RELIGIOUS WORSHIP ACT, 1812.

- registration under, 4723

PLAQUE. *See also* CHOLERA, YELLOW FEVER AND PLAGUE.

- aircraft arriving from infected locality, measures as to, 3540
- infected aircraft, measures concerning, 3549
- medical officer of health to report, 3451

PLANNING. *See* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.

PLANNING AUTHORITY,

- definition of, 2047

PLANNING SCHEME,

- definition of, 710, 1770, 2047

See further under TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEME.

PLANS,

- adoption of, 33
- building, deposit of, 4439
 - deposited with local authority, commencement of work, 5042
 - drainage, rejection for inadequacy, 120
 - fee for examination, 4442
 - over sewers or drains, 75
- clerk of county council's duty as to, 867
- compulsory acquisition of land, deposit of, 981
- culvert or cover for watercourse, 525, 526
- definition of, 290
- deposit of, 1159
 - of, building over sewer or drain, 75
 - drainage of new building, 120
- deposited with local authority, retention, 5043
- gasworks, in respect of, 4166
- inspection of, 1159
- loan for works, sanction requirements, 1027
- modification, provisions as to loan, 1033
- passing of, 75, 76
- rejection of, 75, 121
 - building over sewer or drain, 75
- sewer and sewage works, outside district, 34
- specimen, may apply to several houses, 4439
- street works, approval, 4442
 - deposited with local authority, commencement, 5042

PLANT AND MACHINERY,

- classes of, deemed to be part of hereditament, 2247
 hire of, payment from loan moneys, 1029
 inspection of, by referee, 2177
 loan to local authority for provision of, 1023
 " non-rateable," meaning of, 2175
 process, and ascertainment of rateable value, 2175
 rateability of, statement as to, classes, 2247
 preparation of, 2175
sewerage, land for, 28
statement as to, 2247
 preparation of, 2175
tenant's, assessment of factory containing, 2174
valuation of, classes of, deemed to be part of the hereditament, 3622-3625
 committee for, 3621
 " contractor's principle," former method of, 2174
 hereditaments containing, 2174
 London, in, 2267
 particulars required by occupier, 2175
 process, 2175
 referees, appointment of, 2177, 3611
 form of, 3612, 3613
 fees payable to, 3612
 panel of, 3684, 3685
statement as to, 2247, 3621
 committee to consider, 2175, 2176
 confirmation of, 2176, 3621
 preparation of, 2175
 publication of, 2175
 referees for interpretation of, 2177
 revision of, 2176

PLANT AND MACHINERY (VALUATION FOR RATING) ORDER, 1927,
 text of, 3621-3625

PLANT AND MACHINERY (VALUATION FOR RATING) RULES, 1927,
 text of, 3611-3613

PLANTATION,

- included in " agricultural land," 2275

PLATFORMS,

- public occasions, safety provisions, 4813

PLAYGROUND,

- purchase of land for, 4251
 street. *See STREET PLAYGROUNDS.*

See also PLEASURE GROUND.

PLAYING FIELDS,

- land for, under town and country planning schemes, 3898
 provision of, grants for, 1572
 town planning development, purchase of land for, 6198
 scheme, provision in, 1952, 1953

PLEASURE BOAT,

- canal boat not a, 519
 licensing of, in rural districts, 3265

PLEASURE GROUND,

- accidents, liability for, 4445
 buildings upon, 4453
 byelaws, 1104, 4455
 closing to public, use for shows, etc., 4818
 compulsory purchase of, restriction on, 1685
 cost of, contribution by urban authority, 4819
 county council, powers of, 5023
 danger from swings, etc., prevention of, powers of rural authorities, 3266

PLEASURE GROUND—*continued*

- entertainment in, expenditure on, 5442, 5443
- provision of, 5442
- fairs, held on, 4453
- games, land provided for, 4453
- maintenance of, 4451
- meetings, 4456
- not included in "agricultural land," 2275
- provision of, 4451, 4453
- by rural district, 3265, 3266
- seats, provision of, 5415
- sports and recreation, charge for, 5443
- telegraph wires over, 4454

See also PLAYGROUND.

PLEASURE OF LOCAL AUTHORITY,

- tenure of office during, retirement or other termination of appointment, 911, 912

PLEDGE,

- meaning of, 4323

PNEUMONIA,

- primary or influenzal, acute, notification of, 2492

POISONS,

- authorised seller, meaning of, 5817
- branch premises, registration of, 6117
- sale at, 6116, 6117
- composition of medicines, disclosure of, 6120, 6121
- failure, 6121, 6122
- dispensing, meaning of, 5817
- drugs, retail sale of, 6116
- inspection of premises, 5815, 5816, 6118
- inspectors, appointment of, by local authority, 5816

 Pharmaceutical Society, 5815

 obstruction of, 5816

- lists, amendment or variation of, 5809
- local authority's, 5809, 6118
- preparation of, 5809

local authority, expenditure incurred by, 5817

offences concerning, commencement of proceedings, 5815

Pharmaceutical Society, duties of, as to inspection and enforcement, 5815

Pharmacy and Medicines Act, 1941, text of, 6116 *et seq.*

 Poisons Act, 1933, text of, 5808 *et seq.*

- premises, branches, registration of, 6117
- inspection of, 5815, 5816, 6118
- registration of, 5810
- separate sets of, 6119

prescriptions, compounding of at branch premises, 6116

rules as to, power to make, 5814

 procedure, 5816

 contravention of, 5814, 5815

sale of, authorised seller having more than one business premises, 6116

 branches of same business, 6116

 by authorised seller, 5809, 5810

 automatic machine, prohibition of, 5813

 persons other than authorised persons, 5812, 6118

 description or title used at branch premises, 6117

 entry in poisons book, 5810

 export, for, 5812

 hospitals, etc., 5812

POISONS—*continued*

- sale of, in containers at branch premises, 6116
- labelling of containers, 5810
- medical practitioners, etc., 5812
- medicines, 5811
- premises for,
 - inspection of, 5815, 5816, 6118
 - sets of, separation of, 6119
- prohibitions and regulations, 5809, 5810
- rules, contravention of, 5815
 - power to make, 5814
- signature of purchaser, 5810
- trade purposes, 5812
- wholesale, 5812
- samples, taking of, for inspection, 5816
- sellers of, description used by, 5813
 - lists of, local authority's, 5809, 5812
 - application for inclusion in, 5812
 - fees for inclusion in, 5813
 - inspection of, 5813
 - particulars of premises, 5813
 - refusal to enter name in, 5812, 6118
 - removal of name from, 5813, 6118

POISONS BOARD,

- constitution of, 5818
- establishment of, 5809
- preparation of poisons lists, 5809
- rules, recommendations as to, 5814

POLICE,

- actions against, Riot (Damages) Act, 1886..4877
- alteration of area, consequential provisions, 954
- constable, an authorised officer for taking food and drugs samples, 1444
 - as agent, 5028
- Food and Drugs Act, prosecutions by, 1423
- costs, payable by county, 4756
- county borough and county, 4744
 - council powers, 4725
- Diseases of Animals Acts, duties under, 2368
- land used for purposes of, under Defence Regulations, acquisition of, 6434, 6435
- metropolitan, levy of rate, saving for, 2227
- payments out of local taxation account, discontinuance of, 3243
- premises used by, meetings and inquiries in, rural parish, 919
- rate, levy, 4722
- regulations, 4458
 - rural district, 4459
- road fund, payments from, 5281
- standing joint committee, 4725, 4741
- stations, 4722
 - violent behaviour, 4233

POLICE COURT. *See* COURT OF SUMMARY JURISDICTION.

POLICE FORCE,

- establishment in new borough, 930

POLIO-ENCEPHALITIS,

- acute, notification of, 2476

POLIOMYELITIS,

- after-affects, 2515
- cerebro-spinal fluid, examination of, 2516
- clinical character, 2515
- diagnosis, 2515
- epidemiology, 2514

POLIOMYELITIS—*continued*

historical note, 2513
infection, precautions against, 2518
medical officer of health, action by, 2519
memorandum of M.O.H., 2513 *et seq.*
notification of, 2471, 2472
pathology, 2514
symptoms of, 2515, 2516
treatment of, 2517
 serum in, 2517, 2518

POLL. *See also* ELECTIONS.

adjourned, powers of presiding officer, parish council election, 2590
 rural district election, 2567
 urban district election, 2548
appointment to office. *See further under* "parish meeting," below.
 ballot paper, form of, 2613
 candidate, death of, 2604
 withdrawal of, 2601
 counting agents, appointment of, 2608, 2611
 of votes, 2608
 forms for use at, 2613
 general conduct of, 2604
 provisions as to, 2611
 polling agents, appointment of, 2605, 2611
 result, declaration of, 2610, 2617
 rules and regulations, 2601 *et seq.*
ballot, district council election, 775
borough council election, 1209 *et seq.*
churches, etc., use of, 1210
countermanded, 823
county council election, 1209 *et seq.*
death of candidate before, 823
district council, 774
hours of, borough council election, 1210, 1581
 county council election, 1210
 extension of, 1581
 issue of papers after, 2544
 parishes, 2557
 rural district council, 2563
 urban districts, 2544
irregularities, validity of election, 818, 819
notice of, borough and county, 1209
 parish, 2586
 rural district, 2560
 urban district, 2544
parish council, demand for, 2584
 general conduct, 774, 784, 786, 2586
 hours of, 2587
meeting, abandonment of poll, form of, 2615
 adaptation of Acts, 2602, 2603
 adjourned poll, powers of presiding officer, 2608
 ballot boxes, provision and construction of, 825, 2605
 papers, disposal of, 2610
 forms of, 2613, 2614
 inspection of, 2610
 marking of, 2606
 sealed packets of, 2608

POLL—*continued*

- parish meeting, ballot papers, spoilt, 2608
 - tendered, 2607
 - void, 2609
 - count, proceedings at, 2609
 - counting agents, appointment of, 2608, 2611
 - day of, 2601
 - demand for poll, 2582
 - electors, questions to and challenge of, 2606
 - expenses of, payment, 1020
 - forms, 2602, 2613–2617
 - general conduct of poll, 2604
 - provisions as to poll, 2611
 - hours of poll, 2604
 - identification of parts of register, 2602
 - incapacitated voters, 2607, 2615
 - notice, 2604, 2616
 - official mark, 2605
 - part of parish, 2603
 - polling agents. *See POLLING AGENTS.*
 - station. *See POLLING STATIONS.*
 - preliminaries to, 2582, 2583
 - result, deduction of, 2610, 2616
 - returning officer, 2601, 2611
 - rules and regulations, 2601
 - secrecy, requirements of, 2611, 2615
 - times for proceedings after, 2583
 - use of schools, public rooms or churches, 2604
 - votes, counting of, 2608
 - equality of, 2610
- parliamentary bill, promotion of, 1119, 1266, 2402
- promotion of Bills in Parliament, 1119, 1266, 2402–2404
- result, declaration of, parish council election, 2592
 - rural district election, 2569
 - urban district election, 2550
- rural district council, general conduct of, 786, 2563
- schools, etc., use of, 1210
- simultaneous in rural district and parish election, notice of election, 825
- urban district council, general conduct, 774, 2544

See also following Entries.

POLLING AGENTS,

- appointment of, county and borough elections, 1213
 - parish council elections, 2571, 2588
 - meeting polls, 2605, 2611
 - rural district elections, 2565, 2571
 - urban district elections, 2545, 2551
- challenge of elector by, borough and county elections, 1215
 - parish council elections, 2589
 - rural district elections, 2565
 - urban district elections, 2546

POLLING DISTRICTS,

- borough council election, 763
- county council election, 749

POLLING STATIONS,

- admission to, county and borough elections, 1213
 - parish council elections, 2588
 - meeting polls, 2606
 - rural district elections, 2565
 - urban district elections, 2546
- closing of doors before time, 2544

POLLING STATIONS—*continued*

- conduct in, at rural district election, 2570, 2571
 - urban district election, 2551
- irregularities, validity of election, 818
- liquor, premises licensed for sale of, may not be used, 2545, 2564, 2587
- order in, keeping of, borough and county elections, 1228
 - parish council election, 2595
 - meeting poll, 2612
 - rural district election, 2572
 - urban district election, 2552
- parish meeting poll, 2605
- provision of, county and borough elections, 1211
 - parish council elections, 2587
 - meeting polls, 2605
 - rural district elections, 2564
 - urban district elections, 2545
- situation and number of, parishes, 2587
 - rural districts, 2564
 - urban districts, 2544
- use of schools and public rooms, parishes, 2587
 - rural districts, 2564
 - urban districts, 2544

POLLUTION,

- damages for, 4887
- discharge of trade effluents, saving of rights, 1480
- inquiries, costs of, 4595
- purification of foul water, 87
- river. *See under RIVERS.*
- sewers, factory liquids, 79
- stream, by sewage, 4583 *et seq.*
 - certificate as to measures against, 4594
 - county court jurisdiction, 101
 - liability for, 90
 - overflow from private sewage works, 51
 - prescriptive right, 4586
 - proceedings by sanitary authority, 4589
 - restrictions on proceedings, 4593
 - sewage discharged into, 49
- water by gas, 4347, 4348
- waterworks gathering ground, land purchased to avoid, 974
 - See also RIVERS ; RIVERS POLLUTION PREVENTION ACT, 1878 ; WATER SUPPLY.*

POND,

- foul, powers of local authority, 521, 527
 - statutory nuisance, 520
- sewage flowing to, purification, 87

PONIES,

- for hire, licensing of, in rural districts, 3265

POOR LAW,

- administrative schemes, preparation of, 5538
- Board, transfer of powers to former Local Government Board, 4319, 4320
- Commissioners, order, divisible, 4506
- joint areas, as local government area, 736
- medical work, Wales and Monmouthshire, 3426
- poor law area, meaning of, 5646
- transfer of functions, 4319, 5537
- transferred employees, superannuation of, 2061, 2076, 2090, 2101
 - See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.*

POOR LAW AUTHORITY,

institutional property and institutional liability, transfer of, 5621, 5622
liabilities, transfer of, 5621, 5622
loan to, transfer of, on transfer of functions, 5669
loans, liability after transfer of functions, 5622, 5623
meaning of, 5646
parish property, transfer of, 5624, 5625
property, and liabilities, adjustments and apportionments of, 5662
 transfer of, 5621, 5622
transfer of functions, 5537
 adaptation of enactments, 5670
 information to be given on, 5640
 settlement and irremovability of persons, 5¹¹¹

POOR LAW OFFICERS,

saving for, in L.G.A., 1933..902
transfer of, 5632
 compensation, 5635
 superannuation, 2090, 5637
 tenure and distribution, 5634
 under Act of 1929, memorandum on, 3220

POOR LAW UNION,

transfer of functions, 5547
transferred institutions under Act of 1929..3218

POOR PERSONS,

medicine and medical assistance for, 444
settlement and irremovability of, 5668

POOR RATE,

historical note on, 2114

POOR RATE ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION ACT, 1869,
re-enactment of certain provisions in Act of 1925..2148**POOR RELIEF,**

paid administrative officer, disqualification as councillor, 796
receipt of, disqualification for office, 796

POPULATION,

electoral divisions based on, county, 748
parochial divisions based on, 785
reference to, construction of, 1179
relocation of, from war damaged areas, land for, 6183

PORT,

definition of, 5, 2431

PORT HEALTH AUTHORITIES,

borrowing powers, 15
canal boat inspection, 518
constitution of, 6
default by, 665
definition of, 9
food and drugs, assignment of duties as to, 1417
infectious disease on canal boat, 517
jurisdiction, 8
London, port of. *See PORT OF LONDON.*
members and officers of, personal liability, 643
officers transferred, compensation and superannuation rights, 670
provisional order applying Act repealed to, 661

PORT HEALTH DISTRICT,

as local government area, 735
constitution of, 6
definition of, 9
expenses, 7, 12
joint board, 6

 united district, delegation of functions, 13

PORT HEALTH DISTRICT—*continued*

local authority excluded from, 9
sanitary inspector, salary of, 889
united district, 10

exclusion of local authority, 12

PORT MEDICAL OFFICER,

powers and duties, 2438

PORT OF LONDON,

Food and Drugs authority, 1417

health authority, 9

byelaws under Food and Drugs Act by, 1438

slaughter-house or knackers' yard in, saving for, 1401

PORT SANITARY AUTHORITY,

agreements with other authorities, 2432

amendments in law as to, by P.H.A., 1936..3529

declaration of health, form of, supply of copies, 2428

definition of, 2431

directions, etc., of, compliance with, 2439

enforcement of regulations by, 2432

fees and charges, recovery of, 2440

infected ports and seaboads, list of, 2434

medical officers, annual report, 3459, 3460

matters to be dealt with in, 3460-3464

powers and duties, 2438

mooring stations, 2433

establishment of, 2426

officers, appointment and duties of, 2438

authorisation of, 2427

renamed, 9

services, charges for, 2440

provision of, 2438

telegraphic address, uniform, 2427

PORT SANITARY DISTRICTS,

renamed, 9

PORT SANITARY REGULATIONS,

circular of M.O.H. on, 2425 *et seq.*

declarations of health, 2426, 2434

form of, 2445

execution of, 2432

interpretation, 2431

medical officer, definition of, 2431

ships arriving, 2433

in port, 2437

putting to sea, saving for, 2441

special regulations or orders, 2441

POSSESSION,

controlled houses, recovery of, 1748

dwelling-house, applications for, certificates as to alternative accommodation,
5S20

Public Works Loan Commissioners, powers when in, 4551

recovery of, after making demolition or clearance order, 1747

under Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1835..1749

Rent and Mortgage Interest Restrictions Acts, effect of, 1749

re-taking, effect of, 1750

small dwelling, by local authority on default of proprietor, 1800

costs of recovery of, 1802

payments due on, 1801, 1802

- POSSESSION—*continued*
time and manner of, 1749, 1750
- POST,
service of notice by, 908
to local authority by, 1168
- POSTER,
election, name of printer, 4676
- POSTMASTER-GENERAL,
acquisition of land by, 6422
notice to, of electricity works, 4956
privileges saved, Electric Lighting Act, 1882..4659
property of, rating of, 2224
saving for, under town and country planning schemes, 3900
telegraph lines and electricity undertakers, 4656
town planning, saving as to, 1972
- POST MORTEM,
examination before cremation, 2462, 2469
facilities, provision of, 466
- POST OFFICE,
accommodation, extension, indemnity for Postmaster-General, 5094
business, application of Shops Act, 1912..5134
local authorities, contribution from, 5094
mails, savings for, in port sanitary regulations, 2440
officers, exemption from certain offices, 5094
purchase of land, in war damaged areas for purposes of, 6191
re-development in bad lay-out areas, 6197
telegraphic lines, rights as to, in re-development of war damaged or bad lay-out areas, 6219
- POULTRY,
keeping of, provision for, in housing proposals, 3099
transit of, protection during, 2371
- POULTRY FARM,
when included in "agricultural land," 2275
- POUND,
breach, 4226
stray cattle, provision for, 4225, 4226
- POUNDAGE,
emoluments of officers, 1185
- POWER COMPANY. *See* ELECTRICITY SUPPLY.
- PREAMBLE,
to Act, force of, 1880, 1881
- PRECEPT. *See under* RATES.
- PRE-EMPTION,
right of, and acquisition of land, 5292
capable of release, 5350
- PREJUDICIAL TO HEALTH,
definition of, 710
sewer, factory liquid in, 79
or drain, substance admitted to, 83
- PREMISES,
cleansing and disinfection of, 3415
definition of, 710
[Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1333, 1448
drain, alteration of, power of local authority, 135
entry to, by officer of local authority, 1477
under Food and Drugs Act, 1418
See also ENTRY.
- fumigation of, by hydrogen cyanide, 1485
information as to ownership, power to require, 1442

PREMISES—*continued*

private street works expenses, 4859
 charged on, 4863 *et seq.*
 purchase for street improvement, 4426
 sewer, additional premises, 71
 maintenance of, 71
 sewerage and drainage, right of owner or occupier, 1069
 unoccupied, private improvement rate, 4469

PREROGATIVE,

alteration of areas, 973
 charter of incorporation granted under, 921
 under, amendment of, 921
 validity of, 930

mayoral precedence not to affect, 753

provision as to, 1194

PREROGATIVE WRIT,

procedure abolished, on compulsory purchase order, 988
 order or plan under Housing Act, 1774

PREScribed,

definition of, 1192
 period, definition of, 228

PRESCRIPTION,

drainage rights acquired by, 99, 684
 excess over prescriptive right, 95
 pollution of stream, 90–92, 94
 rule of, regarding highway, establishment of, 5794
 tolls or dues by, returns, exemptions, 1090

PRESCRIPTION OF BUILDING LINES ORDER, 1927,

text of, 3705, 3706

PRESERVATIVES,

food. *See under FOOD.*

PRESERVED CREAM,

sale of, 1302

PRESERVED FOOD,

premises used in connection with, registration of, 1331

PRESS,

committees, admission to, 5093
 local authorities' meetings, admission, 3272, 5092
 definition of authorities, 5092

PRIME MOVER,

meaning of, 1530

PRINCIPAL MONEY,

mortgage by local authority, repayment, 1045, 1046

PRINCIPAL OF SCHOOL,

definition of, 419

PRINTING,

byelaws, 2408

PRIORITY,

loans to local authority, 1029, 1031
 local loans, 4533
 public works loans, 4549, 4550

PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT,

expenses, ascertainment, 4469
 borrowing power, 4477 *et seq.*
 interest, 3191, 4469, 5452
 method of payment, 4469
 recovery, 5039

PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT—*continued*
expenses, rentcharge to secure advance, 4478
rates, 4468 *et seq.*
 agreements, 4474
 amendment, 4472
 appeal to quarter sessions, 4499, 4500
 application of money, 4470
 collection, 4473
 covenants to pay rates, 4474
 deduction from rent, 4469
 difference from general rate, 4471
 estimate prior to making, 4470
 evidence, 4473
 inspection, 4471, 4472
 instalments, 4473
 levy pending appeal, 4501
 publication, 4473
 recovery of, 4484
 redemption, 4470
 reduction, 4474
 remission, 4474
 rural authority, 4477

PRIVATE ROADS. *See* ROADS.

PRIVATE SEWER. *See* SEWER, Private.

PRIVATE STREET,

 definition of, 3994

See further under STREET.

PRIVATE STREET WORKS ACT, 1892,

See further under STREET.

PRIVILEGE,

 reports of inspectors at local inquiries, 1171

PRIVY COUNCIL,

 appointment of medical officer by, 4250

Committee of Council—

 definition of, 921

 gas or electricity undertaking, limitation of powers as to, 955

 petition for charter of incorporation referred to, 920–922

 scheme of adjustment, powers as to, 924, 929

 referred to, 928, 929

PROBATION OFFICERS,

 pensions, increase of, 6162

 superannuation, effect of war service, 6098, 6099

PROCEEDINGS,

 stay of, pending arbitration, 4788

PROCEEDINGS OF MEETINGS,

 committee and joint committee, 859

 general provisions, 825

PROCESS,

 transfer on alteration of area, 954

PROCESSIONS,

 public accommodation, safety, 4813

 obstructions during, 4224

PROFIT,

 office of, disqualification for membership of local authority, 796

PROFITS,

 canal, proof of, 4720

 gas undertakings, 4172

 deficient, 4173

 excess, 4172

 railway, proof of, 4720

PROHIBITION,

compulsory purchase order not questioned by, 988
 provisional order by Minister, compulsory purchase, 984
 to quash order or plan under Housing Act, procedure abolished, 1770, 1780
 writ of, directed to assessment committee, 2182

PROMENADES,

byelaws as to, 1104, 5059

railway property, excluded from Rating and Valuation Acts as, 2241

PROMOTER,

charter of incorporation, draft scheme required from, 924
 expenses of, costs of opposition as, 927
 petition for, 922

county council as, compulsory purchase for parish council, 997
 definition of, 922

local authority as, compulsory purchase, 985, 987

undertaking, local authority as, purchase of land by agreement, 1654

PROMOTION OF BILL IN PARLIAMENT. *See Bills.***PROPERTY.**

Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act, 1875..4543

definition of, 1192

qualification, local government officer, 788, 789

saving of certain legal estates [Law of Property Act, 1925], 5343
 transfer of, on transfer of functions, 5667

PROPOSALS,

amendment of current valuation list. *See under VALUATION LIST.*

definition of, 39, 40

PROPRIETARY MEDICINES.

composition of, disclosure of, 6120, 6122

proprietary designation, meaning of, 6123

sale in response to demand, 1311

PROSECUTION.

breach of police regulations, 4460

byelaws offences, 1114

choice of Acts, under, 1765

local authority, provisions as to, 1156

pecuniary interest in contract, 835

PROSTITUTES.

harboured in refreshment shop, 4235

loitering, 5056

meaning of, 4232

street loitering, 4227

PROVIDE,"

definition of, 549, 550

interpretation of, 1442

PROVISIONAL ORDERS,

alteration of, 1165

area after county review, Minister's order for, 952

borough boundaries, for, instructions, 3505-3521

boundaries, 932, 2373, 2377

amendment of, 1165

application for, 3498, 3499

advertisements as to, 3499

time for, 3498

authorising gasworks, 4266

waterworks, 4266

Bill for confirming, time for, 3497, 3498

canal, derelict, management, 4719

PROVISIONAL ORDERS—*continued*

- commons, application, considerations, 4565
 - certificate of expediency, 4572
 - confirmation, 4572
 - draft, 4570, 4571
 - inclosure, 4563
 - partial application of Enclosure Acts, 4573
 - rules, 4570
- compulsory purchase, confirmation by Parliament, 981, 988
 - Lands Clauses Acts incorporated, 984, 3498–3501
 - notice, form of, 3147
 - of land, 977, 978, 1165
 - order unnecessary when price agreed, 979
 - purpose for which purchased, 980
 - under Food and Drugs Act, 1442
 - request to Minister, 983
 - revocation of order, 984, 988
 - service of order, 984
 - when made, 983
- confirmation bills, fees on, 3506
 - parliamentary fees, 3504
- costs of, 1167, 4508
 - taxing of, 3498
- effect of objection to, extension of areas, 935
- electric lighting, provisions in, 4949
- electricity supply, 4645
 - application rules, 4646
 - consent of local authority, 4700
 - in bulk, 5097, 5098
- extension of time limit in local act by, 3504
- fees, 3504
- gas and water combined purposes. *See under GAS ; WATER.*
 - noxious, etc., prevention of discharge, cement and smelting works, 5006
 - generating station construction, 5096
- harbour, provision for loans, 4662
- Highways and Locomotives, etc., Act, 1878, confirmation, 4612
- House of Commons standing orders as to, 3503
- housing authorities, order as to joint action, with effect of, 1746
 - bonds, order as to, with effect of, 1727
- injunction against local authority, 1166
- joint board and committees powers under, 1177
 - committee, pollution, Border river, 4947
- local Act, amendment or repeal by, 662, 3501, 3502
 - authorities cannot jointly petition for, 3501
- nuisance, defence to action for, 100
- petition, 3499
- plans deposited with, 3503
- procedure, 1164, 4507
 - adaptation of, 662
- railway and canal traffic, 4827
 - opposition by boroughs and county councils, 4827
 - time for application, 4840
- traffic classification and schedule, 4709
- rate extension, purchase of tramways, 4292
- revocation of, 1165
- riparian authority contribution to port health expenses, 7
- river pollution, joint counties committee, 4738
- tramways, 4273
 - advertisement, 4274
 - Board of Trade rules, 4057–4064

PROVISIONAL ORDERS—*continued*

transfer of powers by, 1151, 1152
 united districts, constitution of, application for, 3501
 medical officer, appointment of, 896

PSITTACOSIS,

parrots, prohibition of import, circular, M.O.H., 2500
 regulations, 2498

PUBLIC ANALYSTS,

analysis by, 1408
 form of certificate of, 3469
 appointment of, 1404, 4095
 terms and remuneration, 1404
 certificate of analysis by, 1408
 as evidence, 1425
 copy of, 1425
 terms of, 1409
 compensation to, on cesser or transfer of authority's powers, 1441
 deputy, appointment of, 1404
 fee to, 1408, 1414
 L.G.A., 1933, application of, 903
 officer of local authority under Food and Drugs Act, 1441
 private individual's right to analysis by, 1412
 qualifications of, 1404, 1405, 3468
 quarterly reports by, 1416
 removal of, 1404
 report of, 4093, 4095
 contents of, 4097
 periods covered by, 4097
 suggested form of, 4098
 sample, analysis of, 1408
 submission of, 1410, 1413
 vacancy in office, analyses during, 1408
 witness, as, 1425

PUBLIC ANALYSTS REGULATIONS, 1939,

circular issued by Ministry of Health as to, 3467, 3468
 text of, 3468, 3469

PUBLIC APPOINTMENT,

definition of, 1258

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE,

administrative scheme, alteration of, 5542
 approval of, 5541
 by Minister, 5541
 objections to, 5541
 poor law unions, preparation by, 5547
 preparation of, 5538, 5539
 publication of, before approval, 5541
 revocation of, 5542

alternative powers of, 5539

assistance, meaning of, 5539

committee, membership of, 803

memorandum on, 3216, 3217

co-ordination of, 3218

land, acquisition of, for purposes of, 5542

officers, application of L.G.A., 1933, to, 902

transferred institutions under Act of 1929..3218

See also POOR LAW.

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT, 1893,

- accrual of cause of action, 4885
- actions outside, 4876, 4877
- amendment by Limitation Act, 1939..4885, 6014
- breach of contract, 4879, 4880
- limitation of time under, 4885
- notice of action, 4881, 4882
- pleading, 4884
- provisions of, 4875 *et seq.*
- solicitor's duty, 4885
- tender of amends, 4890
- waiver, 4884
- workmen's compensation, 4876

See also LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

PUBLIC BENEFIT,

- surplus of general rate fund applied for, 1013

PUBLIC BODY,

- adjustment of liabilities and property on alteration of area, expenses of, 968
 - rights on incorporation of district, 924
- alteration of areas, financial adjustment, 962
- constitution and election of, alteration of areas, 954
- councillor employee or member of, pecuniary interest in contract, 833
- definition of, 925, 1192
- jurisdiction affected by alteration of local government area, 954
- parochial changes affecting, financial adjustment, 780
- petition for amendment of scheme of adjustment by, 928
- transfer of powers of, 1151

PUBLIC BUILDINGS,

- lighting, 4445, 4458

PUBLIC CLOCKS,

- provision and repair of, 4457, 4458
 - in rural district, 3265, 3266

PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, 1875,

- adjoining districts, execution of works, 4503
- alteration of local Acts, 4512
- amounts under £50, recovery in county court, 4491
- appeal to former Local Government Board, 4495
- arbitration, 4461 *et seq.*
 - appointment of umpire, 4465
 - claims under £20..4467
 - regulations, 4462 *et seq.*
 - water rights, 4521

- byelaws, confirmation, 4468-4470

- penalties, 4467

- cases under, authority for justices to act, 4491

- compensation, damage by local authority, 4515
 - dispute, 4461

- "decision," what is, appeal purposes, 4496

- defaulting authority, enforcement of duty, 4508

- entry on land, 4513

- exercise of powers, compensation, 4383

- expenses, recovery from owners, 4489

- forms, 4523

- general provisions, 4461

- incorporated Acts, construction, 4517

- incorporation in other Acts, 4517

- of Town Police Clauses Act, 1847..4458

- legal proceedings, 4481

- local Acts, proceedings saved, 4521

- mandamus, 4508, 4510

PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, 1875—*continued*

- notices, service of, 4495
 - under, form of, 4494
- obstruction, 4514
- officer, local authority, compensation, 4516
- Orders under, form of, 4494
- penalties, application of, 4483
- personal liability, protection of local authorities, 4494
- powers cumulative, 4522
- proceedings, consent of Attorney-General, 4483
 - want of form, 4492
- provisional orders under, applications for, 3498-3504
- rate, appeal to quarter sessions, 4499
- recovery of penalties, 4482
- rentcharge, form of, 4524
- repeals by, 4519, 4522, 4523, 4525
- savings clauses, 4519
- Schedules, 4523 *et seq.*
 - construction, 4518
- service of notices, 4495
- summary proceedings, 4481
- text of, 4331 *et seq.*
- transfer of powers, property, etc., differences, 4512, 4513

PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, 1875 (SUPPORT OF SEWERS) AMENDMENT ACT, 1883,

text of, 4664

PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, 1925,

adoption of, 5410

- evidence of, 5412
- mode of, 5412
- operation of, date of, 5412
- procedure for, 5412, 5456
- rural district, 5411
- urban districts, 5411

application, orders by Minister as to, 5411

Crown, protection of rights of, 5413

text of, 5409 *et seq.*

PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, 1936

authorities for purposes of, 4

circulars on, 3525, 3529

incorporation of provisions in Food and Drugs Act, 1442

text of, 4 *et seq.*

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS,

meaning of, 1770

powers, exercise of, for housing purposes, 1711

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS AMENDMENT ACT, 1890,

text of, 4801 *et seq.*

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS AMENDMENT ACT, 1907

application, 5037

buildings exempted, 5053

compensation, etc., determination, 5040

Crown unprejudiced, 5040

enquiries by Ministry of Health, 5038

interpretation, 5041

legal proceedings, 5038

P.H.A., 1925, application to, 5412, 5457

repeals of, 5035

- PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS AMENDMENT ACT, 1907—*continued*
summary proceedings, more than one sum in one summons, 4805, 5040
text of, 5035 *et seq.*
- PUBLIC HEALTH (AIRCRAFT) REGULATIONS, 1938,
circular of Ministry of Health concerning, 3535-3540
compliance with, by responsible authorities, 3548
execution of, responsible authority for, 3542
text of, 3540-3551
- PUBLIC HEALTH (COAL MINES REFUSE) ACT, 1939,
text of, 6093
- PUBLIC HEALTH COMMITTEE,
appointment of, 820
reference of housing powers and duties to, 1746
- PUBLIC HEALTH (CONDENSED MILK) AMENDMENT REGULATIONS, 1927,
text of, 3390
- PUBLIC HEALTH (CONDENSED MILK) REGULATIONS, 1923,
printing of, 3390
- PUBLIC HEALTH (DRAINAGE OF TRADE PREMISES) ACT, 1937,
text of, 1459-1484
- PUBLIC HEALTH (DRIED MILK) AMENDMENT REGULATIONS, 1927,
text of, 3391
- PUBLIC HEALTH FUNCTIONS,
failure in, reduction of grants on grounds of, 5616
relinquishment to county council, 5578
- PUBLIC HEALTH (IMPORTED MILK) REGULATIONS, 1926,
text of, 3386-3388
- PUBLIC HEALTH (INTERNMENTS) ACT, 1879,
circular on, 4614 *et seq.*
procedure under, advantage of, 4618
text of, 4614
- PUBLIC HEALTH (NURSING HOMES REGISTRATION FORM) REGU-
LATIONS, 1938,
text of, 3431
- PUBLIC HEALTH (PRESERVATIVES, ETC., IN FOOD) REGULATIONS,
Regulations, 1925, text of, 2816-2824
1940, text of, 4099
- PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES,
meaning of, 5646
- PUBLIC HEALTH (SMOKE ABATEMENT) ACT, 1926,
operative provisions, text of, 5460, 5461
- PUBLIC HOUSE. *See* LICENSED PREMISES; LICENSING.
- PUBLIC LIBRARY. *See* LIBRARY.
- PUBLIC LOCAL INQUIRY. *See* LOCAL INQUIRY.
- PUBLIC MEETINGS,
accommodation for, 915
admission of and exclusion from, 3279
breaking up, penalty, 5095
offices used for, 915, 918, 1574, 5449
parks, in, 4457
- PUBLIC NOTICE,
definition of, 2400
exhibition of, 1169, 1170
- PUBLIC OFFICE,
medical practitioner holding, fee paid to, 1335
- PUBLIC PARK. *See* PARK; PLEASURE GROUND.
- PUBLIC PLACE,
bins, refuse, in, 5414
definition, extension for certain offences, 5056
offences, 5056
rate note affixed in, 2130

- PUBLIC RESORT,
 place of, 1334, 2047, 4234
 byelaws as to, 1104
- PUBLIC SERVICE AUTHORITIES,
 agreements with other local authorities, compensation to officers, 5747, 5751
- PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES,
 agreements with other local authorities, 5744
 persons, 5745
- highways, use of, orders as to, 5740
- interpretation of terms, 5748
- local authorities, accounts, 5746
 agreements by, 5744
 applications by, to run, 5743
 borrowing, 5746
 expenses, 5746
 fares and charges, 5744
 power of, to run, 5742
 restrictions on, 5742
- purchase, etc., of land, 5744
- vehicles, purchase and maintenance, etc., of, 5742
- mails, carriage of, 5744
- meaning of, 5748
- operation of, regulations as to, power to make, 5335
- orders as to, 5740
- parcels and dogs, carriage of, 5744
- parking places, 5740
- passengers, waiting, regulation of, byelaws as to, 5450, 5451
- public interests, protection of, 5742
- roads, user of, restrictions, modification by Minister of, 5741
- stands for, 5740
- stations for, 5740
- stopping places, fixing of, 5740
- Traffic Commissions, applications to run, 5743
- transfer of undertaking, facilities provided by local authority, value of, 5742
- PUBLIC SEWER. *See* SEWER.
- PUBLIC SUPPLY UNDERTAKING,
 definition of, 2291
 hereditament primarily used for, 2276, 2282
- PUBLIC UTILITY SOCIETY,
 building by, government contribution towards expenses, 1818, 1821, 1826
 discontinuance of, 1862
- housing, accounts and audit, 2864
 exchequer subsidy, 2860, 2861
 loans for, 2918
 memorandum on Act of 1930..2898
 regulations, text of, 2860-2864
 rules, 2861, 2862
 sale of houses, 2863
- PUBLIC UTILITY UNDERTAKING,
 allotments, land let for purposes of, 5318, 5322
 bridges, facilities in connection with, 5710
 transfer of, continuance of rights, 5712
- civil defence measures. *See* CIVIL DEFENCE.
- Land Drainage Act, protection under, 5765
- loan, repayment of, 1034
- meaning of, 5573, 5717
- officers, displaced after war service, compensation, 6302

PUBLIC UTILITY UNDERTAKING—*continued*

rateable value, ascertainment of, 2239

road functions exercised by highway authority, damage caused by, 5573

PUBLIC VACCINATORS,

payments to, 5656

PUBLIC WALKS,

provision of, by rural district, 3265

PUBLIC WORKS,

grants for, 5906

loans for, authority granted for, 5983

 form of mortgage, 1041

 land purchase, for, 5983

PUBLIC WORKS FACILITIES,

compulsory purchase, Air Ministry procedure, 3143

procedure, Home Department, order, 3153

PUBLIC WORKS FACILITIES ACT,

compulsory purchase under, forms, 3134–3141

land acquisition and disposal under, 1007

notices, service of, manner of, 3137, 3138, 3141

repeal and replacement of, 6513

PUBLIC WORKS LOANS ACTS,

Act, 1875, text of, 4549

1879, text of, 4619

1881, text of, 4620

1882, text of, 4662

1892, text of, 4811

1894, text of, 4929

1896, text of, 4940

1897, text of, 4943

1935, text of, 5905

1937 (No. 2), text of, 5983

1941, text of, 6112

application to special Acts, 4558

borrowers' powers, 4556

debtor bankrupt, 4554

default, possession by Commissioners, 4550, 4551

definitions, 4559

discharge of security, 4554

instalments, 4548

interest suspension of payment, 4556

loans, 4544 *et seq.*

 account, when secured by rate, 4663

 additional purposes for, 4940

 annuities, 4549

 application of loan, examination, 4556, 4602

 money, 4621

 duration, 4547, 4548

 harbour, provisional order, loan, 4662

 interest, minimum rate of, 4619, 4621

 objects, 4547, 4548

 period for repayment, 5119

 surplus, application, 4621

 term, 4547, 4548

See further under PUBLIC WORKS LOANS COMMISSIONERS.

main drainage, meaning of, 4929

mortgage, form of, 4554

notice, service, 4558

payment of debt, — *etc.*

PUBLIC WORKS LOANS ACTS—*continued*

principal, suspension of payment, 4556
 priority of loans, 4549, 4550
 rate, charged with loan, 4550
 receipts, 4558 •
 recovery of loans, 4549
 repayment term, 4548, 4555
 securities, taken in name of secretary, 4550
 security for loans, 4549
 personal, recovery, 4555
 Treasury warrant, 4558
 works not commenced, 4555
 part completed, 4555

PUBLIC WORKS LOANS COMMISSIONERS,

accounts, 3187, 4557
 allotment societies, loans to, 5392
 annual statement, 3187
 appointment and term of office, 5905
 borrowing otherwise than from, prohibited, 6320
 chairman and deputy chairman, 3187
 consent of, balance of loan, application of, 1037
 constitution, 4545
 conveyances, execution, 4547
 declaration, form of, 4561
 documents, signature on, 3187
 expenses, 4546
 fees payable to, 3189, 6320
 Food and Drugs Act, loans for purposes of, 1412
 garden cities, loans for, 1962
 housing, loans for purposes of, 1703, 1727
 amount of, 1704
 rural workers, loans for, 1849
 labourers dwellings, loans for, interest on, 1704
 loans by, 659, 4479, 6320
 fees payable by applicants, 3189
 notification, 3187
 repayment of, 6320, 6321
 See also under PUBLIC WORKS LOANS ACTS.
 meetings of, and quorum, 3187
 mortgage by, 4552, 4553
 application of money, 4553
 National Debt, Commissioners for reduction of, certificates as to loans required
 by, 3188, 3190
 payments for reduction of, 3188
 officers, 4546
 payments to, 3187
 possession on default, powers, 4550, 4551
 taken, liability, 4552
 powers, 659, 4479, 4480, 4546
 purchase from, 4553
 sale by, 4552, 4553
 application of money, 4553
 secretary, securities vested in, 4547
 Small Dwellings Acquisition Act, loans for purposes of, 1805
 working-class houses, loans for, 1703

PUBLICATION,

statutory requirements as to. *See NEWSPAPERS; see also NOTICE.*

- PUBLICATIONS,
purchase of, by local authorities, 2343
- PUBLICITY,
amenities, organisations for making known, contributions towards, 5783
- PUERPERAL FEVER,
notification of, 2486, 2489, 2498
importance of, 2487
regulations, 2488
- PUERPERAL PYREXIA,
meaning of, 2487, 2490
notification of, 2486, 2490, 2498
fee for, 2490
regulations, 2488
treatment of, 2488
- PURCHASE,
compulsory acquisition by. *See COMPULSORY PURCHASE.*
definition of, 1193
electricity undertaking, by local authority, 4701
freedom of borough by, 1121, 1122
gift as, 974
land acquired by. *See under LAND*, "acquisition" and "purchase."
premises for street improvement, 4426
sewer or sewage disposal works, 27
waterworks pipes, 4188
- PURCHASE MONEY,
land acquired from another authority, payment, 1001
- PYREXIA,
puerperal. *See PUERPERAL PYREXIA.*

Q

- QUALIFIED NURSE,
definition of, 468, 469
See also NURSE.
- QUALITY,
definition of, 1305
- QUANTUM MERUIT,
contract by corporation, action on, 1132
- QUARANTINE,
regulations for vessels and aircraft, 405
- QUARRIES,
fencing, 4696
- QUARTER SESSIONS,
accommodation, 4741
appeal to, against alleged contravention of ribbon development restriction, 2025
assessment committees' decision. *See under ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE.*
cancellation of knackers' yard licence, 1337
charging order granted to house owner, 1623
conditions as to means of entrance to and egress from buildings, 2036
decision under Food and Drugs Act, 1436
of assessment committee. *See under ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE.*
distress for rates, 2120
justices' decision, 625
order made on complaint under Factories Act, 1523

QUARTER SESSIONS—*continued*

- appeal to, against, private improvement rate amendment, 4500
 - proposals for amendment of current valuation list, 2198
 - rate, limitation of right, 2157
 - interest in municipal property not to disqualify, 2223
 - midwife, by, 1545
 - rights of rated owner, 2149
 - under Food and Drugs Act, 1436
 - Highways, etc., Act, 1878..4612
 - P.H.A., 1875..4499
 - Public Health Act Amendment Act, 1890..4804
 - Public Health Act Amendment Act, 1907..5039, 5413
 - P.H.A., 1936..625
 - Town Planning Act, 1932..1967
 - assessment appeals, costs and fees, 2192
 - notice of, 2254, 2255
 - order as to judgment or award in, 2188
 - rules as to, 2192
 - See further under ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE.*
- audience before, 2191
- borough, not county borough, application of L.G.A., 1888..4746
 - revocation of grant, 4751
- business transferred to county council, general powers, 4740
- chairman of, clerk of county council approved by, 860
- committee of, to hear assessment appeals, 2189
 - appointment and chairman of, 2190
 - a standing committee, 2189
 - powers and duties of, 2190
- county treasurer's duties in relation to, 368, 869
- joint committee, appointment of, 4760
- jurisdiction, alteration of local government area, 954
 - in matters concerning reservoirs, 5772
- licensing appeals to, 6314
- machinery rateability, statement as to, reference of questions to referees, 2177
- powers, transfer to Minister, 1180
- rate appeals, reservation, 4725
- Recorder as sole judge, for assessment appeals, 2191
- separation of, 2190
- Standing Joint Committee, 4741
 - travelling expenses, 1178
- transfer of administrative business to county councils, 4722
 - debts and liabilities to county council, 4755
- union of boroughs, 935, 957

QUEUES:

theatre, obstruction, 4364

QUIA TIMET,

disqualified person in office, 843

QUIT RENTS,

charging order and, 1624

meaning of, 1625

QUORUM. *See under MEETINGS.**QUO WARRANTO,*

abolition of, 846

by officer illegally dismissed, 864

disqualified person acting in office, former law, 844, 845

member of committee improperly elected, 848

R

RABBIT WARRENS,
fumigation of, 1485

RABIES,
affected dog, in street, 4226
slaughter of animals suffering from, 2370

RACECOURSE,
licensing, 4722
not "agricultural land," 2275

RACKRENT,
definition of, [P.H.A., 1875], 4335
[Housing Act, 1936], 1603, 3034
[P.H.A., 1936], 711
livestock markets, 5958
person in receipt of, and notice to repair, 1603, 3034

RAG DEALERS,
delivery of articles to child, prohibition, 421
food or drink, prohibition, 421

RAG FLOCK,
Act, 1911, text of, 5122
(Amendment) Act, 1928, text of, 5535
flock manufactured from rags, meaning of, 5535
manufacture regulations, 5122, 5123
unclean flock manufactured from rags, 5122

RAILWAY(S),
abutting streets, expenses of private works, 4868
adjoining, through running, powers of Minister of Transport, 5199
advances by Minister of Transport, 5206
advertisements, 5064
Anglo-Scottish Railways Assessment Authority. *See "Joint Authority," below.*
appeals against rating, 2316-2318
failure to exercise right, effect of, 2324

combination of authorities for purposes of, 2326
apportionment of values by Assessment Authority by request, 2327
schemes, 2324, 2325, 3653-3557

approach, apportionment of expenses, 4707
arbitration affecting, 4264

Assessment Authority. *See under RAILWAY ASSESSMENT AUTHORITY.*
assessments (outside London) agreements relating to, 3646
bookstall, rating of, 2306

bridge, a railway hereditament, 2305
in relation to gasworks, 4166
buildings, exempted from Public Health, etc., Act, 1907, 5053
carriage, converted into house, 4441
charges, application of schedules of, 2296
deduction from revenue in determining net annual value, 2310
schedule of, 4709
terminal, 4709

unreasonable, complaints, 4715

clauses. *See RAILWAYS CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION ACT.*
combination of authorities for purposes of appeals, etc., 2326
commissioners. *See RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSIONERS.*
company. *See RAILWAY COMPANY.*
damages awarded by commissioners, 4707
drain or sewer, alteration or repair, 135

RAILWAY(S)—*continued*

- electric lighting works in relation to, 4957, 4958
 - lines across, 2673, 2721, 5256, 5257
- electricity works, reinstatement, etc., by railway authorities, 4958, 4959
 - expenditure, apportionment of, undertaking in England and Scotland, 2313
 - deduction from total revenue in determining net annual value, 2309, 2310
- freight-transport hereditament and, 2295
- goods yard, premises in, rating of, 2241
- group rates, 4714
- highway on, provided for war use, continued use of, 6430, 6433
- hotel, not a "railway hereditament," 2305
 - not included in "freight-transport hereditament," 2300
- house belonging to, not a "railway hereditament," 2305
- interference with, electricity supply, 4651
- Joint Authority—
 - accounts and audit, 2331
 - appeal against decision as to net receipts, 2316, 2317
 - attendance of persons before, 2326
 - borrowing by, 2331
 - chairman of, 2306, 2307, 2330
 - clerk of, 2330
 - constitution of, 2306, 2330
 - expenses of, 2331
 - meetings, procedure at, 2330, 2331
 - net annual value of English portion of railways, determination of, 2313
 - procedure, 2330, 2331
 - production of books, accounts, etc., by persons, 2326
 - receipts of English-Scottish undertaking, ascertainment of, procedure, 2315, 2332
 - report by, 2307
 - representative of Railway Assessment Authority on, 2307, 2331
- joint undertaking, application of rating Act, 1930, to, 2304
 - apportionment of receipts and expenditure, 2311
 - liability for rates, determination of, 2314, 2315
- land, acquisition by local authority, 29
 - water main and pipe in, 29
- level crossing, bridge substituted for, 2031, 2052
- light. *See LIGHT RAILWAY.*
- lines, rating of, 2224
- London Passenger Transport Board, rating of, extension of Act to, 2303, 2305
- meaning of, for purposes of Factories Act, 1530
- mines, working of. *See under RAILWAYS CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION ACT, 1845.*
- net annual value—
 - alterations by Assessment Authority in, 2334
 - appeal against findings as to, 2317
 - apportionment of, 2308, 2314
 - principles of, 2324, 2325
 - provisions as to, 2333, 2334
 - ascertainment of, 2308
 - by agreement, 2334
 - method of, 2309, 2310
 - decreased, after alterations in roll, 2321
 - deductions from, 2240, 2241
 - determination of, 2309, 2333, 2334
 - English portion of English-Scottish undertaking, 2313
 - procedure, 2315

RAILWAY(S)—*continued*

net annual value—

English portion of English-Scottish undertaking, 2313, 2314
increased, after alterations in roll, 2321
joint undertakings, apportionment of receipt and expenditure, 2311
proposals by Authority, representations against, 2333
shown in valuation roll, 2308, 2315

offices of, separate assessment of, 2296, 2297
on stations, rating of, 2241

premises let out by, rating of, 2305, 2306

profits, rating appeal, proof of, 4720

property, paving, etc., 4401

rateable value, alteration in, after alterations in valuation roll, 2321
appeal against, 2317

ascertainment of, 2240-2242

by agreement, 2334

procedure, 2304, 2315

calculation of, 2308, 2314

determination of, 2334

notice of, 2333

hereditaments valued as part of, 2239, 2241

proposals by Authority, representations against, 2333

shown in valuation roll, 2308

rates (charges), group, 4714

publication of, damages, 4707

schedule of, 4709

through traffic, 4711, 4712

tribunal. *See* RAILWAY RATES TRIBUNAL.

undue preference, burden of proof, 4713

rating, appeal against, 2316, 2318, 2324

assessment, question as to, 5585

liability of, effect of amendment to roll, 2322

lighting expenses, 2125

making and levying of rates, 2324

receipts, appeal against finding of Authorities as to, 2317, 2318

apportionment of, English portion of English-Scottish undertaking,
2313

procedure, 2315, 2332

ascertainment of net amount, 2309, 2310

procedure, 2315

English-Scottish undertaking, apportionment of, 2313, 2315, 2332

ascertainment of average net, procedure,
2315, 2332

representations against determination,
2332

shown in valuation roll, 2315

proposals of Authority, representations against, 2333

rating appeal, proof of, 4720

reference to, in determination of net annual value, 2309

valuation roll, to be shown in, 2315

refreshment place, not a "railway hereditament," 2305

rooms, not included in "freight-transport hereditament," 2300

revenue, deductions from, in determining net annual value, 2309, 2310

ribbon development restriction, saving as to, 2043

road transport, property used for purposes of, 2305

schemes for applying Act of 1930 to, 2329

Scotland, portion of English undertaking in, net annual value, 2313

Scottish authority, appeal by, against rating, 2317

public authority, meaning of, 2328

representations by, as to net average receipts, 2332

RAILWAY(S)—*continued*

- servants of, houses occupied by, rating of, 2305, 2306
- services performed in carrying on undertaking, 2329
- sewers, alterations or repairs, 133, 675
 - construction of, 47
 - under, consent, 28
 - vesting, declaration of, 43
- shops on premises of, rating of, 2306
- signalling wires, dangerous, byelaws, 4807–4809
- special rating, 2125
- station-master's house, rating of, 2305
- subsidiary undertakings, 2305
- through traffic, 4711, 4712
- toll bridge, a railway hereditament, 2305
 - traffic, classification, 4709
 - amendment, 4710
 - provisional order, 4709
 - submission to Parliament, 4710
 - provisional order, time for application, 4840
 - through rate, apportionment, 4712
 - undue preference, 4711, 4713, 4714
 - complaint by dock company, 4715
 - harbour board, 4715
 - goods carried by sea, 4714
- transfer of powers as to, 3428
- transport hereditament, apportionment and, 2299
 - Minister of, temporary control by, 5196, 5197
 - of minerals from mines by, 2291
 - purposes, meaning of, 2297
- tube, electric lines, 5259
- valuation appeal, costs of, agreement to share, 2216
 - apportionment schemes, 2324, 2325, 3653–3657
 - ascertainment of net annual value, 2309, 2313
 - in cumulo*, 2303, 2304, 3643, 3644
 - apportionment scheme to be prepared, 3645
 - joint authority for Anglo-Scottish railways, 3644, 3645
 - method of, 2309, 2312
 - previous method of, 2303
 - procedure for, 2304, 2315, 2332
 - railways affected, 2304
 - temporary and transitory provisions, 2328, 2334
 - valuation roll—
 - alterations in, 2200, 2319
 - after appeal, 2318
 - representations, 2320
 - during quinquennial period, 2319
 - effect on liability to rates, 2323
 - net annual values, 2321
 - limitation on, 2319
 - nature of hereditament entered in, 2320
 - particulars to be sent to rating authorities, 2322
 - representations for, 2319, 2320
 - appeal against decision, 2321
 - determination of, notice of, 2320
 - values, corrections due to alterations in, 2320
 - amendment of, 3669, 3670
 - adjustment of payments after, 2323, 2324

RAILWAY(S)—*continued*

valuation roll—

- amendment of, effect on liability to rates, 2322, 2323
- appeal against, 2317, 3644
 - alterations after, 2318, 2319
 - effect of decision, 2318
- completion of, 2315
 - form of, 2316
 - notice of, 2316
- confirmation of, 2319
- contents of, 2315
- copies of, to be sent to rating authority, 3670
- correction of errors, 2334
- declaration, form of, 3669, 3674
- draft, inspection of, 2221, 2326
 - notice of settlement, 2333
 - representations as to, 2333
- failure to complete, not to invalidate, 2327
- form of, 2308, 3669, 3671-3673
- freight-transport hereditament entries in valuation list as entries in, 2335
- inspection of, 2316, 2326, 3670
- particulars to be entered in valuation list, 2322, 3669
- preparation of, 2308, 3643, 3644
 - intervals, 2308
 - method of, 2308
- quinquennial period of, 2308
- representations as to, 2333
- revision of, 2319, 3644, 3645
 - after appeal, 2318, 2319
 - alterations to valuation lists after, 2335
- summaries of, 3670
- valuation list, conformity with, 2332, 2335, 3670

values, alterations in, correction of roll after, 2320

wagons, powers of Minister of Transport, 5204, 5205

war time occupation of, 2303, 2312

watercourses and culverts, exemption from provision, 528

works, apportionment of expenses, 4707

See also FREIGHT-TRANSPORT HEREDITAMENT; RAILWAYS (CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION ACT, 1845; and following entries.

RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSIONERS,

appeal from decision of, 2318, 4707

 to, against determination of representations to Assessment Authority, 2321

 production of returns, books, etc., by railway company, 2326

 railway valuation roll, 2317

 as to net railway receipts, decision of Joint Authority, 2316, 2317

 costs, 2318

 decision, manner of giving effect to, 2318

 failure to exercise right of, effect of, 2324

 procedure, 2317, 2318

complaints to, 4705

consents by, 5317

general powers of, 4708

jurisdiction, 4706

orders, enforcement of, 4708

powers over canals controlled by railways, 4716

proceedings before, costs of, 4708

questions referred under Ministry of Transport Act, 1919..5207

rules by, 4708

through rates, powers as to, 4713

- RAILWAY AND CANAL TRAFFIC ACT, 1888,
 local authority, expenses, 4720
 proceedings under, appearance of parties, 4720
 provisional orders, 4827, 4840
 text of, 4705 *et seq.*
- RAILWAY ASSESSMENT AUTHORITY,
 accounts, 2331
 summary of, 2307
 appeal against findings of, 2317, 2321
 apportionment of values by request, 2327
 schemes, confirmation of, 2325
 modification of, 2325
 notice of, 2325
 preparation of, 2324, 3645
 representations as to, 2325
 text of, 3653–3657
 variation or revocation of, 2325
- assistance and information required by, obligation to give, 2325
- attendance of persons before, 2326
- audit of accounts, 2331
- borrowing by, 2331
- chairman of, absence of, 2307
 appointment of, 2306, 2307
 remuneration of, 2307
 term of office, 2330
- clerk, appointment of, 2330
- constitution of, 2306, 2330, 3643
- expenses of, 2331, 3643
 apportionment scheme for, 2324, 2325, 3657
- failure to complete roll, not to invalidate, 2327
- information required of, by companies, authorities, etc., 2316
- meetings, procedure at, 2330
- members of, appointment of, 2306
 expenses of, 2307
- net annual value, apportionment of, 2314
 determination of, 2309
 of English portion of railways, determination of, 2313
- particulars supplied by, to Assessment Committee, 2200
- procedure, 2307, 2330
- production of books, accounts, etc., by persons, 2326
- railway hereditaments determined by, 3643
- rateable value of railways, calculation of, 2314
- report of, 2307
- representations to, as to proposals, 2333
 for alterations in valuation roll, 2319
 appeal against decision, 2321
- notice of determination of, 2320
- representative on Joint Authority, 2307, 2331
- schemes for applying Act of 1930 to companies, 2329
- vacancies, 2307, 2330
- valuation roll, alteration of, 2319
 completion of, 2315, 2316
 preparation of, 2308, 3643, 3644
- RAILWAY CLEARING HOUSE,
 procedure and practice, 5680
 rebate on railway charges, schemes for, administration of, 5676

RAILWAY COMPANY.

- advertisements on, 5390
allotments, land let for purposes of, 5318, 5322
appeal against production of returns, books, etc., 2326
rating, 2317
assessment for rating, questions as to, 5585
bridge, order as to works, 5711, 5712
repair obligation, 4371
building byelaws, relaxation not permitted, 1739
buildings of, new street declaration and, 5428
compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6206
cottages built by, and byelaws, 1709
definition of, 711, 2298, 2299, 2304
not public authority, 4373
electric frequencies, alteration of, 5469
generating stations of, and schemes by Electricity Commissioners, 5464
supplies, bulk, price for, 5472
provision of, 5314, 5488
supply by Board to, 5901, 5902
undertakers to, 5901
outside area, 5488
use of, 5314, 5902
excavation of roads by, 5405
food in course of transit by, 1328
freight-transport hereditaments as at March 31, 1931, 3646
housing loans to, 1703
Land Drainage Act, protection under, 5765
mines, working of. *See under RAILWAYS CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION ACT.*
officers, compensation for loss of employment, 5902
paving expenses, decisions as to railway property, 4401
payments to Rebates Fund, 5676, 5682
premises exempted from health provisions of Factories Act, 1495
production of books, etc., required by Assessment Authority, 2326
railway freight rebates fund. *See RAILWAY FREIGHT.*
railways valuation roll, information and notice, 2316
rates, liability to, effect of amendment to roll on, 2322
rebates on charges, calculation of, 5677
definitions of terms, 5682
recovery of, 5682
scheme for, preparation of, 5676, 5677
review of, 5679
submission of, 5678
selected traffics, 5677
amounts, surplus or deficient, 5683, 5684
types of, 5684, 5685
transmission of benefits of rate relief, 5649
representations against determination of average net receipts, 2332
proposals of Assessment Authority, 2333
for alterations in valuation roll, 2319
road repair, liability for, 5573
roads, excavation of, 5405
roadway liability, 4391
scheme for applying Act of 1930 to, 2329
services performed in carrying on undertaking, 2329
statements, returns, etc., failure to produce, 2326
street widening, consent to, 5436
toll bridges, transfers not applicable to railways, 5732
valuation, 3643
 appeals, 3644
 by agreement, 2334

RAILWAY COMPANY—*continued*

valuation, “on accounts,” 2174
 working-class houses provided by, 1709
See also FREIGHT-TRANSPORT HEREDITAMENT.

RAILWAY FREIGHTS REBATES FUND,

accounts and audit, 5681

administration of, 5680, 5681

definitions of terms, 5682

establishment of, 5676

funds of, 5680

payments out of, 5677

RAILWAY HEREDITAMENTS,

appeals against findings of authority as to, 2317

apportionment of net annual value among, 2314

values by Assessment Authority on request, 2327

buildings excluded from, 2241, 2242

included in, 2241, 2242

change in character of, 2320, 2323

classification of, 2334

definition of, 2305, 3643

determined by railway assessment authority, 3643

entry on, survey and inspection of, 2327

freight-transport hereditaments entries as references to, 2335

occupation and user, questions as to, 2314

occupied by two or more companies, 2314

partly for other purposes, net annual value of, 2311

premises excluded from, 2305

proposals by Authority, representations against, 2333

rate deficiency before completion of works and, 2328

rateable value, ascertainment of, 2241

rent reasonably to be expected, 2309, 2312, 2313

re-valuation of, 2200

valuation, 2241

by agreement, 2334

roll, entry in, 3669

alteration to, 2320

value of, ascertainment and apportionment of, procedure, 2315, 2333

See also FREIGHT-TRANSPORT HEREDITAMENT.

RAILWAY RATES TRIBUNAL,

amalgamated railways, etc., representation by local authorities, 5803

fares in London Transport area, revision by, 5801

revision of, amalgamated railways, in London Transport area, 5803

L.P.T.B. services, representations as to, 5802

RAILWAY STATION,

apportionment as freight-transport hereditament, 2296, 2297

buildings on, rating of, 2241

drain, renewal, repair, etc., of, 133

hackney carriage plying for hire at, 5451, 5452

obstruction of, provision of seats, etc., causing, 5415

rating of, 2242

shops, etc., on, rating of, 2306

station-master's house, rating of, 2305

RAILWAY UNDERTAKERS. *See RAILWAY COMPANY.***RAILWAY UNDERTAKING,**

definition of, 2241, 2304

See further under RAILWAY COMPANY.

RAILWAYS CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION ACT, 1845,

- appeal against penalty, 4162
- compulsory purchase, order, incorporation in, 985
 - provisional order, incorporation in, 984
- damage, to be made good, 4161
- damages, recovery of, 4159
- distress, 4159, 4160
- justices, procedure before, 4160
- minerals, company not entitled to, 4156
- mines, company unwilling to compensate, 4157
 - compensation for injury to, 4158
 - to surface owner, 4158
 - improperly worked, safety of railway, 4159
- inspection of, by company, 4158
- lying both sides of railway, communications, 4158
- near railway, working of, 4156
- not worked, compensation for, 4156
- notice of intention to work, 4156, 4157
- working of, 4156

offenders, seizure of, 4161

penalties, application of, 4161

 publication of, 4160

 recovery of, 4159, 4160

 refusal to allow inspection of mines, 4159

 within metropolitan police district, 4162

proceedings, not invalid for want of form, 4162

right of support under, 4157

text of, 4156 *et seq.*

witness making default, 4161

RAILWAYS (VALUATION FOR RATING) ACT, 1930,

schemes for application to companies, 2329

text of, 2302-2335

RAILWAYS (VALUATION FOR RATING) APPORTIONMENT SCHEME,

text of, 3653-3657

RAINWATER,

domestic purposes, for, memorandum, 4080-4082

drain for, 52

drainage, building plan provision for, 120

pipe, repair or cleansing of, 128

 restriction on use of, 133

RATE ; RATES,

accounts, audit of, 2216, 2217

 to be kept by authority, 2141, 3583

 unification of, 2140

additional items, 2122

additions to, 2128

adjustment, 5607, 5610, 5612

 expenses paid from, on alteration of area, 968

 regulations, power to make, 5618

administrative counties in England and Wales, estimated average; statement of, 3697, 3698

advertising of amenities, 5934

aggrieved person, legal proceedings by, county council, 1012

allotments, on, 5327

alterations in, 2128, 2129

amendment of, 2128, 2269

 effect of, 2130

amount of, to be shown in demand note, 2131, 2132

appeal against, 2119

 as appeal against decision of assessment committee, 2158

RATE ; RATES—*continued*

- appeal against, to Quarter Sessions, limitation of right, 2157
 apportionment after relief, 5586
 of expenses, 2188
 system, former, abolition of, 2134, 2137
 approval by authority, date of, 2126
 arrears of, recovery from tenants and lodgers, 2158, 2159
 rents, 2158, 2159
 assessment for. *See under ASSESSMENT.*
 authorities. *See RATING AUTHORITIES.*
 bankruptcy priority, 5144 *et seq.*
 book. *See under RATE BOOK.*
 borough councils, accounts of, 3583
 cash account, form of, 3592
 ledger account, form of, 3586
 power to levy, 1013
 receipt book, form of, 3592
 summons lists and costs accounts, form of, 3589
 burden on ratepayers, increase of, sums payable in respect of, 1259
 categories of, 2132
 cemetery cost, 4615
 chargeable separately on parts of area, 2122
 charged with public works loans, 4550
 church, excluded from Rating and Valuation Act, 2230
certiorari for, 2156
 collection of, by owners, 2142, 2145, 2269
 amount due, 2147
 apportionment of rent and rates, 2147
 arrears, apportionment of, 2147
 default in making payment to rating authority, 2159
 operation of provisions as to, 2150
 “rates due,” 2147
 recovery of amounts due, 2146
 codes of, procedure, 2119
 cost of, meaning of, 3686
 treatment of, 2138
 former arrangements as to, 2114
 collectors, payment over of moneys received by, 908
 security in respect of, 903
 transfer of, 2210
 commons, and exclusion from Rating and Valuation Act, 2230
 company receiver, payment by, 2201
 consolidated, application of provisions as to general rate to, 2123
 effect of 1925 Act on, 2123
 consolidation of, 2117, 2118
 constructive payment of, 2148
 continuity of, 2126, 2128
 correction of, 2128
 on change of occupier, 2129, 2269
 corrupt payment, 4691
 county districts losing areas, adjusting sum, 3699
 covenant to pay, private improvement rate, 4474
 Crown contribution towards, in respect of property, 2226, 5617
 date made, due on, 2120
 of posting remittance, 2220
 default of local authority, appointment of person to act, saving as to, 2224
 on public works loan, 4552

RATE; RATES—*continued*

- deficiencies in, provisions inapplicable to Housing Act, 1936, 1744
works by promoters of undertaking causing, 2123
- definition of, 2229
- demand, note, authentication of, 2220
combined, 2133
contents of, 1011
discount, resolution as to, to be shown in, 2133
explanatory circular, 3628, 3629
information included in, 2131, 2145
form of, 2131
general rate, 3634, 3636–3641
rules as to, power to make, 2219
special rate, 3634, 3641
- preparation of, information by precepting authority, 2130
- schedule to, information in, 2131, 2145
- service of, 2133, 2219, 2220
- services, amounts levied for different, to be shown in, 2131, 2132
- situation of hereditament to be shown in, 2131, 2132
- statements to be attached to, form of, 3593, 3594
proof of, 2120
- differential, 2115, 2124
- discount on, 2133
when not allowed, 2132, 2134
- discrepancy with valuation list, 2196, 2197
- distress for, 2120
appeal against, 2120
warrant, 2158
warrant, application for, 2121
where owner liable, 2149
- documents, authentication of, 2220
- drainage. *See DRAINAGE.*
- due on date made, 2120
- dustbins provided by local authority, from, 263
- error, correction of, 2128
- estimate by precepting authority, 2135
of penny rate, transmission by rating authority of, 2135
- exemptions from, agricultural land and buildings, 2124
- extension of, for purchase of tramways, 4292
- failure to make or collect, surcharged loss, 1073
- form of, rules as to, power to make, 2219
- fund account, definition of, 2132
- funds, unification of, 2140
- garden, levied by local authority, within Rating and Valuation Act, 2230
- general. *See GENERAL RATE.*
- gross rate income, definition of, 3686
- housing, contributions towards, 1721
- hundred, road repairs, 4733, 4734
- illegal, 2153
- incidence of, 2126
parish rate, 1022
precept by county council, 1011
- income tax, assessment for, 2140
- joint collection of, 2117
former arrangements as to, 2114
- committees of local authorities may not levy, 854
- justices approval, abolition of, 2126
- kinds of, former, 2114, 2115
- landlord, received by, 2119
- levy of, borough council, 1013

RATE ; RATES—*continued*

- levy of, committee has no power to, 847
- county council, 1010
 - council's functions not transferable, 1154
 - former arrangements as to, 2114
 - joint committee may not, 854
 - parochial committee, 852
 - pending appeal against assessment, 2193
 - power of, 2113
 - limitation on, 1013
 - precepts. *See* “ precept,” *below*.
 - returns to Minister, 1089
 - rural district council, 1019
 - transferred from overseers, 2113, 2116
 - under local Act, former powers as to, 2113, 2116
 - urban district council, 1016
 - divided by authority, 16
- liability in respect of, assessment of, 2127
- library, 4840
 - separate, abolition of, 2122
- limitation, increase of, 5592
 - of powers to levy, 1013
- loans secured on, interest on, rate of, 3212
- loss of, county council payments in respect of, 5948
 - due to extinguishment, etc., of tithe rentcharge, 5931
 - transitory period [L.G.A., 1929], 5620
- on alteration of boundaries, adjustment of grants, 3286
 - collection, meaning of, 3686, 3687
 - determination of, rules for, 5657
 - special or parish, compensation for, 5606
 - supplementary Exchequer grant, county boroughs, 5610
 - districts, 5607
 - London, 5612
- making of, codes of procedure, 2119
- Metropolitan Police, saving as to, 2227
- name of person liable, unknown, 2128
- newly erected hereditament, 2129
- non-payment, imprisonment before 1925 for, 2121
 - proof, onus of, 2121
 - summons, service of, 2220
 - wages, proof of, 2121
- notice of, 2130
- notices, affixing of, 2130
 - service of, 2219
- occupation of hereditament, change in, 2129
- occupier, assessment of, in absence of name of person liable, 2128
 - change of, correction on, 2129, 2269
- operation of, 2126
- owner. *See under* “ collection,” *above*; *see also under* RATING.
- parish council requirements, 1020
 - meeting requirements, 1021
 - rate compensation, application of, 3683
- parochial committee may not levy, 852
- part payment of, 2133, 4485
- payable on date made, 2120
- payment of, constructive, 2148
 - date of posting, 2220

RATE ; RATES—*continued*

- payment of, part, 2133, 4485
 - time for, 2120, 2144
- payments, adjustment of, after amendment of railways valuation roll, 2323, 2324
 - out of, improper, 2153, 2155
- penny rate, product of, calculation of, 2135, 2138, 3687
 - estimate, 2139, 3687
- period, occupation for part only, 2127
 - of, calculation of, 2127, 2128
 - to be shown in demand note, 2131, 2132
- police, 4722
- poor rate procedure in making and collecting, 2119
- precept, amount due, interest on, on default of rating authority, 2156
 - amounts due under, 2135, 2139, 3687
 - applications for certificate to secure payment, 2156, 2157
 - assessment committee's expenses, 2215
 - balance of payments required under, 2135
 - committee may not issue, 847
 - contributions included in, separate purposes, 1011
 - default of rating authority to pay, 2156
 - estimate required for, 1010, 2135, 2137
 - failure to issue, 1073
 - form of, 3631–3633
 - interest on unpaid amounts due under, 2136, 2137
 - interim payments under, 2137
 - issue of, 2134
 - county council, incidence of rate, 847
 - powers, 1010
 - not transferable, 1154
 - treasurer's record of, 868
 - date of, 1011
 - enforcement of, 1010, 1022
 - half-yearly, 1010
 - information supplied to rating authority, 2139
 - joint board common fund, for contributions to, 656
 - Committee may not issue, 854
 - parish authority, 1021, 1022
 - power and duty as to, 2151
 - scheme for, 2138
 - time for, 2135
 - meaning of, 3686
 - payment of, power of securing, 2156
 - payments due under, date for, 2136
 - on account, 2137
 - receiver appointed to secure payment of, 2156
 - requirements of, 2134, 2135
 - rules as to, 2138
 - system of, 2134, 2136
 - preferential charges, in company winding-up, 5697, 5699
 - private improvement. *See PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT.*
 - product of, 2135, 2138
 - estimate of, 1010, 2138
 - proportion for part period, determination of, 2127
 - public improvement, 4250, 4251
 - libraries, 2122, 4840
 - pleasure grounds, 4455
 - works loan, 4550, 4552, 4556
 - publication of, 2130
 - methods of, 2130, 2131
 - time for, 2130

RATE ; RATES—*continued*

- railway. *See under RAILWAY.*
 receiver appointed to secure payment of precept, 2156
 powers as to, 1046
 record of totals, inspection of, 2221
 recovery of, 2147, 4484
 after rating relief, 5586
 from lodgers and tenants, 2158, 2159
 on default of owner, 2149
 rector's, excluded from Rating and Valuation Act, 2230
 reduction of, on account of poverty, 2121
 references to, construction of, 2233
 refund of overpayment of, by rural district council, 3581, 3582
 entry of, 3585
 relief from, agricultural hereditaments, 2275, 5583
 construction of references, 2233
 effect on water rate, 5593
 estimates of, 3627, 3628
 freight-transport hereditament, 5584
 adjustment of rates after, 5586
 industrial hereditament, 5584
 adjustment of rates after, 5586
 deductions from inclusive rent, 5590
 of, income applicable to, payment to rating authority, 2141
 loss in adjustment of grants on area alteration, 970, 971
 repayment of loan by sale or exchange of lands, 995
 remission of, by Justices, 2121, 2122, 4485
 rating authority, 2121, 2122, 4485
 rent, deducted by occupier from, 2148
 increase in, to meet payment, 2144
 retrospective, 2151, 2152
 returns to Minister, 1089
 rooms maintained out of, use of, 2207
 rules, power to make, 2219
 rural district, application of credits in aid of general rate, 3683
 area, tithe grants in aid of, 3678
 application of, 3678
 councils accounts, keeping of, 3579, 3580
 service of notices, etc., 2219
 services, categories to be shown in demand note, 2132
 sewage disposal works, 86
 sewers, and drains draining outside district, 117
 commission of, excluded from Rating and Valuation Act, 2230
 in respect of, 39
 small dwellings, 1804
 special, compensation, application of, 3683
 demand for, combined with general rate demand, 2133
 note, information in, 2131
 general rate procedure applied to, 2125
 in respect of special expenses, 2124
 levy of, in rural district, 2124
 loss on, compensation for, 5606
 occupation for part of period only, 2127
 period of, 2127
 proportion of, payment by certain properties of, 2125
 returns to Minister, 1089
 rural district, special expenses of, 1018

RATE ; RATES - *continued*

- special, too small to justify levy, 2124
square, levied by local authority, within Rating and Valuation Act, 2230
sufficient, power and duty to make, 2151
summons for, 2119, 2120
 defences, 2120
supplemental, power to levy, 2127, 2128
tithe grant, credit of, to rate income account, 3679
 rate, excluded from Rating and Valuation Act, 2230
 rentcharge, extinguishment, etc., causing loss of revenue, 5931
tithes, on, abolition of, 2124
tramways, 4288, 4292
urban district council, accounts of, 3583
 cash account, form of, 3592
 ledger account, form of, 3586
 receipt book, form of, 3592
 summons list and costs accounts, form of, 3589
 division of, 16
 "usual tenant's rates," construction of, 2230
validity, constitution of authority, in relation to, 1016
water. *See WATER RATE.*
winding-up, as preferential payment in, 5697, 5699
See also ASSESSMENT ; ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE ; RATING ; RATING AUTHORITIES.

RATE ACCOUNTS BOOKS,

- borough councils, forms, 3582, 3586 *et seq.*
rural district councils, forms, 3579
urban district councils, forms, 3582, 3586 *et seq.*

RATE ACCOUNTS (BOROUGH AND URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILS) ORDER, 1926,

text of, 3582-3594

RATE ACCOUNTS (RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILS) ORDER, 1926,
text of, 3579-3582

RATE BOOK,

- books constituting, 2126
borough council, 3582
 form of, 3586 *et seq.*
copies and extracts from, 2221
extracts from, fee for, 3604
hereditaments to be entered in, 2123
inspection of, 2221
occupiers' names, insertion of, 2149
prescribed, 2126
property included in, 2232
rural district council, form of, 3579
urban district council, 3582
 form of, 3586 *et seq.*

RATEABLE OCCUPATION,

meaning of, 5324

RATEABLE VALUE,

- adjustment of, temporary provisions, 5643
amendment in, under Rating and Valuation Act, 1928 . . . 2269
apportionment of expenditure by reference to, 5597
ascertainment of, 2169, 2239, 2268
 amendment as to, 2268
canals, 2171, 2172, 2239, 2240, 2243
dock, 2239
electricity undertaking, 2239
former methods of, 2170
freight-transport hereditament under L.G.A., 1929 . . . 3232

RATEABLE VALUE—*continued*

- ascertainment of, gas undertaking, 2239
 - house or building in separate tenements in London, 2268
 - houses and buildings, 2169, 2171, 2239
 - industrial hereditaments under L.G.A., 1929..3231
 - land covered with water, 2171, 2172, 2240, 2243
 - (other than agricultural), 2169, 2171, 2239
 - London, in, 2239, 2268
 - machinery and plant, hereditaments containing, 2174 *et seq.*
 - manufactories, 2239
 - mills, 2239
 - public utility undertaking, 2239
 - railways. *See under RAILWAY HEREDITAMENTA; RAILWAY.*
 - reference to accounts, receipts or profits, 2177
 - tithes, 2240
 - towing paths, 2171, 2172, 2240
 - tramways and tramroads, 2242
 - water undertaking, 2239
- deductions allowed, 2169, 2239, 2240
 - fixed percentage, 2170, 2171
- demand note, to be shown in, 2131, 2132
- flats, conversion of house into, adjustment as to, 1700
- fractions in amounts, 2169, 2172, 2268
- general rate at uniform amount on, 2119
- hereditament, where owner is rated, 2142, 2143
- loss of, recuperation, 5643
- maintenance expenses, 2171
- meaning of, as to payments for well-maintained houses, 1653
- net annual value varying from, 2170, 2172
- provisions as to, in Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, date of operation of, 3606
- railways. *See RAILWAY; RAILWAY HEREDITAMENTA.*
- reduction in, objection, proposal or appeal by owner, notice to occupier not required, 2270
 - proposals for, 2194, 2197
- references to, construction of, 2234
- rent, estimated, 2169
- repairs, expenses of, 2171
- sewers, 39
- tithe rentcharge, grant in respect of loss of income, 3677
- unreduced, meaning of [L.G.A., 1929], 5648
- usual tenant's rate, allowance for, 2171

RATEPAYER,

- burden on, increase of, sums to be paid in respect of, 1259
- councillor as, pecuniary interest in council proceedings, 826
- definition of, 2222, 2230
- inclusion in same objection or appeal of separate hereditaments, 2207
- inspection of documents, 2220
- judge as, 638
- proceedings against local authority in respect of barbed wire, 4873
- remedy of, against decision of assessment committee, 2158
- requisition of water supply, 4187

RATING,

- agricultural hereditaments, 2118, 5583
- allotments, 5327, 5396
- appeals. *See under ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE, Appeals.*
- area. *See RATING AREA.*
- authorities. *See RATING AUTHORITIES.*

RATING—*continued*

- canal company's land, etc., 2298
Catchment Board's expenses, circular concerning, 3646, 3647
Central Valuation Committee, letter on third new valuation lists, 3689
civil defence works, 6081
committee may not issue precept, 847
 valuation list, preparation of, 2116
county boroughs, adjustment of losses, 3666 3668
 districts, general Exchequer grants, application, 3681
Crown property, contributions in respect of, 2226, 5617
documents, authentication of, 2220
 inspection of and extracts from, 2220, 2221
equated relief, 2118
exemption from, air-raid protection works, 2338
 Crown property, 2226, 5617

RATING—*continued*

- owner, of, list of occupiers, required by authority, 2148
 - local Act provisions, 2150, 2269, 2272
 - authority as, 2142, 2143, 2145
 - meaning of "owner," 2151
 - occupier instead of, 5589
 - occupier's liability, 2150
 - omission or neglect to pay, 2149
 - operation of provisions as to, 2150
 - particulars as to occupation required by authority, 2148
 - required by authority, refusal or neglect to give, 2148
 - Poor Rate Assessment and Collection Act, 1869, applied to, 2148
 - proportion of rates due, ascertainment of, 2148
 - rateable value of hereditament, 2142, 2143
 - recovery of amount, 2146
 - reimbursement by occupier, 2150
 - resolution as to, 2142
 - rescission of, 2145, 2146
 - rights as to appeal, 2149
 - unpaid rates, recovery of, 2149
 - particular hereditaments, 2223, 2224
 - privileges as to, saving for, 2223, 2224
 - scheme for continuance of, 2225
 - railway station shops, stalls, etc., 2306
 - railways. *See* RAILWAY.
 - retrospective, 2151, 2152
 - returns required by authority, 2202, 2203
 - rules, power to make, 2219
 - schemes for continuance of privileges or exemptions, 2225
 - small hereditaments, 3234
 - special, valuation for, 2164, 2165
 - See also* RATES, Special.
 - supplementary Exchequer grants of county districts, modification of provisions, 3696, 3697
 - transfer of property and liabilities, 2214
 - valuation list, third, postponement of, 5984
 - valuations, postponement of, 6104
 - valuers, employment of, 2201, 2202
 - voters, qualification of, under L.G.A., 1929..3235
 - water rate, valuation for, 5593
 - See also* ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE; RATE.
- RATING AND VALUATION ACT, 1925,
- difficulties in application, removal of, 2228
 - extent of, 2235
 - operation of, date of, 3606
 - railway valuation and, 2303, 2304
 - rates existing at passing of, 2114
 - to which it applies, 2114
 - rating authorities and areas at time of passing of, 2114
 - references, construction of, 2233
 - repeals effected by, 2233, 2264
 - operation of, dates of, 2235
 - text of, 2113–2267
 - transitional provisions to bring into operation, 2214
- RATING AND VALUATION ACT, 1928,
- text of, 2267–2272

- RATING AND VALUATION ACT, 1932,
text of, 2336
- RATING AND VALUATION (NO. 2) ACT, 1932,
text of, 2336, 2337
- RATING AND VALUATION ACT, 1937,
text of, 2337
- RATING AND VALUATION ACT (ASSESSMENT APPEALS) RULES, 1927,
text of, 3616-3620
- RATING AND VALUATION ACT (COUNTY VALUATION COMMITTEES)
ORDER, 1926,
text of, 3594, 3595
- RATING AND VALUATION ACT (ESTIMATES OF RELIEF TO RATES)
ORDER, 1929,
text of, 3627, 3628
- RATING AND VALUATION ACT (INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS) RULES,
1927,
text of, 3604
- RATING AND VALUATION ACT (PRODUCT OF RATES AND PRECEPTS)
RULES, 1938,
text of, 3685-3688
- RATING AND VALUATION ACT (REPEALS, ETC.) ORDER, 1927,
text of, 3605-3610
- RATING AND VALUATION ACT (RETURNS) RULES, 1926,
text of, 3574-3576
- RATING AND VALUATION ACT (SUPERANNUATION OF TRANSFERRED
OFFICERS) ORDER, 1928,
text of, 3625-3627
- RATING AND VALUATION ACT (TRANSFER OF OFFICERS) ORDER, 1927,
text of, 3604, 3605
- RATING AND VALUATION ACTS,
construction of references to, 2267, 2273
meaning of, in Railways (Valuation for Rating) Act, 1930..2328
- RATING AND VALUATION ACTS (FORM OF VALUATION LIST) RULES,
1932,
text of, 3657-3666
- RATING AND VALUATION ACTS (FORMS OF PROPOSAL AND CLAIM)
RULES, 1932,
text of, 3648-3652
- RATING AND VALUATION ACTS (LONDON PASSENGER TRANSPORT
VALUATION ROLL) RULES, 1938,
text of 3690-3696
- RATING AND VALUATION ACTS (RAILWAY VALUATION ROLL) RULES,
1933,
text of, 3668-3674
- RATING AND VALUATION (AIR-RAID WORKS) ACT, 1938,
text of, 2338, 2339
- RATING AND VALUATION (APPORTIONMENT) ACT, 1928,
expenses under, 2302
extent of, 2302
text of, 2273-2302
- RATING AND VALUATION (FORMS OF DEMAND NOTE) RULES, 1930,
text of, 3634-3642
- RATING AND VALUATION (FORMS OF PRECEPT—COUNTY COUNCILS)
RULES, 1930,
text of, 3631-3633
- RATING AND VALUATION (POSTPONEMENT OF VALUATIONS) ACT, 1938,
text of, 5984
- RATING AND VALUATION (POSTPONEMENT OF VALUATIONS) ACT, 1940,
text of, 6104

RATING AREA,

accounts to be kept, 2141
 assessment expenses in, 2214, 2215
 definition of, 1193, 2229
 division of, by Minister, 2166
 disparity between valuations, 2181
 hereditaments in, entry of, in rate book, 2123
 new valuation list for, 2166
 rural. *See RURAL RATING AREA.*
 urban. *See URBAN RATING AREA.*
 valuation list for, 2184
 valuation, uniformity in, 3689

RATING AUTHORITIES,

accounts, audit of, 2216
 calculations to be included in, 3687
 stamp duty chargeable in respect of, 2217
 to be kept by, 2141

annual values, information as to, required from surveyor of taxes, 2206
 assessment areas, consultations as to formation of, 2159

assistance to, 2227

audit of accounts, 2216

Central Valuation Committee, expenses of, contributions towards, 2218
 conferences on valuation, 2164

default of, costs of person appointed on, 2202

 in raising rate and paying precept, 2156
 powers of High Court on, 2202

definition of, 1193, 4700

draft valuation list, aggrieved by, 2180
 preparation of, 2179, 2251

establishment of new, 2113

exceptional areas, 3601

failures or omissions of, list not invalidated by certain, 2206

financial officer, 3687

 statement, 3614-3616

grants in respect of tithe rentcharge extinguishment. *See under "tithe," below.*

income, diminution of, meaning of, 5934

 loss due to tithe rentcharge extinguishment, 3677, 3678, 5931

information required by, 2202, 2203

 county valuation committee from, 2204

interest in municipal property not to disqualify, 2223

land held by, exemption from land value duties, 5115

members of, disqualification for membership of assessment committee, 2238

minutes, inspection of, 2221

notice by, as to rate, 2130

notices, publication of, 2207

officers, appointment of, 2217

 distribution of business among, 2212

 institution and defence of proceedings by, 2188

 transfer of, 2208, 2210

 transferred, compensation, 2212, 2213

 determination and payment, 2255-2258

 determination of appointment, 2210

overseers, transfer of powers and duties, 2222, 3595-3603

parishes, power of, to appoint persons as members of, 2114

powers, exercise of, 2227

precept, liability as to payments due, 2135, 2136

 payments by, of amounts due under, 2135

RATING AUTHORITIES—*continued*

- precept, to be sent to, 2134
- proposals for amendment of list, 2195
 - duties as to, 2194, 2195
 - information to be furnished to assessment committee, 2198
 - notice as to, 2197
 - objections to, notice of, 2198
- receipts other than rates, application of, 2216
- reduction of number of, 2115
 - or remission by, 2121, 2122
- Railway Assessment Authority, assistance and information required by, 2325
 - hereditament, apportionment of values at request of, 2327
 - rating appeals, combination of authorities for purposes of, 2326
- railways valuation appeal, 3644, 3645
 - agreement to share costs of, 2216
 - roll, alterations in, amendment of valuation list after, 2322
 - information and notice, 2316
 - representations, as to, 2333
 - for alterations in, 2319
- rate book, omission to insert occupiers' names in, 2149
- rating of owners, resolution as to, 2142
- returns required by, 2202
 - custody of, 2204
 - failure to make, 2205
 - false return, penalty for making, 2205
 - form of, 2203
 - in London, 2203
 - obligation to make, 2204
 - on proposal to amend list, 2203
 - return of, by assessment committee, 2204
- rooms of, use by assessment committee, 2207
- rural, former conditions in, 2114
- schemes for continuance of privilege or exemption, 2225
- Tithe Rentcharge Commission, information required by, 5932
 - extinguishment, grants in respect of, 3677, 3678, 5932, 5933
 - application of, 5933, 5934
 - distribution of, 5932, 5933
 - loss of income due to, 3677, 3678, 5931
 - Ministerial directions, 5934
- transfer of property and liabilities, 2214
- transitional provisions as to exercise of powers, 2235
- valuation list, alterations in consequence of appeals, 2193
 - resulting from appeal, 2189
 - deposit of, in offices, 2184
 - transmission to, 2183
- valuers, appointment of, 2201
- who are, 2113
- See also ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE; RATING.*
- RATS,
 - destruction of, 2424, 2425
 - enforcement, 5234
 - penalty for failure, 5233
 - prosecutions, 5235
 - transfer of powers, 2483
 - vessels, 5235
 - ships' deratification certificate, 2428, 2436
- See also VERMIN.*

- RE-BORROWING,
 joint electricity authority, 5303
 powers of local authority, 1054
- RECEIVER,
 appointment of, to secure payment of precept, 2156
 default by local authority, mortgage payment, 1045
 joint electricity authority, application for appointment by mortgagee, etc.,
 2634, 2637, 2646
- RECORDER,
 assessment appeals heard by, 2191
 disqualification as borough councillor, 803
 remuneration, general rate fund, 1014
- RECORDS,
 custody of, 867, 1158
 financial. *See* ACCOUNTS.
 transfer on alteration of area, 954
See also DOCUMENTS.
- RECREATION,
 facilities for. *See* PHYSICAL TRAINING AND RECREATION.
 places of, provision of, 1684, 1688
- RECREATION GROUND,
 allotment provision, saving as to entry for purposes of, 5824
 substituted for, 4576
 apparatus, provision of, 5054
 buildings, 5054
 committee appointed by parish council for, 853
 commons, 4565
 cricket, 5054
 football, 5054
 ice skating, enclosure for, 5053
 land purchased with common compensation, 4623, 4624
 used for, acquisition by authority, 1003
 officers, 5055
 parish council, 4896
 provision of, 1689
 reading rooms, 5054
 refreshment rooms, 5054
 report by managers, 4578
 substituted allotments, 4576
 surplus rents, 4577, 4985
 transfer to parish council, 4900
See also PLEASURE GROUND.
- RECTOR'S RATE,
 excluded from Rating and Valuation Act, 2230
- RE-DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES. *See* HOUSING.
- REDUCED RATEABLE VALUE,
 meaning of, 5646
- RE-ELECTION,
 eligibility for, 795
- REFEREES,
 appointment of, for dealing with questions of rating of plant and machinery,
 3611
 fees payable to, 3612, 3613
 form of appointment, 3612, 3613
 interpretation by, of statement as to rateable machinery and plant, 2177
 panel of, in connection with valuation of plant and machinery, 3684, 3685

- REFERENCE COMMITTEE,
compensation for land compulsorily acquired, 5214
- REFRESHMENT,
house, as place of public resort, 4234
 harbouring constables in, 4235
 disorderly persons in, 4235
 sanitary convenience in, 281
- premises, application of Shops Acts, 5140, 5141
- sale of, on Sundays, 3739
- REFRIGERATORS,
provision of, by local authority, 1401
- REFUSE,
bins, street, 264, 5414
byelaws as to, power to make, 1102
collection of, in London Traffic Area, 3711, 3712
 trailers used for, exemption from duty, 6104
- deposit, places for, 264
- disposal, plant for, 261, 264
 town-planning scheme may deal with, 1992
- explosives, and removal of, 2801
- factory, public sewer for, 22
 removal from, 1489
- house, removal of, 251, 258-260
- manure, etc., from stable, removal of, 268
- noxious matter, removal of accumulation of, 267
- receptacles for, in streets, 264
- sale of, 265
- stream pollution, 4582
- trade, removal of, 259, 260
- waterecourse, throwing into, 521
- yards, courts, and passages used in common, 266
- See also RUBBISH.*
- REFUSE TIP,
private residence adjoining, purchase to avoid compensation, 974
- REFUSE WATER,
drainage, building plan provision of, 120
- REGISTER OF ELECTORS. *See ELECTORS REGISTER.*
- REGISTRAR GENERAL,
cremation, notification to, 2465
notice to, of inquiry as to alteration, etc., of districts and parishes, 937, 938
 local inquiry into division and alteration of urban district wards,
 771
- salary of, 5551
- REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS,
appointment and tenure of office, effect of L.G.A., 1933, on, 902
cremation, notification to, 2464
transfer of, compensation, 961
- REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES,
appointment and tenure of office, effect of L.G.A., 1933, on, 902
transfer of, compensation, 961, 5635
- REGISTRATION,
canal boat, 514, 518
nursing home, 460
War Charities Act, 1916..5154 *et seq.*
- REGISTRATION ACTS,
administration of, schemes for, 5549, 5550
 approval of, 5551
declarations under, 5551
fees, statutory, power to increase, 5549
functions under, transfer of, 5548

REGISTRATION ACTS—*continued*

London, application of L.G.A., 1929, to, 5551

meaning of, 5647

property and liabilities of guardians under, transfer of, 5626

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS,
declarations as to particulars, 5551

transfer of functions from guardians, 5548

See also REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS; REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES.

REGISTRATION OF ELECTORS. *See* ELECTORS REGISTER.

REGISTRATION OFFICER,

appeal from decision of, 5173, 5182, 6287

birth certificate, production to, 5184

claims to, 5179

consideration of, 5181

clerk of county council, being, remuneration of, 6296

constitution of, 5171

conversion of, into salaried officer, 5548

correction of electors lists, 5181

definition of, 2096, 5647

duties of, 5172

 certain, transferred to rating authorities, 2223

expenses incurred by, 5174

fees received by, 5174

general provisions, 5183

objections to, 5180

 consideration of, 5181

register, copies of, 5182

 publication of, 5182

remuneration of, 5548, 5549

salary and emoluments of office, distinction between, 2096

superannuation of, 2061, 2087, 2109

 instalments unpaid by, provisions as to, 3837

 method of payment by, 3836

 payments by, 3836

 reckoning of service for, 3836–3838

terms and conditions of employment, 5549, 5550, 5634

town clerk, expenses, 765

transferred, compensation to, 5635

 poor law employee being, superannuation of, 2102, 2103

REGULATIONS.

annuity certificates, 4533

annulment of, 1181

bicycles, 4762

canal, 4717, 4718

commons, 4565

cremation, 5000

debenture, 4531

 stock, local loans, 4531

electric lighting, 4978

electricity supply, 4644, 4646

 works, 4702

gymnasium, 4829

library, 4844

local authority, not confirmed as byelaws, 4468

medical officers and sanitary inspectors, 886, 887

museum, 4829

Parliament, required to be laid before, 664

REGULATIONS—*continued*

- public health, confirmation, 4670
 works loans, 4557
- rag flock manufacture, 5122
- Representation of People Act, 1918, 5176
- textile fabric inflammability, 5142
- War Charities Act, 1916, 5155
- See also* BYELAWS; *see also* subject of regulations.
- RE-HOUSING. *See* HOUSING.
- RE-HOUSING SCHEMES. *See under* HOUSING.
- RELAPSING FEVER,
 spread of, prevention of, 2495
- RELATIVE,
 definition of, 486
- RELIEVING OFFICERS,
 application of L.G.A., 1933, to, 902
- REMISSION,
 private improvement rate, 4474
 rates, of. *See under* RATE.
 surcharge by auditor, 1077
- REMUNERATION,
 auditor, assistant to district auditor, 1060
 borough, 1087
 council, 1085
 district, 1060
 chairman of county council, 740
 clerk of county council, 863, 864
 commission as, 879
 county surveyor, 873
 treasurer, 867
 definition of, 3852
 extra work, 878
 mayor, 753
 officer, additional remuneration, 913
 officers, alteration of local government area, consequential provisions, 954
 of borough, general rate fund, borough council's order, 1014
 county council, 875
 or workmen, loan moneys for, 1029
 parish clerk, 897
 salary distinguished from, 863
 vice-chairman of county council, 742
See also OFFICERS.
- RENT,
 apportionment under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, 4147
 control of. *See* HOUSES, Furnished.
 deduction from, for compulsory repairs, 1606
 of private improvement rate, 4469
 estimated, and ascertainment of rateable value, 2169
 fixing and review of, 1694, 3002
 gas, provisional order, 4269
 recovery of, 4317
 includes payment by lodger, 2159
 inclusive, deductions from, in respect of rate relief, 5590
 increase of, to meet amount of rates, 2144
 interception of, to pay arrears of rates, 2159
 limitation on, 6457–6459
 non-payment for supply of gas, 4168
 payable by agricultural workers, 1844, 1876
 for agricultural accommodation, 1869, 1870
 period of payment of, in rate assessment, 5589

REPRESENTATIVE BODY--*continued*

- parish, land, power to let, sell, or exchange, 998, 999
stock, transfer of, 1156
- REQUISITIONED LAND,**
acquisition of. *See* **LAND.**
- REQUISITIONED LAND AND WAR WORKS ACT, 1945,**
text of, 6421 *et seq.*
- RESERVOIRS,**
acquisition of land for, 980
alterations to, 5772
inspections after, 5769
certificates and reports relating to, publication and inspection of, 5771
construction, 366, 367
facilities, landowners, 4598
improvement of land, 4599
- dangerous, 4257
engineers' certificates, 5767
engineers, qualifications of, 5774, 5775
escape of water, 5773
expenses of local authorities, 5774
inspector, appointment of, 5769
interference, saving clause, P.H.A., 1875, 4519, 4520
large, construction of, safety precautions, 5767
use during, 5767
inspection of, 5769, 5770
independent, 5770
intervals for, 5769
recommendations in report on, 5770
report on, 5770
meaning of, 5768, 5775
level of water, during construction, 5767
liability for damage or injury, 5773
local authority not injuriously to affect, 676
mines under, working of, 4607
quarter sessions, jurisdiction in matters concerning, 5772
rating of, 2243
records, keeping of, 5771
security of, 4257
Safety Provisions Act, 1930, text of, 5767 *et seq.*
service, care of, 4087
precautions as to, 4088
top water level, 5767, 5768
use during construction, 5767
water, escape of, causing damage or injury, 5773
shortages, brought into use during, expenses incurred, 5847
- RESIDENCE,**
definition of, as qualification for membership of local authority, 794
officers and servants, for, provision of, 916
private, purchase to avoid compensation, 974
qualification for office, 788
- RESIGNATION,**
clerk of the peace, effect of, 865
disqualification by, 846
disqualified person, 808
member of local authority, 807, 808
notice of, casual vacancy on receipt of, 811
- RESOLUTION,**
appointment of officers by, 861
county council expenditure, 851
payment of money, 1012

RESOLUTION—*continued*

- dismissal of officers by, 864, 865
- district council, as to retirement of councillors, 770
 - charter of incorporation, for petition for, 920
- extending tenure of office of clerk to county council, 866
- freedom of borough, admission to, 1121
- legal proceedings, prosecution or defence of, 1157
- minutes, recording in, 1241
- Open Spaces Act, 1906..5020
- parish meeting for parish council, 777
- rescission of, 1243
- sanction to promotion of or opposition to Bills, 1117

RESORT,

- public, places of. *See* PUBLIC RESORT.

RESTRAINT,

- river pollution, summary order, 4592

RESTRAINT OF TRADE,

- byelaws in, 1389, 1390

RESTRICTION OF RIBBON DEVELOPMENT. *See* RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION.**RESTRICTION OF RIBBON DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1935,**

- text of, 2001–2052

See further under RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION.

RESTRICTION OF RIBBON DEVELOPMENT (DETERMINATION OF INTERNAL SPACE OF BUILDINGS) ORDER, 1936,

- text of, 3968, 3969

RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS,

- affecting land, power to discharge or modify, 5347
- appropriated land subject to, 989
- discharge or modification of, compensation, 5348
- enforcement of, 1745
- land, green belt, 5995, 6007
 - subject to, acquisition of, compensation, 5292
 - disposal of, 5291

meaning of, 5364

pleasure grounds, 4452

requisitioned land subject to, acquisition of, 6422, 6425

compensation, 6438

interpretation of terms, 6444

statutory powers, conflict, 4452

RETAIL MEAT DEALERS' SHOPS (SUNDAY CLOSING) ACT, 1936,

- memorandum on, 3749

- text of, 5912, 5913

RETAIL SHOP,

- essential characteristics of, 2292
- definition of, 2291, 2292
- not “industrial hereditament,” 2276, 2279

See further under SHOP.

RETAIL TRADE,

- motor car repairs being, 2292
- Sundays, on, 5943
- theatres, in, employment of young persons, 5876
- young persons, employment in, 5871

See also SHOP.

RETIREMENT,

- aldermen, 923
- casual vacancy, of person elected to, 816

RETIREMENT—*continued*

councillors, borough, charter provisions as to, 923
district council, 769, 770

existing officers, 1181

officers, age limit, 912

notice, 911

parish councillors, 784

rural district councillors, 775

RETURNING OFFICER,

ballot boxes and election fittings loaned to, 825

papers, offences relating to, 840

borough council elections, 763, 764

expenses of election, 765

mayor as, 755

casting vote, at parish council election, 2592

meeting poll, 2610

rural district election, 2569

urban district election, 2550

liability in making, 2550

conduct of election, failure or neglect, 838

county, appointment of, 749

casual vacancy, election day fixed by, 814

deputy, 749

election ordered by, for unfilled vacancy, 823

expenses of election, 750

mayor of borough as, 749, 750

qualification as member of council, 796

declaration of secrecy, omission to make, validity of election, 818

definition of, 2400

district council election, 774

election ordered by, for unfilled vacancy on district council, 823

expenses incurred by, 842

failure to conduct election, 838

local government elections, expenses of, payment of, permanent provisions, 6292

temporary provisions, 6291

superannuation contributions in respect of, 6290

mayor as, 763–765

parish election, 786, 2577, 2594

meeting, polls, 2601, 2611

personation prosecution instituted by, 811

result, declaration of, failure to make, 838

rural district council election, 2558, 2570

urban district council election, 2538, 2551

REVENUE ACCOUNT,

keeping of, 2353

REVENUE MONEYs,

receiver's powers as to, 1046

REVENUE-PRODUCING WORKS,

loan, repayment, 1034

REVENUES,

definition of, 1056

loan charged on, 1030, 1031

REVERSIONER,

pollution of stream, right to restrain, 95

REVIEW OF AREAS BY COUNTY COUNCIL,

consideration of changes, 947

proposals theron, by Minister in default of council, 951

consultation of affected authorities, 947, 951

notice of, 949

objections to, 950

- REVIEW OF AREAS BY COUNTY COUNCIL—*continued*
- proposals thereon, procedure, 949–951
 - representations to Minister, 950, 951
 - time for, 947, 953
- REVIEW OF COUNTY DISTRICTS BY COUNTY COUNCIL,
- consequential provisions, 954, 955
 - memorandum on, 3236
 - officers affected by, 958
- REVIEW OF ELECTORAL DIVISIONS,
- under L.G.A., 1929, memorandum on, 3239
- REWARD,
- public official, 4796, 4797
- RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION,
- access, means of, 3941, 3947
 - consent to, 2044, 3942
 - construction of, application for permission, form of, 3949
 - restriction of, 2002, 2006
 - temporary permission for, 6156, 6157
- acquisition of land, 2026, 3944, 3958
 - compulsory purchase order, 3958
 - for preservation of amenities, 2027, 2029
 - letting of land, 2029
 - particulars of, furnished to Minister, 2028
 - powers of highway authorities, 3958
 - use of land after, restriction on, 2028, 2029
- Act of 1935, text of, 2001–2022
 - 1943, text of, 6156
- administrative expenses, grants towards, 3716–3718
 - advances by Ministry for expenditure as to standard widths, 2040
 - advertisements, 2009
 - agreements by public departments as to, 2024
 - agricultural buildings, restrictions not applicable to, 2007
 - amenities, preservation of, acquisition of land for, 2027, 2029
 - appeal against conditions as to means of entrance and egress, 2036
 - decision as to alleged contravention of, 2025
 - by person aggrieved, 2015, 3943
 - to quarter sessions, 2025
 - arbitration, compensation for injurious affection determined by, 2018
 - without prior compulsory powers, 3962
 - arbitrator, appointment of official, 3962
 - benefit accruing to owner or person with interest in land, 2023, 2027
 - bridge, construction of, additional expenses incurred after, 2031
 - land for, 2030
 - bridges substituted for level crossings, apportionment of costs, 2052
 - building, definition of, 2045
 - development along frontages of classified roads, 2006
 - other roads, 2007
 - resolution as to, advertisement, etc., of, 2050
 - in contravention, power of highway authority, 2024, 2025
 - buildings, alterations or extensions, consent to, 2051
 - application for consent, 3947
 - form of, 3948
 - entrance to and egress from. *See under* “entrance and egress,” below.
 - erection of, prevention of, by compulsory purchase, 2026
 - temporary permission for, 6156, 6157
 - within certain distance, restriction on, 2002, 2006

RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION-- *continued*

buildings, in progress of erection, exemption for, 2007
meaning of term, 3941, 3942

burial grounds, exemption as to means of access to, 2008
circulars on, 3938 *et seq.*

claimed county roads, 3962

claiming authorities, 3945

classified roads, "220 feet line" along, 3946

restriction on building development along, 2006

compensation, 3943

claims for, form of, 3966, 3967

compulsory purchase, 2027, 2029

determination of, 3165, 3168

grants for, 3716

of restricted land, 2031

payment of, 3960

purchase of land as alternative to, 3716

rates of, 3717

injurious affection. *See under* "injurious affection," *below*.

compulsory acquisition of rights, 3961

purchase, bridge substituted for level crossing, 2030

compensation for. *See* "compensation," *above*.

drainage board, land belonging to, provisions as to, 2030,
2031

entry on land after, 2029

land and rights of local authorities, form of order, 3168
statutory undertakers, form of order,
3168

Lands Clauses Acts, modification and incorporation of,
2027

letting of land acquired, 2029

limits on, 2028, 2030

local authority, land belonging to, provisions as to, 2030,
2031, 3168

notices, forms of, 3166, 3167

order, 985, 3961

confirmation of, form of notice of, 3171

expenses of claim for compensation for injurious
affection after, 2018

form of advertisement of making of, 3963

forms of, 3164, 3168

making of, form of notice of, 3170

particulars required by Minister, 2028

powers of, 2026

regulations, 3163

statutory undertakers, land belonging to, provisions as to,
2030, 2031, 3168

restrictions on land acquired, effect of, 2031

use of land after, restriction on, 2028, 2029

conditions, enforcement of, 2015

consent by highway authority, 2012, 3942

access to road, 2002, 2006, 2012

alterations to which it may be withheld, 2051

amenities, regard to, 2014

apparatus, construction, etc., of, 2013

appeal by person aggrieved, 2015

applications for, 2017, 3942

no decision on, within two
months, 2016

RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION—*continued*

consent by highway authority, buildings, distance from road centre, 2002, 2006,
 2012
 erection of, 2013
 re-erection, alteration or extension of,
 2012
 conditions, 2051
 appeal against, 2015
 breach of, 2025, 2026
 enforcement of, 2015
 imposition of, 2012
 unreasonable, may not be imposed,
 2012, 2013
 deemed to have been given, when, 2016
 development along road frontages, 2006, 2012
 drain, construction, etc., 2013
 electric apparatus, construction, etc., of, 2013
 excavations, 2013
 permanent, 2002, 2012
 extensions to which it may be withheld, 2051
 register of consents, 2016, 3943
 sewer, construction, etc., 2013
 town planning authorities, consultations with,
 2014
 withholding of, 2051
 appeal against, 2015

contravention, meaning of, 2046

contraventions and penalties, 2024, 2025, 3942
 appeal against decision as to alleged, 2025
 breach of condition attaching to consent, 2025, 2026
 determination of, application to court for, 6158

control of development, 3940

county surveyor, duties of, 874

decisions and appeals, 3947

definitions, 2001, 2045–2049

delegated roads, 3962

demolition by authority after contravention, power of, 2024

deposit of plans, 2012

de-restriction, 3943

development proposals, effect on, 2020
 under planning schemes, applications for consent, 2017

drainage, system of, land for, 2030
 works, saving for, 2043

electricity undertaking, saving for, 2043, 2044

enforcement, postponement of, 6156

entrance and egress to buildings—
 conditions as to, 2035, 3944
 appeal against, 2036
 buildings affected, 2037
 enforcement of, 2036
 expenses incurred, 2036
 failure to comply with, 2037
 meaning of “local authority” for purposes of, 2038
 penalties for non-compliance with, 2037
 withdrawal of, 2035

extension of provisions to L.C.C., 2042

L.C.C., submission of plans to, 2042

RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION—*continued*

- entrance and egress to buildings—
 - requirements as to, 2033
- excavations, certain, savings for, 2043
 - in contravention, power of highway authority, 2024, 2025
 - meaning of, 2046
 - permanent, restrictions as to, 2002
 - restrictions as to, exemptions from, 2009
 - temporary permission for, 6156, 6157
 - statutory undertakers, saving for, 2043
- exemptions, 3942, 3947
 - as to permanent excavations, 2009
 - for works in progress, 2007
- exercise of control, 3955
- expenses of, boroughs or urban districts, 2040
 - contributions by county councils, 2041
 - Ministry of Transport, 2039
 - payment from road fund, 2039
- fencing of roads subject to, 2010, 3941
- functions as to, exercise of, authorities for, 2038
- gas undertaking, saving for, 2043, 2044
- government departments, agreements by, 2024
- glebe land, 2024
 - highway authority, co-operation with planning authority, 3944
 - to consult with planning authority, 3938
- injurious affection—
 - compensation for, 2018
 - agreement to pay, 2018
 - amount of, determination of, 2019, 2022, 2023
 - claim for, expenses payable after order, 2018
 - development proposal, existence of, 2019
 - not payable, 2021, 2022
 - principle of, 2019
 - right to claim, 2018
 - ecclesiastical benefice, land belonging to, 2024
 - glebe land, 2024
 - kinds of, 2020
- land acquired, 3960, 3961
 - by agreement, particulars to be furnished, 3963
 - purchase of, by highway authority, 3944
- lay-out of roads in relation to standard width, 3951
- local authority, land belonging to, compulsory purchase and, 2030, 2031
 - inquiry, 2042
 - after appeal against decision of highway authority, 2015
 - London, application to, 2041, 2042, 3945
 - Manchester Ship Canal, saving for, 2031
- notice of conditions to approval of building plans, 2035
 - intention to enter upon land, form of, 3967, 3968
 - to treat, form of, 3963–3965
- notices of resolutions, etc., 2002, 2007
 - register for, 2010, 2011, 3943
 - service of, 2042
- owners of land, register of, 3947
 - form of, 3947, 3948
- parking places, 3939, 3944
 - London, 2041
 - provision and maintenance of, 2032
 - underground, when deemed subways, 2044
- penalties for contraventions, 2024, 2025
- planning authority, application for consent to works to, 2017

RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION—*continued*

- planning schemes, development under, application for consent to, 2017
 plans, deposit and inspection of, 2012, 3943
 Postmaster-General, saving for, 2044
 public departments, agreements as to restrictions, 2024
 railway company's land, saving for, 2043
 register for purposes of notices, 2010, 2011, 3943
 of consents, maintenance of, 2016
 registered person, death of, 2011
 resolutions, advertisement of, 2050
 notice of, 2002, 2010, 2050
 restrictions, compensation for, 3943
 compulsory purchase of land subject to, effect of, 2031
 enforcement of, postponement of, 6156
 in force under other Acts, 2021
 public departments, agreements as to, 2024
 publication of, 2008
 removal of, 2026, 3939
 right of way, fences not to obstruct, 2010
 road drainage, system of, consent of local authority or statutory undertakers to, 2031
 savings in 1932 Act, 2043
 Scotland, application to, 3945
 sewer, works in connection with, saving for, 2043
 standard widths, 2050, 3946
 adoption of, 2002, 3953
 amendment or alteration after, 2005
 by Minister, on default, 2005
 compensation for, 3941
 consultations before, 2039
 notice of, 3941
 resolution of, advertisement and notice of, 2050
 advances by Ministry for expenditure, 2040
 advertisement of, form of, 3945
 alteration of, 2005
 basis of, 3941
 county council, exercise of powers by, on default, 2039
 road, default by highway authority as to, 2039
 default of highway authority, 2005, 2039
 determination of, 2006, 3940, 3950
 extended, 3952
 fixing middle of the road, 3952, 3953
 junctions, 3952
 measurement of, 3952
 minimum, 3951
 model clause as to, 3993, 3994
 permanent excavations and works within, 3947, 3949
 prescribed by regulations by Minister, 2004, 2005
 resolution as to, objections to, 2002, 2004
 restrictions as to, exemptions for buildings and works in progress, 2007
 smaller, 3952
 statutory undertakers, land belonging to, compulsory purchase and, 2030, 2031
 road drainage, consent to, 2031
 saving for, 2043, 2044
 suspension during war period, 6156
 town-planning authority, consent to works, application for, 2017

RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION - *continued*

town-planning authority, consultations with, 2014

schemes, development under, application for consent to, 2017

trees and shrubs, planting of, 2029

trunk roads, extension to, 2006

unclassified " 220 feet lines " on, 3946

water undertaking, saving for, 2043, 2044

See also Roads.

RIGHTS AS TO APPARATUS,

extinguishment of, 6219, 6220

RIGHTS OF WAY,

acquisition by parish council, 4896

Act, 1932, text of, 5793

closing of, under Housing Act, 1935, 2956

dedication, establishment of, 5794

enjoyment, what consists of, 5795

evidence to be considered, 5796

extinguishment of, 1656

 after compulsory purchase of land, 6516

 alternatives, provision of, 6516

 compensation for, 1657

 land acquired for temporary housing, 6181, 6220, 6221

 order as to, date of, 1657

 form of, 3080

 notice of making of, form, 3081

 objection to, procedure, 6256

 procedure, 3080

 proposed, local inquiry into, 6516

 re-development of war damaged or bad lay-out areas, 6218, 6219

 regulations, 1937, text of, 3079-3081

 statutory undertakers, consent by, 6516, 6517

 temporary, housing and, 6334

 town-planning scheme, 1993

fencing of roads not to obstruct, 2010

highway, dedication of, 5793

incapacity of corporation, etc., 5794

maps, deposit by owners of land, 5793

notices by owners of land, 5793

 person entitled to reversion, 5794

periods of use of way, 5793

prescription, by, 5794

private, 5794

 extinguishment of, in re-development of war damaged or bad lay-out areas, 6219

proceedings by council, 4910

protection by district council, 4907

 parish council, 4909

remainder or reversion, person entitled to, rights of, 5796

revival after extinguishment on compulsory purchase, 6516

use for twenty years of way, 5793

variation of, in town-planning scheme, 1993

water ways, 5795

way, meaning of, 5794, 5795

RIOT (DAMAGES) ACT, 1886,

action against police authority, 4877

powers of county council, 4723

RIPARIAN AUTHORITY,

contribution to port health expenses, 7

definition of, 5

RIPARIAN AUTHORITY—*continued*

functions of port health authority delegated to, 9
 medical officers, annual reports by, 3459, 3460
 port health district, 6
 superannuation rights of transferred officers, 670

RIPARIAN OWNER,

injury to rights of, liability for, 95
 right to use of water, 95
 water, 99

sewage pollution, right to restrain, 91

RIPARIAN RIGHTS,

reclamation of land, effect of, 945

RIVER,

abstraction of water from, 1686, 6364, 6365
 alteration of course, boundary of local government area affected by, 946
 discharge of water into, by water undertakers, 6371, 6372
 inclusion in adjoining local government area, 944, 945
 local authority not injuriously to affect, 676
 navigable, bed and banks, ownership of, 707
 obstruction, 4581
 pollution, 4581 *et seq.*
 appeal from County Court to High Court, 4593
 by gas, 4348
 certificate as to anti-pollution measures, 4594
 joint committee, 4738
 Border river, 4947
 permitting flow of sewage, 4872
 proposed "central authority," 4738
See also STREAM ; WATER SUPPLY.

rubbish thrown into, 521

sewage pollution of, 90, 91

water rights, savings in respect of trade effluents discharge, 1480
 undertakers, taking of water by, 1686, 6364, 6365

See also following entry.

RIVERS POLLUTION PREVENTION ACT, 1876,

combined areas for, as local government area, 735

Conservancy Acts, saving of, 4596

effect of, 4737

enforcement by county council, 4737

legal proceedings, 4592

savings clauses, 4595 *et seq.*

See also POLLUTION, and previous entry.

ROAD ; ROADS,

access to, burial grounds, exemption from restrictions, 2008

compensation for restrictions, 2021, 2022

construction of, consent to, 2002, 2006, 2012

exercise of control, 3955

fencing not to obstruct, 2010

means of, 3941, 3947

 consent to, 2044, 3942

 construction of, 2002, 2006, 2012

 form of application for, 3949

 meaning of, 2046

 removal or omission to maintain fence or gate, 204

restriction of, 3982

 by streets and building lines, 3983

accidents. *See MOTOR VEHICLES.*

ROAD ; ROADS—*continued*

- accommodation for loading, unloading or refuelling vehicles, 2033
acquisition of land for, deposit of plans, 3701, 3702
 notice of order for, 3700
 publication of, 3700
- advances by Minister of Transport, 5206
alteration of areas, maintenance of, 965
 character, 4354, 4397
“awarded,” repair of, 1949
barbed wire alongside, 4873
bends, walls, fences or hedges near, provisions in planning scheme, 1928
bins, provision of, 5414
bridge, carried by, maintenance of, orders as to, 5707
 costs involved, 5713
- building bylaws, relaxation of, 1736
 development along frontages of, restrictions on, 2006, 2007
 erected within certain distance of, restrictions, 2002, 2006
line. *See HIGHWAY.*
obstructing view, 5399
 alteration of, 5399, 5341
- built-up area, what constitutes, 5882
- cemetery, 4214
- charges, apportionment of, liability of counties after transfer of functions, 5628
 upon frontagers, 4367
- claimed county roads, 3962, 5559
- classes of, 2048, 2049
- classified, building development along, restriction on, 2006
 declaration as to, restriction on, 5557
 definition of, 1982, 2046, 5644
 no reduction order, 4607
 planning of roads entering, 1928
 transfer to county council from urban district, 5557
 “220 feet line” along, 3946
- closing of, involving traffic in London area, 5333
- constructed by Minister, maintenance, 5110
 provisions as to, 5110
- construction of, 1687, 1690
 acquisition of land for, 2026, 2028, 5111
 common land, etc., required for, 5399
 experiments for improvements in, 5406
 re-development of war damaged or bad lay-out areas, 6217
- control over, for purposes of gasworks, 4166
- county. *See COUNTY ROADS.*
- county council as highway authority, 5553
- crossing for pedestrians, 5886, 5887
- cycle tracks, 2006
- damage by vehicles, 4729, 5732
- dangerous corners, restrictions on land near, 5399, 5400
- dedication of, after grant of university land, 5368
 as highway, 1947
- definition of, generally, 2048, 2049
 includes driftway and footway, 1983
 [London Traffic Act, 1924], 5337
 [L.G.A., 1929], 5554, 5647
 [Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935], 2083
- delegated roads, 3962
- delegation of powers as to, 3226
- depots, transfer of, 5630, 5631
- development, advances for, 5105
- disturnpiked, become county, 4605

ROAD ; ROADS—*continued*

- disturnpiked, minerals, 4611
- ditch adjoining, 4419
- diverted, repair of, 1949, 1951
- drain, sewer, as, 53
- drainage system, compulsory acquisition of rights over land for, 2030
 - consent of local authority or statutory undertakers to, 2031
- electric lines crossing, 2673, 2721
- excavations, restrictions as to, exemptions from, 2009
 - within certain distance, restrictions on, 2002, 2007
- Exchequer grants in respect of, 5655
- experiments for improvements, 5406
- extraordinary traffic, determination of, 5733
 - on, 5732
 - damage due to, review of case law, 5733–5738
- fence obstructing view, 5399, 5341
 - or gate, removal or omission to maintain, 2049
- fencing of, 2010, 3941
- foot passengers, prohibition of, 5886
- footpaths, provision of, 5739, 5740
- footways, provision of, 2006
- functions, distribution of, table of, 3229, 3230
- grass margins, laying out of, 2029, 5397, 5740
 - expenses, 5739
- green belt land, improvement or construction on, 6000, 6003, 6004
- hedges, obstructing view, 5399, 5401
- Improvement Act, 1925, text of, 5397 *et seq.*
 - account, duties on motor car licences, 5116
 - spirit, 5116
 - acquisition of land for, 2026, 2028
 - advances for, 5109
 - common land, etc., required for, 5399
 - definitions of terms, 5408
 - determination of questions, 5407
 - expenses in connection with, 2040, 5407
 - experiments for, 5406
 - extension of meaning, 5398
 - includes improvement, etc., of frontages or lands abutting, 5454
 - joint exercise of powers, 5407
 - line, 5434
 - building line and, 5436
 - portion only, 5438
 - notices, service of, 5408
 - obstruction of corners, 5399, 5400
 - plan, 5434, 5437
 - by county council, 5440
 - tests for, 5406
 - See also* STREETS, Widening.
- Isle of Wight, tolls, 4734
- joint expenses, apportionment between authorities, 5619
- land, at or near corners, restrictions on, 5399, 5400
- laying out, 3951
 - what amounts to, 1955, 1956
- liability for non-repair, 4351, 4352
- lighting, 4732, 4733
 - authority, 5889
 - county council's powers as to, 5888

ROAD ; ROADS -*continued*

- lighting, county council's powers as to, expenses incurred, 5889
 - indicating a built-up area, 5882
- loans, transfer of, on transfer of functions, 5626
- main. *See now COUNTY ROAD.*
- maintenance and repair of, by university, etc., 5369
 - county council, 4727
 - default, reduction of Exchequer grant for, 5616
 - excessive, due to extraordinary traffic, 5732
 - involving traffic in London area, 5333
 - liability, 1690
 - materials for, transfer of, 5630, 5631
 - See also "repair," above.*
- major standard widths, 3981
- margins for special traffic, 2006
 - grass, 1957
- materials for maintenance of, transfer of, 5630, 5631
- meaning of. *See "definition," above.*
- middle of, fixing of, for standard widths, 3952, 3953
 - the road, meaning of, 2046
- motor vehicles, restriction of use by, 5726, 5728
- naming of. *See STREET.*
- new, agreement by urban authority, 4366
 - frontages, 3955
- non-repair, 4351, 4352
- obstruction by ropes, etc., across, 5731
 - view at corners, prevention of, 5399, 5400
- obstructions, removal from, 4728
- "occupation," 1947
- officer, meaning of, 5647
 - transferred, superannuation of, 5638
- parish council, powers of, 4898
 - councils, 4351
- parking places in. *See PARKING PLACES.*
- playgrounds in. *See STREET PLAYGROUNDS.*
- powers of local authorities in relation to, 3224
- private, building line not prescriptive for, 5405
 - repair of, 1948
 - sewer in, power to construct, 27, 73
 - university, etc., repair of, 5369
 - works, part repairable by authority, 4418
- property and liabilities, apportionment of, after transfer to county, 5629
 - transfer of, determination of questions, 5629
- proposed road, definition of, 3959, 2047
- public service vehicles, user by, modification of restrictions by Minister, 5741
 - orders as to, 5740
- quarries, plants, depots, etc., transfer of, 3228, 5630, 5631
- quarter sessions borough, repair by, 4748
- railway company liability, 4391
- receipts, Exchequer, payment by county council to, 1023
- reduction of county road into ordinary road, 4834
- refuge, erection of, 5738, 5739
- repair, accidents, 4353
 - county borough, 4745
 - liability, 4351, 4352
 - persons, unaltered by L.G.A., 1888, 4764
 - petroleum engines used for, provisions as to, 3474
 - See also "maintenance," above.*
- reservation of land for, 3982
 - model clause as to, 3990, 3991

ROAD ; ROADS—*continued*

restricted use of, 3705, 5726

 temporary, 5728

restriction of ribbon development along. *See* RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION.

restrictions, deposit of plans showing, 2012

 publication of, 2008

 removal of, by Minister, 2026

ribbon development, exercise of functions as to, 2038

See further under RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION.

ropes across, placing of, 5731

rule of the road, byelaws, 1102

rural district converted into urban district, maintenance of, 955

 council, and powers as to, 3225

 transfer of liabilities from, 3227, 3228

 delegation of functions to, 5566, 5568

 relinquishment of functions by, 5567

scavenging, cost of, 4727

sewer in, power to construct, 27, 73

sewers and drains, county council, powers, 67

standard widths, 2050

 adoption of, 2002, 3946, 3953

 amendment of, 2005

 by Minister, on default, 2005

 compensation for, 3941

 consultations before, 2039

 for specified areas, embankment or cutting, 2005

 notice of, 3941

 advertisement and notice of resolution to adopt, forms of, 3945,

 3954, 3957, 3958

 alteration of, 2005

 amendment of, 3954

 approval of, 3953

 basis of, 3941

 co-ordination of powers as to, 3981, 3982

 determination of, 2006, 3940, 3941, 3950, 3951

 exercise of control, 3954, 3955

 extended, 3952

 fixing middle of the road, 3952

 junctions, 3952

 maps, notation of, 3982

 measurement of, 3952

 minimum, 3951

 model clauses as to, 3993, 3994

 permanent excavations and works within, 3947, 3949

 plans, submission of, 3953, 3954

 regulations as to, by Minister, 2004, 2005

 embankment or cutting, 3950, 3952

 text of, 3950

 resolution, application for Minister's approval of, 3954

 as to, objections to, 2002, 2004

 notice and advertisement of, 2002, 2050

 restrictions as to, exemptions for buildings and works in pro-

gress, 2007

 selection of, for adoption of, 3955, 3956

 smaller, 3952

structure, unauthorised, removal of, 5738

ROAD ; ROADS—*continued*

- subways, erection of, 5738, 5739
surface water, drainage of, 65
surveyors' travelling expenses, grants from road fund for, 3706, 3707
tests for improvements, 5406
toll, transfer to local authority, 5731
town-planning schemes applicable to, 1928, 1929
construction, maintenance, etc., in, 1953
limitation of number or prescription of sites, 1928
may deal with, 1992
- traffic, road. *See* ROAD TRAFFIC.
signs. *See* TRAFFIC SIGNS.
- tramways, abandonment, making good of roadway, 5797
breaking-up, 4280
obligations, 4281
laid, opening, 4285
repair of roads, 4281, 4282
- transfer of functions, 3428, 5555
staff, transfer of, 5632, 5633
highway repair trusts, 5630
officers, 5632, 5633
tenure and distribution, 5634
property and liabilities, 3227, 5626
quarries, plant and materials, 5630, 5631
- trees and shrubs, planting of, 1957, 2029, 3266, 4817, 5397
damage or nuisance by, 5398
See further under Trees.
- trunk, 696
acquisition of land for, 2026, 2027
delegation of powers, 3969-3973
maintenance, repair and improvement of, by borough councils, 3969-3973
county councils, 3969-3937
urban district councils, 3969-3973
restriction of building development along frontages, 2006
ribbon development restriction extended to, 2006
stopping-up, war-time emergency, 6429
- turnpike, 4370, 4371, 4605, 4735
disturnpiked, 4605, 4611
- unclassified, 5558, 5559
county council agreement to repair, 4606
functions, delegation, etc., of, 5566
“220 feet lines” on, 3946
- urban district councils, powers as to, 3225
transfer of liabilities from, 3227, 3228
- view from, obstruction of, prevention of, 2026, 2028, 5309
- walls at corners, alterations to, 5309
- war damaged areas, re-development after. *See* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.
- waste alongside, 4730
- watering, cost of, 4727
- weight of vehicles using, excessive, 5732
specified, 5723
- widening, acquisition of land for, 2026, 2027
in relation to tramways, 4301
- width, 4729
See also “standard,” above.
- works within certain distance of, restrictions on, 2002
- See also* HIGHWAY ; RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION ; STREET.

- ROAD AND RAIL TRAFFIC ACT, 1933,
relevant provisions, text of, 5830 *et seq.*
- ROAD AUTHORITY,
closing of streets in London traffic area, 5333
meaning of, 5337
obstructions to traffic, report to and inspection by, 5335
See also HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.
- ROAD BOARD,
transfer of duties of, 5282
- ROAD FUND,
accounts, 5281
advances from, for road improvement, 5739
borrowing on security of, 5112
establishment of, 5280
expenses to be met by, 5281
 ribbon development restriction, 2039
grants from, for surveyors' travelling expenses, 3706, 3707
 towards officers' salaries, 3433-3435
improvement of roads, costs borne by, 5407
London Traffic, expenses met from, 5337
payments from, 5281
 into, 5280, 5281
road improvement, etc., in bad lay-out areas, payments in respect of, 6197
 war damaged areas, payments in respect of, 6190
- ROAD TRAFFIC,
Act, 1930, provisions affecting local authorities, text of, 5723 *et seq.*
 1934, provisions affecting local authorities, text of, 5882 *et seq.*
bridges, prohibition and restriction on certain, 5831, 5832
emergency laws, permanence of certain, 6467
extraordinary, causing road damage, 5732
 review of case law, 5733-5738
one-way, order as to, 5727
parking places. *See PARKING PLACES.*
prohibition in certain streets used for playgrounds, 5984
regulation of, specified roads, 5726, 5727
roads, prohibition and restriction on certain, 5830
traffic signs. *See TRAFFIC SIGNS.*
See also LONDON TRAFFIC ; MECHANICALLY PROPELLED VEHICLES ; MOTOR VEHICLES ; PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES.
- ROAD TRANSPORT UNDERTAKERS,
compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6206
- ROAD VEHICLES. *See MECHANICALLY PROPELLED VEHICLES ; MOTOR VEHICLES ; PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES.*
- ROAD VEHICLES (REGISTRATION AND LICENSING) REGULATIONS, 1924,
text of, 3704, 3705
- ROADWAY. *See ROAD.*
- ROLL OF FREEMEN,
inspection and copy of, 1163
keeping of, 1122
- ROMAN CATHOLIC PROPERTY,
acquisition by local authority, 979
- ROOF,
public ceremonies, used for witnessing, safety provisions, 4813
- ROOF WATER,
drainage, building plan provision for, 120
pipe, restriction on use of, 133
sewers for, 22

ROOMS,

- area of, and overcrowding, 1669, 1672
- ascertainment of, 1674, 3082
- definition of, 1330, 1678
- floor area of, 1785
- food, for sale of, condition of, 1328-1330
- measurement, right of entry to take, 1750, 3083
- permitted number of persons in, 1785
- public, use of, by assessment committees, 2207
- size of, 1612, 2971
- unfit, when deemed, 1611, 1612

See also UNDERGROUND ROOM.

ROUNDABOUTS,

- byelaws, 4813

ROYAL PALACES OR PARKS,

- exemption from Open Spaces Act, 1906, 5024
- land in neighbourhood, compulsory purchase, 1003
 - proposed acquisition for housing, 1742
 - town planning and, 1971

prescribed distance from, 1004

ribbon development restriction and, 3161

town and country planning and, 3900

RUBBISH,

- deposit in street, 4228
- throwing into watercourse, 521

See also REFUSE.

RULE OF THE ROAD,

- byelaws, 1102

RULES,

- annulment of, 1181
- district council election, 774
 - election, 774
- electricity, Board of Trade, 5262
 - Commissioners, 5262
 - supply application, 4646
- parish election, 786
 - modification of, 788

public health, confirmation, 4670

railway and canal commissioners, 4708

registration, 5178

See also under subject of rules.

RULES PUBLICATION ACT,

- repeal of, 6491

RUM,

- diluted, 1311, 1314

RUNNER. *See* EMIGRANT RUNNER.

RURAL AUTHORITY,

- definition, 4, 1448

RURAL DISTRICT,

- alteration, etc., apportionment of grant, 971
 - county boundary, particulars as to districts affected, 2375
 - joint committee's powers as to, 971
 - modification of order, 939, 940
- boundaries, alteration or definition of, 935, 6327
- change of name of, 953
- compensation for loss on alteration of area, 971
- conversion into urban district, 936
 - to urban district, review by county council as to desirability of, 947
- converted into urban district, road maintenance in, 955
- definition of, 4, 738

RURAL DISTRICT—continued

division of, 935
 administrative county, 736
 review by county council as to, 947
 drain, alteration or repair, notice of, 134
 elections. *See ELECTIONS.*
 electoral divisions of, county council election, 748
 factories Act, powers under, 1516, 1517
 grouped parishes to be within the same, 779
 houses, erection by Minister on behalf of, 1861
 housing conditions in, duty of county council as to, 1697
 representations as to, 1747
 contributions by county council towards, 1698, 1722, 6496
 expenses incurred by, 1723
 financial assistance for, 1698
 government contributions, 1867
 circular on, 3094
 special government contributions for, 1859
 inclusion in borough, 932
 incorporation of, 920
 land, acquisition by Minister on behalf of, 1861
 local Act, amendment or repeal, 660
 new, formation of, 936
 review by county council as to forming, 947
 rearrangement, county proposals for, 5574, 5575
 situate in more than one county, adjustment of boundaries, 943
 special purpose areas of, 17
 streets, county surveyor's powers as to, 874
 superannuation fund, maintenance of, 2057, 2058
 temporary administration by adjoining council, 776
 town planning, authority for, 1883
 transfer of, 935, 947
 union of districts, review by county council as to desirability, 947
 urban authority, powers of, 4502
 district, conversion into, 936, 947

RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL,

accounts, form of, 2343
 additional powers, 5035
 adoption of P.H.A., 1925..5411
 advertisement regulation, delegation of powers to, 5390
 audit of accounts, 1057
 borrowing powers, 1023
 byelaws, county council, enforcement of, 1103
 procedure for making, 1104
 chairman, 766
 charter of incorporation, 920
 committees. *See COMMITTEES.*
 constitution of, 765
 contract, power to make, 1123
 councillor. *See under COUNCILLOR.*
 county council's functions conferred on, 1154
 default, as to housing, 1756
 powers of Minister, 1757
 complaint to Minister, 665
 delegation of functions to parochial committee by, 852
 powers of, to parish council, 824
 documents and records, custody of, 1159

RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL--*continued*

- election. *See* COUNCILLOR; ELECTION.
- Exchequer grants, general, 5605
supplementary, 5607, 5608
under L.G.A., 1929, memorandum on, 3248
- expenses, special and general, 1016
urban powers and, 3268
- financial returns by, 1089
- gas undertakers, expenses incurred as, 5862, 5863
- general rate fund, liabilities discharged from, 1019
- grants from Road Fund to, 3434, 3435
to, on account of tithe rentcharge extinguishment, 3678, 3679
- housing. *See* RURAL DISTRICT.
grants by county councils, 6496
- incapacity, temporary council appointed by county council, 824
- joint committees. *See* JOINT COMMITTEES.
- land, acquisition of and dealings in, 973
appropriation of, 989
charges, registration of, 5356
compulsory purchase of, 977
exchange of, 973
lease of, 993
power to hold, 766
purchase, agreement for, 1004
sale of, 993
- lighting, expenses, 4447
powers, 4445
- loans for special expenses, credit for, 5669
- markets, application to Minister, 1365
plans, etc., 1365
powers as to, 1364, 1365
- maternity and child welfare, contributions in respect of, 5614
grants for, 5607
- meetings. *See* MEETINGS.
use of rooms for, 2207
- midwives, supervision of, 5581
- name of district changed by, 953
- National Health Insurance medical benefit, contributions towards, 5919
- offices and meeting places, county council property as, 917
- parish council, 778
as agents for, 853
property vested in, sale or exchange, 995
rate, losses on, compensation for, 5606
- parliamentary expenses, 1121
- parochial committee, appointment of, 851
refusal to appoint, 853
- pecuniary interest of member, removal of disability, 836
- pleasure grounds, provision of, 4451
- police regulations, 4459
- power to hold land, 4771
- powers, extension of, 3267
- precept for rates issued to, by parish authority, 1022
- private improvement rates, 4477
- Public Health Acts (Amendment) Act, 1890, extension of provisions of, 4803
authority, 4
functions, relinquishment to county council, 5578
- rate book, 3581
- rates accounts, keeping of, 3579-3581
levy of, 1019
received by warrant officer or broker, 3581

RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL—*continued*

- rates, refund of overpayment of, 3581, 3582
- rating, demand note for general rate, form of, 3639–3641
 - special rate, form of, 3641, 3642
- officers accounts, keeping of, 3580, 3581
 - banking of moneys received by, 3581
- reports and returns, to Minister and Secretary of State, 1164
- road functions, delegation by county, 5566, 5652
 - conditions and effect of, 5569, 5570
 - extent of, 5568
 - powers of county after, 5569
- distribution of, table of, 3229, 3230
- relinquishment by, 5567
- transfer of, 5555, 5556
- liabilities, transfer of, to county council, 3227, 3228
- lighting, 4733
- powers as to, loss of, 3225
- roads, officers, transfer of, 5632, 5633
 - transferred, superannuation, 5638
 - transfer of property and liabilities, 5626
- quarries, plant and materials to county, 5630, 5631
- sewage disposal, expenses incurred, defrayment of, 6169
- sewerage, expenses incurred, contributions towards, 6167, 6168
- sewers, expenses incurred, defrayment of, 6169
- special rate, demand note for, form of, 3641, 3642
 - loss on, compensation for, 5606
- urban powers, application for, 4502
 - circular on, 3264
 - conferred on, 1153
 - enactments extended, 3269
 - expenses, 1017, 3268
 - order, 3267
 - P.H.A., 1936, under, 19, 20
 - rescission of orders, 3268
- vice-chairman, 768
- water supply, expenses, county council, contributions by, 6168
 - defrayment of, 6169
 - Government contribution, 5834, 6166
- welfare authority, as, 471

RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILLOR. *See COUNCILLOR; ELECTIONS; RURAL DISTRICT.*

RURAL HOUSING COMMITTEE,
 appointment and functions of, 1718

RURAL INDUSTRY,
 definition of, 3975

RURAL PARISH,
 administration of, 777
 change of name, 953
 committee for parts of, 853
 district councillors elected for, 773
 lighting, 4446
 public improvements by, 4250, 4251
 status of, 853
 See also PARISH.

RURAL RATING AREA,
 additional items to general rate, 2122
 definition of, 2229

RURAL RATING AREA- *continued*

- former conditions in, 2114
- general rate, levy of, 2118
- parishes, power of, to appoint persons as members of rating authority, 2114
- relief before first new valuation, 2119
- special rate, levy of, 2124

RURAL WATER SUPPLY. *See* WATER SUPPLY.

RURAL WORKERS,

- housing of. *See under* Housing.

S

SAILING VESSEL,
canal boat, 519

SALARY,

- action for recovery of accrued salary, 876, 877
- emoluments, 1185
- of borough medical officer, 882, 887
 - sanitary inspector, 882, 887
 - surveyor, 882
 - treasurer, 882
- county medical officer, 871, 872
 - surveyor, 873
- deputy officers, 899, 901
 - or temporary medical officer, 899-901
 - sanitary inspector, 899-901
- medical officers, borough and district, county council grant, 887, 888
- officer, fees or reward additional to, 913, 914
- officers of county council, 875
 - rural district council, 885, 886
 - urban district council, 885, 886
- parish clerk, 897
 - sanitary inspectors, borough and district, county council grant, 887, 888
 - temporary officers, 901
 - town clerk, 882
- officers of local authorities, 862, 863
- remuneration distinguished from, 863

SALE,

- definition of, 1193, 1689

land, of. *See* LAND.

SALE OF FOOD AND DRUGS. *See* Drugs; Food.

SALE OF MILK. *See* Milk.

SALEYARDS,

- cleansing and disinfection of, 3290
- paving of, 3289

SAMPLES,

agent, taking by, 1407, 1411

analysis of, by Government Chemist, 1427

- intention, notice of, to seller or occupier, 1410, 1411

- sealing and fastening of, 1413

authorised officer, definition of, 1444

authority to take, production of, 1407

bottles for, 4096

- labelling of, 4096

cases concerning, 1407, 1408

collection and disposal of, 4096, 4097

dealings with, 1410, 1412

SAMPLES—*continued*

definition of, 3399
 despatch of, by post to public analyst, 1413
 division of, 1410
 after taking, 1410, 1412
 expenses of procuring, 1417
 fastening of, 1413
 food or drugs, analysis of, 1408
 analyst's certificate, 1408
 form of, 1409
 collection and disposal of, 4096
 dealings with, 1410
 division of, 1410
 production of part during proceedings, 1423
 examination of, facilities for, 1405
 from automatic machine, analysis of, 1411
 in transit, 1410
 information required by Ministry, 4095
 obstruction of officer obtaining, 1420
 power to take, 1405, 2819, 2820, 4091
 procuring of, 1405
 prosecutions, jurisdiction of court, 1422–1424
 time for, 1422
 purchase of, 1405
 imported food, analysis of, 1362, 1363
 power to take, 1361
 taking of, 2831
 margarine, power to take, 1405, 1406
 milk, bacteriological tests, 3396
 certificate as evidence, 1425
 evidence as to taking of, 1309
 imported, 3387
 notice as to name of seller or consignor, 1454
 power to take, 1405, 1406
 prior to issue of producers' licences, 3394
 special provisions as to, 1414, 1453
 taken during transit, 1449, 1450
 must be fairly taken, 1407
 proceedings against previous seller after taking of, 1411
 purchase of, 1405, 1411, 1412
 regulations as to taking of, 1438
 sealing of, 1413
 submission to public analyst, 1410, 1413
 taken at instigation of Ministers, 1414, 1415
 taking of, by agent, 1407, 1411
 trade effluents, analysis of, 1478
 passing through sewer, 1469
 power to take, 1477

SAMPLING OFFICER,

meaning of, 1448
 obstruction of, 1420
 refusal to sell to, 1420
 witness, as, 1425

SÁNATORIA,

provision of, sums for, 5124
 tuberculosis, 438
 sinking fund surplus applied for, 5120

SAND,

highway, left on, 4358

SANDHILLS IN PARTS OF LINDSEY,

town-planning, savings as to, 1988

SANITARY AERODROMES. *See AERODROMES.***SANITARY AUTHORITY,**

catchment area, joint committee, 26

certificates as to state of repair of houses, 5821

commons, representation, 4566

complaints by, 4705

enforcement of Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876, .4591

expenses of, in London, 5545

imported food regulations, enforcement of, 2830

joint drainage committee, 4584

pollution proceedings by, 4589

objections to, 4589

port, definition of, 2431

health district, 6, 9

See further under Port SANITARY AUTHORITY.

powers of, as to imported milk, 3387

sewage pollution, 4584

transfer of powers to district council, 4905

tuberculosis, functions as to, 2509

SANITARY CONVENIENCES,

building and engineering construction, for workmen employed on, 1494

byelaws as to, 190

common, used in, 158

definition of, 279-282, 284, 1448, 1530

effluvia from, factories to be free from, 1489

entertainment, place of, 281

examination of, 151

factories, in, 145, 2804

defective, powers of inspector as to, 1497

enforcement of provisions as to, 1495

provision and maintenance in, 1494

food, not permitted near room for sale, etc., of, 1328

houses, provision in, 1590, 1595, 1596

offensive, 281

offices, in, 146

public, conduct, of persons using, 279

consent to construction by private person, 281

control of, 280

county council may provide and charge for, 279

fees, 279

highway, on or under, 276

hotel, etc., 282

lease of, 279

provision of, 279

refreshment house, 281

shops, in, 146

street, opening on to, 280

tenement factory, in, 1509

workplace, in, 145

See also CLOSETS; EARTH CLOSETS.

SANITARY DEFECTS,

meaning of, 1770

SANITARY INSPECTORS,

additional, appointment of, 5009

discretion of authority to appoint, 914

appointment of, 3452

SANITARY INSPECTORS—*continued*

- appointment of, agreement, 871
- term of, 3452
- Wales and Monmouthshire, 3424
- authorised officer for purposes of Food and Drugs Act, 1444
- borough, appointment of, 880, 884
 - conditions of, 890
 - discretion of local authority as to when made, 914
- duties of, 887
- qualifications of, 887
- salary of, 882, 887
 - variation of, 881
- surveyor as, 882
- tenure of office of, 882, 887
- clean milk courses for, 3389, 3390
- contribution of county council to salary of deputy or temporary, 901
- deputy, 898, 901
- dismissal of, 890
- district council, appointment of, 884
 - conditions of, 890
 - discretion of local authority as to when made, 914
- county district, 887, 888
- duties of, 887
- qualifications of, 887
- salary of, 887, 888
- tenure of office, 887
- drainage alteration or repair, access to, 135
- duties of, 3452–3454
- legal proceedings by, 1157
- port health district, qualification, etc., 9
 - salaries, repayment from county fund, 6
 - reports of, 3459, 3460
- private business of, 3452
- qualifications of, 3452
- regulations as to, 3451–3454
- salary of, 3452
 - payment for extra services, 878
 - when compulsory and approvable by Minister, 862
- suspension of, 890, 3452
- temporary, appointment of, 900, 901
- tenure of office of, 890
- terms of engagement, variation of, 3452

SANITARY OFFICERS,

- inspections by, 3453, 3454

SANITARY OFFICERS (OUTSIDE LONDON) REGULATIONS, 1935,

- circular concerning, 3445–3448
- text of, 3448–3454

SANITARY PURPOSES,

- byelaws, transfer of powers to Minister, 1180
- meaning of, 4344

SANITARY WORKS,

- minerals under, 4665, 4666

SANITATION,

- town planning to secure proper conditions, 1880, 1882
- Wales and Monmouthshire, 3427

SCABIES,

- cause of, 3565
- complications, 3566
- differential diagnosis of, 3566
- itch-mites, life history and habits of, 3565
- memorandum on, 3565-3568
- prevention of, methods of, 3567
- spread of, methods of, 3567
- symptoms of, 3565, 3566
- treatment of, 3567, 3568

SCAVENGING,

- roads, cost of, 4727

SCHEME,

- definition of, 1258

- statutory, definition of, 712

town planning. *See Town and Country Planning Scheme.*

SCHEME OF ADJUSTMENT. *See Charter of Incorporation.*

SCHOOLS,

- art, provision of, 5241

former powers under Public Libraries Acts, 4842, 4843

- boarding, fire escape from, provisions as to, 188

- canal company, 4601

- closure of, in influenza epidemic, 3559

- definition of, 711

- elections, used for purposes of, 816

boroughs and counties, 1210

parishes, 2587

rural districts, 2564

urban districts, 2544

- elementary, exemption from mortmain provisions, 4774

- industrial, 4722

- meetings, inquiries, etc., held in, rural parish, 919

- non-provided, managers, employees of, superannuation of, 2061, 2064, 2079
superannuation of, 2064

- notifiable disease in, 418

- private street works, exemption, 4422

- reformatory, 4722

- room, damage to, when used for public purposes, expenses of, 919

free use for purposes of Allotments Act, 5074

- science, provision of, former powers under Public Libraries Acts, 4842, 4843

- teachers, superannuation of, 2078

- water supply, provision of, 6366

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OFFICERS,

- appointment and tenure of office of, 902

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES ACT, 1843,

- registration under, 4723

SCILLY ISLES. *See Isles of Scilly.*

SCOT,

- levy or expenditure, returns to Minister, 1090

SCOTLAND,

- exclusion of [L.G.A., 1933], 1195

[P.H.A., 1936], 725

- railways, joint authority, 2306, 2330

rating of English portion, 2313-2315, 2332

- ribbon development restriction, application to, 3945

- superannuation, reciprocal arrangements, 2093, 2340

- Town and Country Planning Act applied to, 3903

SCOTTISH PUBLIC AUTHORITY,

- meaning of, 2328

SEA,

goods carried by, railway company, undue preference, 4714
 sewage discharge into, 105
 right of, 100

works below high-water mark, approval of Board of Trade, 684

SEA DEFENCE WORKS,

construction of, by local authority, 4381

design of, 3719, 3720

failure of, causes of, 3720-3722

general considerations as to, 3718

inspection of, suggested, 3722

interference with, by works of local authority, 682

necessity for, 3719

P.H.A., 1875, saving clause under, 4519

soundings for, 3722

SEAL,

affixing of, execution of deeds by, 5346

appointment of clerk of county council, 861

byelaws under, 1105

common seal, of county council, 739

contract by local authority, 1131, 1136

 under, contract of service including term as to notice, 911

custody of, standing order, 3181

instrument under, acts of parish council by, 781, 782

 representative body of parish by, 782

joint board of port health district, 7, 11, 13

SEAMEN,

lodging-houses, 507, 4929, 4930

tuberculosis among, 442

SEARCH WARRANT,

petroleum spirit, place suspected of containing, 5519

SEA-SHORE,

inclusion in local government area, 944

SEASONAL TRADES,

contracts involving, 1125

SEATS,

female shop assistants, 3752, 3766, 5127, 5879

provision of, in streets, etc., 5414

SECOND VOTE,

committee and joint committee chairman, 859

SECRECY,

declaration by returning officer, omission of, validity of election, 818

SECRETARY OF STATE,

byelaws, confirming authority, 1103

declaration of acceptance of office, form prescribed by, 805

definition of, 927

district election rules made by, 774

financial returns to, duplicate to Minister, 1092

inquiries, local, powers as to, 1170-1174

notice to, division or alteration of urban district ward, 722, 771

notification of change of name of district to, 953

orders under Part I of L.G.A. sent to, 788

parish election rules made by, 786

powers transferred to Minister, 1180

representation to, for alterations of county electoral divisions, 746, 747

scheme of adjustment on incorporation of borough submitted to, 927

 sent by commissioner to, division of borough or alteration of wards, 762

SECURITIES,

- authorised, 5341
- bearer, investment in, 5344
- change of character of investment, 5344
- conversion of, 6112
- forgery, Local Loans Act, 1875., 4541
- investments by gas undertakings, 5791
 - ceasing to be authorised, 5344
- issue, official sanction, Local Loans Act, 1875., 4539
- loans, Public Works Loans Act, 1875., 4549
- loss, Local Loans Act, 1875., 4541
- meaning of, 5345
- nominal, register of, 4538
- redemption of, 6112
- statutory. *See Statutory Securities.*
- transfer, meaning of, 5345
 - mortgage, 1041-1043
 - nominal, 4542
 - stock, 1038
- trustee, discretion of, 5344
- war, trust investments in, 5166

SECURITY,

- contract by local authority, 1139, 1143
- costs of, defrayed by local authority, 906
- from officers of local authority, 903
 - persons not officers, 906
 - treasurer of parish council, 906
- loan to local authority, 1029, 1031
- production of, to auditors, 906

SELECT COMMITTEE,

- scheme of adjustment on incorporation referred to, 928

SELL,

- definition of, 1193

SENIOR MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE OFFICER,

- qualifications of, 3437

SEPARATED MILK. *See under Milk.***SEPARATELY RATED AREA,**

- definition of, 5647
- transfer on alteration of areas, adjustment of Exchequer grants, 971, 972
- urban district division, 16

SEQUESTRATION,

- injunction enforced by, 100

SERVANT,

- acts of, liability for, 101
 - under Food and Drugs Act, 1304, 1305, 1428, 1429
- dealings under employer's game licence, 4103

included in term "officer," 1448

officer, as, 1191

registries, 5060

warranty pleaded by, as defence to prosecution, 1429, 1433

See also EMPLOYEES ; OFFICER.

SERVICE,

- definition of, 1258, 3853

SERVICE OF NOTICES. *See under Notice.***SERVITUDE,**

- freedom of borough by, 1122

SET-OFF,

- limitations of actions and, 6016

SETTLED LAND,

- dedication of, as highway, 1948

SETTLED LAND ACT, 1925,

capital money arising under, and housing of rural workers, 1846

SEWAGE,

agricultural land, supply for, 108

definition of, 4585

distribution, place for, 27

domestic, not a trade effluent, 1481

drain conveying, and inlet to room for sale, etc., of food, 1328, 1330

overflow, damage caused by, 103

permitting flow, 4872

purification, flow into stream, watercourse, or pond, 87

sea, discharge into, 105

stream pollution, 4583

town-planning scheme may deal with, 1992

SEWAGE DISPOSAL,

default of local authority, transfer of powers on, 6168

expenses of, county councils, contributions by, 6168

rural district, defrayment of, 6169

land for, lease of, 86, 993

management of, 86

mortgage of, 994

outside district, compulsory acquisition of, 981

nuisance, 106

rural district, special purpose area, 17

expenses of, government contributions, 6167

town-planning scheme may deal with, 1992

water undertakers, agreements as to, 6353

SEWAGE DISPOSAL WORKS,

acquisition of, 27

adoption by local authority, 37

below high-water mark, approval of Board of Trade, 684

construction of, 291

powers, 27

definition of, 26, 291

duty of authority to provide, 21

foul pond, protection from, 521

inadequacy, 86

lease of, 291

location of, 26

London County Council, 682

mortgage of, 1056

nuisance, injunction, 24

outside district, 34

purchase of, 27

rating of, 86

security for loan, as, 658

support of, in mining districts, 4664

tidal land, below, 675

vested in authority, 47

SEWAGE FARM,

appropriated land, construction on, 989

private residence adjoining, purchase to avoid compensation, 974

SEWER,

adoption, future, 44

advance, provision of, 22

alteration of, powers of local authority, 135

available, definition of, 291

SEWER—*continued*

- building erection over, 75
estate, duty to provide, 22
sewer, availability of, 291
byelaws, relaxation, etc., of, in London, 1740
catchpit, 51
cemetary, 4215
cesspool, 50, 51
choking, by soil, etc., from abutting land, 5420
closing of, and discharge of trade effluents, 1466
right of local authority, communicating sewer, 115
collegiate or corporate bodies, of, 683
commencement of, drain pipes connecting houses, 50
commissions, abolition of, 946
communicating sewer, construction of, 113, 114, 118
compulsory acquisition of land for, 980
construction of, communicating with public sewer, 113, 114, 118
consent to, 2013
contractors, negligence of, 104
flats, site for, expense of, 1874
outside district, notice, 34
requirements by authority, 45
penalty, 47
unlawful construction, 54
water undertakers, by, 6360
county road, used in conjunction with, 5553
covering or plate in highway, accident caused by, 107
culvert as, 88
defaulting authority, 4508
definition of [P.H.A., 1875], 4342
[Finance Act, 1920], 5294
[Finance Act, 1921], 39
[P.H.A., 1936], 694, 712
[Public Health (Drainage of Trade Premises) Act, 1937], 1460
generally, 48 *et seq.*, 291
direction of, discretion of authority, 31
discharge of trade effluent into. *See under TRADE EFFLUENT.*
disconnection from house, effect of, 55
disposal works, discharge by other authority, 84
ditch as, 89
dock undertakers, alteration by, 675
saving for, in P.H.A., 1936, 47, 135
drain, as, common drain, 54
knowledge of local authority as to use, 104
communicating with, repair or alteration, notice of, 134
communications with, 190
connecting with sewers from another district, payments for, 683
connection with, expenses of, 125
when required, 122
disconnection of, 89
electric lines, laying near, 4961
embankment as, 52
excavations for, and ribbon development restriction, 2043
expense of compliance with stipulations of authority, 46
expenses of rural district, defrayment of, 6169
factory facilities, 79, 83
foul water, ventilating shaft, 133
gas, injury by, actions against authorities, 103, 104
pollution, 4349
Gasworks Clauses Act, 4166

SEWER—*continued*

- government department, of, 683
 green belt land, construction and maintenance on, 6001, 6002
 gutter as, 53
 highway authority, liability, 4360
 improvement of, 71
 income tax on, 39
 exemption from, 5277, 5294
 information as to, liability to supply, 1476, 1477
 injury to, by trade effluents, byelaws as to, 1468
 interested body, meaning of expression, 1481
 interference by tramways, 4284
 land acquisition for, 29
 compulsory, 980
 drainage authority, works of, protection for, 682
 laying of, and working-class accommodation, 1691
 liability for, 3525
 loan for, procedure preliminary to sanction, 1027
 manhole being part of, 51
 map of, duty of local authority to keep, 107
 meaning of. *See "definition," above.*
 metropolitan, 56
 Middlesex, Minister may apply P.H.A., 1936, to, 682
 obstruction of, by trade effluents, byelaws as to, 1468
 outfall into harbour or tidal water, injury or obstruction to navigation, 1468
 overflow sewer, 50
 perpetuity rule, 5350
 pipe as, sewage not carried by, 52
 from sewage works as, 50
 pipes wrongfully laid as, 56
 predecessor of local authority, constructed by, 105
 private, byelaws as to, 190
 combined drain of buildings, 125
 communications with public sewers, 190
 connection to public sewer, definition, 119
 right of, 109
 declaration of vesting, 43
 definition of, 710
 drain as, 45
 expenses of, 127
 land, damage by owner of, 29
 maintenance and repair, 112, 127
 outside districts, right to drain to public sewer, 116
 public sewer distinguished, 48
 repair or cleansing of, provision for, 128
 requirements of authority, 45
 streets, 4388, 4395, 4891
 profit, construction for, 57, 61
 public, access to, 69
 acquisition of, 27
 adoption by local authority, 37
 agreement between authorities as to use of, 1475
 alteration of, powers of authority, 67
 railway companies, dock undertakers, and land drainage
 authorities, by, 675
 alternate sewer, 67
 available for a building, 291

SEWER--*continued*

- public, closing of, powers as to, 67
combined drain as, 64
communicating with other authority's, 84
connection with, for discharge of trade effluent, 1460
private sewer or drain, definition, 119
construction of, powers, 26
procedure preliminary to, 34
contents, disposal of, 86
interference with, 79, 82
damage to, by owner of land, 31
land, compensation, 30
declaration of vesting, 37
default of authority, 23, 4902
definition, 65, 291, 711
discontinuance, 67
drain communicating, right to cut off, 81
connection to, right of owner or occupier, 109
distinguished from, 37
dual system, 68
duty of authority to provide, 21
empty, duty of local authority to, 68
entry on land for, right of, 28
factory drainage, facilities for, 79
refuse, 22
flow, interference with, 82
foul water, limited to, 67
injury to, agreement as to discharge causing, *ultra vires*, 1475
factory liquids, 79
substance admitted into sewer, 82
land drainage, interference with, 32
lease of, 27
length of sewer, cost of maintenance, 71, 73
maintenance, duty of authority, 68, 71
individual, 69, 70
expenses of, 68, 71
map, 75
negligence in laying, 30
nuisance caused by, 102
duty of local authority not to create, 102
overflow, 24, 28
parish council, complaint by, 4902
pollution of stream by, 98
premises served by, cost of maintenance, 72
private sewer as, 127
distinguished, 48
prohibited matter and discharge of trade effluents, 1460
prohibition of use of, 67
provision of, duty as to, 21
purchase of, 27
ratcability of, 39
repair, default of authority, 23
duty of authority, 68
sample of effluent passing into, 1478
support of, in mining district, 4664
surcharge, liability for, 23
surface water, from county roads, 65
limited to, 67
surplus and roof water, 22
trade effluents. *See under TRADE EFFLUENTS.*

SEWER—continued

- public, user does not constitute, 65
- vesting of, 37, 47
- rate for commission of, excluded from Rating and Valuation Act, 2230
- rent for, income tax and, 5294
- road drains as, 53
- stream as, 49, 88
 - pollution of, 90, 4583
- street, completed, adoption as highway, 4423
- support, right of, 30
- surface water flowing to. *See under SURFACE WATER.*
- trade effluent, discharge into. *See under TRADE EFFLUENTS.*
- ventilation, negligence, 104
- vesting in local authorities, 37
- watercourse as, 49, 88
- works belonging to, 52
 - restrictions on, exemptions from, 2009

SEWERAGE,

- byelaws, 4438
- disposal works, income tax and, 5294
 - maintenance by water undertakers, agreements as to, 6353
 - provision of, default in, 5579
- machinery, land for construction of, 28
- Middlesex, saving for, 632
- new streets, byelaws, 4432 *et seq.*
- provision for, 21
- regulations, 4346
- rural, default of local authority, transfer of powers on, 6168
- expenses of, county councils, contributions by, 6168
 - Government contributions, 6167

- plans, 34
- special purpose area expenses, 17

street, byelaws as to, 1104

system, provision of, default in, 5579

SEWERAGE AUTHORITIES,

- agreements as to discharge and disposal, 1475
 - for communicating sewers, 84
- definition of, 284
- joint board, 282
- trade effluents discharged by, order as to, 1479, 1480

SEX,

- canal boat dwellers, 515
- common lodging-houses, byelaws as to, 507

SEXTON,

- burial fees, 4991

SHAREHOLDERS,

- councillors as, pecuniary interest in contract, 826, 833

SHED,

- application of parts of P.H.A., 1936, to, 531
- byelaws as to, 536
- prohibition of human habitation, 536

SHEEP,

- dipping, provision of accommodation, 5091
- slaughter of, 1396, 3768, 5824

SHEEP SCAB,

- treatment of, 2370

SHELL-FISH.

- cleansing of, 1360
- layings, inquiries as to, 2825
- order prohibiting sale of, 2825
 - appeals as to, 2826
 - form of, 2827
 - operation and enforcement of, 2827
 - variation or revocation of, 2826
- regulations, 2824

SHelter,

- air-raid, *See under Civil Defence.*
- cabmen's, 4815
- street, obstruction caused by, 5416

SHERIFF,

- appointment of, 758
- functions and jurisdiction, alteration of area, 954
- justice of the peace, disqualification as, 740
- member of local authority as, 912

SHIPS,

- arriving from infected ports or seabords, 2436
- canal barge, 519
- cholera, district infected with, 2438
 - measures to be carried out, 2444
- cleansing of, 2430, 2440
 - or disinfection of person on board, 2429
- dead body, arrival in port with, 2428
- declaration of health, 2426, 2434
 - form of, 2445
 - supply of copies, 2428
- definition of, 1187, 2431

- deratation certificates, 2436
 - fee for, 2429
 - form of, 2428
 - meaning of, 2432

detention of, by Customs Officer, 2426, 2428

disinfection of, 2430

embarkation of persons, infection and prohibition, 2437

emigrant, 4930

- voyages, emigrant runners, 4933, 4934
 - passage brokers, 4933, 4934

epidemic disease, removal of person suffering from, 2430

examination of, 2437

fumigation of, by hydrogen cyanide, 1485

health conditions on board, 2433

home port, interpretation of expression, 2427

infected, communication on reaching port, 2426, 2433

definition of, 2431

detention of, 2435

disembarkation of passengers from, 2428

flags and signals, use of, 2433, 2442

Master, obligations of, 2429, 2434

or suspected, measures to be carried out, 2443, 2444

mooring stations for, 2426, 2433

wireless messages to shore, 2442

master, duty to port sanitary authority, 2439

meat supplies for, delivery on Sundays, 5913

Medical Officer, examination of persons by, 2429, 2437

power of boarding by, 2429

mooring stations for infected, 2426, 2433

removal to, 2436

SHIPS—*continued*

- outbreak of disease on, Medical Officers of Health, duty as to, 3459
- parrots on board, notification as to, 2499
- passage brokers, 4930
- plague, district infected with, 2437
- measures to be carried out, 2443
- restrictions on boarding or leaving, 2435
- signals as to sanitary condition, 2430, 2433, 2442
- smallpox, measures to be carried out, 2444
- supplies and stores, sale and delivery on Sundays, 5913, 5941
- suspected, definition of, 2432
- typhus fever, district infected with, 2438
- measures to be carried out, 2444

SHOOTING GALLERIES,

- byelaws as to, 1102, 1104, 4813

SHOOTING RANGES,

- danger from, prevention of, powers of rural authorities as to, 3266

SHOPS,

- Act, 1912..5125

- enforcement, 5135
- local inquiries, 5137
- offences, 5136
- orders, proof, 5137
- revocation, 5137

1913..5140, 5141

1928, text of, 5529–5534

1934, text of, 5868 *et seq.*

1936, text of, 5911

- assistant, definition of, 5138, 5877

extra hours worked, 5530, 5531, 5534

female, seats for use of, 3752, 3766, 5127, 5879

half-holidays, conditions for mixed shops remaining open, 3724, 3728

extra hours, for, 5531, 5534

local authorities inquiries as to orders fixing day, 3723

notice of fixing of, 3723, 3727, 5529

provisions applying to premises for sale of refreshments,
3730

health and comfort, arrangements for, 5877, 5878

expenses, apportionment of,
5879

holidays for extra hours, 5531, 5534

hours of work, sale of intoxicants, 5873

Jewish Sabbath, employment on, 5938

kosher meat dealers, 5913

receiving no reward, 5942

Sunday trading, 5941

record of times worked, 5943

time off after, 5942

exceptions, 5942

washing facilities for, 1329

young persons deemed, for purpose of half-holidays, etc., 5876

See also “workers,” below.

barber, Sunday trading, 3747, 5941

butchers, glass front to, 3767

meat, meaning of, 5914

Sunday closing of, 5912

delivery of meat, 5913

SHOPS—*continued*

- clearance area, included in, accommodation for, 1630
closing hours, Act of 1928, text of, 5529 *et seq.*
 Christmas period, 5532
 confectionery, 5529, 5533
 exemptions to, 5530
 exhibitions and shows, 5530
 holiday resorts, 5531
 illness, serving in case of, 5529
 medicines, etc., 5533
 newspapers, etc., 5533
 offences, 5532
 restaurants, 5533
 sea fishing centres, 5531
 serving after, 5529
 suspension of orders, 5532
 tobacco, etc., 5530, 5533
 transactions exempted, 5533
- orders, 5130
 advertising of, 3726
 ascertaining opinion of occupiers of shops as to, 3724, 3725
 local inquiries, 3725
 not invalidated by failure to give notice, 3726
 notice of, 3723, 3724
 form of, 3729
 intention to make, 3724
 form of, 3728
 objections to, 3724
- objections to, 3725
 preparation of register, 3725
 procedure, 5131
 revocation, 3726, 5132
 saving in 1928 Act for, 5530
 submission to Secretary of State, 3724, 3725
 taking of a vote as to, 3726, 3729
 form of voting paper, 3728, 3729
- customary working day, meaning of, 5531
- definition, 1384, 1448, 5137, 5881
- delivery of goods, when shop may not open, 5913, 5941
 exceptions, 5941
- early closing, local inquiries, 5132
- entrances, exits, passages, etc., 184
- essential characteristics of, 2292
- extra hours, meaning of, 5531
- female assistants, seats, 3752, 3766, 5127, 5879
- fire escape from, 188
- food, condition of, 1328–1330
- full wages, meaning of, 5531
- hairdresser, Sunday trading, 3747, 5941
- half-holidays, 5125–5127
 businesses exempt, 5139
 closing, 5127, 5128
 kosher meat dealers, 5913
 weekly fixing of, 3723, 3727, 5529
 young persons, 5876
 See also under “assistant,” above.
- holiday resorts, modification of restrictions, 5134
 Sunday trading, 3741, 3742, 5531, 5937, 5946
- hours, employment, 5125, 5126
 meals, 5125, 5126

SHOPS—*continued*

- hours, of closing. *See* "closing hours," *above*.
 employment. *See* "young persons," *below*.
 offences, 5125, 5126
 opening, 5130
 industrial hereditament, not, 2276, 2279
 inspectors, certificate of appointment of, 3726
 form of, 3728
 enforcement of Acts, duties as to, 5879, 5880
 Jewish, genuine objection to Sabbath trading by occupier, 5938
 meat shops, opening days, 5912, 5913
 opening hours, notice as to, display of, 5938
 partnership or company, registration of, 5938, 5939
 registration of, applications for, 5937, 5938
 change in occupation after, 5939
 conditions as to, 5938
 person not of Jewish religion, action in case of, 5938,
 5939
 persons applicable, 5940
 refused, 5939
 revocation of, 5938, 5939
 retail meat dealers, Saturday closing of, 5913
 Sunday opening of, 5912
 Saturday closing, 5913, 5937, 5938
 Sunday opening. *See* "Sunday trading," *below*.
 kosher meat dealers, Saturday closing, 5913
 Sunday opening, 5912
 meaning of, 5914
 lending libraries, extension of Acts to, 5911
 lighting, 5878
 lock-up, on railway station, rating of, 2241
 loss of trade, allowances in respect of, 1655
 market, as part of, 1367
 within limits of, sales in, 1381–1383
 meal intervals, 5125, 5139
 meat, delivery of, for ships and aircraft, 3749, 5913
 when shop may not open, 5913
 sale of, conditions of, 2815
 more than one business, provisions, 5133
 notices, exhibition of, 3752, 3761
 opening hours, 5130
 overtime by young person, 5868, 5872, 5874
 post office business carried on in, provisions, 5134
 provision of, working-class housing accommodation, 1689
 railway premises, rating of, 2241, 2306
 refreshment premises, provisions, 5140
 retail meat, Sunday sales. *See* "Sunday trading," *below*.
 sanitary arrangements, 5877
 enforcement of provisions, 5879, 5880
 conveniences in, 146
 officer's duty under 1934 Act, 3453
 several businesses or trades in one shop, 5133
 Sunday closing, 5935
 deliveries for cooking, 5941
 permitted, 5941
 at Christmas, 5913, 5941
 prohibition on, 5913, 5941

SHOPS- *continued*

- Sunday closing, deliveries to clubs, 5941
 delivery of meat prohibited, 5913
 illness, supplies and delivery in case of, 3741, 5941
 meat dealers, 5912
 orders as to, partial exemption, 5935, 5946
 serving of customer after hours, 5941
- trading, administration of Acts, 3750.
 assistants, record of times worked, 5943
 requirements as to, 5941
 barber, 3747, 5941
 compensatory holidays for employees, 3747, 3748
 conditions for mixed shops, 3731
 form of notice to be exhibited,
 3733
- contravention, penalties, 5944
cooking of food for customers, 3741
delivery and dispatch of goods, 3746
emergency cases, 5936
enforcement of Act, 5944
evening closing hours, 3746
fish, 5945
hairdressers shops, 3747, 5941
handicraft worker, sales by, 5941
holiday resorts, 3741, 5937, 5946
 orders for, 3742
- ice-cream vendors, 5943
illness, cases of, 3741, 5941
inspectors, powers of, 3750
- Jewish shops, 5912, 5937, 5938
 tribunals, rules of procedure for, 3736-3738
- Jews, special provisions as to, 3742-3745
- London, 3745
 conditions to be observed by traders, 3745
 orders as to, 3732
 provisions to be included in, 3745
 publication of, 3732
 form of, 3735
- meals and refreshments, 5945
 sale of, for consumption off premises,
 3742, 5936
- meat supplies for ships and aircraft, 3749, 5913
- mixed shops, 3745, 3746
- notices as to, exhibition of, 3747, 5943
 stating terms of orders, 3732
 form of, 3735
- orders as to, procedure, 5937
- partial exemption order, 3741
 notice of intention to make, 3731,
 3733
 provisions applicable to making of,
 3742
- penalties, 3749
- permitted trades, 5945
- record of employment and holidays, 3732
 form of, 3735
- Restriction Act, 1936, text of, 5935 *et seq.*
- retail meat business, 3749, 5912, 5913
 trading generally, 5943
- sales to customers in shop before hour of closing, 3746, 3747

SHOPS—*continued*

- Sunday trading, shops where several trades are carried on, 5936, 5937
 Sunday Observance Act, 1677, prosecutions under, 5944
 transactions exempted from closing provisions, 3739–3741
 trading elsewhere than in, 5133
 ventilation of, 5877
 wholesale, meaning of, 5881
 provisions as to employment of young persons, 3764–3766
 workers, health and comfort, arrangements for, expenses, apportionment of, 5879
 lighting arrangements, 5878
 meals, facilities for, 5878
 sanitary arrangements, 5877
 ventilation and temperature, provisions as to, 5877
 washing facilities, 5878
- young persons—
 bread delivery, employment on, 5871
 catering trade, employment in, 3750, 3753, 5871, 5872
 employed by two employers, 5869
 employment of—
 birth certificates, provision of, 5880
 notice by employer as to Christmas, 3750, 3761, 3764, 5870
 form of, 3553
 catering trade, 3750, 3753, 3762, 5871, 5872
 in accessories trade, 3751, 5873, 5874
 forms, 3756, 3757
 special provisions, 3762
- option to apply 1938 Act, 5990
See also YOUNG PERSONS.
- half-holidays, 5876
 hours of employment, 5868
 Christmas week, 5870
 determination of, 5869
 notice as to, exhibition of, 5875
 of, 3752
 form of, 3759
 record of, 5875
 records of, 3751, 3752
 forms of, 3758, 3760
- intervals during employment, 5870
 maximum hours, retail, 3761
 wholesale, 3764
 meal times, 3763, 3765, 5870, 5875, 5876
 milk delivery, employment on, 5871
 mixed employment, 3761, 3764
 motor and cycle accessories, sale of, employment in, 3751, 3756, 3762, 5873, 5874
 newspaper delivery, employment on, 5871
 night employment, 3762, 3765, 5871, 5872
 notice of provisions of Shops Act to be exhibited, 3752
 overtime, hours of, 3761, 3764
 in catering trade, notice as to, 3751
 forms of, 3754
 connection with sale of accessories for aircraft, etc., 3751
 forms, 3755
 records to be kept, 3763, 3765
 restaurants, employment in, 5871, 5872

SHOPS—*continued*

young persons—

- retail shops, 3761
- seasonal work, overtime during, 5868
- spells of employment, regulations as to, 5870
- weekly half-holidays, 3763, 3765, 5876
- wholesale shops, 3764

SHOPS ACTS. *See under Shops, ante.*

SHOPS (PROCEDURE FOR JEWISH TRIBUNALS) REGULATIONS, 1937,
text of, 3736-3738

SHOPS REGULATIONS, 1912,
text of, 3723-3730

SHOPS REGULATIONS, 1913,
text of, 3730

SHOPS REGULATIONS, 1937,
text of, 3731-3736

SHOPS REGULATIONS, 1939,
text of, 3750-3766

SHOPS (SUNDAY TRADING RESTRICTIONS) ACT, 1936,
memorandum on, 3738-3749

STHORTHAND WRITER,
election court, 4636

SHOWS,
in parks and pleasure grounds, 4818

SIGNATURE,
documents, of, standing order, 3281
includes facsimile, 575
orders for payment, standing order, 3281

SIGNS,
sky, regulation, 5062, 5063

SINGLE PRIVATE DRAIN,
repair of, 74

SINK,
drainage of building, 120
provision of, in houses, 1596
repair or cleansing of, 128

SINKING FUND,
accumulation, 1046, 3208
adjustment of, 1051
discharge of loan, 4536
interest, application of, 1048, 1049
joint electricity authority, 5304
loan repayment, default or misapplication, 1035
surplus, 1033

local loans, 4696
meaning of, 5648
reborrowing for payment to, 1055
redemption of stock, 1038
repayment of loan from, 1049

 mortgage, 1046

sale or exchange of land proceeds invested in, 995
stock, borrowing from, 3196

 redemption of, 3193, 3194

See further under Stock.

surplus, application of, 1050

suspension of payments to, 1051

SITE,

in relation to building, definition of, 1983

meaning of, 1904

SKATING,

public parks, enclosure for, 5053
 rink, licence, 4821

SKIMMED MILK. *See under Milk.*

SKY SIGNS,

definition, 5063
 regulation, 5062, 5063

SLATE WORKS,

not included in term "mine," 2291

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE,

acquisition of, by local authority, 1399
 behaviour in, 5828
 blood, flowing of, 5828
 byelaws as to, 1104, 1395
 central, 5959
 operation of, experimental, schemes for, 5958
 revocation of scheme, 5963
 charges for services performed, 5960
 classes of, 1392
 cleansing of, compulsory, 2372
 condition and management of, 1395
 conditions of slaughter in, 2813
 conduct in, 5828
 cruelty in, prevention of, 1395, 1396
 definition of [Animals Order, 1927], 2373
 [Food and Drugs Act, 1938], 1448
 [Livestock Industry Act, 1937], 5964
 [P.H.A., 1875], 4343
 [Slaughter of Animals Act, 1933], 5827
 disinfection of, special, 2372
 discontinuance of, 1399
 compensation for, 1400
 defective, 1400
 experimental operation of, schemes for, 5958
 information required by Commission, 5960
 inspection of, 2812, 5826, 5960, 5962
 knackers' yard and, distinction between 1337, 1392, 1449
 licence for, application for, 1390
 cancellation of, 1318, 1337, 1395
 for selling unsound food, 1318
 death of holder, effect of, 1392, 1443
 form of, 1393
 information required, 1391
 notice as to alteration of premises required, 1391
 period of, 1391, 1393
 refusal of, 1391, 1440
 appeal against, 1391, 1394
 notice as to grounds for, 1391, 1394
 renewal of, 1390, 1391
 suitability of applicant or premises, 1391
 unlimited, 1392
 licensing of, 1390, 4098
 discontinuance of, 1399
 local Acts, provided under, control of, 1398
 Ministry of Health circular, 3766
 notice, exhibition of, 1396, 1397
 occasional use, 1392, 1394

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE... continued

premises not being, killing on, 1449
private, elimination and reduction of, 1399, 4093
provision of, 5826
 by local authority, 5961
public, adjoining local authorities, 1397
 byelaws as to, 1397
 charges for use of, 1397, 1398
 condition and management of, 1397
 cruelty in, prevention of, 1397, 1399
 design of, 1398
 effect of establishment of, 1398
 monopoly of, 1398
 provided under local Act, 1398, 1400
 provision of, 1397
 receipts from, 1398
 refrigerator or cold-air store, provision of, 1401
 waste from, 1397

registered, 1390, 1392

schemes, 5958

 advisory committees, 5960
 appointed day under, 5961
 appropriate Minister in matters of, 5970
 arbitration, reference of disputes to, 5961
 compensation for loss due to, 5960, 5965
 to officers, 5965
 confirmation of, 5959
 delegation of Commission's functions under, 5962
 Exchequer advances for, 5963
 expenses incurred, 5960
 incidental provisions, 5965
 joint boards, 5962
 local authorities, powers under, 5961, 5962
 matters to be provided for, 5959
 notices, service of, 5966
 offences under, 5961
 publication, validity and commencement of, 5966
 revocation of, 5963
 submission of, 5959, 5969

slaughtering in, method of, 1395, 1396, 5822

unlicensed, 1392, 1394

use of, restrictions on, 2814

See also ANIMALS.

SLAUGHTERMEN,

employment of, by local authorities, 3768, 5826
licensing of, 3768, 5828

SLAUGHTER OF ANIMALS. *See ANIMALS; Slaughter-House.***SLUICE,**

 saving clause, P.H.A., 1875, 4519

SLUM CLEARANCE. *See HOUSING.***SMALL DWELLINGS ACQUISITION ACTS,**

accounts under, 1805

Act, 1899, text of, 1796 *et seq.*

advances under, conditions as to, 1799, 3771, 3772

 date of, 1865

 during construction, 1823

 house in course of construction, 1823

 interest on, 1797, 1865, 3122, 3771

 limit of, 3771, 3772

 list of, 1803

SMALL DWELLINGS ACQUISITION ACTS—continued

- advances under, memorandum on, 2963
 - power of local authority to make, 1797
 - procedure for obtaining, 1799
 - qualifications, 1799
 - receipt for discharge of mortgage, 1809
 - repayment of, 1797, 3771
 - liability for, 1801
 - outstanding principal, 1798
 - receipt under seal for, 1809
 - security for, 1799
 - residence and, 1797–1799, 1822
 - security for, 3772
 - suspension of, 1804
 - to whom made, 3771
- amendments by Housing, etc., Act, 1919..1809
- assignment, 1801
- bankruptcy of proprietor, 1800, 1803
 - trustee in, as proprietor, 1801, 1803
- borrowing for purposes of, 1804, 3770, 3773
 - information required, 3770
 - sanction for, 1804, 1806
- condition of house, sanitary, 1799
- conditions affecting house purchase, 1799
 - breach of, 1800
 - residence, amendment of, 1822
 - default in complying with, 1800
 - dispensed with, 1801
 - suspension of, 1803
- death of proprietor, 1803
- disposal of house by local authority, 1801
- endorsed receipt, effect of, 1810, 1811
 - form of, 1810
- entry, local authority's right of, 1800
- expenditure under, limits to, 1804, 1806
- foreclosure on bankruptcy, 1800, 1801
- insurance against fire, 1799
- interest on loans, 1797, 1865, 3122, 3771
 - transfer of, 1800, 1801
- intoxicating liquors, sale of, prohibited, 1800
- letting as furnished house, power as to, 1803
- local authorities for purpose of, 1804
 - application to become, 1804, 1805
- London, application to, 1805
- market value, how ascertained, 1798
 - of house, 1797, 1822, 3771, 3772
 - reduction of limit, 1865
- mortgage, discharge of, receipt under seal, 1809
- ownership, meaning of, 1806
 - of house, market value of, method of ascertaining, 1822
- personal liability and powers of proprietor, 1801
- possession, recovery of, by local authority, 1801
 - costs of, 1802
 - method of, 1802
 - payments due on, 1801, 1802
- taken by local authority on default of proprietor, 1800
- Public Works Loan Commissioners, loans by, 1805

SMALL DWELLINGS ACQUISITION ACTS *continued*

- rates and rating, 1804
- repairs and sanitary condition, 1799
- residence condition, amendment of, 1822
 - suspension of, 1801, 1803
- meaning of, 1806
- sale of house, by auction, 1802
 - on bankruptcy of proprietor, 1800
 - default of proprietor, 1800
 - procedure as to ordering, 1802
- use of house, restriction on, 1800
- user for trade purposes, 1800
- SMALL HOLDINGS AND ALLOTMENTS,**
 - account, 5083
 - acquisition of land for, arbitration, costs of, 3774
 - scale of, 3775, 3776
 - annuity certificates, 3777
 - form of, 3779, 3780
 - fees in connection with, 3778, 3780
 - sinking fund for redemption of, 3778, 3779
 - transfer of, 3778
 - form of, 3780
 - transmission of, 3778
- building byelaws not applicable to buildings, 1739
- compulsory hiring, arbitrator, determination by, 3160
 - compensation, payment of, 3161
 - entry upon land, 3160, 3161
 - interests, particulars as to, and compensation, 3158, 3159
 - safeguarding of, 3158
 - lease, contents of, 3163
 - execution of, 3160
 - mines and minerals, exceptions as to, 3161
 - order, enforcement of, procedure, 3158
 - form of, 3157, 3162
 - notices, 3157, 3158
 - objection to, 3157, 3158
 - parish, on behalf of, 3157
 - possession, refusal of, 3160
 - powers as to, 5499
 - regulations, 3157
 - rent, determination of, 3159
- purchase, disputes as to, 5498
 - order, form of, 3154, 3156
 - notices, 3154, 3155
 - objection to, 3155
 - parish, on behalf of, 3155
 - regulations, 3154
- demonstration, provision of, 5784
- land, acquisition of, under Agricultural Land (Utilisation) Act, use of, 5784
 - hire of, compulsory, 5499
 - sale of, without consent of Minister, 5499
- Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries regulations as to, 3776, 3777
- provision of, by Minister, 5784
 - in default of county, 5785
 - transfer of, to local authority, 5785
- purchase of, by tenant, 5499
- register of annuitants, 3777
- regulations, making of, 5788
- sub-committees, 850

See also ALLOTMENTS.

- SMALL HOLDINGS AND ALLOTMENTS ACT, 1908,**
 annuity, sale or acquisition of land for, 5222
 committees, 5083
 land acquired by county council, sale or lease, 5222
 redemption of annuities created for payment of, 3192
 local authorities, capital losses, recoupment, 5226
 text of, 5067 *et seq.*
- SMALL HOLDINGS AND ALLOTMENTS ACT, 1926,**
 text of, 5497 *et seq.*
- SMALL HOLDINGS AND ALLOTMENTS (COSTS) RULES, 1910,**
 text of, 3774-3776
- SMALL HOLDINGS AND ALLOTMENTS REGULATIONS, 1919,**
 text of, 3776, 3777
- SMALLPOX,**
 aircraft arriving from infected locality, measures concerning, 3551
 circulars on, 2474, 2520
 infected aircraft, measures concerning, 3550, 3551
 Medical Officer of Health to report, 3451
 memorandum of Medical Officer of Health on, 2520
 procedure to be followed by Medical Officer of Health, 2523
 public vaccinators, information of occurrences to, 2523
 ship, infected or suspected, measures to be carried out, 2444
 table of incidence of, and mortality from, 2521, 2522
 vaccination as protection, 2523
 importance of, 2523
 performance of, instructions to be followed, 2474
 without cost, 2473, 2474
- SMALL TENEMENTS RECOVERY ACT, 1838,**
 recovery of possession under, 1749
- SMEILING WORKS,**
 registration, 5007
- SMOKE,**
 definition of, 347
- SMOKE ABATEMENT,**
 Act, 1926, operative provisions, text of, 5460, 5461
 inspection of works, 5460, 5461
 notice, 327
 orders, ministerial, power to make, 5460
 research as to, 332
- SMOKE NUISANCE,**
 best practicable means of preventing, 329, 347
 byelaws, contrary to, 329
 power to make, 330
 chimney, 323, 324
 Crown land, on, 332
 definition of, 322
 mines, etc., exempted, 346
 notice of, 327
 power of Minister to exempt, 347
 private dwelling-house exempted, 323, 325
 proceedings in respect of, 327, 328
 railway engines, 324
 road locomotives, 324
- SNOW PLOUGH,**
 exemption from licensing, 6142

- SOCETY,
councillor member of, pecuniary interest in contract, 834
industrial, forged transfer, 4832
voluntary, councillors pecuniarily interested in grants to, 830
- SOIL PIPE,
repair or cleansing of, 128
- SOLICITORS,
audience of, in assessment appeals, 2191
clerk of local authority, professional charges by, 877
conduct of case by person other than, 1156, 1157
conveyancing charges, 877
costs, 1089
duty under Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, 1885
retainer, agreement for, 861
- SOUTH WALES,
road maintenance, 4735
- SOUTH WALES TURNPIKE TRUSTS ACT, 1814,
alteration of road maintenance, 4735
- SPECIAL ACT,
compulsory purchase, 985, 987
definition of, 717
land purchased by agreement, 1004
nuisance, liability preserved by, 107
- SPECIAL AREAS,
public health administration, 4
- SPECIAL AUTHORITIES,
public health administration, 4
- SPECIAL CASE,
district audit, appeal, 1076
election petition, 2530
High Court, opinion as to drainage of trade premises, by, 1464
statement of, by M. of H. in appeal against decision of district auditor, 2347, 2348, 2350
- SPECIAL COUNTY PURPOSES,
accounts, 1009
definition of, 1007
parliamentary expenses, 1120
- SPECIAL DISTRICT ACCOUNT,
rural district, 1019
- SPECIAL DISTRICTS,
public health administration, 4
- SPECIAL DUTY GRANTS,
superannuation payments in respect of, 863
- SPECIAL EXPENSES,
additional items of general rate, 2126
housing costs, 1723
of rural workers, 1849
London County Council housing, 1724
parliamentary expenses, 1121
rural authority for contributory place, 654, 655
account, 656
district, 1016
special rating for, 2124
town planning by county council, 1977
- SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL BUILDING,
definition of, 4006, 4046
- SPECIAL JUROR,
marking of electors' lists, copies of values for, 5596
qualification of, 2168
determination of, 5595

SPECIAL ORDERS,
 electricity. *See under* ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS.
 gas. *See under* GAS.

SPECIAL PURPOSE AREA,
 definition of, 17, 18
 dissolution of, 19
 drainage district, 18
 rural district, 17
 water supply, 18

SPECIAL PURPOSE COMMITTEE,
 appointment of, 847, 848

SPECIAL RATE. *See under* RATES.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE,
 arbitrator; order as to, 5837

SPEED LIMIT. *See* MOTOR VEHICLES.

SPIRITS,
 diluted, 1311, 1312

notice as to strength of, 1314

SPITTING,
 byelaws as to, power to make, 1102

SPORT,
 land used for, not "agricultural land," 2275

SPORTING RIGHTS,
 assessment of, 2276

SPOUT,
 repair or cleansing of, 128

STABLE MANURE,
 removal of, 268

STABLES,
 forming part of an industrial hereditament, 2278, 2283, 2293

STAGE PLAY,
 licences, performance at public swimming baths, 492

STAGNANT WATER,
 powers of local authority, 521

STAIRCASE,
 common, back-to-back houses and, 1626
 repair and lighting of, 1587, 1591, 1597

handrails, provision of, 1591, 1598

STAIRWAYS,
 factory, cleanliness of, 1510

STALLS,
 meat sold from, 1370, 2815

in streets, 1371

STALLAGE,
 amount payable, 1379
 by whom payable, 1379
 claim for, 1369, 1379
 by market owner, 1369
 distinction between tolls and, 1378
 payment of, time for, 1380
 recovery of, 1381
 table of, approval of, 1377, 1378

STAMP,
 conveyance of land, necessity for, 975

STAMP DUTY,
 appointment to office or employment, 861
 audit chargeable on, 2217

STAMP DUTY- *continued*

- audit order, 2360, 2361
 - scale of, in respect of, 2344, 2361
- contract by local authority, 1138
- district auditor, remuneration and expenses of, 1060
- freedom of borough, 1123
- loan to local authority, 1039
- net expenditure, calculation of, 2344
- passage brokers bond, 4936
- receipts for penalties, 5035
- security in respect of officers, 904
- works registration, 5007

STANDARD SUM,

- Exchequer grant, adjustment on alteration of areas, 970, 971

STANDARD WIDTH,

- roads. *See under Roads.*

STANDARD YEAR,

- income and expenditure of, Exchequer grant based on, 970

STANDING COMMITTEE,

- power to appoint, 847, 848

STANDING DEPUTIES,

- officers of local authorities, 898

STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE,

- appointment of, 850

- chairman, 4741

- compulsory purchase of land for functions of, 976

- constitution, 4741

- definition of, 1193

- land acquisition powers of, 974

- police powers, 4725

- travelling expenses, 1178

- voting, 4741

STANDING ORDERS,

- annual, 3273

- appointments, voting on, 3278

- business, order of, 3273

- canvassing of and recommendations by members, 3279

- chairman, as to, 3273

- committee and joint committee proceedings, 859

- power to resolve into, 3278

- contracts, 2460

- model clauses, 1128

- to be in conformity with, 1125, 2459, 2460

- copies, distribution of, 3285

- disorderly conduct, 3277

- exclusion of member from meeting, 837

- expenditure, motions on, 3279

- fixing of, 3273

- interest of members in contracts, etc., 3279

- officers in contracts, 3279

- making of, 859

- minutes, 3276

- model set, 3271-3285

- circular on, 3270

- motions affecting employees, 3278

- alteration of, 3278

- notice of, 3274

- on expenditure, 3279

- without notice, 3275

- necessity for, 1128

STANDING ORDERS—*continued*

- press, exclusion of, 3272
- presence of, 3272
- public, admission of, 3279
- questions put to committee chairmen, 3275
 - to chairman, 3276
- relatives of members or officers, 3280
- reply, right of, 3278
- resolution, rescission of preceding, 3278
- revocation of, 859, 3284
- rules of debate, 3276
- sitting, suspension of, 3278
- suspension of, 3285
- vacancies and new offices, filling of, 3280
- variation of, 859, 3284
- voting at, 3278

STATUTES,

- erection, etc., by rural district council, 3266
 - in street, 4817
- street, maintenance, 4817

STATUTORY BODY,

- borrowing powers, 1024

STATUTORY BORROWING POWER,

- definition of, 2351

STATUTORY DECLARATION,

- return to Minister, loan repayment provisions, 1035

STATUTORY DUTY,

- breach, action for, 103

- negligent, discharge of, 105

STATUTORY GAS COMPANIES (ELECTRICITY SUPPLY POWERS) ACT,

- 1925,

- text of, 5371

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS,

- Act, 1946, text of, 6487 *et seq.*

- annulment of, by parliamentary resolution, 6488, 6490

- citation of, 6487

- date of operation, 6488

- definition of, 6487

- drafts, laying of, before Parliament, 6489

- lists of, printing of, 6487

- making of, powers of, 6491

- numbering, 6487

- operation of, 6488

- Orders in Council, etc., laying before Parliament after making, 6488

- parliamentary procedure, 6488

- reckoning of time, 6489

- printing of, 6487

- publication of, 6487

- questions arising, determination of, 6490, 6491

- regulations, power to make, 6489

- Rules Publication Act, repeal of, 6491

- sale of copies, 6487, 6491

- subordinate legislation, extension of 1946 Act to, 6490

STATUTORY NUISANCE,

- definition of, 293, 322, 403, 520, 533

STATUTORY ORDERS.

amendment, alteration of local government area, 957
by joint committee, 6451
date of operation after, 6452

annulment of, 6451

audit of accounts, 1058

bill, presentation as, 6452

borrowing powers of local authority under, 1024

compulsory purchase of land under, 978

costs, award of, 6452

definition of, 712, 1193

effect of alteration of area by scheme or order on, 954

interpretation of terms, effect of P.L.A., 1936 on, 717

loan under, repayment of, 1036

local authorities, expenses incurred by, 6453

 inquiry, holding of, 6450

objection to, 6450

operation, date of, 6451, 6452

opposed, powers of joint committee on, 6451

petitions, presentation of, 6450

 referenced to Committee, 6451

report as to, 6451

 proceeding consequent upon, 6451

prayers against, presentation of, 6450

preliminary proceedings, 6450, 6455

procedure, revision of, 6449

Special Procedure Act, 1945, text of, 6449 *et seq.*

 application of, to existing enactments, 6453

 future enactments, 6449

standing orders for purposes of 1945 Act, 6454

STATUTORY POWERS,

divest, right of body to, 44

nuisance by exercise of, 102

restrictive covenant, conflict, 4452

STATUTORY RESOLUTION,

meaning of, 2098

STATUTORY RIGHTS,

drainage, 99

nuisance, restraint of, 99

STATUTORY SCHEME,

definition of, 712

interpretation of terms, effect of P.L.A., 1936, on, 717

STATUTORY SECURITIES,

definition of [L.G.A., 1933], 1057

 [Elect. Authorities Borrowing Regs.], 2627

 [Elect. Authorities Stock Regs.], 2639

 [Cen. Elect. Bd. Borrowing Regs.], 2679

sale or exchange of land proceeds invested in, 995

sinking fund investment in, 1047

STATUTORY UNDERTAKERS,

alteration of local government area, effect of, 954, 955

apparatus, damage during alteration, compensation for, 1659

 erection and maintenance, extinguishment of rights, re-development areas, 6220, 6221

removal or alteration of, by local authority, 1659, 1660

 due to street works, 1660

 notices as to, 1659–1661

 rights as to, 1657

baths, washhouses, 494

betterment claims against, restriction on, 1937

STATUTORY UNDERTAKERS—*continued*

- compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6518, 6523
 - authorisation procedure, 6260, 6261
 - compensation, amount of, 6262
 - assessment, tribunal for, 6263
 - ribbon development restriction, 2030, 2031
 - town planning, 1996
- definition of [P.H.A., 1925], 5412
 - [Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1983
 - [L.G.A., 1933], 1193
 - [Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 1935], 2049
 - [Housing Act, 1936], 1770
 - [P.H.A., 1936], 712
 - [Acquisition of Land, etc., Act, 1946], 6520
- drain, renewal, repair, etc., of, 133
- employees, superannuation of, 2063, 2341
- green belt land, acquisition of and use by, 5999
- interim development by. *See TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.*
- land of, protection for, 1005
 - See also* “compulsory purchase,” above.
- nuisance, liability for, 106
 - provisional order no defence to action, 100
- obligations, relief from, in re-development areas, 6223, 6234
 - objection to order, procedure, 6256
- obstructive building belonging to, 1665
- private rights, interference with, 90, 96
- protection for, 3527
 - in matters of town and country planning schemes, 1996, 3900
- re-development areas, powers and duties in, extension and modification of, 6222, 6223
 - objection to, procedure, 6256
- rights as to apparatus, extinguishment of, 6219, 6220
 - of way, extinguishment of, consent to, 6516, 6517
 - in re-development areas, 6220, 6221
- sewer, repair renewal, etc., of, 133
- tolls or dues, returns exemption, 1090
- town and country planning schemes, 1958, 1970, 3898
- works by, saving for, in Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 2043, 2044
- working-class accommodation, property not compulsorily purchaseable for, 1685
 - See also GAS, ELECTRICITY, HARBOUR, WATER, etc., UNDERTAKERS.*

STEAM ROLLERS,

- highways, use on, 4364

STEAM WASTE,

- sewer or drain, admission to, 83

STEAM WHISTLES,

- regulation of use, 4321

STILE,

- public footpath, repair by parish council, 4900

STILLBORN CHILD,

- cremation of, 2464

STINTING,

- common rights, 4564

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE,

- alteration of local government area, 954

- remuneration, general rate fund, 1014

STOCK,

- accounts to be kept, 3193, 3194
- allotment, money paid in advance of, 3201
- assurance for charitable uses, 4772
- authorised, for investments, 5343
- borrowing powers of local authority, 103
- cancellation of, 3196
- certificates, 3197
 - conversion, 4538
 - loss or damage, 3197, 3198
 - with coupons to bearer, 3200, 3201
- conversion of securities into, 3196
- creation of, 3193
- death of holder, 3199
- definition of, 1156, 5345
- expenses incurred, 3203
- extinction of, account for, 3193
- fees chargeable, 3203, 3205
- honorary freedom of borough confers no right in, 1121
- interest on, account for payment of, 3193
 - payment of, 3199
 - by post, 3199, 3200
 - remaining unpaid, 3202
 - unclaimed, 3202
- issue of, by joint electricity authorities. *See under JOINT ELECTRICITY AUTHORITIES.*
 - purchase of whole, 3201
 - regulations, 1038, 1040
 - safeguarding of, 3201
- Local Loans Fund, cancellation of, 5906
- London Transport, dealings with, 5804
- period for redemption, purchase, etc., 3193
- property in, 3202
- purchase of, account for, 3193
- records, keeping of, 3197
- redemption of, 1038, 1039
 - account for, 3193
 - cancellation after, 3196
 - prevented by doubt as to ownership, etc., 3202, 3203
 - purchase at a premium, 5344
 - sinking fund, application of sums in credit for, 3195
- register, keeping of, 3197
- registrar of, appointment of, 3197
 - bank as, powers of, 3203
 - interest, payment of, 3199
 - transfer, duties as to, 3198
- registration of, 3197
- regulations, 3192-3205
- resolution of creation, 3193
 - form of, 3204
 - revocation of, 3203
- scrip certificates, 3201, 3202
- securities, conversion of, into stock, 3196
- sinking fund account, accounts to be kept in connection with, 3194
 - amounts to be carried to, 3194
 - application of sums in credit, 3195
 - borrowing from, 3196
 - creation of, 3193
 - sums carried to, calculation of, 3195
- investments, interest on, 3195

STOCK—*continued*

- statutory security, 1057
- substitution for, 3196, 3197
- temporary investment, 3197
- transfer of, 3198
 - alteration of area, name, etc., 1155
 - meaning of, 5345
 - stock transfer books, 3198
- transmission, 3199
- vesting order, transfer of, 1155

STOCKHOLDER,

- councillor as, pecuniary interest in contract, 833

STONE,

- waterrcourse, throwing into, 521

STORE,

- not an “industrial hereditament,” 2276, 2281

STORM WATER,

- drainage, 24, 25
- flooding, liability for, 105
- overflow sewer, private drain or sewer not to connect with, 109
- sewer insufficient for, liability of authority, 105

STREAM,

- abstraction of water from, 1686, 4587, 6364
- course of, interference with, 102
- definition, 87
 - extension for purposes of pollution, 4581
- diverting, pollution, 4596
- factory sewage flowing into, 82
- flow, interference with, 4582
 - proof of, 4582
- gas pollution, 4349
- impounding water, pollution, 4596
- injurious affection by local authority, 676
- pollution, 4582
 - appeal from county court, 4593
 - certificate as to anti-pollution measures, 4594
 - foul water from drain or sewer, 87
 - inquiry, costs of, 4595
 - legal proceedings, 4592
 - liability of local authority, 90, 96
 - manufacturing, 4586
 - mining, 4586
 - prescriptive right, 90, 92, 94
 - proceedings by sanitary authority, 4589
 - restrictions on proceedings, 4595
 - sewage discharge, 26, 49, 50, 102
- rubbish, etc., thrown into, 521
- sewage flowing to, purification, 87
 - inadequacy for, 25
 - pollution, 4583 *et seq.*
 - permission of sanitary authority, 4584
 - prescriptive right, 4585
- sewer, as, 49, 88, 4587
- sewers, right to carry into streams, 28
- solid matter, prohibition, 4582
- water rights, savings in respect of trade effluents discharge, 1480

- STREET ; STREETS,
abutting, fencing, etc., of land, 1956
 meaning of, 4404
access to, by frontager, 5044, 5045
adjoining land, 4339
 meaning of, 4404
adoption of, 4423
 notice of, 4423
 objection, 4423
agreement for repair, 4369
air-raid shelters in, construction of, 6049
 under, construction of, 6047
alteration, abandonment after plan approved, 4438
altering, 4375, 4382
animals in, 5056
barriers to regulate waiting persons, 5450, 5451
 rights of statutory undertakers, 5451
beginning, fixing by local authority, 5043
bins, provision of, 5414
breaking open, by or on behalf of Central Electricity Board, 2654, 2655
 discharge of trade effluents into sewers and, 1460
 electricity undertakers, 2664, 5097
 pipe laying, 4183, 4184, 5857
 provisions as to, in water orders, 6405 *et seq.*
 sewerage and drainage, communication, 119
 owner or occupier's rights, 112
 purposes, 27
 tramways, 4280
water supply, provisions as to, in orders, 6405
works by water undertakers, 6360, 6365
- bridges over, alteration or repair of, 5425
 construction of, licence for, 5424, 5425
 removal of, 5425
 repair liability, 4340
- building, bringing forward, 4778
byelaws, relaxation of, 1736
control of, 4337
lines. *See HIGHWAY.*
operations, hoards during, 4811
plan, abandonment after approval, 4437, 4438
- byelaws as to, 4337, 4432
 enforcement of, 1739
 waiver, 4434
 " width and construction," 4435
 wireless installations, 5424
- " byelaw street," meaning of, 3994
- cables, along or across, restriction on, 5423
- carriage repairs in, 4226
- cellar under, 4346
 powers of rural authorities as to, 3266
 repair of, 4812
- Central Electricity Board, works by, 2653, 2654
- cleansing of, after market, 1371
- closing of, involving traffic in London area, 5333
 obstruction to traffic, mitigation of, 5334
- compulsory purchase, amount of land scheduled, 979
 notice, 983
- construction of, 1687, 1690, 1956
 difference between laying out and, 1956
 new, by L.C.C., after clearance order, 1659

STREET ; STREETS—*continued*

- construction of, on site for flats, expense of, 1874
 - town-planning scheme, 1952
- corner buildings, rounding off, 5048
- cul-de-sac* may be, 4392
- dangerous place adjoining, 5050
 - structure adjoining, 5050
- declaration as highway repairable by inhabitants, 5454
- dedication of, after grant of university land, 5368
- definition of [P.H.A., 1875], 4336–4340, 4390, 4391
 - [London Traffic Act, 1924], 5337
 - [Town and Country Planning Act, 1932], 1954
 - [Housing Act, 1936], 1771
 - [P.H.A., 1936], 713
 - [Water Act, 1945], 6386
 - extension for certain offences, 5056
- ditch adjoining, 4419
- diversion over university land, 5368
- drunkenness in, 4233
- electricity boxes, 4955
 - lines across, 4652
 - mains, laying, 4387
 - restriction on lines, 4702
 - works, break up, etc., by repair authority, 4958, 4959
- embankment of land abutting, 5420
- end, fixing by local authority, 5043
- fencing of land abutting, 5420
- footpath, draining of, 5418
- forming, meaning of, 4402
- front main wall in, 4781
- gas lamps, 4313, 4314
- gasworks, power to break up, 4165
- grass margins, laying out, 1957
- hedges, overhanging, 5421
- highway, becoming, 1954
 - public application to declare, 4867
- improvement, 4203 *et seq.*
 - land purchased for, 994
 - loan for, procedure preliminary to sanction, 1027
 - metropolitan decisions, 4428
 - private works expenses, 4848
 - purchase of premises for, 4425
 - sanction, 4428
 - town-planning scheme, 1953
 - See also Road.*
- incidental works, meaning of, 3994
- injury to, 4375
- land abutting, fencing and embankment, etc., 5051, 5420
 - required for widening, 3500
- laying out, difference between construction and, 1956
 - what amounts to, 1955, 1956
- levelling, 4375, 4397
- lighting, 4168, 4445 *et seq.*
- line, houses back, 4203
 - forward, 4203
- local Act, provisions relating to, byelaws and, 1739
- lowering, 4375, 4382

STREET ; STREETS *continued*

- maintenance, decisions on local Acts, 4384, 4385
 liability for, 1690
- markets in. *See under Market.*
- materials, removal by local authority, 5049
- meaning of building line, 4780
 Electric Lighting Act, 1888, 4703
 Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, 4223
 towns improvement, 4201
 See also "definition," above.
- metropolitan, 4339
- model clause as to, under town and country planning schemes, 3994-4003,
 4042 4045
- monument, erection, 4817
 maintenance, 4817
- name of, alteration of, 4202, 5048, 5417
 appeal against, 5417, 5418
 defacement, etc., of, 4202, 5418
 indication of, 5418
- naming of, 4202, 4443, 5415
 notice before, 5416
- narrow, improvement of, 5434
- narrowness of, clearance order and payment of compensation, 1650
 rendering houses unfit, 1628
- new, 4338
 betterment and, consideration of, 5432
 bridge forming part of, erection of, 5426
 byelaws as to, 1104, 4423
 adoption of, resolution of, 1739
 code of, 1739
 relaxation of, 1737, 1740, 1741
 application of, 5427
 unreasonable, revocation of, 1741
- construction and laying out, difference between, 1956
- continuation of existing, 5427
- conversion of existing highway, 5427
- declaration of street as, 5427
 building after, 5428
 order, 5427
- dedication not necessary, 1955
 to be public highway, 1950, 1955
- development of land deemed laying out of, 5428, 5429
- formation of, commencement of, 1956
- haphazard buildings, 5433
- highway becoming, 1954
 declared, 1950, 1954
- laying out, what amounts to, 1955, 1956
 when builders deemed to be, 5428
- main thoroughfare, as, 5432
- meaning of, 1954, 1955
- plans, approval, 4442
 submission of, 5429, 5430, 5652
 width determined as condition of approval, 5431
- sewage and drainage, 22
- sewer, pipes planned as, 50
- width, 5431
 buildings on one side only, 5432, 5433
 notice of order, 5433, 5434
- carriage way and footways, 5431
- compensation for loss due to determination of, 5431

STREET; STREETS—*continued*

- new width, conformity with specified, expense of, 5431
- determination of, by local authority, 5430, 5431
- local Act, provisions as to, 5428
- requirements as to, 5429
- nuisances, 4224
 - byelaws as to, 1102
- numbering, 4443
- obstructions, 4224, 4231, 4458, 4459
 - accidents caused by, 5414
 - caused by overhead rails, etc., 5423
 - projections in front of buildings, 5422
 - wireless installations, 5424
 - during repairs, lighting, 4210
 - inspection of, 5335
 - to persons using, 5421
 - traffic in London area, 5333
 - mitigation of, 5334
- offences in, 4226–4228, 5056
- old, 4338
- overhead rails, restriction on, 5423
- owner of, 983
- parking-places, *See* PARKING PLACES.
- part of, 4375
 - repair of, 4395
- passengers for vehicles, regulation of, byelaws for, 5450
- paving of, liability as to, 1950
 - premises *extra commercium*, 4400
 - urban authority, 4375
- pipes under, alteration, electricity works, 4959, 4960
- plan, variation of position, 5043
- playgrounds in. *See* STREET PLAYGROUNDS.
- premises abutting, drainage and paving of courts, etc., 5418, 5419
- private, adoption, 4815, 4816
 - after works, 4866
 - compulsory paving, 4388
 - court, includes, 4391
 - declaration as public highway, 4867
 - electric works, provisions as to, 4957, 4958
 - gaspipes, laying of, 5453
 - levelling, 4388
 - lighting, 4398, 4405
 - paving, 5454
 - repairs by inhabitants at large, 4389
 - sewering, 48, 74, 4388
 - requirements, 4395
 - urgent repairs, 4852, 5045–5047
 - water pipes, laying of, 5453
- widening, 4398
- width, 5440
- works, accounts, 4868
 - Act, 1892, adoption of, 4849
 - text of, 4848 *et seq.*
 - agreement with frontagers, 4407
 - apportionment, 4388, 4414
 - amendment, 4414

STREET ; STREETS—*continued*

- private, works, apportionment, final, 4861
 incorrect, 4856
 one side only, 4415
 substitution, 4414
 time for, 4416
approval of resolution, 4863
arbitration award, enforcement, 4417
charge on premises, 4411, 4862
complaint in lieu of arbitration, 4417
cost, dispute arbitration, 4388, 4416
 recovery, 4388
court jurisdiction, 4408-4410
defaulting owners, 4412 *et seq.*
demand for payment, 4411
deposit of plans, 4406
execution by local authority, 4406, 4407, 4851
exercise of functions, 5570, 5651
expenses, apportionment, 4403, 4852, 4859
 borrowing for, 4866
 exemption from, 4865, 4868
 frontager's liability, 4418
 in apportionment, 4412
 rate of interest on, 5452
 recovery, 4417, 4861, 4864
frontagers relieved by authority, 4412
incidental, 4858
liability, change of ownership, 4412 *et seq.*
 of religious bodies, 4420, 4421
notice, 4388, 4389
objections, hearing of, 4857
 to proposed, 4853
part repairable by authority, 4418
proceedings, defences, 4408
 time limit, 4410
rural district powers, 4389, 4390, 4848
satisfaction of urban authority, 4395
specifications, preparation of, 4852, 4853
standard specification, 4389
summary remedy, 4407, 4864
time limit, 4405
Wales and Monmouthshire, 3426
- projected, paving, 4392
projections from buildings, obstruction caused by, 5422
protection from house water, 4207
public, break up, electricity undertaking, 4954, 4955
raising, 4375, 4392
re-development plans as to, 1642
refuge, erection by rural district council, 3266
 urban district council, 4814, 5738, 5739
regulation of, 4375 *et seq.*
reinstatement after waterworks, 4185
 delay, 4186
repair of, agreements by urban authority, 4360
 liability of metropolitan borough, 1659
 part, 4395
precautions during, 4209
unreasonable time, 4210
repairable by inhabitants, declaration as to, 5454
 list of, preparation and inspection of, 5455

STREET ; STREETS—*continued*

- roads in, 4817
- rural district, county surveyor's powers as to, 874
 - urban powers, 20
- sale of goods or animals in, 1871
- sales in, during market hours, 1381, 1382, 1385
- seats in, provision of, 5414
- sewers in, under or over, power to construct, 26
 - requirements as to, 45
 - duty to provide, 22
- See also SEWER.*
- shelters, obstruction caused by, 5416
- side, soil of, 4404
- soil, falling upon or carried into, 5420
 - ownership, 4375, 4376
- stalls in, 1371
- standard, cost of a, definition of, 3995
- statue, erection, 4817
 - maintenance, 4817
- statutory undertakers' apparatus, alteration or removal of, due to works, 1660
- straightening of, 5433
- subsidence after waterworks, 4186
- subways, erection of, 5738, 5739
- surface water, drainage of, 65
- surplus land sold, conditions attached to sale, 994
- taking over by local authority, 1957
- telegraph wires, etc., 5423, 5425
- town-planning scheme, 1952, 1992
- traffic queues, regulation of, 5450
- tramways, breaking up, obligations, 4281
- trees and shrubs, laying out and planting of, 1957, 4387
 - overhanging, lopping of, 5421
- See also TREES.*
- tunnelling, 4379
- vault built under, 4346
- vesting of, 4375
 - bridges, 4377
 - telephone wires, 4378
- view of drivers, obstructed by trees, etc., 5421
- water works by inhabitants, 4190
 - pipes, 4183 *et seq.*
- widened, future maintenance, 4427
- widening, 1659, 5429, 5432
 - county council, powers of, 5440
 - improvement line in, 5434
 - of, compensation for loss due to, 5435, 5436, 5439
 - conformity with, 5435
 - contravention of, 5436
 - plan, deposit and inspection of, 5434, 5437
 - objections to, 5435, 5437
 - land, acquisition of, 4436, 5435
 - on site for flats, expense of, 1874
 - statutory undertakers, rights of, 5436
 - town-planning scheme, 1953
 - university land required for, 5368
- width, buildings on one side only, 5432, 5433
 - meaning, 4441

STREET ; STREETS—*continued*

- width, private streets, 5440
 subsequent alteration, 4436
 relaxation of requirements, 1740
 standard. *See "standard width," under RIBBON DEVELOPMENT RESTRICTION.*
- wireless installations, obstruction by, 5424
- wires, across or along, restriction on, 5423
- within, meaning of, 4402
- works, charges for, under town and country planning schemes, 3898
 lighting and guarding of in London area, 3708 3710
- materials deposited, 5049
 fencing, 5049
 lighting, 5049
- meaning of, 1957, 3995
- plans deposited, commencement, 5042
- prior to adoption, 4423
- private, 4848 *et seq.*
 abutting canal, 4868
 railway, 4868
 amendment of plans, etc., 4860
 apportionment of expenses, 4851, 4852, 4861
 charge on premises, 4862–4864
 commission added to expenses, 4859
 declaration as public highway, 4867
 estimate of expenses, 4852
 expenses, contribution by authority, 4865
 exemption of incumbent, 4865
 recovery of, 4861
 extent of, 4851
 final apportionment of expenses, 4861
 incidental works, 4858
 objections, hearing, 4857
 to apportionments, 4857, 4861
 proposals, 4853–4856
 particulars to be specified, 4870
 provisional apportionment of expenses, 4859
 recovery of expenses, 4864
 register of charges, 4864
 specification, 4852, 4853
- working-class housing accommodation and construction of, 1687, 1690
See also HIGHWAY ; ROADS ; TOWNS IMPROVEMENTS CLAUSES ACT, 1847

STREET PLAYGROUNDS,

- Act, 1938, text of, 5984, 5985
byelaws, 5985
public inquiries, 5985, 5986
traffic, prohibition of, orders as to, 5984

 confirmation of, 5985
 procedure, 5985

STREET TRADING,

- Shops Acts, enforcement of, 5879

STREET VENDORS,

- byelaws as to, 1102

STREET WORKS,

- definition of, 1957, 3995

See further under STREET.

STRUCTURAL DEFECT,

- nuisance, abatement notice to be served on owner, 300

STUDENTS' BURSARIES OR ALLOWANCES,

- inspection of parents or guardians statements, 1063

- SUB-COMMITTEES,**
 allotments, 850
 appointment of, power of, 1885
 contract, power to make, 1128
 county council, travelling expenses, 1178
 definition of, 1178
 delegation of functions to, 848
 Food and Drugs Act, for purposes of, 1442
 meeting, attendance at, deemed attendance at local authority meeting, 808
 members of, 848
 disqualification, 857
 exclusion of, 859
 pecuniary interest in contracts or other matters, 858
 travelling expenses, 1580
 paid officer employed by, disqualified as councillor, 803
 small holdings, 850
- SUB-CONTRACTOR,**
 default of, liability for, 442
- SUBSIDENCE,**
 highway, sewer defective, 105
 street, after water works, 4186
- SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE,**
 emoluments, 1186
- SUBSOIL,**
 sewer, damage to, 30
- SUBSTANCE,**
 addition of, to food or drug, 1301
 includes a liquid, 1302, 1449
- SUBWAY,**
 railway, apportionment of expenses, 4707
 street, erection of, 5738, 5739
- SUFFER,**
 meaning of, 4582
- SUFFOLK,**
 clerk of peace, 4761
 county records, 4761
- SUMMARY JURISDICTION COURT,**
 appeal from, 625
 rating appeal to quarter sessions, 4499
 under Town Planning Act, 1932..1967
 to, against alleged contravention of ribbon development restrictions, 2025
 conditions as to means of entrance to and egress from buildings, 2036
 decision of district council as to basement bakehouse, 1507
 factory inspector as to underground room, 1506
 proposed enforcement of town-planning scheme, 1916
 town-planning scheme for design of buildings, 1911
 under Food and Drugs Act, 1422, 1436
 regulations to provide for, 1438
 P.H.A., 1936..625, 634
 appearance by local authority at, 1156.
 application to, 625
 discontinue highway, 4609
 arbitration, P.H.A., 1875, claims, 4467
 canal boats offences, 516, 519
 common lodging-house, appeal against refusal to grant or renew registration, 494

SUMMARY JURISDICTION COURT—*continued*

common lodging-house, proceedings as to, 509-511
council's decision reversed by, 634
drain and sewer expense fixed by, 46
drainage plans, decision on, 122
 system, alteration of, decision on, 137
expenses of drain and sewer connection, 125
factory inspector, proceedings conducted by, 1516
 offences, persons hearing, disqualification of, 1523
Food and Drugs Act, proceedings, 1422, 1435, 1436
house owner, authorisation to execute works, 1752
nursing homes, appeal against, on cancellation of registration, 462
order of, to officer to pay over money, 908
possession of building, order as to, 1747
recovery of district audit debts, 1080
 rates, 4484 *et seq.*
refusal of authority to permit communicating drain or sewer, decision on, 113
sewer alteration and maintenance, decision as to costs, 73
 in building land, decision on, 77
sewerage and drainage agreement, decision on, 117

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS,

disqualified person in office, 842, 844, 845
 High Court, removal to, 845
recovery of money due from officers, 909, 910
 private improvement rates, 4484
transfer of authorities' powers, determination of questions, 491

SUMMER TIME,

Act, 1922, text of, 5296
period of, 5297

SUMMONS,

service on local authority, 1423, 1424, 1755

SUNDAY,

baking on, effect of Food and Drugs Act on, 1443
inspection of meat on, 1324
performance of powers and duties on, 1179

SUNDAY OBSERVANCE ACT, 1677

prosecutions under, 5944

SUNDAY TRADING. *See under SHOPS.***SUPERANNUATION,**

accounts, adjustments after economy reductions, 2055
Act of 1922, adaptation of schemes, 2084

 1937, text of, 2053-2112

 1939, text of, 2340, 2341

actuary's certificates, 2082

additional compensatory allowance, 2077

 contributory payment, calculation of, 3822, 3824, 3826

 interest on sums unpaid, 3823

 meaning of, 2094

 method of payment of, 3822

 payment by instalments, 3822, 3823

adjustments after economy reductions, 2055, 2056

 death, effect of, 2055

administering authorities, 3803

 appropriate fund in case of, 2062

 meaning of, 2058

administration regulations, 3858-3860

administrative action by local authorities, regulations as to, 2111

admission agreement, 2057, 2059

 appropriate fund in case of, 2062

 school managers and employees, 2064

SUPERANNUATION—*continued*

- admission agreement, statutory undertakers employees, application to, 2064
admitting authority, meaning of, 2094
age limits, 2065, 2066
aggregate amount of contributions, meaning of, 2071
allowance, additional, 2068
 adjustment of, 2089, 3828
 calculation of, 3800, 3801
 after reduced remuneration, 2066
 rate of, 3797, 3798
contribution towards, 3832
eligibility for, 2067
legal personal representative, to, 3799, 3829
local Act scheme, under, 3830
maximum, 2068
meaning of, 2056
mental hospital employees, 2110
notification of, 3801
payable out of superannuation fund, 3828
payments of, intervals of, 2068
reckoning of service on transfer to other employment, 3830
reduction of, during re-employment, 2089, 3827
 England and Scotland, reciprocal arrangements, 3844, 3848
scale of, 2067
surrender of, 2070, 2071
 notification of desire to make, 3814
 action to be taken prior to decision on, 3814, 3815
 cancellation or amendment of, 3815
 decision of administering authority, 3815
 form of, 3816, 3817
 medical examination, fee for, 3815
 validity and operation of, 3815
 part of, 3813, 3814
tables of amounts of, 3818-3821
transitional provisions, 2093
unassignable, 2083
appeals to Minister, 2091
“appropriate administering authority,” meaning of, 2058
 fund, what constitutes, 2062
Asylums and Certified Insts. (Officers Pensions) Act, 1918, employee under, 2100, 2340
Officers Superannuation Act, 1909, employees subject to, 2109, 2110
auditor, 1060
average remuneration, calculation of, 2068
 meaning of, 2068
benefits, allocation to wife or husband, 2070
 reduction of, due to Contributory Pensions Act, 5927, 5928
 operation of Pensions Acts, 5927
casual employment exempted, 2058
Central Electricity Board, 2090, 2091
cesser of further employment, adjustment of allowance on, 2089
Civil Defence, persons employed in, 6100
 servants becoming pensionable officers of local authorities, rules, 3799-3802
 local government officers becoming, rules, 3795-3799
clerks of county councils, 2079, 2106
 the peace of counties, 2079, 2106
combination schemes, 2059

SUPERANNUATION--*continued*

- combination schemes, amendment of, 2059
 - appropriate fund in case of, 2062
 - joint committee for, 2059
 - revocation of, 2059
- compulsory provision for, 3802
- computation, economy reduction in remuneration and, 2053, 2054
 - fresh, after economy reductions, 2055
- contributing service, meaning of, 2094
 - reckoning of, 2073
 - under two or more authorities, reckoning of, 2075
- See also "contributory," below.*
- contributions, apportionment of, 3823, 3824
 - arrears of, 3799
 - change of employment, effect on, 3824
 - funds to which payable, 2062
 - part time employment, 3823
 - reduction of, due to operation of Pensions Acts, 5927
 - return of, 3796, 3823
 - effect of re-employment, 2076
 - to whom payable, 3824
 - war service, during, 6097
 - return of, 6099
- See further under "fund," below.*
- contributory employees, 2060, 3803
 - ascertainment of, on or after appointed day, 3807
 - prior to appointed day, 3807
 - becoming established employee, reckoning of previous service for, 3832-3834
 - continuation as such, 2061
 - death of, 2071
 - decisions of questions as to status, 3808
 - England and Scotland, reciprocal arrangements, 3843, 3847
 - established employee becoming, reckoning of previous service for, 3831, 3832
 - justices' clerks as, 2079, 2108
 - meaning of, 2060
 - mental hospital employee, 2110
 - number of, 2057
 - falling below one hundred, 2063
 - particulars to be recorded by local authorities, 3811
 - payment of transfer value, 2087
 - persons not becoming, 2061, 2100
 - eligible, 2061
 - return of, form of, 3811, 3812
 - service, reckoning of, 2073, 2074
 - statutory undertakers employees as, 2064
 - transfer value, calculation of, 3852, 3857
 - transferred poor law employee becoming, 2101
 - rating employee becoming, 2103
 - transitional provisions, 2093
 - who are, 2060
 - whole-time temporary officer as, 2088
- contributory service, calculation of, 3854, 3855
 - meaning of, as applied to, 3853, 3854
- See also "contributing," above.*
- county borough fund being the appropriate fund, 2062
- council fund being the appropriate fund, 2062
- death, effect of, 2071
- decision of questions, 2091

SUPERANNUATION—*continued*

- definition of, 2056
 - terms, 2093–2099
- deputy clerks of the peace of counties, 2079, 2106
- designated employee becoming established employee, reckoning of previous service for, 3832–3834
 - meaning of, 2094
 - mental hospital employee being, 2110, 2111
 - transfer value, calculation of, 3852, 3857
 - transitional provisions, 2093
- dismissal, forfeiture of rights on, 2084
 - return of contributions on, 2071
- disqualifying break of service, meaning of, 2094
- employees entitled to participate in modified schemes, 2084, 2085
 - in separate employments, 2099
 - meaning of, 2095
 - not becoming contributory employees, 2061, 2100
 - references to, construction of, 2099
 - status of, 2058
- employing authorities—
 - meaning of, 2058
 - obligations under Local Government and Civil Service (Superannuation) Rules, 1936..3860
 - payments by, to administering authorities, 3858, 3859
 - transmission of documents by, to administering authorities, 3859
- employment in service of officer, 2074
- England and Scotland, contributions of certain employees, 3841, 3842, 3845
 - payment of transfer value, 3841, 3845
 - reckoning of previous service, 3840, 3841, 3844, 3845
 - reciprocal arrangements, 3839–3848
 - return of contributions, 3842, 3846
 - settlement of disputes between local authorities, 3848
- equivalent contribution, meaning of, 2065
- established employee—
 - becoming contributory employee, or local Act contributor, reckoning of previous service, 3831, 3832
 - contributory employee becoming, reckoning of previous service for, 3832–3834
 - designated employee becoming, reckoning of previous service for, 3832–3834
 - fund to which transfer value to be paid, 3834
 - local Act contributor becoming, reckoning of previous service for, 3832–3834
- exemption from contributions, 2065, 2066
- extension of service, effect of, 866
- female nurses, midwives and health visitors, table of, 3826
- fireman, not becoming contributory employee, 2100
 - See further under FIREMAN ; see also FIRE BRIGADE PENSIONS.*
- forfeiture of rights, 2084
- fraud, effect of, 2071, 2072, 2084
- fund, accounts and audit, 3861
 - statistics, 3864
- actuarial valuation, 2083
 - report on, form of, 3864–3867
 - time for, 3864
- actuary, certificate of, 2082, 3860
 - information to be supplied to, 3864
 - report of, form of, 3864, 3870–3873
- adjustments after economy reductions, 2055

SUPERANNUATION *continued*

- fund, allowances to be paid from, 2068
 "appropriate," meaning of, 2058, 2062
 to receive payments, 2062, 2063
consolidated revenue account, form of, 3867
contribution, additional, 2068, 2069
 return of, 2070-2072
 to, 2065, 2081
 amount of, 2065
 recovery of, 2065
 regulations as to, 2111
 transferred poor law employee, 2102, 2103
 rating employee, 2104
decrement rates summary, form of, 3874
deficiency in, 2083
dividends and interest, payment into, 2081
establishment of, 2057
gratuities not payable from, 2073
investment of, 2081
joint, 2059, 3803
liabilities arising from certain causes, actuary's report on, 3865, 3866
loans from, interest on, 2081
 to other employing authorities from, 2081
maintenance of, 2057
management of, 2080, 2081
meaning of, 2056
notification to Minister of condition of, 3862
particulars to be furnished to actuary, 3867-3869
payment of contributions to, 2081
payments into, 3837
settlement of disputes as to, 3861
statistics relating to members, form of, 3870, 3871
 pensioners, form of, 3872, 3873
statutory undertakers, admission of employees of, 2063
surplus in, 2083
transfer from one authority to another, 2063
under 1922 Act, closing and transfer of, 2080
 local Act, transfer of, 2086
valuation, 3860
 balance sheet, 3866
 form of, 3875
 periodical, 2802, 2803
 results, 3866
gratuities, 2072, 2073
 unassignable, 2083
health visitors, 2077
 England and Scotland, reciprocal arrangements, 3842, 3846
 transfer values, 3855
increase of, under Pensions Act, 1944.. 6160, 6164
joint appointment, holders of, 2076
committee, 2057, 2059
 actions by and against, 2060
electricity authority, 2090
fund, 2059, 3803
justices' clerks, 2079, 2108
 employees of, 2079, 2080, 2108
local Act authorities, 2084
 authority, meaning of, 2058
 contributor, 2084
 meaning of, 2095

SUPERANNUATION—*continued*

- local Act contributor, mental hospital employee, 2110
 - payment of transfer value, 2087
 - persons not becoming, 2100
 - reckoning of service for, 3832–3834
 - whole-time temporary officer, 2088
- scheme, adaptation of, 2084
 - justice's clerks, effect of modifications, 2085
 - meaning of, 2058
 - medical examinations, continuation of practice of, 2086
 - modification of, rights to be substantially similar after, 2085
 - scheme for, 2084
 - modified, officers entitled to participate in, 2084, 2085
 - replacement of, 2084
 - resolution as to substitution for, 2086
 - transferred poor law employees, 2085, 2105
 - rating employees, 2085
- authorities, administrative action by, regulations as to, 2111
 - exchange of information as to, 3861
 - meaning of, 2095
 - officers, on appointment to civil service, 3795–3799
 - returns, 3810, 3811
 - whole-time officers compulsorily superannuable, 2100
- government and civil service, general rules, 3795
- Local Government and Civil Service Rules, 1936, references to, construction of, 2099
 - (Clerks) Act, 1931, effect of, 2106
 - Superannuation (Additional Contributory Payment) Regulations, 1939..3822–3826
 - (Administration) Regulations, 1938..3806–3812
- managers of non-provided school, 2064
 - employees of, 2061, 2064, 2079
- medical examinations, 2086
- mental hospital employees, 2087, 2109, 5720
 - meaning of, 2095
 - return of contributions, 2110
 - service of, 2110
 - transfer value, 2111
 - calculation of, 3852, 3857
- Treatment Act, 1930, institution under, employee in, 2100, 2340
- midwives, 2061, 2064, 2077, 3327
 - England and Scotland, reciprocal arrangements, 3842, 3846
 - transfer values, 3855
 - under modified local Act scheme, 2086
- Ministry of Health circular on Act of 1937..3802, 3803
 - Transport roads department, 2039
- misconduct, effect of, 2071, 2072, 2084
- model form of agreement under L.G. Superannuation Act, 1937..3804, 3805
- National Economy Act and computation of, 2053
 - Health Insurance Committee officers, 5916
- non-contributing service, 2074
 - calculation of, 3854, 3855
 - meaning of, 2095
- nurses, 2077
 - England and Scotland, reciprocal arrangements, 3842, 3846
 - transfer values, 3855

SUPERANNUATION—*continued*

- office, loss of, compensation for, saving for, 2092
- officers becoming civil servants, rules applicable, 3795–3799
 - entitled to participate in modified schemes, 2084, 2085
 - Housing Management Commission, 1696
 - meaning of, 2095
 - table of, 3825
 - who is an officer, 2096
- old age pensions, modification of schemes as result of, 5926
- part-time employees, 2068
 - service of, reckoning of, 2074
 - transfer value, 2087, 3857
- officer, 2060
 - meaning of, 2096
- period of service, determination of, 3796
 - notification of, 3799
- Poor Law Officers Superannuation Act, 1896, effect of 1937 Act on, 2090
- probation officers, war service of, 6098, 6099
- questions as to, failure of local authority to decide, 3809
- Railway Assessment Authority clerk, 2330, 2331
- reciprocal arrangements with Scotland, 2093
- record of employees, 3810
 - service, 3798
- re-employment, reckoning of service on, 2076
 - reduction of allowance on, 2089
- registration officers, 2061, 2087, 2109
 - being transferred poor law employees, reckoning of previous service for, 3835, 3837, 3838
 - formerly local Act contributors, reckoning of previous service for, 3835, 3836
 - installments unpaid by, provisions as to, 3837
 - meaning of, 2096
 - payments by, 3836
 - reckoning of service for, 3836
- regulations, matters to be dealt with by, 2111
 - power to make, 2092
- relinquishment of powers by local authority, after, 5578
- remuneration, average, meaning of, 2068
 - deduction from, 2065
 - meaning of, 2096, 3852
 - partly from other sources, 2066
 - reductions in, before appointment, 2054
 - certain, disregard of, 2053
 - determination of question, 2055, 2056
 - officers affected, 2054
 - retrospective effect of, 2054
 - on transfer, 2066
 - suspension due to ill-health or injury, 2068
- resignation, other than voluntary, 2070, 2084
 - voluntary, 2071
- retirement, compulsory, age of, 2066
 - for nurses, midwives and health visitors, 2077
 - tenure during pleasure, effect of, 912
- retiring award, meaning of, 3796
- returning officers, etc., local government elections, contributions in respect of, 6290
- rights, adjustment of, on cesser of further employment, 3827, 3828
- rules, power to make, 2092
- salary reductions. *See* “remuneration,” above.

SUPERANNUATION—*continued*

- scheme, amendment of, 2092
 - approval of, 2091, 2092
 - failure to make, 2092
 - for continuance of existing schemes, 2084
 - liability under, effect of Pensions Acts on, 5927, 5928
 - meaning of, 2056
 - modification of, due to operation of Pensions Acts, 5926, 5927
 - submission of, by local authorities, 3803
- schools, non-provided, managers and employees of managers, 2061, 2064, 2079
- teachers, 2078
- Scotland, reciprocal arrangements, 2093, 2341, 3839–3848
- Scottish asylum employees, reciprocal arrangements with English bodies, 3846
- separate employments held by one employee, 2099
- servants, meaning of, 2096, 2097
 - transfer values, table of, 3856
- service, breach in, 2075
 - calculation of, 2069
 - definition of, 2097, 2340
 - extension of, 2066
 - meaning of, as applied to, 3853
 - previous, with another authority, 2075
- reckoning of, 2073, 3830
 - after modification of local Act scheme, 2085
 - cases on, 2097
 - mental hospital employees, 2110
 - registration officers, 2109
 - regulations as to, 2111
 - teachers, 2078
 - transferred poor law employee, 2101, 2103
 - rating employee, 2103, 2104
 - transitional provisions, 2093
 - under two or more authorities, reckoning of, 2075
- special case stated for High Court, 2091
- classes of employees, 2076
- spouse, pension to, 2070
 - unassignable, 2083
- status, incidence of, appeals as to, 3810
 - notification of, 3809
 - questions as to, 2097, 3808
 - appeals to Minister on, 3808, 3811
 - failure of local authority decide, 3809, 3810
- special cases, appeals to Minister as to, 3810
- statutory resolution, meaning of, 2098
- undertakers, employees of, admission, 2063, 2341
 - agreement under Act of 1922...
 - 2064
 - transfer from local authorities, 2341
- sum in lieu of transfer value, 2074, 2075
- superannuation purposes, meaning of, 6102
- teachers, 2078
 - England and Scotland, reciprocal arrangements, 3842, 3844, 3846, 3847
 - increase of, 6164
 - reduction of, under Teachers Act, 1937, computation of, 3849–3851
- temporary employees, 2058, 2060
 - employment, whole-time officer in, 2088
 - officer, inclusion in scheme of, 2088, 2089

SUPERANNUATION *continued*

- transfer from civil service, 3799, 5903, 5904
- general provisions, 670
- of duties in defaulting district, after, 5579
- to another authority, 2072
 - civil service, 3795, 5903, 6173
 - other post, reckoning of service, 3830
 - reduced remuneration on, 2066
 - statutory undertakers, 2341
- value, adjustments after economy reductions, 2055
 - exchange of information between local authorities as to, 3861
 - mental hospital employees, 2111
 - payment in lieu of, 2074, 2075
 - of, 2087
 - into fund, 2081
 - provisions for calculating, 3852-3858
 - sum in lieu of, 3829
 - tables of, 3855-3858
 - whole-time officer in temporary employment, 2088
- transferred poor law employees, 2061, 2076, 2090, 2101
 - becoming contributory employee, 2101
 - contribution, amount of, 2102, 2103
 - meaning of, 2098
 - modifications affecting, 2103, 2105
 - return of contributions, 2102, 2103, 2105
 - service of, 2101, 2103
 - subject to Act of 1922, 2102
 - under local Act scheme, 2085, 2105
- rating employees, 2061, 2076, 2090, 2101, 2211
 - contributions, amount of, 2104
 - meaning of, 2098
 - modifications affecting, 2103, 2105
 - return of contributions, 2103-2105
 - service of, 2103, 2104
 - subject to Act of 1922, 2104
 - 1896-2103, 2104
 - under local Act scheme, 2085
- valuation officers, 3625-3627
- transitional provisions, 2093
- Unemployment Assistance Board Rules, 1935, references to, construction of, 2099
- valuations, periodical, 2082, 2083
- veterinary inspectors, 5972, 5973
- war service, calculation of amounts due, 6097
 - civil capacities to which 1939 Act applies, 6102, 6103
 - contributions, payment of, 6097
 - recovery of, 6098
 - return of, 6099
 - counting of, 6096
 - death during, 6096
 - incapacity due to, 6096
 - interpretation of terms, 6101
 - meaning of, 6102
 - payments under schemes (1916), 5147
 - persons employed by certain undertakers, 6099
 - probation officers, 6098, 6099
 - questions on, decision of, 6099
 - reckoning of service (1916), 2074, 5147
 - retiring age reached during, 6097
 - "war service pay," meaning of, 6102

SUPERANNUATION—*continued*

- whole-time officer appointed in temporary capacity, England and Scotland,
- reciprocal arrangements, 3843, 3847
- compulsorily superannuable, 2100
- definition of, 2098
- in temporary employment, 2088
- transfer value, calculation of, 3852, 3857

See also PENSIONS.

SUPERANNUATION (METROPOLIS) ACT, 1866,
effect of Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, on, 2090**SUPERIOR COURTS,**

- meaning of [Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845], 4105

SUPPORT,

- local authority, common law right to, 4667
- right of, compensation for injury, local authority lessees of surface, 974
- Railway Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845..4157
- sewage and mineral works, 4665
- sewers, 30

sanitary works over mines, limitation of right of, 4668

SURCHARGE,

- appeal against, 802, 1074, 1078
- district auditor, 2347, 2349
- auditor's duty as to, 801, 1069
- declaration of reasonableness or belief of legality, 1077
- disqualification, casual vacancy, date of, 811
- for office, 796, 1075, 1077
- vacation of office, notice of vacancy, 810
- district audit, powers and duties of auditor, 1069
- statement of reasons for, 1068
- particulars to be specified, 2359
- persons liable to, 1072
- powers of, assistant district auditor, 1060
- reduction of, 1076
- relief from personal liability, 1077
- in case of, 1076

SURETY,

- of defaulting officer, action against, 910
- passage broker's, 4931

SURFACE WATER,

- definition, 66, 284
- discharge to public sewer, right of owner or occupier, 22, 109
- drainage of, highways and streets, 65, 66
- roof water, 282
- sewer, factory liquid excluded, 79
- flowing to, 22, 109
- limited to, 67
- reserved for, map of, 108

tar from roads in, river pollution, 87

SURPLUS,

- loan, application of, 1029, 1033, 1037
- revenue from undertakings, application of, 1023.
- sinking fund, application of, 1050

SURREY,

- town and country planning, 1987, 3903

SURVEYOR,

- borough, appointment of, 880
- salary of, 881, 882

SURVEYOR *continued*

borough, tenure of office of, 882
clerk of works as, 881
consulting surveyor, 881
county, appointment and remuneration, 873
 divisional assistant surveyor, 874
 duties of, 874
 tenure of office of, 874
deputy, 898, 900
district, appointment of, time for, 914
 council, appointment of, 884
drainage alteration or repair, access to, 135
road, appointment under Ministry of Transport Act, 914
 dismissal of, appointment by agreement with Minister of Transport, 914
 travelling expenses, grants from Road Fund, 3706, 3707

rural district council need not appoint, 884

salary, grant from Road Fund towards, 3434, 3435
sanitary inspector as, sewerage scheme, 882
temporary, 900

SUSPECTED SHIP,
 definition of, 2432

SUSSEX,
 clerk of peace, 4761
 county boundaries, 4753
 records, 4761

SWIMMING BATHS,

byelaws, 480
 baths not under local authority, 498
 costumes of bathers, 495

charge for use, 489
closed temporarily to public, 491, 492
club, exclusive use by, 491
compulsory purchase of land for, 1575
decency, offences against, 491
entertainments during winter months, 492
life-saving appliances, provision of, 499
parish council, expenses, 495
 provision by, 494

pipes to, power to break open streets for, 493
power to let, 491
private, control over, 3527
provision of, 488

 by county council, 1574
 grants for, 1572

sale or lease to authority, 493
school, exclusive use by, 491
statutory undertakers may supply to, 494
winter, closing and use of, 492, 493

See also BATHS; BATHING PLACES.

SWING BRIDGE. *See* BRIDGE.

SWINGS,

byelaws, 4813
danger from, prevention of, 3266

T**TANK WAGONS,**

bisulphide of carbon, for conveyance of, 3494

TANK WAGONS—*continued*

bisulphide of carbon, for conveyance of, construction of, 3496, 3497
 petroleum. *See PETROLEUM.*

TAR,

road surface, surface water drained from, 87
 spraying, polluting drains, 4356

TAX ASSESSMENT,

copies of, furnishing of, 2205, 2206

TAXATION,

local licences, collection, 5066
 parliamentary, 4475

TAXATION OF COSTS, 1088

conveyance under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845..4135
 provisional order proceedings, 1167

TAXES,

levy or expenditure returns to Minister, 1090

surveyor of, copies of or extracts from valuation list required by, 2205, 2206
 information required from, by assessment committees or rating authorities, 2206

TEACHERS,

alteration of area, compensation and transfer, 961

application of L.G.A., 1933, to, 902

as members of committees, 857

disqualification for office, 799

education authority, member of, disqualification, 804

member of district council, county council employee, 803

superannuation of, 2078

England and Scotland, reciprocal arrangements, 3842, 3844,
 3846, 3847

increase of pensions, 6164

reduction of, under Teachers Act, 1937, computation of,
 3849-3851

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE,

acquisition of land, 4837, 4838

TELEGRAPH,

Act, 1878, incorporation in Electric Lighting Act, 1882..4657

licence, provisions as to existing companies, 4988

wires, byelaws, exemption, 4809, 4810

danger, byelaws, 4807-4810

over recreation grounds, 4454

protection of, electric lighting works, 4962

See also TELEPHONE, below.

works, interference by tramways, 4283

TELEGRAPHIC LINES,

injuriously affected by electricity works, 4978

interference with, by electric supply, 4703, 5314

Postmaster-General, rights of, and re-development of war damaged or bad lay-out areas, 6219

protection from electricity undertakers, 4656

war-time use, retention after, 6429, 6430, 6433

TELEPHONE,

charges, 4989

licence, local authority, area of operation, 4987
 expenses, 4987

underground wires, 4988

wires, across street, 4378

TELEPHONE *continued*

wires, protection of, electric lighting works, 4963
See also TELEGRAPH, above.

TEMPERATURE,

in factories, 1492, 1495, 1509
laundries, 1508
liquid flowing into sewer or drain, 79, 83, 84

TEMPORARY LOAN,

security for, 1032, 1052, 5622

TEMPORARY OFFICERS, 900, 901

TENANCY,

joint, bodies corporate, 4981
land for allotments, renewal, 5079
termination of, 1586
 allotments, 5318, 5320
 compensation for goodwill on, 5502
 continued occupation of premises after, 5504
 right to new lease on, 5503, 5504

three year, effect on landlord's responsibility, 1585

TENANTS,

compulsory purchase of land of, notice of, 982, 986
for life, incumbent as, 4704
intermixture of, 3116
rate relief, refunds in respect of, 5591
Rent Acts, rights and duties under, publication of information as to, 5821
selection of, 1693, 3003, 3113, 3115
vote at election, 1188

TENDER,

contract, by local authority, standing orders, 1125, 1130
of amends, action against public authority, 4876

TENEMENT DWELLING,

fire, prevention of, 1598

TENEMENT FACTORY,

definition of, 1530, 2284

See further under FACTORY.

TENEMENT WORKSHOP,

definition of, 2284

TENEMENTS,

back-to-back, 1626

conversion of house into, power of court to authorise, 1754

TENT,

application of Housing Act, Part II, to, 1627

 parts of P.H.A., to, 531

byelaws as to, 536

clearance order as to, 1633

prohibition of human habitation, 536

sites, control of, 537

TERRITORIAL ARMY,

absence from meetings on service, vacation of office, 808, 81

officer of, qualification for office, 790

TEXTILE FACTORY,

definition of, 2284

TEXTILES,

sale, misdescription as to inflammability, 5141, 5142

THAMES,

conservators, exemption from Private Street Works Act, 1892.. 4869

THANKSGIVING,

public, day appointed for, 1179

THEATRE,

ice-cream, manufacture of, 1332, 1333

THEATRE—*continued*

meaning of, 5881
 obstructions near, prevention of, 4224
 queues, obstruction by, 4364
 young persons, employment of, 5876, 5990

THEATRICAL ENTERTAINMENT,
at swimming baths, restriction on, 492**THIEVES,**

harbouring, 4233

THREATENING LANGUAGE,
byelaws as to, power to make, 1101**TIDAL LANDS,**

approval of Board of Trade to erection of works on, 684
 meaning of, 5717
 re-development area and, 6242

TIDAL WATER,

meaning of, 1480, 1481, 5717
 sewer having outfall into, discharge of trade effluents into, 1488

TITHE,

Act, 1936, provisions affecting local authorities, text of, 5931
 deductions from net annual value, 2240
 extinguishment, contributions in respect of, amounts, 5932, 5933
 application of sums distributed,
 5933, 5934
 distribution of, mode of, 5932, 5933
 effect on valuation list, 2199

payments in lieu of, 5656
 rate, excluded from Rating and Valuation Act, 2230

rating of, 2224
 abolition of, 2124

redemption annuities account, 5931
 special rating and, 2124

TITHE GRANTS,

corrections in amount of, 3679
 definition of, 3678
 rating authorities, to, 3678
 application of, 3678

TITHE RENTCHARGE,

extinguishment of, 2125, 5931
 grants for, for half-year ending Sept. 30th, 1936.. 3677
 loss of, to rural district councils, 3678
 loss of income from, grants to rating authorities, 3677, 3678, 5931–5934
 meaning of, 5931
 reduction of, loss of income, 5931

TITHE RENTCHARGE COMMISSION,
information required by, furnishing of, 5932**TITHE RENTCHARGE (RATES) ACT,**
relief under, construction of references, 2233**TITLE TO LAND,**

defective title of owners, compulsory purchase of land, 979
 private person purchasing land for council, 975
 unauthorised acquisition by authority, conveyance executed, 975

TITLE OF MORTGAGEE,
loan to local authority, 1044**TOBACCO,**
sale of, closing hours, 5530, 5533

TOLL BRIDGE,

- railway, rating of, 2305
- reconstruction, etc., orders not applicable to, 5708
- transfer of, not applicable to statutory undertakers, 5732
- to local authority, 5731

TOLL GATE,

- on private road, liability to repair road, 1948
- road open to the public, repair of, 1950

TOLL ROAD,

- transfer to local authority, 5731

TOLLS,

- at common law, 1378
- exemption of persons in Crown service, 5237
- fair, action for account, 4876
- franchise, acquisition of, 1367
- market. *See under MARKET.*
- payment of, methods of, 1378, 1379
- recovery of, 1379
- returns to Minister, 1090
- tramway, 4275
- unreasonable, 1379
- variation of, 1378
- weighing, 1377, 1379

TOMBSTONIES,

- erection of, 4616
- removal, 5021

TOUTING,

- byelaws, 1101

TOWING PATH,

- net annual value, deductions from, 2240
- rateable value, ascertainment of, 2171, 2172, 2240
- special rating, 2125

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING. *See also Town and Country Planning Schemes, post.*

- abortive expenditure, 1892, 1908, 1925, 6150
- accommodation for persons or undertakings, purchase of land for, 6198
- acquisition of land, purchase, 1945, 3897
 - See also "compulsory," below.*
- advertisement hoarding, provisions as to, 1973
- advisory committee, 3886
- agreements restricting use of land, 6153
- agricultural buildings, application of planning schemes to, 6236
 - land or buildings, supplement to compensation for compulsory acquisition, 6248, 6249
- airfields, land in vicinity of, 6150
- allotments, provision for, inclusion in, 5393
- ancient monuments, preservation of, 5779, 6237
- apparatus, erection and maintenance, by statutory undertakers, extinguishment of, 6220, 6221
 - extinguishment of rights, 6219
- appeal, right of, 1967, 1968, 3900
 - time for, 1968
 - to quarter sessions, 1967, 3900
- arbitrator, appointment of, 1969
 - powers of, 1969
 - reference of disputes to, 1968, 3900
- architectural interest, buildings of, designation of, 6236
 - preservation of, 3926, 6214, 6237, 6238
 - See also "preservation below.*

- TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING—*continued*
- architectural interest, land of, preservation of, re-development and, 6214
 - Associations, agreements with, as to war damaged areas, 6216
 - authorities for, 1883
 - combination of, 1886
 - consultations, 3906, 3927
 - duties, 3905
 - functions of, 1910
 - powers, extension of, 3876
 - specified in schemes, 1909, 1910
 - supplementary orders, 1918
 - bad lay-out areas, building on works, powers as to, 6215, 6216
 - compulsory purchase of land, transfer of authorisation between authorities, 6204
 - re-development of, 6196, 6197
 - road construction in, 6217
 - betterment. *See under Town and Country Planning Schemes.*
 - borrowing powers, 1977, 1978, 3901
 - under 1944 Act, 6241
 - building line, prescription of, in scheme, 5406
 - on site of previous building, 1902, 1903
 - permission for, 3893
 - buildings, architectural interest, preservation of, 3926, 6214, 6237
 - See also "preservation," below.*
 - design and appearance, appeals in respect of, 6239
 - erection of, application for, 1902
 - permitted by development under, 1903
 - refusal of permission, 1904
 - site for, meaning of, 1904
 - existing, protection for, extension as to war period, 6239, 6240
 - preservation of. *See "preservation," below.*
 - special, preservation of, 3894
 - use of, discontinued because of war damage, etc., 6239, 6240
 - burial grounds, use of, in re-development areas, 6224, 6225
 - camps, construction of, and schemes for, 6020
 - coastal areas, beach and bathing huts, control of, 3980
 - car parks, reservations for, 3980
 - control of unsightly areas, 3973 *et seq.*
 - modification of model clauses as to, 3981
 - open spaces, reservations for, 3980
 - provision of public access, 3980, 3981
 - rights of way, 3980
 - tents, vans and other moveable dwellings, control of, 3980
 - See also "sea coast," below.*
 - committees for, 850, 1976, 3883, 3901
 - common land, acquisition of, for re-development, 6207, 6208
 - use of, in re-development areas, 6226
 - compensation, claims for, 1894, 3881, 3897
 - officers to, 1980, 3902
 - right to, 1892
 - rules, 3934–3937
 - compulsory acquisition of land—
 - agreement between authorities, 6204
 - agricultural holding, assessment of compensation, 6247, 6271
 - land or buildings, supplement to compensation for, 6248
 - authorisation procedure, 6258
 - building line, compulsory, property affected by, 1942, 1943

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING *continued*

compulsory acquisition of land

compensation, Acquisition of Land (Assessment for Compensation) Act,

1919, modification of, 6212, 6265

after-war-damage valuation, 6272

apportionment of, 6274

ascertainment of, rules, power to make, 6276

War Damage Act, 1943., 6253, 6272

assessment of, reference to 1939 prices, 6247, 6271

disturbance, for, 6248

equivalent reinstatement, 6273

hereditament, assumed sale of, valuation by, 6273, 6274

composition of, 6273

value payment, 6273

injuriously affected land, 6247, 6271

interest payable on, 6253

official arbitrator, power of, 6254

owner-occupiers, 6248

rent, amount of, consideration of, 6271

severing of land, 6272, 6273

statutory undertakers, to, amount of, 6262

assessment, tribunal for, 6263

supplement to, improvements, 6252, 6253

in case of owner-occupiers, 6248, 6252

valuation, 6248, 6250, 6251

valuation, 6272,

disputed, 6275

valuer, appointment of, 6275

derelict land, 6199

displacements caused by, accommodation for, 6227

expedited completion of purchases, 6212

adjustments, 6269, 6270

procedure, 6267, 6268

farm-houses, 6248, 6250

general purposes, 6198

Land Clauses Acts, incorporation of, 6212, 6264

notices as to certain provisions not applicable to, 1897

objection to, procedure, 6256

open spaces and playing fields, 6198

order, 3928, 3929, 3933

form of, 3931

notice of, 3929, 3932

operation of, 1991

registration as local land charge, 6211, 6243

validity and date of operation, 6210

of, 1991, 1992

See also under Town and Country Planning Schemes.

powers of, 1951, 1952, 3897

re-development areas, power of entry for survey, etc., 6242

of bad lay-out areas, 6196, 6197

obsolete development areas, 6196

war damaged areas, 6187

restrictions on, 1996, 1997

roads, construction, etc., of, in war damaged areas, 6189

statutory undertakers, authorisation procedure, 6260, 6261

interests of, protection of, 6205, 6206

transfer of authorisation between authorities, 6204

war damaged areas, common or open space land, 6207, 6208

fuel or field garden allotment land, 6207, 6208

Also under "war damage," below; Town and Country Planning Schemes.

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING—*continued*

- consecrated land, use of, in re-development areas, 6224, 6225
 control. *See* "planning," below.
 co-operation with other authorities, 3956
 default powers, 3899
 delegation of powers, compensation to officers, 1980
 . joint committee, to, 1884, 1887
 under 1944 Act, 6245
 derelict land, purchase of, 6199
 developers, help and guidance to, 3887
 development, control of, 6229, 6230
 definition of, 1982
 deposit of waste or refuse deemed to be, 6149
 in public interest, purchase of land for, 6198
 permission for, 1902
 refused, compensation for, limit on, 1892
 obligatory purchase of interest after, 6200
 regulation of, by schemes, 1909
 displacements from land acquired, accommodation for, 6227
 disputes, reference to arbitration, 1968
 district, extending into other county, 1883, 1887
 meaning of, 1983
 dog track betting licence application, notice to planning authority, 5892
 easements, interference with, development notwithstanding, 6217
 ecclesiastical property, 1924, 6243
 entry, power of, for survey and valuation, 6242
 existing building, alteration of, 3907, 3910
 provisions as to, 3892
 rebuilding on site of, 1902
 expenses, 1977, 3901
 of owner rendered abortive, 1892, 1908
 field garden allotment land, acquisition of, for re-development, 6207, 6208
 use of, in re-development areas, 6226
 fuel allotment land, acquisition of, for re-development, 6207, 6208
 use of, in re-development areas, 6226
 garden cities, 1961, 1962
 general development. *See under TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES.*
 High Court, application to, by aggrieved person, 1990, 1991
 high-water mark, works below, in re-development areas, 6242
 highway authority, consultations by, 2014
 particulars required, 2017
 highways, extinguishment of, in re-development of war damaged or bad lay-out
 areas, 6218, 6219
 See also "roads," below.
 historical buildings, designation of, 6236
 preservation of, 1922, 6214, 6237
 See also "architectural," above, and
 "preservation," below.
 land, preservation of, re-development and, 6214
 holiday camps, permanent, 3979
 information required by Minister, furnishing of, 6228
 injurious affection, 1892, 1893. *See further under TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES.*
 interim development, abortive expenditure in certain cases, 6150
 Act, 1943, text of, 6142 *et seq.*

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING *continued*

interim development, airfields, land in vicinity of, 6150

 appeal against decision, 1905, 1906, 6150

application of planning resolutions to land not included,
 6142

applications for, consideration of, 3910, 3911, 6144

 consultations before approval, 6150

 decision on, reasons to be given, 6144

 Minister's powers as to, 6149

 postponement of, 6143, 6144

 reference to Minister of, 6149

 refusal of, 1902, 6144

 expenditure incurred, 1905,

 6150

 war damaged land, 6200, 6202

authorities, 1883, 3909, 3910

authority, meaning of, 6154

buildings, construction and use, permission for, 6145

 removal of, 6146

 substitution of, 6146

circular on, 3882

contributions towards damages or expenses, 1905

control, 6229, 6230

 enforcement of, 6148, 6155

co-operation between authorities, 3911, 3912, 3983

 permission for, 3907,

 3909, 3910

deposit of waste or refuse deemed to be development, 6149

development other than provided for, 6229

enforcement of, 6148, 6155

joint committee's powers as to, 6153

land, use of, permission for, 6145

meaning of, 1901

new buildings, erection of, 1902, 1903

orders, byelaws, etc., suspension of, 6235

 compensation for injurious affection, 1892

 exclusion of permission in particular areas or
 cases, 6235

 laying of, before Parliament, 6153

 making of, 1901, 3891, 3892

 meaning of, 6154

 pecuniary interest of councillor estate agent in,
 832

 special power to make, 1901

 suspension of operation of enactments, etc., by,
 1908, 1909

 use contrary to, 6148

permission, conditional grant of, 1902

 for, co-operation between authorities, 3907,
 3909, 3910

 limited period, 6148

 modification of, 6147

 expenditure incurred,

 compensation, 6151

 revocation of, 6147

 expenditure incurred, com-
 pensation, 6151

period for granting, 1902, 1903

refusal of, appeal against, 1905, 1906

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING—*continued*

interim development, permission, refusal of, local inquiry, evidence at, 1906, 1907
 reasons for, 1902, 1904
 scope of Minister's jurisdiction, 1906
 temporary, 6145
 unconditional grant of, 1902, 1903
 purpose of, 1901
 reimposition of control, after suspension of planning scheme, 6231
 specified classes permitted, 3907, 3909
 sports grounds, 3907, 3910
 statutory undertakers—
 applications by, 6232, 6233
 postponement of, 6232, 6234
 modification of permission, 6232, 6234
 revocation of permission, 6232, 6234
 temporary permission for, 6145
 trees and woodlands, preservation of, 6151, 6152
 war damaged land, etc., application for, 6201, 6202
 preservation orders, 6151, 6152
 joint body for, constitution, powers and duties of, 1910
 in London, 1978
 specification of, in scheme, 1910
 committee for, accounts and audit, 1886
 appointment of, 1884, 1886, 3888
 as local government areas, 735
 combined authorities, 1886
 compulsory combinations, 3889
 constituted by Minister, 1886
 dissolution of, 1886
 constitution of, alteration of, 1887, 1888
 contributions by, to owner's expenses, 1958
 co-opted members, 1885
 county council representation on, 1887, 1888
 delegation of powers, extent of, 1884, 1886, 1887
 expenses of, 1885, 3889
 meaning of, 1983
 representation on, 1885, 1887
 representatives on, 1885
 period of service, 1885
 resolution as to preparation or adoption of scheme, 1888
 right to join, 3889
 size of, 1884
 sub-committees of, 1885
 Surrey, 1987
 land, compulsory acquisition of. *See "compulsory purchase," above, and "war damaged areas," below.*
 charge, local, scheme regarded as, 5358, 5360
 exchange of, for re-development, 6207, 6208
 meaning of, 1983
 obligatory purchase of, 6200, 6201, 6203
 purchase of, by agreement, 1945, 3897
 sale of, application of proceeds, 3898
 which may be planned, 3889
See also Town and Country Planning Schemes.

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING *continued*

Lands Clauses Acts, incorporation, etc., for purposes of, 6212, 6264
legal proceedings, 1967

licensed premises, purchase of, for re-development of war damaged area, etc.,
6209

licensing planning areas, 6310

committees, proposals submitted by, 6312

See also LICENSING.

Lindsey, provisions relating to, 3903

local Acts, effect of 1932 Act on, 1986

authorities for. *See "authorities," above.*

inquiries, 1962-1964, 3899, 3905

inspectors, appointment of, 1967

before combination, 1886

evidence at, 1906, 1907

power to hold, 1966, 1967

re-development areas, 6243

reports, publication of, 1964

planning authority, definition of, 6245

London, in, 1978, 3902, 3912

maps, area to be shown on, 3905

deposit of, 3904

Ministerial powers, 1962, 1963, 3906

Ministry of. *See TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING MINISTRY.*

monuments, preservation of, 1922, 1924

new buildings, erection on previous sites, 6239

notices, service of, 3904, 3928, 3929, 6244, 6245

obligatory purchase of land, 6200

contributions by county council towards expenses,
6203

notice by owner, 6200, 6201

representations against, 6201

obsolete development, areas of, re-development of, compulsory purchase of land,
6196, 6197

officers, compensation, on relinquishment of powers, 1980

open space land, acquisition of, for re-development, 6207, 6208

required for, dismissal of appeal on grounds that, 1907

purchase of land for, 3898, 6198

authority for, 1907

price payable, 1908

use of, in re-development areas, 6226

orders, application of special parliamentary procedure, 6453, 6455

revocation and variation of, 6153

owner, meaning of, 6255

owners, co-operation of, 3906

register of, model clauses, 4039, 4040

pecuniary interest of councillor estate agent, 832

planning authority, meaning of, 2047

control, enforcement of, after war-time contravention, 6474, 6478

6481

authority responsible for, 6484

notices, service of, 6484

right of entry, 6475, 6483

time for, 6481

limitation of, 6474, 6482

non-compliance, meaning of, 6485

unsightly development, 3973 *et seq.*

war-time contravention, sanction of, appeal against refusal,
6475, 6479, 6480

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING—*continued*

- planning control, war-time contravention, sanction of, application for, 6474, 6479
 resolutions, application to land not included in, 6142
 schemes. *See Town and Country Planning Schemes.*
- playing field, purchase of land for, 3898, 6198
- Postmaster-General, saving for, 3900
- preliminary statements, regulations to be made as to, 1998
- preservation of buildings, 1922, 3880
 appeal by owner, 1923
 compensation, time for claiming, 1941
 declaration by Minister as to, 1923
 in London, 1978, 1979
 order for, 1922, 1923
 compensation for injurious affection, 1924, 1925
 effect of operation of planning scheme on, 1924
 owner's rights, 1923
See also under "architectural," above.
- monuments, 1922, 1924
- principles of, 1879
- re-building without permission, 1902, 1904
- re-development, building or works, powers as to, 6215, 6216
 displacements caused by, accommodation for, 6227
 licensing planning areas, 6310
 of areas of obsolete development, 6196, 6197
 bad lay-out areas, 6196, 6197
 war damaged areas. *See "war damaged areas," below.*
- regulations, 3899, 6254
- relinquishment of powers, 1883, 1884
 compensation to officers on, 1980
- relocation of population and industry, land for, 6183
- requisitioned land, acquisition of, certification by Minister before, 6424
 representations by planning authority, 6423
 notice as to proposed acquisition to planning authority, 6422
- reservation of land, new streets and widenings, 3981-3983
- restrictions on, agreements as to, 1960, 1961, 6153
- ribbon development restriction and, 2014, 2017
- rights of way, extinguishment of, in re-development, 6218, 6219
 order as to, objection to, procedure, 6256
 private, extinguishment of, in re-development, 6219
- roads, in bad lay-out areas, 6197, 6217
 war damaged areas, 6189, 6217
See also "standard width," below.
- royal palaces and parks, 3900
- sandhills in Parts of Lindsey, saving for, 2014
- schemes. *See Town and Country Planning Schemes, post.*
- Scotland, 3903
- sea coast, boundary of coastal schemes, 3978
 control of development on, 3977-3981
 preliminary investigation as to, 3977
 preservation of, 3974
See also "coastal area," above.
- servitudes, interference with, development notwithstanding, 6217
- sewerage and drainage, 64
- sports ground, interim development, permission for, 3907, 3910

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING *continued*

- standard widths, advertisement and notice of, forms of, 3954, 3957, 3958
 - amendment of, 3954
 - approval of, 3953
 - co-ordination of powers as to, 3981, 3982
 - exercise of control, 3954, 3956
 - maps, notation of, 3982
 - plans, submission of, 3953, 3954
 - resolution, application for Minister's approval of, 3954
 - selection of roads for adoption of, 3955, 3956
- statements, preliminary, 1998
- statutory undertakers
 - control of development and, 6229
 - interim development, applications for, 6232, 6233
 - postponement of, 6232, 6234
 - permission for, modification and revocation of, 6232, 6234
 - obligations, relief from, in re-development areas, 6223, 6234
 - objection to order for, procedure, 6256
 - powers and duties, extension and modification of, 6222, 6223, 6256
 - purchase of land held by, 6205, 6223
 - authorisation procedure, 6260, 6261
 - compensation, amount of, 6262
 - assessment, tribunal for, 6263
 - supplementary orders, 1918, 1919, 3925, 3926
 - Surrey, provisions relating to, 3903
 - savings for, 1987
 - tidal lands, works below high-water mark, re-development areas, 6242
 - transfer of powers, 1886
 - compensation to officers, 1980
 - transitional provisions, 1981
 - trees and woodlands, preservation of, 1972, 3900, 6151
 - use of land, breach of, development notwithstanding, 6217
 - Wales and Monmouthshire, 3427
 - war damaged areas...
 - borrowing powers in respect of, 6241
 - buildings or works incapable of use, obligatory purchase of interest in, 6200
 - burial grounds, etc., use of, in re-development, 6224
 - compensation for compulsory acquisition. *See "compulsory purchase," above.*
 - designation of, order as to, 6183
 - delegation of powers, application after, 6246
 - objection to, procedure, 6256
 - registration as local land charge, 6211
 - validity and date of operation, 6210
 - purchase of land, 6191
 - ecclesiastical property, provisions as to, 6243
 - entry, power of, 6242
 - financial effect of re-development, quinquennial review of, 6195
 - joint committees in, appointment of, 6245
 - land for, clearing of, grants towards, 6192
 - repayment, 6196
 - re-development, acquisition of, 6188
 - grants towards, 6192, 6195
 - repayment, 6196
 - appropriation for other purposes, 6213
 - borrowing, grants towards loan charges, 6192
 - building or works on, powers as to, 6215, 6216
 - common or open space land, 6207, 6208

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING—*continued*

war damaged areas—

- land for, re-development, compulsory purchase, 6187
 - exemption from, 6189
 - statutory undertakers, 6205, 6206, 6223
 - transfer of authorisation between authorities, 6204
 - disposal of, 6213
- fuel or field garden allotment land, 6207, 6208
- incorporation of Lands Clauses Act, 6212
- order as to, 6183, 6184
 - application for, 6183, 6184
 - cessation of effect, 6188
 - consideration of application, 6185
 - failure to apply for, 6184
 - making of, 6185
 - modification of proposal, 6185
 - notice of application for, 6184
 - objection to, 6185
 - publication of, 6185
 - registration as land charge, 6211, 6243
 - validity and date of operation, 6210
- purchase of, 6191
- roads, 6189
 - acquisition of land by agreement, 6191
 - compulsory purchase for, 6190
 - construction of, 6217
 - contributions towards expenses, 6193
 - grants towards costs, 6194, 6195
 - land abutting on, 6190
 - subject to restrictions, cost of, 6193
- in vicinity, purchase of, 6199
- licensed premises, purchase of, for re-development, 6209
- notice by owner as to obligatory purchase of his interests, 6200, 6201
- notices, service of, 6244, 6245
- obligatory purchase of land, 6200
- relocation of population or industry, land for, compulsory purchase of, 6187
 - designation of, 6183
 - grants towards loan charges, 6192
 - proposals, submission of, 6195
- replacement of open space, land for, compulsory purchase of, 6187
 - designation of, 6183
 - grants towards loan charges, 6192
 - proposals, submission of, 6195
- roads, construction of, 6217
 - contributions towards expenses, 6193
 - grants towards costs, 6194, 6195
 - improvement and construction of, 6189, 6190
- statutory undertakers, powers and duties, 6222, 6223
- works below high-water mark, 6242
- war damaged buildings, erection on previous sites, 6239
- war-time contravention, enforcement of restrictions after, 6478
- war works, land used for. *See* “ requisitioned land,” above.
- zoning, 1919

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING *continued*

- zoning, advertisement and third party appeals, amendments to model clauses, 3976
- countryside, 3973
- declaration of land units, amendments to model clauses, 3976
- low density, 3973
- minimum size of plots, amendments to model clauses, 3976
- model clauses, amendment required to give effect to new rural zone, 3974 3976
- permanent holiday camps, 3979
- restrictive, 3973
- rural zone, control in, 3976, 3977
 - without compensation, 1928
- TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ACT, 1925,**
 - resolutions under, 1981
 - schemes under, not in operation, 1981
- TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ACT, 1932,**
 - application to High Court under first schedule, procedure, 1779, 1780
 - effect on acts under earlier enactments, 1986
 - extent of, 1988
 - local authorities for purposes of, 3888
 - regulations under, summary of principle provisions of, 3904 3906
 - repeals effected by, 1986, 2000
 - summary of provisions of, 3888 3904
 - text of, 1880 2000
- TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ACT, 1943,**
 - text of, 6128 *et seq.*
- TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ACT, 1944,**
 - text of, 6182 *et seq.*
- TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING (DETERMINATION OF QUESTIONS AS TO COMPENSATION AND BETTERMENT) RULES, 1934,**
 - text of, 3934 3937
- TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING (GENERAL INTERIM DEVELOPMENT) ORDER, 1933,**
 - summary of provisions of, 3906 3908
 - text of, 3908 3912
- TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING (GENERAL TRANSITIONAL) ORDER, 1933,**
 - summary of provision of, 3912 3914
 - text of, 3914-3917
- TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING MINISTRY,**
 - commissions, establishment of, 6130
 - establishment of, 6128
 - expenses of, 6130
 - instruments, authentication of, 6128, 6129
 - Minister, appointment and functions of, 6128
 - remuneration and expenses of, 6130
 - transfer of town planning functions to, 6128
 - seal, official, 6128
 - staff, expenses as to, 6130
 - transfer of functions to, 6128
 - additional provisions, 6129
 - Works Minister, planning functions of, transfer of, 6128
- TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING REGULATIONS, 1933,**
 - text of, 3918-3934
- TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES.** *See also Town and Country Planning, ante.*
 - abortive expenditure, compensation for, 1908, 1925
 - time for claiming, 1941
 - access to roads, restriction of, by streets and building lines, 3983

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES—*continued*

- acquisition of land, 1945, 3897
 - alternative accommodation, 1946, 1951
 - compulsory. *See under* “compulsory,” below. *See further under* TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING, *ante*.
 - exchange of land, 1997
 - garden cities, 1961, 1962
 - highway, abutting or adjacent to, 1946
 - repairable by inhabitants, abutting or adjacent to, 1946, 1947
 - in advance, 1952
 - London, City and County of, 1979
 - open space, provision of, 1952, 1953
 - playing fields, provision of, 1952, 1953
 - proposed highway, 1946, 1951
 - restrictions on, 1952, 1996
 - stopped up highway, 1946
 - to secure satisfactory development, 1946
- adoption of, 1888
 - after previous resolution to prepare, 1893
 - by order of Minister, 1963
 - contributions towards owners' expenses, 1958
 - London County Council, 1978, 1979
 - procedure, regulations as to, 1966, 1998, 2000
 - resolution as to, approval of, 1889, 1890
 - notice of, 1894
 - regulations, 1998
 - under Act of 1925..1981
 - supplementary scheme for areas in regional scheme, 1900
- advertisement hoarding, meaning of, 1976
 - removal of, appeal against request for, 1973, 1974
- advertisements, classes of, permitted, 1975
 - display of, conditional, 1974
 - displayed on door or windows of building, 1975
 - injurious affection or betterment provisions not applicable to, 1975
 - Minister to be furnished with copies of, 3920
 - model clauses as to, 4028
 - owner, meaning of, 1976
 - protection in respect of, 3901
- advertising, structures for, erection or use of, 1975
 - model clause as to, 4041
- aerodromes, model clauses as to, 4054–4056
 - reservation of land for, under, 3884
- aggregate area, 1893
- agreements, model clauses as to, 4035, 4048
 - restricting use of land, 1960, 1961, 3899
 - with owners under, 3885
- agricultural buildings, application to, 6236
 - exempted from, 1913
 - land, model clause as to, 4041
- allotment land, acquisition of, provisional, 1997
- amenities, preservation of, 1880, 1882
- ancient monument, preservation of, 1882, 5779
- appeal against decision as to design of buildings, 1911
 - proposed enforcement of, 1916
 - refusal to permit building operations, 1922

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES *continued*

appeal by owner of building proposed to be preserved, 1923

 person aggrieved by failure to make general development order, 1920

 in respect of buildings, design, etc., 6239

model clauses as to, 4034, 4035

procedure on, 1991, 4047

to House of Lords, 1991

 Minister, reference by agreement to arbitration, 1969

 quarter sessions, 1967

tribunal, 1911, 1913

 constitution of, model clause as to, 4047

approval of, 1898

 by Minister, 3921, 3922

 on failure to adopt, 1963

 laying schemes before Parliament, 1889

 model clauses as to, 4033, 4034

 parliamentary, 1898, 1899

 regulations as to, 1999, 2000

arbitrator, appointment of, 1969

 decisions of, 1969

arbitration, determination of claims and recovery of amounts by, 1943, 1944

 reference to disputes to, 1968

architectural interest, objects of, preservation of, 1880, 1889

area of, 3890

areas, defined in, 1909

artistic interest, objects of, preservation of, 1880, 1889

authorities, different, for different purposes, 1910

 for enforcement, specified in scheme, 1909, 1910

beauty, places of natural, preservation of, 1880, 1889

betterment—

 amount due, recovery of, 1944

 payable, 1936, 1938

 assessment of, 1938

 recoverable, payment of, 1939, 1943, 1944

 arbitrator, application for selection of, forms of, 3936, 3937

claim for, 3881, 3896

 against successors in title, 1937, 1938

 assessing of, 3896

 deferred, 3896

 determination of, 3897

 effect of gift or arrangement made to facilitate scheme, 1938

 making of, 1941, 3897

 on change in use of part of property, 1940

 property, 1937, 1938

 time for making, 1940

 use of similar character, 1941

 on disposition of part of property, 1940

 property, 1937, 1938

 meaning of "disposition," 1940

 time for making, 1940

 questions as to, determination of, 1943, 1944

 renewal of, 1937, 1938

 time of, model clause as to, 4054

notice of, change in use of property, 1939

 disposition of property, 1939

 to defer claim, 1936, 1940

notices no longer required, 1939

offset against compensation allowed, 1936

provisions not applicable to advertisements, 1975

recovery of, claim for, 1936, 1937

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES—*continued*

betterment—

revocation of scheme, effect of, 1940

rules, 3934–3937

sums received by way of, application of, 1959

borrowing for payment of Minister's expenses on default, 1965

purposes of contributions towards, 1958

boundaries, adjustment of, model clause as to, 4035

building lines, model clause as to, 4003–4005

projection over, 1928

claim for compensation, 1941, 1942

operations, compensation not payable for injurious affection by, 1927

inclusion of provisions as to, 1911

meaning of, 1982

pending operation of general development order, 1920, 1921

permitted, 3893

by general development order, 1919

restrictions and use of land, model clauses as to, 4005–4025

buildings, affected by compulsory building line, 1941, 1942

alterations and extensions, prohibited, compensation for, 1932

business or industrial purposes, model clauses as to, 4028, 4029

contravening, 1890

demolition or alteration of, compensation for, 1934

expense of, 1917

notices of proposed action, 1915, 1916

powers as to, 1914

density of, model clauses as to, 4015–4020

design, etc., of, compensation not payable for injurious affection by, 1927

erection of, on site of previous buildings, 1930

exempted from, 1913

existing use of, meaning of, 1985

maintenance, alteration and replacement of, model clauses as to, 4029–4032

meaning of, 1982

provisions with respect to, 1911, 3892, 3893

removal of, expense of, 1917

non-conforming, 1914, 1916

space about, model clauses as to, 4020–4025

special, provisions affecting, 3900

used in contravention of provisions, 1914, 1917

use of, 1911

prohibited, compensation for, 1934

restriction on, compensation and, 1927, 1928

built areas, for, 3877, 3878

byelaws, suspension of, 6235

model clause as to, 4037

camps, plans for, effect of, 6020

charging order, application for, model clause as to, 4039

form of, model clauses as to, 4048, 4049

circular on, 3876 *et seq.*

civil defence and, 6082

claims under, model clause as to, 4038, 4039

classified road, definition of, 1982

coastal areas, contents of schemes, 3978

control of development, 3978–3980

schemes, boundary of, 3978

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES - *continued*

- combination of authorities for purposes of, 1886
combined areas, 1893
common, acquisition of, 1997
compensation, amount due, recovery of, 1944
arbitrator, application for selection of, forms of, 3935-3937
award of, enforcement of, date for, 1945
modification or withdrawal of scheme after, 1944
building line, compulsory, land affected by, 1941, 1942
claim for, 3894
determination of questions, undertaking given by authorities, 1943
effect on betterment claim, 1936
in respect of varying scheme, 1945
making of, 1941
questions as to, determination of, 1943, 1944
time for making, 1941
model clause as to, 4054
enforcement of scheme, 1924, 1925
exclusion of, 1927, 3894-3896
and power to enforce scheme, 1933
approval of, 1930
by Minister, 1933
interests of persons affected, regard to, 1933
satisfactory to Minister, 1930
injurious affection. *See* "injurious affection," below.
limitation on, 1933, 3896
outstanding claim for, 1935
under earlier enactments, 1986
payable under earlier scheme, 1935
provisions of other Acts, 1934, 1935
person aggrieved by building provisions, 1911, 1912
trees, preservation of, 1972
compulsory purchase, highway, stopped up, order for, 1994, 1995
of land, 1951, 1952
belonging to local authorities, 1996
garden cities, by authorities, 1961, 1962
open spaces, for, 1952
playing fields, provision of, 1952, 1953
order, 1952
appeal from decision of Court of Appeal, 1992
application to High Court by person aggrieved, 1992
confirmation of, 1995, 1996
form of, 1993
inspection of, 1991, 1995
Lands Clauses Acts, incorporation of, 1993, 1994
modification of, 1994, 1995
notices as to, 1991, 1995
service of, 1996
objection to, 1991, 1995
operation of, date of, 1991
publication of notice in newspapers, 1991, 1995
quashing of, by High Court, 1992
suspension of, by High Court, 1992
validity of, 1991, 1992
pre-emption, person having right of, 1997
property affected by building line, 1942, 1943
restrictions on, 1996, 1997
See also under Town and Country Planning.

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES—*continued*

- consents, register of, model clauses as to, 4038
- consideration of, by Minister, 1999, 2000
- consultation of interests in, 1886, 1887
- consultations between authorities, 1891
- contents of, 1909, 3876, 3892
 - matters to be dealt with, 1992, 1993
- contravention of, 1914, 1917, 4037
- contributions by local authorities, 1958, 3898
 - statutory undertakers towards, 1958
 - towards expenses of owners, 1958, 3895
- co-operation with town planning authorities, 3956
- copies to be furnished by local authorities, 3927, 3928
- country planning, 3878, 3879
- county council as authority for enforcement of, 1910
 - assistance of, 3898
 - co-operation in preparing, 3877
 - empowered to act on default of authority, 1963–1965
- Crown lands, 1959, 3885
 - model clauses as to, 4041
- default of responsible authority, expenses incurred by Minister, 1965
 - powers of Minister on, 1964
- definition of, 1983, 2047
- design and external appearance of buildings included in, 3880
- development, application for consent to, under Restriction of Ribbon Development Act, 2017
 - consent to, 6241
 - control of, 6229, 6230
 - model clauses, 4040
 - of land, control of, 1880
 - regulated by, 1909
 - other than provided for, 6229
- disapproval of, by Minister, 3922
- disputes, reference of, to arbitration, 1968, 1969
- documents and maps, inspection of, 3919
 - to be sent to Minister for approval of, list of, 3929, 3930
- draft scheme, adoption of, 1898, 3921
 - contents of, 3921
 - objections to, 3905, 3921
 - revision of, transitional regulations, 3916
 - time for, 3905
 - transitional regulations, 3915
- duplicate submitted to Minister, 3921
- effect of, 1895, 1909
- elasticity in, 3886
- enforcement of, 1914, 1964, 3893
 - compensation for, 1924, 1925
 - injurious affection, 1925
 - time for claiming, 1941
 - court order as to, 1916
 - notice by authority, 1915, 1916
- entry to premises under, model clause as to, 4037
- exchange of land, 1997
- execution of works by authority, 1914–1916
 - order of the Minister, 1964
 - compensation for, 1924, 1943
 - injurious affection, 1924

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES *continued*

- execution of works, expense of, 1917
- existing buildings, alterations and extensions, 1930
 - demolition and alteration of, 1914
 - compensation for, 1934
 - inclusion of, 1881
 - maintenance of, 1930
 - meaning of, 1984
 - preservation of, 1880
 - removal, etc., of, 1915
- use, meaning of, 1985
- work, meaning of, 1984
- expenses of, 1977
 - contributions by local authorities to, 1958
 - statutory undertakers, 1958
 - Works Ministry, 1882
 - Minister on default of authority, 1965
- failure of responsible authority, powers of Minister on, 1963, 1964
- farm buildings exempted from, 1913
- fences or hedges at road bends, 1928, 1929
- flats, inclusion of, 1912
- garden cities, acquisition of land for, 1961, 1962
 - loans for, 1962
- general amenity and convenience, model clauses as to, 4026-4029
- general development order
 - appeal by person aggrieved by failure to make, 1920
 - approval of, 1919
 - area of, 1919
 - building operations pending operation of, application for, 1920
 - refusal of, 1921
 - involving danger or injury to health, 1921
 - refusal, appeal against, 1922
 - circular on, 3879
 - conditional, 1919
 - effect of revocation of planning scheme on, 1920
 - London County Council, 1978
 - London, in, 1978
 - making of, by Minister, 1920
 - obligation to consider making of, 1919
 - power to make, 1919
 - procedure, regulations as to, 2000
 - revocation or variation of, 1920
- gifts, acceptance of, 1993
- High Court, application to, by person aggrieved, 1900
 - powers of, 1990, 1991
- high-water mark, works below, 1971
- highway, access to, 1931
 - proposed, acquisition of land for, 1946, 1951
 - repairable by inhabitants, land abutting or adjacent to, 1946, 1947
 - stopped up, acquisition of, 1994, 1995, 1997
 - site, 1946
- historic buildings, consultations with Works Ministry, 1971
 - preservation of. *See under Town and Country Planning.*
 - interest, localities of, 1981
 - objects of, preservation of, 1880, 1889
- industry and commerce, consultation with representatives of, 3887
- injurious affection—
 - abortive expenditure, 1925
 - accommodation for fuelling, loading, etc., of vehicles, 1928

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES—*continued*

injurious affection—

additional, 1926, 1927

advertisements, not applicable to, 1975

building operations, compensation not payable for restriction of, 1927

buildings, alterations and extensions prohibited, compensation for, 1932

design, space or number, excluded from compensation, 1927

classes of cases excluded from compensation, 1927, 1928

compensation for, 1892, 1894, 1924

authorities liable to make, 1925, 1926

award of, date of enforcement, 1945

claim for, 1936, 1941

excluded by scheme, 1927

exclusion of, approval of, 1930

limitation on, 1933

persons entitled to claim, 1925

right to claim, 1925

due to operation of another enactment, 1933

enforcement of scheme, 1925

execution of works, 1924, 1943

existing building or work, demolition or alteration of, 1934

factors to be considered, 1926

height of walls, etc., at road bends, compensation not payable, 1928

injury to trade, business or profession, 1925

land affected by compulsory building line, compensation for, 1941, 1942

line of buildings, projection over, 1928, 1941

minerals, winning of, compensation for, 1930, 1932

model clause as to, 4039

operation of provisions, 1924

preservation of buildings, 1924, 1925

prohibition on use of land on grounds of danger or injury to health, 1927

refusal of permission to develop property, 1926

restriction in use of buildings, compensation not payable, 1928

roads, limitation of number or prescription of sites, 1928

inspection of, 1990

model clause as to, 4040, 4056

interim development order, contribution under, and determination of claims and amounts recoverable, 1943, 1944

London, in, 1978, 1979

model clauses as to, 4036, 4048

refusal to grant permission, compensation for, 1926, 1927

See further under TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.

joint body for enforcement of, 1910

committee, appointment of, 1884, 3888, 3889

prepared by, 1898, 6236

supplementary orders by, 1919

See further under TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.

land, acquisition. *See under "acquisition," above.*

affected by compulsory building line, compensation and, 1941, 1942

already built upon, 1889

controlled or vested in public departments, agreements as to, 1959

existing use of, meaning of, 1985

included, variation of extent by Minister, 1889

model clauses as to, 4036, 4037

not built upon, 1889

subject to, interim schemes for, 6142

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES *continued*

- land, outside district of authority, 1880
purchase of. *See* "acquisition" and "compulsory purchase," *above*.
reservation of, for new streets and widenings, 3981, 3983
subject to prohibitions or restrictions, 1919, 1920
building on, 1920, 1921
used in contravention of provisions, 1914, 1917
use of, restrictions on, by agreement, 1960, 1961
compensation and, 1930, 1931
- land-chARGE, entries in register, 3178
registration of, periods, 5459
- laying of, before Parliament, 1989
- legal proceedings in connection with, 3891
validity of, determination of, 3881, 3882
- local inquiry before modification by Minister, 1898
revocation of resolution, 1891
power to hold, 1966, 1967, 3920
- London Building Act, not affected except by consent, 1979
consultations between authorities, 1978, 1979
squares not affected by, 1979
- map, inspection of, 1895, 1990
- material date, meaning of, 1984
- matters to be dealt with in, 1992, 1993
- meaning of, 1983
- metropolitan boroughs, 1978
expenses and borrowing, 1979
- minerals, model clause as to, 4051, 4052
restriction on winning of, compensation and, 1930, 1931
under or near railways, acquisition of, 1994
- minimum frontages, model clause as to, 4054
- Minister, powers of, 1962
- model clauses for use in preparation of, 3885, 3984-4056
supplementary, 4050-4056
- modification of, 1898, 3897, 3905
after award of compensation, 1944
before adoption, 1888, 1889
by Minister, 3922
- names and addresses of owners. *See under* "register," *below*.
- natural interest or beauty, places of, preservation of, 1880, 1889
- newspapers, advertisement in, 1894, 1990
- notice of resolution, form of, 1895
service of, 1894, 1895
withdrawal or modification of, after award of compensation, 1944, 1945
- requesting removal of advertisement, 1973
- notices, advertisement, 3916, 3917
prescribed period for, 3919
- as to supplementary schemes, 1897
variation scheme, 1897
- by authority, before execution of works, 1915, 1916
- copies of, service of, 1897, 3919, 3920
supply of, model clauses, 4056
- publication of, 1894, 1895, 1990
- registration of persons to receive, 1895
- service of, model clause as to, 4040
to owners, 3884
- objects of, 1880
- occupiers, names and addresses of, list of, 1895
- open spaces, acquisition of land for, 1952
provisional, 1997
- model clauses as to, 4027, 4028

- TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES—*continued*
- operation of, date of, 1990
 - effect on order for preservation of building, 1924
 - suspended by High Court order, 1990
 - time limit for, power to impose, 1993
 - orders, procedure for, 3906
 - owners, supplementary order proposed by, 1918
 - majority of, approval of resolution by, 1890, 1891
 - names and addresses of, list of. *See under "register," below.*
 - schemes by, 1893, 3905, 3924
 - parliament, laying before, 1899, 3922, 3930
 - parliamentary procedure as to, 1898, 1899, 3881, 3890, 3905
 - penalties for breach or failure, power to impose, 1993
 - plans, model clauses as to, 4032, 4033
 - playing fields, provision of, 1952, 1953
 - Postmaster-General, saving for, 1972
 - preliminary statement, 3905
 - adoption of, notice as to, 3923
 - approval of, 3923
 - documents to be sent to Minister for approval, list of, 3931
 - duplicate submitted to Minister, 3923
 - local inquiries as to, 3923
 - objections to, 3923
 - particulars to be included in, 3923, 3930, 3931
 - procedure applicable to, 3922, 3923
 - preparation of, 1888
 - by order of Minister, 1962, 1963
 - committees for, 3883
 - contributions towards owners' expenses, 1958
 - county councils, assistance by, 1958
 - limited purposes, certain, 1981
 - London County Council, 1978, 1979
 - notice of resolution, 1894
 - procedure, regulations as to, 1966, 1998, 2000
 - resolutions, 1998
 - resolution as to, regulations, 1998
 - revocation of, 1891
 - under Act of 1925..1981
 - supplementary scheme for areas in regional scheme, 1900
 - transitional regulations, 3915
 - preservation of buildings. *See under TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.*
 - procedure, circular on, 3883
 - regulations as to, 1966, 1998
 - with respect to, 1888, 1966, 1998
 - provisions of other Acts, 1934, 1935
 - which should have been in scheme, etc., under another Act, 1934
 - with respect to buildings, 1911
 - public departments, co-operation of, 1959
 - power to make agreements as to, 3899
 - improvement, 1889, 1890
 - quashing of, by High Court, 1991
 - regional, by joint committees, 1888, 1901
 - meaning of, 1901
 - preparation of, 3877
 - revocation of, by supplementary scheme, 1901
 - supplementary schemes for areas comprised in, 1900

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES *continued*

- register of names and addresses, application for inclusion in, 1896
 - associations, inclusion of, 1896
 - compilation of, 1895, 3917
 - custody of, 1896
 - maintenance of, 1896, 1897
 - model clause as to, 4056
 - portions of, kept by different authorities, 1896
 - removal from, 1897
 - re-registration in, 1897
- registration of persons for service of notices, 1893
- regulations as to procedure, making of, 1966
 - matters to be regulated by, 1998
- repealed legislation, under, 1986
- required work, execution of, 1916
- resolution map, duplicate to be prepared, 3920
 - preparation of, 3920
 - transmission to Minister, 3920
- resolutions as to, 1888, 3889
 - approval of, 1888, 1889
 - conditions, 1892
 - majority of owners, 1890, 1891
 - change from "preparation" to "adoption," 1893
 - consultation with other authorities before, 1891
 - effect of, 1890
 - interim development orders as to land comprised in, 1901
 - modifications in, 3920
 - notice of, 1894, 3890, 3920
 - service of, 1897
 - overlapping, 1891
 - previous, scheme for combined areas after, 1893
 - registration as local land charge, 1888, 1889
 - regulations relating to, 1998
 - revocation of, 1891, 3889
 - approval of, 1891
 - by order of Minister, 1891
 - compensation for person injuriously affected by, 1892
 - London County Council, 1978
 - under 1925 Act, as resolutions under 1932 Act, 1891
 - or previous Acts, 3884
 - war time contravention of use of land in area, 6483
- responsible authorities, model clause as to, 4050, 4051
 - specified in, 1910
- restrictions on use of land, agreements as to, 1960, 1961
- revocation of, 1891, 1899, 3890
 - by Minister, 1899
 - earlier scheme, effect on compensation payable, 1935
 - effect on claim for betterment, 1940
 - general development order, 1920
- revoking, scheme, 1893
 - application for, 1899, 1900
 - approval of, 1898
 - by Minister, 1899
 - included in term "scheme," 1893
 - notice of, 1900
 - procedure, regulations as to, 2000
- ribbon development, consultations with highway authorities as to, 2014
- road works, 1911
 - charges, limitation on, 1953

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES—*continued*

- roads, applicable to, 1928, 1929
- new, limitation of, or prescription of sites of, 1928
- street entrances on, model clauses as to, 4053
- royal palaces or parks, land in neighbourhood of, 1971
- rural areas, 3879
- sale of land, proceeds of, application of, 1959
- sandhills in Parts of Lindsey, saving for, 1988
- sanitary conditions, proper, 1880, 1882
- scope of, 1880, 3880
- similar character, substituted building of, 1930, 1931
 - use of land or building of, 1985
- site, meaning of, 1983
- statutory undertakers, consent to, 1970, 1971
 - contributions by, 3898
 - land or buildings belonging to, 1970
 - meaning of, 1893
 - not applicable to, except by consent, 1970
 - protection of, 3900
- street, construction and improvement of, meaning of, 1957
 - construction of, 1953
 - works charges, 1953, 3898
 - meaning of, 1957
 - model clauses as to, 4052, 4053
- streets, model clause as to, 3994-4003
- submission of, regulations as to procedure, 1999
- supplementary, 3891
 - approval of, 1898
 - change in resolution not applicable to, 1893, 1894
 - determination of claims and amounts recoverable, 1943, 1944
 - for areas comprised in regional schemes, 1900
 - included in term “scheme,” 1983
 - incorporation of regional scheme in, 1900
 - interim development provisions not applicable to, 1909
 - modifications of procedure, 3906
 - notices as to, 1897
 - orders, adoption of, 1918
 - approval and validity of, 1918
 - determination of claims and amounts recoverable, 1943, 1944
 - London County Council, 1978
 - power to make, 1918, 3893
 - procedure, regulations as to, 2000
 - revocation or variation of, 1919
 - preparation of, 3891
 - procedure, regulations as to, 2000
 - provisions as to, 3924
 - model clauses, 4041
- Surrey County Council, savings for, 1987
- suspension of operation of enactments, etc., by, 1909
 - powers as to, 6231
- suspensory provisions in, 1989
- telegraphic lines, model clause as to, 4041
- tidal lands, works on, model clause as to, 4041
- time after adoption of draft scheme, 3921
 - for, 3905
 - limits for, 3883

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING SCHEMES *continued*

- trade or business, injury to, compensation for, 1925
 - transitional provisions, 1981, 3902
 - regulations, 3914-3917
 - trees, model clauses as to, 4026, 4027
 - preservation of, 1972
 - use of buildings, prohibited, compensation for, 1934
 - restriction on, compensation and, 1930
 - validity of, 1898, 3881, 3890
 - provisions as to, 1990
 - when may not be questioned, 1991
 - value, increase in. *See "betterment," above.*
 - variation of, 1899, 3891
 - approval of, 1898
 - by supplementary order, 1918
 - change in resolution not applicable to, 1893
 - notices, 1897
 - varying, schemes, 1899
 - after award of compensation, 1945
 - application for, 1899, 1900
 - approval of, 1945
 - by Minister, 1899
 - compensation claim in respect of, 1945
 - included in term "scheme," 1893
 - interim development provisions not applicable to, 1909
 - notice of, 1900
 - procedure, regulations as to, 2000
 - provisions as to, 3924, 3925
 - resolution to prepare, 3904
 - walls, fences or hedges at road bends, 1928, 1929
 - war damaged areas. *See under TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING, ante.*
 - withdrawal of, 1944, 3897
 - woodland, preservation of, 1972
 - Works Ministry, consultations with, 1971
 - contributions by, 1882
 - zoning, model clauses as to, 4008-4014
- TOWN CLERK,**
- appointment of, 880, 883
 - certificate on application for alteration of boundaries, form of, 3506, 3508, 3509
 - clerk of the authority, 1183
 - custody of documents and records, 1159
 - freemen's roll kept by, 1122
 - officers assigned to assist, 884
 - partner of or same person as borough treasurer, 884
 - payments from rate fund, countersignature of order for, 1014
 - registration expenses, 765
 - salary of, 882
 - service of notices, writs, etc., on, 1755
 - signature necessary on orders, notices, etc., of local authority, 1754
- TOWN GARDENS,**
- protection, 4254
- TOWN GREEN,**
- encroachment on, 4578
- TOWN HALL,**
- notices affixed to or near, 1169, 1170
 - power to acquire or provide, 915
- TOWN POLICE CLAUSES ACTS,**
- Act, 1847, amendment of, in relation to hackney carriages, 4784
 - 1889. 4784
 - animal, street offences, 4226

TOWN POLICE CLAUSES ACTS—*continued*

- cattle, stray, impounded, sale of, 4225
- impounding, 4225
- pound breach, 4226
- cock-fighting, 4236
- constable, harboured on licensed premises, 4235
- drunkenness, 4234
- fines, 4233 *et seq.*
- hackney carriage, byelaws, 4246
 - damage by, 4244, 4245
 - deposit for waiting, 4243
 - discretionary distance, 4243
 - driver, 4240
 - drunkenness, 4244
 - licence, 4240
 - retention of licence, 4241
 - unlicensed, penalty, 4241
 - fare, 4242
 - furious driving, 4244
 - licence, change of address, 4239
 - duration, 4239, 4875
 - fee, 4238
 - omissions in requisition, 4239
 - register, 4239
 - revocation, 4241
 - specifications, 4239
 - licensing, 4236
 - meaning, 4237
 - obstruction by, 4245
 - overcharging, 4243
 - passenger number display, 4242
 - passengers without hirer's consent, 4244
 - refusal to carry, 4242
 - requisition for licence, 4239
 - unattended, 4244
 - unauthorised driver, 4244
 - unlicensed, contract, 4240
 - unpaid fare, 4245
 - incorporation, form of, 4224
 - with special Act, 4222
 - interpretation of terms, 4223
 - omnibus, plying for hire, 4237, 4238
 - penalty, hackney carriage overcharge, 4243
 - pound breach, 4226
 - provision of, 4226
 - prosecution of offences, 4460
 - prostitutes, 4235
 - refreshment houses, 4324
 - street drunkenness, 4233
 - nuisance, 4224
 - obstructions in, 4224
 - offences, 4226-4228
 - worship, places of, regulation of traffic, 4224

TOWNSHIP,

definition of, 5

TOWNS IMPROVEMENT CLAUSES ACT, 1847,

cellar doors, liability for, 4206

TOWNS IMPROVEMENT CLAUSES ACT, 1847 *continued*

- compensation, interference with houses, 4203
- dangerous buildings, 4207, 4208
 - expenses, 4207, 4208
 - sale of, to meet expenses, 4208, 4209
- places, fencing, 4211
 - repair of, 4211
- doors, opening on street, 4206
- extent of, 4200, 4201
- footways, street repairs, 4209, 4210
- house numbering, 4202, 4203
 - set back from street line, 4203
 - forward to street line, 4203
- incorporation of, 4201
 - in P.H.A., 1875, 4443, 4444
- land, purchase of, 4203
- lights, street repairs, 4209, 4210
- meaning of terms, 4201
- repairs, precautions during, 4209, 4210
- ruinous buildings, 4207
- street naming, 4202, 4203
 - obstructions, removal of, 4204-4206
 - repairs, obstructions for unreasonable time, 4210
 - widening, purchase of land, 4203
- water troughs on roofs of houses, 4207
- TRACTION ENGINES,**
 - road damage, caused by, 5733-5735
- TRADE,**
 - disturbance of, due to clearance order, etc., 1650, 1654
 - loss of, due to interference with easement, 1658
 - through demolition or closing order, allowance in respect of, 1621
- TRADE, BOARD OF.** *See under BOARD OF TRADE.*
- TRADE BOARDS,**
 - Act, wages in respect of authority's contract, 1124
 - minimum wages, fixing of, 2457
- TRADE EFFLUENTS,**
 - adaptation of local Acts, 1479
 - agreements with local authority as to, 1473, 1474
 - See further under "discharge," below.*
 - byelaws, provisions as to making and publication, 1482-1484
 - See further under "discharge," below.*
 - discharge of--
 - agreement with local authority, 1473
 - approval of, 1473
 - as to payment for works, 1476
 - cancellation or variation of, 1475
 - copies and inspection of, 1474
 - effect of byelaws, 1474
 - when *ultra vires*, 1466, 1475
 - appeal to Minister as to, 1463, 1467
 - costs of, 1465
 - case stated on question of law, 1464, 1467
 - breaking open street to reach sewer, 1460
 - byelaws as to, 1468
 - by Minister on default of authority, 1472, 1473, 1484
 - condition inconsistent with, 1462, 1463
 - confirmation and publication of, 1471
 - differences between certain, 1469
 - effect of agreements on, 1474
 - expiration of, 1472

TRADE EFFLUENTS—*continued*

discharge of—

- byclaws as to, making and publication of, 1482–1484
- model, 1469
- not applicable where consent unnecessary, 1470
- unreasonable, relaxation of, 1471
- revocation of, 1472
- not covered by, 1469
- cesspool, into, 1466
- charge for, byelaws as to, 1468, 1470
 - not permitted where consent unnecessary, 1470
- condensing water, exclusion of, byelaws as to, 1418, 1469
- conditional consent to, 1461, 1462
- conditions as to, 1462
 - appeal against, 1464
 - by Minister, 1464, 1465
 - contravention of, 1463
 - inconsistent with byelaw, 1462, 1463
 - oppressive, 1463
- consent to, 1461
 - by Minister, 1464, 1465
 - exemptions, 1465–1467
 - failure to give, 1463
 - of interested body to give, 1463
 - right of appeal, 1465
 - necessary, ascertainment of, 1462
 - due to change in nature, composition or flow, 1471
 - refusal of, appeal against, 1464
 - subject to time limit, 1464
 - unnecessary after closing of old drain or sewer, 1466
 - byelaws not applicable, 1470
 - discharges before March, 1937..1465
 - with or without, 1459, 1461, 1463
- construction of works for reception or disposal, 1473, 1474
- drain or sewer connecting with public sewer, 1466
- drains, into, 1476
- High Court, opinion as to, 1463
- information, liability to supply, 1477
- “initial period,” 1460, 1461
- injury or obstruction of sewer by, byelaws as to, 1468
- lawfulness of, 1461
- local inquiry as to, 1465, 1472
- meters for measurement of, byelaws as to, 1469, 1470
- nature of, 1460
 - conditions as to, 1462
 - neutralising of, byelaws as to, 1468, 1470
- new drain or sewer, into, 1466
- notice as to, 1460
- obligations as to, 22, 80
- occupier’s liability as to, 1463
- periods of, byelaws as to, 1468, 1469
- plans and information as to sewer, etc., to be used, 1476
- private sewer, into, 1459, 4582
- public sewer, connections with, 1460
 - breaking open streets, 1460
 - into, 22, 79, 80, 1459
- quantity of, byelaws as to, 1468

TRADE EFFLUENTS *continued*

- discharge of
 - quantity of, conditions as to, 1462
 - daily, 1460
 - dispute as to, 1467
 - rate of, 1460
 - byelaws as to, 1468
 - conditions as to, 1462
 - right to, 1459
 - special restrictions on, 1460
 - specific date of, 1461
 - sewers, 1462
 - temperature of, byelaws as to, 1468, 1470
 - works for, construction of, by authority, 1475
 - disposal of, agreement as to, 1473, 1474
 - byelaws as to, contravention of, 1471
 - expense of, byelaws as to, 1469
 - inspection of, 1469, 1470
 - interested body, meaning of expression, 1481
 - meaning of, 1481
 - nature of, dispute as to, 1467
 - notice, appeal to Minister as to, 1463, 1464
 - copies to interested bodies, 1463
 - discharge only in accordance with, 1460
 - effect of, 1461
 - particulars required, 1460
 - order as to discharge of functions by sewerage authorities, 1479, 1480
 - penalties for offences as to, 1479
 - pollution by discharge of, 1480
 - samples of, analysis of, 1478
 - power to take, 1477
 - sewerage and drainage, facilities, 79
 - authorities, discharge of functions by, order as to, 1479, 1480
 - sewers for, duty to provide, 22
 - treatment of, substances from, 1474
 - water rights, savings in respect of, 1480
 - works, construction of, by local authority, 1475
 - payment for, 1476
- TRADE PREMISES,**
 - discharge of effluent from, without consent, 1463
 - information as to, 1477
 - into public sewer, 1459
 - drainage of, Act of 1937, text of, 1459-1481. *See further under TRADE EFFLUENTS.*
 - meaning of, 1481
 - owner or occupier of, consultation as to trade effluent byelaws with, 1483
 - registered, for purposes of trade effluent byelaws, 1484
 - termination of tenancy, 5502, 5503
 - treatment of effluents on, disposal of substances, 1474
- TRADE UNION,**
 - library, offences in, 4948
 - officers of local authorities in, 875
 - use of local authority's buildings by, 916, 3470
- TRADING,**
 - elsewhere than in shops, 5133
 - municipal, loan to local authority for, 1028
 - Sunday. *See under SUNDAY.*
- TRADING ASSOCIATION,**
 - housing accommodation provided by, 1703, 1709

- TRADING UNDERTAKING,
definition of, 2351
- TRAFFIC,
canal. *See CANAL.*
railway, classification, 4709
 through, 4711
regulation, tramways, 4301
See also LONDON TRAFFIC; RAILWAY AND CANAL TRAFFIC; ROAD TRAFFIC;
and following entries.
- TRAFFIC COMMISSIONERS,
public service vehicles, applications by local authorities to run, 5743
- TRAFFIC QUEUES,
regulation of, byelaws for, 5450
- TRAFFIC SIGNS,
emergency provisions, permanence of, 6467
erection of, 5729, 5883
expenses incurred, 5739
illumination of, 5884
meaning of, 5730
neglect of traffic directions, 5730
pedestrian crossings, 5886
reflectors, use of, 5884
speed limits, indication of, 5883
- TRAILER,
deemed to be a "carriage," 5725
parking, dangerous, 5730
permits for, and use of specified roads or bridges, 5723
- TRAMCAR,
restriction of traffic on roads, order as to, effect of, 5729
See further under TRAMWAYS.
- TRAM DRIVER,
licence, 4298
- TRAMWAYS,
abandonment, fatal accident due to condition, 5799
 in London Transport area, 5797
 protection of gas and water undertakers, 5806
 making good of highway after, 5797, 5798
Act of 1870, proofs of compliance with, 4061
adjacent mines, 4301
advertising upon carriages, 4288
alteration of gas pipes, 4287
 roadways, 4287
arbitration, 4286, 4287
Board of Trade inquiries, 4302
 rules, 4057-4064
 proofs of compliance with, 4061
- byelaws, 4295
 notice of, 4295, 4306
 penalties, 4297
carriage, extension beyond wheels, 4288
 liability for damage, 4290
 sale of, 4289
- charges, 4275
 allowed, 4295
 recovery of, 4301
- commencement of works, prolongation of time for, 4064

TRAMWAYS *continued*

- completion of, prolongation of time for, 4064
- compulsory sale, 4291, 4292, 4293
 - extent of, 4293
- conductor, licence, 4298
- construction, 4279
 - extension of time for, notice of, 4058
 - facilitated, 4272
 - non-completion, penalties, 4062, 4063
 - notice to parties interested, 3700
 - nuisance, 4279
 - obstruction, 4298
 - regulation of, 4274
 - streets, break up, 4280
- councillors voting free passenger, pecuniary interest, 836
- crossing highway, nuisance, 4386
- damage, liability for, 4300
- dangerous goods, 4299
- deposit of money for, 4062
 - distribution of, in case of non-completion, 4063
 - interest on, 4064
- deprivation of public, 4288
- differences for arbitration, 4287
- discontinuance, order for, 4290
- disputes with other authorities, 4286, 4287
- documents to be deposited at Board of Trade, 4059, 4060
- Draft provisional order, Board of Trade rules as to, 4060
- drains, interference with, 4285
- driver, licence, 4298
- electric lighting works in relation to, 4957, 4958
- fare, avoiding, 4299
 - demanding, 4296
- formation, 4280
- gas works, interference with, 4283
- indecent language, 4297
- insolvency of promoters, 4291
- interference with, electricity supply, 4051
 - traffic, 4285, 4286
- joint works, 4277
- lease of, 4278
- liability, limitation of, 4295
- licence to use, 4288, 4289
- loan, sanctioning authority, 1057
- local authority, charges, 4278
 - lease by, 4278
 - tolls, 4278
- loss of ticket, 4297
- maintenance, obstruction, 4298
 - regulation of, 4274
- map of proposed, 4058
- meaning of [London Passenger Transport Act, 1933], 5808
- motive power, 4288
- net annual value, deductions from, 2242
- notice to occupiers of premises as to, 4058
- objections to, 4058
- offences, 4298
- offenders, power regarding, 4299
- omnibuses working with, 4275
- opening of, Board of Trade rules as to, 4064
- overcrowding, liability, 4297

TRAMWAYS—*continued*

- passage, public right of, 4302
- passengers, excessive number, prosecution, 4297
- penalties for non-completion of, 4062, 4063
 - recovery of, 4301
- plans, alteration of, 4061
 - to be deposited, 4058, 4059
- promoters, 4280
 - deposit, 4305
 - liability for damage, 4300
- provisional orders, 4273
 - advertisement, 4274, 4304
 - amendments to, 4061
 - application for, advertisement of, 4057
 - by local authority, 4057
 - promoters, 4057
 - notice of, 4057, 4058
 - cesser of powers, 4277
 - charges, 4275
 - commencement of work, 4277
 - confirmation, 4276
 - contents, 4274
 - deposit, 4275
 - extension, 4276
 - incorporation of enactments, 4276, 4279
 - local authority, expenses, 4278
 - nature of traffic, 4275
 - proofs, submission of, to Board of Trade, 4061
 - publication, 4276
- public traffic, 4288, 4289
- purchase by local authority, 4291, 4292
- rateable value, ascertainment of, 2242, 2243
- rates in respect of, 4288
- reduced fares, 4295
- regulation, 4272
- reinstatement of roads, 4281
- removal of, after discontinuance, 4290
- repair of bridge, 4282
 - rails, 4287
 - roads, 4281
- road paving, contract for, 4283
 - repairs after discontinuance, 4290
 - injury to passengers, 4283
 - traffic regulation, 4301
 - widening, 4301
- roads, failure to repair, 4282
 - opened by other authorities, 4285
- sale by undertakers, 4294
 - of, after discontinuance, 4290
- sewers, interference with, 4285
- snow, removal of, 4279, 4282
- speed of cars, 4295
- stoppage of traffic, 4285
- telegraph works, interference with, 4283
- ticket, loss of, 4297
- tolls allowed, 4295
 - failure to pay, 4289

TRAMWAYS *continued*

tolls, recovery of, 4301
traffic signs, 5729
transfer of powers as to, 3428
use by third parties, 4288
 of carriages, 4288
user acquired by, 4301
value upon compulsory sale, 4293
war use, provided for, continued use of, 6430, 6433
waterworks, interference with, 4283
wheels, wrong type, 4300

TRAMWAY UNDERTAKERS.

compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6206
electricity supply, provision of, 5314
 use of, 5314
excavation, right of, 5405
public service vehicles run as part of, by local authority, 5742
transfer to London Passenger Transport Board, electric supply after, 5799
valuation "on accounts," 2174

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS. *See under Officers.***TRANSFERRED OFFICER,**

meaning of, 2210

See further under Officers.

TRANSFERS,

forged, 4839

 compensation, 4831 *et seq.*

securities, of. *See under Securities.*

TRANSFORMER,

underground, as building, 4699

TRANSMISSION,

nominal securities, Local Loans Act, 1875, 4542

TRANSIT,

meaning of, for purposes of food and drugs, 1449

TRANSPORT HEREDITAMENTS,

valuation list, claim for amendment of, form of, 3651, 3652

TRANSPORT MINISTER/MINISTRY OF,

Act, 1919, text of, 5195 *et seq.*

actions by and against, 5210

advances by, 5106, 5206

advisory committees, 5206

appointment of Minister, 5195

bridges, appeal as to, 5204

 construction, etc., of, order as to, 5708

claims and such against, 5201

Electric Lighting Acts, powers under, 5265

electricity supply, inquiries as to, 2620

 special orders, confirmation of, 2705

 undertakings, consents, 955, 957

incorporation of borough, scheme of adjustment, submitted to, 927

inquests, representation at, 5337

inquiries by, 1170-1174, 2020, 5207

 local, powers as to, 5641

land acquisition, 5210

local inquiries, powers as to, 5641

London Traffic, regulations, making of, 5335, 5340

Ministry of Health exception of powers Order, 1919, text of, 3428

officers and servants, 914, 5199, 5209

Orders in Council, 5196, 5210, 5212

powers and duties of Minister, 5195

- TRANSPORT MINISTER/MINISTRY OF**—*continued*
- preliminary procedure rules, 1919, proof of compliance with, 3704
 - text of, 3700 *et seq.*
 - Railway Clearing House, functions as to, 5680, 5681
 - wagons, powers as to, 5195
 - railways, through-running, 5199
 - rates advisory committees, 5208
 - ribbon development restriction, appeal by aggrieved person, 2015
 - expenses as to, 2039
 - removal of, 2026
 - road engineer or surveyor, appointment of, 914
 - powers, 4307
 - width, standard, advances for expenditure, 2040
 - regulations as to, 2004, 2005
 - Roads Act, 1920, expenses under, 5281
 - rural transport, improvement of, advances for, 5106
 - seal, 5210
 - services, establishment of, 5203
 - staff and remuneration, 914, 5199, 5209
 - style, 5210
 - trunk roads, delegation of powers as to, 3969–3973
 - undertakings, direction to retain lands, 5199
 - possession of, by Government, claims, 5202
 - unemployment relief works procedure order, 3132
- TRANSPORT PURPOSES,**
definition of, 2297
- TRAVELLING EXPENSES,**
assessment committees and joint committees, 1580, 1581, 2215
conferences, 1147
county council, 1177
- Councils Association, attendance at meetings, 1580
 - emoluments not to include, 1185
 - guardians committees, 1580
 - members of county council committees, 849
 - representatives of union of districts, for appointment of M.O.H., 894
 - witnesses at local inquiry, 1173
- TRAVELLING FACILITIES,**
councillors voting themselves, pecuniary interest, 836
- TREASURER,**
accounts, inspection and copy of, 1163
borough, appointment of, 880, 883
- money payable by officers to, 908
 - must not be partner of or same person as town clerk, 884
 - payments to or from general rate fund, 1014
 - salary of, 882
 - tenure of office of, 882
- county, appointment and remuneration, 867, 871
- clerk to county council, disqualified for appointment as, 871
 - corporate body as, 870
 - duties of, 868, 869
 - money paid by officers to, 908
 - payments to and from county fund, 1011
 - remuneration of, 867
 - status of, 868
 - tenure of office, 870
- defence to action against, orders of local authority, 1025
- deputy, 898, 900

TREASURER *continued*

- district audit, financial statement, duties as to, 1062
- council, appointment of, 884
 - clerk, etc., may not be, 886
 - money payable by officers to, 908
- financial returns by, 1091
- fraud by officer, liability in case of, 903
- inspection of accounts of, 1163
- loan repayment, duties as to, 1035
 - to authority by, 1033
- parish, 898
 - money payable by officers to, 908
 - council, deputy treasurer, 899
 - security from, 906
- payment of money to, by officers, 908
 - moneys into bank by, 2346
 - to, amounts certified by audit, 1028
- temporary, 900
- urban district council, payments to or from, 1015

TREASURY,

- borrowing by, housing of government employees, 1808
- grants. *See Exchequer Contributions.*
- powers, local authorities, 5026
 - Minister's exercise of, 1180

TREAT,
P.H.A., duties as regards application of, 684, 685

- notice to, in case of lands, 4110 *et seq.*
 - settlement of compensation after, 4112
 - time limit for, 4149

TREATING,

- definition of, 4692
- elections, 4692
- municipal elections, 4626, 4671 *et seq.*

TREES,

- adjoining highway, dangerous, 4355
- commons, planting on, 4565
 - preservation, 4565
- damage or nuisance by, 5398
- fallen, obstruction by, 5420
- growing over highway, 4232
- highways, removal, 4387
- model clauses as to, under town and country planning schemes, 4026, 4027
- obstruction of electric lines by, 5481, 5482
- overhanging boughs, 4356, 4387
 - streets, lopping of, 5421
- planting of, by highway authority, 2029
 - in roads, 3266, 4817
 - in streets, 4387, 5397
 - under town-planning scheme, 1957
- preservation of, under town and country planning schemes, 3900, 6151
- town and county planning, planting, 1957
 - preservation, 3900, 6151

TRESPASS,

- sewer construction, 54

TRICYCLES. *See BICYCLES.***TROLLEY VEHICLE,**

- meaning of, 5573

[London Traffic Act, 1924], 5338

[Road Traffic Act, 1930], 5748

restriction of traffic on roads, order as to, effect of, 5729

- TROLLEY VEHICLE—*continued*
 traffic sign, 5729
 undertaking, public service vehicle run as part of, by local authority, 5742
- TRUNK ROAD. *See under Roads.*
- TRUNK ROADS (DELEGATION OF POWERS) ORDER, 1937,
 text of, 3969–3973
- TRUST,
 breach of, disposal of land by authority, 1006
 meaning of, 5345
 notice of, Local Loans Act, 1875..4534
 mortgage by local authority, 1044
- TRUSTEE,
 Act, 1925, local authorities, matters affecting, text of, 5341–5345
 appointed under Overseers Order, 1927, term of office of, 3599
 Charity, open spaces, transfer to local authority, 5018
 investments authorised, 5341
 discretion as to, 5344
 in war securities, 5166
 meaning of, 5345
 open spaces, transfer to local authorities, 5016, 5017
 overseers as, transfer of duties, 3598
 parish grouping order, provisions as to, 779
 parochial charity, appointment of, 1150
 surplus proceeds after demolition of house, 1612–1614
- TRUSTEE SECURITY,
 loan to local authority, 1029
 sinking fund moneys in, 1047
 stock issued by local authority, 1038
- TRUST FUNDS,
 investment of, 5341
See also TRUSTEE.
- TUBERCULIN TESTED MILK. *See MILK.*
- TUBERCULOSIS,
 circular of M.O.H. on regulations, 2508
 combined area for treatment, as local government area, 735
 diagnosis of, 2503
 employment of person suffering from, in dairy, etc., 2483, 2484
 health visitors, qualifications of, 445, 3298, 3438
 hospital, removal to, 439, 455
 infection, investigation of source, 2505
 spread of, prevention of, 2505
 institutional treatment of, 3531
 joint committees, port health joint boards, 13
 local authorities, special powers and duties, 2505
 medical officers of health, duties of, 2503
 qualifications of, 445
 practitioners, remuneration of, 2503, 2507
 notification of—
 by medical officers of poor law institutions and sanatoria, 2502, 2506, 2507
 practitioners, 2502
 fees for, 2503, 2507
 forms of, supply of, 2502
 M.O.H. circular, 2508
 transmission of, 2503
 register, 2503, 2504, 2509
 when not required, 2505
 officer, qualification of, 3297, 3437

TUBERCULOSIS *continued*

- prevention of, regulations, 2483
 - register to be kept, 2503, 2504, 2509
 - regulations, 2501 *et seq.*
 - respiratory tract in infectious state, 439
 - sanitary authorities, functions of, 2509
 - seamen, 442
 - treatment of, and after-care, 438-442
 - institutions for, records at, keeping and inspection, 3294
 - powers as to, circular on, 3255, 3294
 - services, inspection of, 3256
 - visitor, definition of, 3436, 3437
 - qualification of, 445, 3298, 3438
- TUBERCULOSIS ORDER, 1925,**
revision of, 3411
- TUBERCULOSIS ORDER, 1938,**
extent of, 3416
- forms under, 3417-3419
- isolation of animals under, form of notice, 3417
- operation of, date of, 3416
- text of, 3412-3419

TUBERCULOUS MILK. *See under MILK.*

TURBARY,

- common of, adjustment, 4564

TURNPIKE,

- roads, 4370, 4371
 - disturnpiked, 4605
 - minerals, 4611

South Wales, 4735

TYPHUS FEVER,

- aircraft arriving from infected locality, measures concerning, 3550
- district infected with, ships and, 2438
- infected aircraft, measures concerning, 3550
- ships, measures to be carried out, 2438, 2444
- spread of, prevention of, 2495
- water supply, contracted through, 4187

U**ULTRA VIRES,**

byelaw, 1093

- compulsory purchase for purposes which are, 980

order, High Court's powers as to, 988, 989

expenditure, disallowance, 1071

loan obtained by local authority, 1025, 1026

local authorities and doctrine of, 737

proceedings of public boards, 2155

unauthorised purchase of land, conveyance executed, 975

UMPIRE,

arbitration under P.H.A., 1875, 4465

arbitrators, appointment by, 5836

fees, taxation of, 5839

removal of, 5837

UNCLASSIFIED ROADS, 5558, 5559

agreement between county and urban district as to, 5566

delegation of functions of county, 5566

- UNDERGROUND DRAIN,
alteration or repair, notice of, 134
- UNDERGROUND ROOM,
basement bakehouse, 1506, 1507
closing order as to, 1611
in controlled house, recovery of possession, 1748
in factory, escape from fire, means of, 1506
 meaning of, 1506
 suitability of, 1505, 1506
- UNDERGROUND WATER,
abstraction of, 6350
pollution by sewage, 102
search for, 6340
- UNDERTAKERS,
definition of, 717
statutory. *See STATUTORY UNDERTAKERS.*
See also under name of Undertakers.
- UNDERTAKINGS,
agreement to purchase land from parties under disability, 4107, 4108
county council as promoters, compulsory purchase for parish council, 997
definition of, 1194
gasworks, 4163
local authority as promoters, compulsory purchase, 985, 987
 land purchased by agreement, 1004
notice of intention to take lands, 4110, 4111
power to purchase land by agreement, 4107
purchase of land by, 4104, 4105
statutory. *See STATUTORY UNDERTAKERS.*
See also under name of Undertakers.
- UNEMPLOYED PERSONS,
allotments for, provision of, 5786
 effect of obtaining employment, 5787
 losses incurred, 5787
 seeds, etc., 5788
- UNEMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE,
Board, officer or servant of, superannuation of, 2099
camps, construction of, arrangements with Board as to employment, 6021
Fund, contributions by local authorities, cessation of, 5947
training and instruction, courses for, effect on employment on camp construction, 6021
- UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE,
employment, classes of, inclusion of, 2790, 2792
excepted subsidiary employments, 2790, 2797-2799
officers of local authorities, 875
- UNEMPLOYMENT (RELIEF WORKS) ACT, 1920,
compulsory purchase under, 3132
land acquisition and disposal under, 1007
- UNION,
definition of [P.H.A., 1875], 4333
See also under BOROUGH; DISTRICT; PARISH.
- UNION ASSESSMENT COMMITTEES,
abolition of, 2162
- UNITED DISTRICT,
as local government area, 735
port health districts, 10
 exclusion of local authority, 12

UNITED KINGDOM,

definition of, 801

UNIVERSITIES,

borrowing by, 5369, 5371

Cambridge, private improvement rates, 4476

Estates Act, 1925, provisions affecting local authorities, 5366 *et seq.*

exemption from mortmain provisions, 4775

land, capital money received, application of, 5369

definitions in connection with, 5369, 5370

grant by, dedication of streets; open spaces, etc., 5368

public or charitable purposes, 5367

widening or diversion of streets, required for, 5368

money, raising of, power of, 5369, 5371

Oxford, private improvement rates, 4476

savings for, in L.G.A., 1933., 1182

water rights, grant by, 5366

UNOCCUPIED HOUSE,

disinfection of, 432, 434

UNOCCUPIED PREMISES,

entry on, 580

UNSOND FOOD. *See under Food.*

UNSOND MIND,

disqualification for office, 789

person of, treatment. *See Mental Hospital; Mental Treatment.*

wandering, duties as to, 2223

URBAN AUTHORITY,

definition, 4, 1450

division of district by, 15

markets, establishment or acquisition by, 1361

rural authority invested with powers of, 19

URBAN DISTRICT,

alteration, etc., of, modification of order for, 940

of boundaries, 935, 6327

county boundary, particulars as to districts affected, 2375

boundaries, alteration or definition of, 935, 6327

burial board powers, transfer of, 4528

chairman of. *See under Chairman.*

change of name of, 953

councillors. *See under Councillor; Elections.*

default of, as to housing, 1758, 1759

defined, 738

division of, 15, 935

administrative county, 736

drain, alteration and repair, notice of, 134

drainage rates, 5757

elections. *See Elections.*

Factories Act, powers under, 1516, 1517

food and drugs authorities, 4090

housing, government contributions, circular on, 3094

inclusion in borough, 932

incorporation of, 920

lease of market by, 1371

local Act as to, amendment, etc., of provisions inconsistent with P.H.A., 1936.. 659, 662

net annual values, deductions from, schemes for, 2240, 2245

new, financial adjustment on formation of, 965

review by county council as to, 947

rates, 1016

rating in, historical note on, 2115

rearrangement, county proposals for, 947, 5574, 5575

URBAN DISTRICT—*continued*

- rural district converted into, 936, 947
 - road maintenance in, 955
 - situate in more than one county, adjustment of boundaries, 943
 - standard road widths, adoption of, expenses of, 2040
 - superannuation fund, maintenance of, 2057, 2058
 - town planning, authority for, 1883
 - transfer of, 935
 - part of, review by county council as to desirability of, 947
 - union of districts, 935
 - for appointment of medical officer, 894
 - review by county council as to desirability, 947
 - wards, alteration of, 2397
 - and councillors, notices regulations, 2397, 3270
 - division into, 771, 2397
- URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL,
- additional powers, 5035
 - adoption of P.H.A., 1925, by, 5411
 - advertisement regulation, 5389
 - delegation of powers to, 5390
 - advertising of health, etc., amenities, 5934
 - air-raid precautions schemes, preparation of, 5976, 5977
 - allotments committee, 5326
 - entry on unoccupied land for purposes of, 5323, 5324
 - expenditure on, limit on, 5394
 - grants of land for, 5323
 - hire of land for, 5322
 - provision of, for unemployed, losses incurred, 5787
 - in town-planning scheme, 5394
 - obligation as to, 5326
 - audit of accounts, 1057
 - bills in parliament, promotion of, 2398
 - borrowing powers, 1023
 - buildings for public offices, 3470
 - byelaws, county council, enforcement of, 1103
 - procedure for making, 1104
 - chairman, 766
 - charter of incorporation, 920
 - chief financial officer, duties of, 3583, 3585
 - classified roads, transfer to county council, 5557
 - committees. *See COMMITTEES.*
 - constitution of, 765
 - contract, power to make, 1123
 - councillor. *See COUNCILLOR; ELECTIONS.*
 - county council's functions conferred on, 1154
 - roads, claim to, 3226
 - functions exercisable by county, 5653, 5654
 - district council, 5654
 - maintenance and repair of, claim to, 5559, 5560
 - contributions towards, 5564
 - cost of, estimate of, 5564
 - relinquishment of, 5561
 - rights as to, 5559
 - default, complaint to Minister, 665
 - documents and records, custody of, 1159
 - election. *See ELECTIONS.*
 - Exchequer grants, general, 5605

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL *continued*

- Exchequer grants, supplementary, 5607, 5608
under L.G.A., 1929, memorandum on, 324
- financial returns by, 1089
- function of, relinquishment to county council, 664
- incapacity, temporary council appointed by county council, 824
- joint committees. *See JOINT COMMITTEES.*
- land, acquisition of and dealings in, 973
- appropriation of, 989
 - compulsory purchase of, 977
 - exchange of, 993
 - lease of, 993
 - power to hold, 766, 4771
 - purchase, agreement for, 1004
 - sale of, 993
- land-charges, local, registration of, 5356
- liabilities, discharge of, 1015
- maternity and child welfare, contributions in respect of, 5614
grants for, 5607
- meetings. *See MEETINGS.*
- midwives, supervision of, 5581
- name of district changed by, 953
- National Health Insurance medical benefit, contributions towards, 5919
- officers of, 884, 903
- See also Officers.*
- parish council, application for powers of, 4894
- functions conferred on, 1152
 - property vested in guardians, transfer of, 5624, 5625
 - sale or exchange, 995
- parliamentary procedure, 1119
- pecuniary interest of member, removal of disability, 836
- pedestrian crossings, schemes for establishment of, 5886
- petrol filling station, enforcement of byelaws as to, 5514
- pleasure grounds, provision, 4451
- police regulations, 4458, 4459
- private improvement rates, 4468 *et seq.*
redemption, 4470
- public health authority, 4
functions, relinquishment to county council, 5578
- publicity, expenditure on, 5783, 5934
- rate account book, form of, 3591
- arrears book, form of, 3590
 - book, 3583, 3585
 - form of, 3588
- charge book, form of, 3587
- private improvement, making, 4470
- rates accounts, keeping of, 3583
- cash account, form of, 3592
 - ledger account, form of, 3586
 - receipt book, form of, 3592
- received by warrant officer or broker, 3584
- summons list and costs accounts, form of, 3589
- rating, demand note for general rate, form of, 3637, 3638
- officers' accounts, 3584
- regulations, not confirmed as byelaw, 4468
- reports and returns to Minister and Secretary of State, 1164
- road functions, 3225, 4604
- delegation by county, 5566
 - conditions and effect of, 5569, 5570
 - extent of, 5568

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL—*continued*

- road functions, delegation by county, powers of county after, 5569
 - distribution of, table of, 3229, 3230
 - excise of, 5557, 5654
 - relinquishment of, 5567
 - transfer of, 3227, 5555
 - officers, transferred, superannuation, 5639
 - rates, 4366
 - roads, maintenance of, transfer to county, 5561
 - repayment of loan charges by county council, 5627, 5628
 - transfer of property and liabilities, 3227, 3228, 5626
 - quarries and fixed plant, 5630, 5631
 - rural district council, functions conferred on, 1153
 - water supply, county council contributions towards expenses, 6168
 - Government contributions towards expenses, 5834, 6166
 - sewerage, rural, expenses incurred, contributions towards, 6167, 6168
 - street, name of, alteration by, 5417
 - naming of, notice to, 5416
 - Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, powers under, 4444
 - treasurer, payments to or from, 1015
 - trunk roads, maintenance, repair and improvement of, 3969–3973
 - unclassified road, agreement with county as to, 5566
 - maintenance of, plant for, 5630
 - vice-chairman of, 768
- URBAN RATING AREA,**
- definition of, 2229
 - general rate, levy of, 2117
 - payments by promoters of undertaking, 2123
 - reliefs given in, 2172
- USER,**
- rights of, transfer of open spaces subject to, 5018
- USES,**
- charitable. *See CHARITABLE USES.*
- USUAL TENANT'S RATES,**
- construction of, 2230

V**VACANCY,**

- auditor, office of, 1084, 1085
- casual vacancy, 811
- declaration of, 810
 - High Court declaration, disqualified person, 844–846
 - number of candidates fewer than vacancies, 823
 - office of local authority member, declaration of, 810
 - See also under OFFICE.*

VACCINATION,

- expenses incurred, 2474
- importance of, in treatment of smallpox, 2523
- lymph, supplies of, 2524
- performance of, instructions to be followed, 2474
- public vaccinators, payments to, 5656
- records as to, 2474
- smallpox, performance without cost, 2473, 2474
- transfer of functions, 5537

VAGRANCY,

relief of, memorandum on Act of 1929, 3219

VAGRANCY ACTS,

offences under, 5057

public place, extension of definition, 5056, 5057

street, extension of definition, 5056, 5057

VALUATION,

agricultural dwelling house, 5590

air-raid precautions, disregard of refuge rooms, 2171, 2338

appointment of valuer by court, 2191

buildings occupied in parts as single hereditament, 2172
in London, 2268

central committee. *See* CENTRAL VALUATION COMMITTEE.

comparable premises, 2181

conferences on, 2164

" contractor's basis or principle," 2174, 2178, 2224

county committees, 850

panel of valuers, 2164

disparity between divided rating areas, 2181

documents, authentication of, 2220

exemption, saving as to, 2223

scheme for continuance of, 2225

farmhouses and farm cottages, under L.G.A., 1929, 3234

industrial hereditament. *See* INDUSTRIAL HEREDITAMENT.

" let out " house, 2173

licensing purposes, 2167, 2168

list. *See* VALUATION LIST.

local Act, modification of, powers as to, 2228

Government Act, 1929, provisions in, memorandum on, 3230

inquiries, holding of, 2222

machinery and plant. *See under* PLANT AND MACHINERY.

methods of, 2181, 2224

notices, etc., service of, 2219, 2220

officers, appointment of, 2217

contributions returnable on loss of office, 3626

superannuation allowance, suspension of, 3627

transferred, expenses incurred by rating authority, 3627

superannuation allowances, 3625-3627

" on accounts," 2174, 2178, 2224

" contractor's principle " and, 2178

output or tonnage in case of coal mine, 2224

plant and machinery. *See under* PLANT AND MACHINERY.

postponement of, 6104

third new valuation lists, 3688, 3689

principles of, 2224

saving for, 2223

privileges, saving for, 2223, 2224

scheme for continuance of, 2225

railways. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY; RAILWAY HEREDITAMENT; RAILWAYS.

references to, construction of, 2233

roll. *See* LONDON TRANSPORT; RAILWAYS.

rules, power to make, 2219

schemes for continuance of privileges or exemptions, 2225

special properties, 2164

employment of valuers, 2202

" tenant's share " in calculation, 2224

totals of values, records of, 2184, 3662

uniformity in, 3689

and size of areas, 2160

conferences to promote, 2218

VALUATION—*continued*

- uniformity in, promotion of, 2164
 - appointment of committee for, 2218
 - schemes for, 2218
 - annulment of, 2218
- valuer, appointment of, 2191, 2201, 2202
 - inspection of valuation made by, 2221
- See also ASSESSMENT.*
- VALUATION LIST,
 - additions to, after hearing proposals for amendment, 2199
 - notice of, 2199
 - agricultural land and buildings, exclusion from, 5583
 - alterations in, 2129
 - after alteration of rate, 2196
 - hearing proposal for amendment, 2199
 - revision of railways valuation roll, 2335
 - by court, 2186
 - decision on appeal to court or arbitrator, 2188
 - railway assessment authority, 2200
 - destruction of building, 2199
 - directions as to, 2184
 - fire, effect on values, 2199, 2201
 - in consequence of decisions on appeal, 2188, 2193
 - newly erected or newly occupied hereditament, 2199
 - notice of, 2199
 - objection to, 2253
 - operation of, 2199, 2200
 - repayment or allowance of overcharge, 2188, 2193
 - retrospective operation of, 2200
 - structural alteration affecting values, 2199
 - tithe, extinguishment of, 2199
 - amendment and revision of, 2129, 3661, 5587
 - after alteration in railways valuation roll, 2322
 - approval of list, 3662
 - revision of railways valuation roll, 2335
 - claims, 5588, 5589
 - current list. *See under "current," below.*
 - due to amendment of railways valuation roll, 2323, 2335
 - effect of, 2199
 - on railway liability to rates, 2322, 2323
 - proposal and claim, forms of, 3649–3652
 - proposals by county valuation committee, 2164
 - returns required by authority, 2203
 - temporary provisions for adjustments, 5643
 - under L.G.A., 1929..3233
 - Rating and Valuation Act, 1928..2269
 - appeal against, appointment by court of valuer, 2191
 - arbitration, 2187, 2255
 - notice of, 2254
 - procedure on, 2189–2191
 - right of, effect on appeal against rate, 2157
 - rules as to, 2192
 - to quarter sessions, 2185–2189
 - See further under ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE.*
 - agreement to share costs, 2215
 - approval of, declaration of, 2183
 - final, 2183

VALUATION LIST *continued*

- approval of, notification of, 2183
 - objections not determined before, 2253
 - summary of totals for, 3661, 3662
- assessment, payment on, by promoters of undertaking, to be entered in, 2123
- certified copy of, 2205
- classes of hereditaments, distinction of, 2273
- compliance with Act, certificate of, 2183
- confirmation of, by court, 2186
- contents of, 2168
- copies and extracts from, 2221
- copy of, as evidence, 2205
- corrections in, 3661
 - after approval of list, 3662
 - clerical errors, 2185
 - directions as to, 2184
- Crown property and contributions, 2226
- current, amendment and revision of
 - effect of, 2199
 - proposal for, 2194
 - alterations or additions after decision, 2199
 - appeal against decision, 2198
 - by occupier, 2194, 2197
 - rating authority, 2195
 - change in occupation not necessitating, 2270
 - copy to owner or occupier, 2197
 - date for hearing of, fixing of, 2195
 - desired amendment to be specified, 2195, 2197
 - duties of committee and authority, 2195
 - effect of decision, 2196, 2197
 - form of, 2195, 2197
 - hearing and determination of, 2197, 2198, 2201
 - increase of assessment on, 2194
 - inspection of, 2221
 - meetings to dispose of, 2201
 - notice of, 2197
 - objections heard as, 2254
 - objection to, 2196, 2198
 - operation of decision, 2199, 2200
 - power to increase in determining, 2194
 - reminder, no duty to give ratepayer any, 2201
 - renewal after rejection, 2196
 - returns required on, 2203
- custody of, 2184
- dates of operation, 2166, 2167, 2184
- declaration and certificate, form of, 3659, 3666
- default of committee or authority, powers of High Court on, 2202
- definition of, 2229
- deposit of, 2184
- distinction of hereditaments in, 2273
- distribution of, after approval, 2183
- division of, 2274, 3659
- duration of, effect of Railways (Valuation for Rating) Act, 1930, on, 2327
- draft, alterations to, 2182, 2253
 - amendment to, after amendments in railway valuation roll, 2322, 2324
 - approval of, by assessment committee, 2180, 2183
 - buildings occupied in parts, objections as to, 218^a
 - copies and extracts from, 2221
 - corrections to, 2182, 2253
 - deposit of, 2179, 2251

VALUATION LIST—*continued*

- draft, directions by assessment committee, 2180
- hereditament not previously assessed included in, 2251
- increased valuation in, notice to occupier not required, 2270
- insertions by assessment committee, 2182, 2253
 - notice of, 2183, 2253
 - objections to, 2253
- inspection of, 2221, 2251
- notice of, publication of, 2207
- objections to, 2180, 2251
 - alterations, insertions, etc., 2182, 2253
 - becoming proposals for amendment, 2253, 2254
 - consideration of, 2182, 2252
 - decision on, 2252, 2253
 - grounds of, in notice, 2251
 - hearing, 2182, 2252
 - inclusion in one, of separate hereditaments, 2207
 - not determined before approval, 2253
 - notice of, 2182, 2251
 - service of, 2181, 2252
 - out of time, 2181
 - preparation of, 2116, 2179
 - procedure, 2180
 - revision of, by assessment committee, 2180, 2182
 - objections to, 2253
- errors in, correction of, 2185
- evidence of values, as, 2167
- extract from, proof of, 2205
- failures by authority or committee, not invalidated by, 2206
- form of, 3659, 3663-3665
 - rules as to, power to make, 2219
- freight-transport hereditaments, entries as to, 2299, 5584
 - railway hereditaments, 2335
 - inclusion of, 2179
- hereditaments in, distinction of, 2273
- industrial hereditament, entries relating to, 2293, 5584
 - inclusion of, 2179
- inspection of, 2221
- intervals of, 2166
- London, county of, 2267, 2268
- machinery and plant, hereditaments containing, 2174
 - in London, 2267
- making of, 2166
- new, date of, 2232
- objection to, 5589
 - appeal against decision, 2158
 - by county valuation committee, 2164, 2165
 - effect on right of appeal against rate, 2157, 2158
 - notice of, inspection of, 2221
 - See further under "draft," above.*
- omissions by authority or committee, not invalidated by, 2206
- operation of, 2166
 - period of, 2167
- parish rate based on, 1020
- particulars to be included, 2168
- postponement of operation of, 3688, 3689, 5984
- preparation of, 2116

VALUATION LIST *continued*

- preparation of, first list, difficulties in, removal of, 2228
proposals with respect to, 2251
proceedings, carried on or defended by officer, 2188
proof of, 2205
proposals, appeal against decision, 2158
provisional, agricultural, industrial and freight transport hereditaments, 5587
list, value of plant and machinery, alteration in, 2267, 2268
railway hereditament, change in character of, effect of, 2323
particulars, 2327
Railways (Valuation for Rating) Act, 1930, effect on, 2327
valuation particulars entered in, 2322
roll, conformity with, 2322, 2330
particulars in, 2200
rate discrepancy with, 2196, 2197
references to, under Union Assessment Acts, construction of, 2234
returns, notices requiring, 2179
required by rating authority, 2202
revision of current. *See under "current," above.*
separation of areas, 2166
supplemental list, references to, construction of, 2234
value of plant and machinery in, alteration of, 2267
third, postponement of, 5984
transmission to assessment committee, 3662
validity of, not effected by certain failures or omissions, 2206
valuer, employment of, 2201
values, alterations in, 2199
totals of, amendment of, after amendment of railways valuation roll,
2322, 2323
insertion of, 2184
record of, 2184

VALUATION (METROPOLIS) ACT, 1869,

effect of Rating and Valuation Act, 1928, on, 2267, 2268

VALUE,

- land, annual value, power to require copy of, 1179
duty, exemption for rating authority, 5115
monopoly, payment to Exchequer, 5115

VALUER,

- appointment of, in case of appeal against assessment, by agreement, 2187
court, 2191

- commons inclosure, 4580
county panel, 2164
employment of, powers of authorities as to, 2201, 2202
obstruction or delay of, 2201
railways valuation, employment of, 2330
transfer of, 2209
valuation by, inspection of, 2221
witness before assessment committee, 2252

VAN DWELLINGS,

- application of parts of P.H.A. to, 531
byelaws as to, 536
prohibition of human habitation, 536
sites, control of, 537

VARIETY ENTERTAINMENT,

- public swimming baths during winter, 492

VAULTS,

- built under street, 75, 4346
repair of, 4812
sewer under, power to construct, 26

VEHICLES,

- advertising, byelaws as to, power to make, 1102
- broken down vehicle, meaning of, 3707
- removal of, 3708
- footway crossings, 5044
- fumigation of, by hydrogen cyanide, 1485
- loading of, in London Traffic Area, 3711
- or unloading, accommodation for, 1928, 2033
- overloading of, 3708
- public, byelaws as to, 1104
- refuelling of, accommodation for, 1928, 2033
- weighing of, fraudulent, 1388
- in markets, 1387

See also MECHANICALLY PROPELLED VEHICLES ; MOTOR VEHICLES ; PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES.

VENEREAL DISEASE,

- definition of, 2473
- health visitors, qualifications, 445
- lectures and information on, provision of, 2473
- medical officers, qualifications, 445, 882
- officer, definition of, 3436
 - qualifications of, 3297, 3437
- pathologist, definition of, 3436
 - qualifications of, 3297, 3437
- scientific reports on material, 2472
- treatment of, institutions for, approval of, 3256
 - conditions of, 3295
 - laboratories for, approval of, 3256
 - powers as to, circular on, 3255, 3295
 - schemes for, 2473
 - services, inspection of, 3256

Wales and Monmouthshire, transfer of functions as to, 3424

VENTILATING SHAFT,

- drains or sewers included in reference to, 291
- surface water pipe not used as, 133

VENTILATION,

- basement bakehouse, 1507
- buildings, of, byelaws as to, 190
 - sufficient, defined, 300
- common lodging-houses, 507
- drain, owner or occupier, liability of, 134
- factories. *See under FACTORY.*
- laundries, 1508
- sewer, of, 68
 - negligence of authority, 104
- soil pipe from water-closet, 133
- workshop, 300

See also FACTORY

VERMIN,

- bugs, house infected with, 1586
- cleansing, buildings, demolition after, 1611, 1620
 - notice, form of, 3040
- females, 275
- free, 276
- houses, 1631, 1633, 2964
 - notice of intention, form of, 3039
- parent's or guardian's consent, 275

- VERMIN--*continued*
- cleansing, premises, 273
 - report of medical officer or sanitary inspector, 274
 - stations, order for removal to, 274, 275
 - provision of, 276
 - clearance order, cleansing of house, 1631, 1633
 - definition, 285
 - destruction of articles, 273
 - expenses of dealing with, 273
 - health, articles injurious or dangerous to, 273
 - medical officer or sanitary inspector, certificate of, 273
- VERMINOUS,
- defined, 285
- VESSEL [RECEPTACLE],
- definition of, 1450
- VESSELS,
- coastal, 529
 - definition of, 716, 2298
 - for hire, licensing, 4461
 - inland, 529
 - jurisdiction of local authority, 529, 530
 - rats, etc. in, destruction of, notice requiring, 5235
- VESTING ORDER,
- stock, transfer of, 1155
- VESTRY,
- bankruptcy as disqualification for membership of, 799
 - functions of, existing, 1150
 - highway functions, exercise of, 5556
 - transfer of powers, 1149, 4893
- VESTRY CLERK,
- transfer of, 2210
- VESTRY ROOM,
- provision of, 1150
- VETERINARY INSPECTOR(S),
- animals or poultry, inspection of, 5974
 - appointment of, 2368
 - functions, 5971
 - transfer of, 3409
 - local authorities, placing at disposal of, 5971
 - fees for services, 5972
 - superannuation, on transfer to civil service, 5972, 5973
 - transfer to civil service, superannuation rights on, 5972, 5973
 - Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 5971

VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS,

health services performed by, contributions to, 3250, 3320, 5613, 5617
 schemes for, 3252, 3253, 3321
 maternity and child welfare services performed by—
 contributions towards, 3330, 5613, 5617
 employment by local authorities of, 3326, 3328

VOLUNTARY HOSPITAL,

provisions as to, 451, 452

VOLUNTARY ORGANISATION,

definition of, for purposes of Midwives Acts, 1566
 physical training and recreation, 1576

VOTE,

alderman, election of, 758
 auditor, elective, election of, 1084
 borough council election, 763
 casting vote, committee and joint committee, 859
 committee, interested person, 1764
 members with pecuniary interest, 858
 council meeting, interested person, 1764
 mode of recording, 832
 pecuniary interest in, 826
 county council election, 748
 councillor for county district, disability, 825
 district council election, right to vote, 774
 election of alderman, borough alderman, 758
 district councillors, 775
 mayor, 755, 756
 irregularly recorded, validity of election, 819
 majority, for consent to union of districts, 896
 vote, appointment of officers by, 861

parish council election, 786
 meeting, chairman of parish council's right at, 837

prohibited person, municipal election, 4673
 right to, local government election, 1188
 striking off, corrupt practice, 4627

See also ELECTORS ; FRANCHISE ; REGISTRATION OFFICER.

VOTER. *See ELECTORS ; ELECTORS REGISTER ; PARLIAMENTARY ELECTIONS.*

VOTING PAPER. *See BALLOT PAPER.*

VOUCHERS,

deposit and inspection, district audit, 1065, 1067
 production of, duty of officers as to, 906, 910
 refusal or neglect of officer to hand over, 908

W**WAGES,**

contract by local authority, provision as to, 1145
 contractors wages books, inspection of, 2456
 contracts and the Trade Boards Act, 1909..2457
 emoluments, 1185
 excessive, surcharge by auditor, 1071
 fair wages clause in contracts. *See FAIR WAGES CLAUSE.*
 minimum, contract involving employment at, 2457

WAGES - *continued*

officers of local authorities, 875, 877
Trade Boards Act, 1124, 2457

WAIVER,

bylaws, of, 1099

Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, 488-4

WAKE,

dead body with notifiable disease, 431

WALKS,

public, cost of, contribution by urban authority, 4819
county council powers, 5023
parish council, 4896
purchase of land for, 4254

WALL,

front main, of house, 4781

WAR,

1914-1918, definition of termination, 5188
reduced lighting, position of contracts, 4446

WAR CHARITIES,

accounts, maintenance of, 6107

Act, 1916, extension of, 6109
text of, 5133

1940, text of, 6105 *et seq.*

appeals, prohibited unless registered or exempt, 6105

Charity Commissioners, appeals to, 6106

particulars required by, 6107

powers of, 6108

regulations by, 6107

church collections, 6105

committees, 850

definition of, 6110

determination as to what constitutes, 6111

false statements as to, 6110

government department, administered by, 6111

house to house collections, 6109

management of, 6107

objects, extension of, 6109

penalties for offences, 6110

register, maintenance of, 6106

by Charity Commissioners, 6107

particulars of, despatch to Charity Commissioners, 6107

removal from, 6106, 6108

 appeal against, 6106

registration, applications for, 6105

 authorities for, 6110

 exemption from, 6105

 withdrawal from, 6108

 false statements in connection with, 6110

 refusal of, 6106

 appeal against, 6106

 requisites for, 6106

regulations by Charity Commissioners, 6107

removal from area of registration, 6106, 6107

WAR DAMAGE,

buildings, repair of, 3124, 6093

circular on, 3124

Commission, notice to, of compulsory purchase of land, 6517

 notification of local land charge registration to, 6243

compulsory purchase of land, 6517

 compensation, ascertainment of, 6253, 6272

WAR DAMAGE—*continued*

compulsory purchase of land, town planning of war damaged land. *See Town AND COUNTRY PLANNING.*

extensive, area of, designation of, 6183

injurious affection of land, compensation, 6439

licensed premises, effect of closing on licence, 6210

licensing district in, planning after, 6310

meaning of, 6096

re-development of land after. *See TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.*

Repair Act, text of, 6115, 6116

repair, application of Housing Act, 6095

entry to premises for purposes of, 6115

loans for, 6095, 6115

notice by local authority, 6094, 6115

works by local authority, 6093, 6115

person in control, 6094

town and country planning after. *See TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.*

urgent repairs, 6094

WAR MEMORIALS,

maintenance, etc., of, expenditure on, 5331

power of, 5330

WAR SERVICE,

absence on, vacation of office, 808

compensation, displaced officers. *See COMPENSATION.*

meaning of, 6102

superannuation. *See SUPERANNUATION.*

WAR TRANSPORT MINISTER,

acquisition of land by, 6422

WAR WORKS,

acquisition of, by person having interest in land, 6426

building laws, contravention of, enforcement of restrictions, 6478

buildings, demolition to provide housing, cost of, 6499, 6500

evidence as to use, etc., 6441

government war use or war work, meaning of, 6412

highways, on, continued use of, 6429, 6430

stopping up or diversion of, 6428, 6429

permanency of, 6428

housing accommodation in war buildings, Exchequer contributions, 6499

injurious affection of land due to, compensation for, 6437, 6438

land acquired by agreement for, 6439, 6440

restoration of, 6465

used for, acquisition by local authorities, 6434

compensation,

adjustment of, 6436, 6439

assessment of, 6437, 6438

Ministers, 6422

compensation, adjustment of, 6436,

6439

assessment of, 6437,

6438

government, acquisition of. *See LAND, Requisitioned.*

maintenance and use of, 6435, 6436

possession, continuance in, 6435, 6436

removal of, 6465

restrictive covenants on land, meaning of, 6444

works, meaning of, 6443

WAR WORKS COMMISSION.

acquisition of land, submission of proposals to, 6422
 requisitioned land, conditional recommendations as to, 6426
 consideration of proposals, 6427
 not recommended by, 6424, 6425
 principles to be considered by, 6427
 report on proposals, 6424
 submission of proposals to, 6422, 6423

establishment of, 6321

highways, draft orders as to, reference of, 6431

members of, 6421

procedure of, 6421

WARDS.

alteration of local government area, 956

borough, alteration of boundaries of, 760, 761

 ward, number of councillors, 762

 election of councillors, 760

 returning officer at election in, 764, 765

county electoral division, 748

division of borough into, 760

elections of urban district councillors, 771

number and boundaries of, fixed by charter, 923

 of councillors in, fixed by charter, 923

parish, alteration of boundaries of, 773

 divided into, 785

 rural district council election, 773

 election of rural district councillors for each ward, 773

 nomination of councillors, 1202

 parish meeting for, 837

polling districts, 763

urban district, alteration or division of, 771

 division of, notices of, inquiry, 3270

 election of councillors, 771

WAREHOUSE.

fire-escape, 188

freight-transport hereditament, when included in term, 2297, 2298

 when not included in term, 2300, 2301

WARRANT,

inspection of common lodging-house, 509

WARRANTY,

after delivery of goods, 1431

cases on, 1430-1433

contract for supplies and, 1431, 1432

drugs, 1430, 1433

false, giving of, 1434

 prosecution for, time of, 1422, 1424

falsely pleaded as defence to proceedings, 1434

implied, 1433

invoice as, 1430, 1433

milk, 1431-1433, 1435

no defence as to imported food, 1430

offences in relation to, 1434

 jurisdiction of court, 1434, 1435

pledged as defence to proceedings, 1429

 given by persons outside United Kingdom,
 1429

successive, 1435

written, from vendor, 1433

WASHHOUSE,

public bvelaws as to, 489

WASHHOUSE—*continued*

- public, charge for use, 489
- infected articles sent to, 419
- open place, when deemed, 491
- pipes to, power to break open streets for, 493
- provision of, 488, 494, 495
- sale or lease to local authority, 493
- water supply for, 494

WASTE LAND,

- alongside road, 4729
- manor, 4564
- public, rights of, 5350
- roadside, prevention of encroachment, 4907
- shelter on, and application of Housing Act, Part II, 1627

WASTE MATERIALS,

- disposal of, town-planning scheme may deal with, 1992

WATCH COMMITTEE, 850

WATER,

- analysis of, 4086
 - canal, damage to adjoining land, 4718
 - diversion of, right of, 4596
 - drinking, sewage pollution, liability for, 105
 - escape, nuisance, liability, 107
 - fittings. *See under WATER SUPPLY.*
 - foul. *See FOUL WATER.*
 - fouled by gas, 4347
 - expenses, 4171
 - penalty for, 4171
 - from cemetery, 4215
 - impounding, pollution of stream, 4596
 - local Act, transfer of powers to borough, 4639
 - mains. *See WATER MAINS.*
 - matter suspended in, 4597, 4598
 - meters. *See WATER SUPPLY.*
 - orders. *See WATER ORDERS.*
 - pecuniary interest of councillor as consumer, 826
 - percolating, not stream, 4597
 - pipes. *See WATER PIPES.*
 - pollution. *See POLLUTION; RIVERS POLLUTION; and under WATER SUPPLY.*
 - protection provisions, 4347
 - rate. *See WATER RATE.*
 - rights, acquisition of, 6364, 6387, 6389
 - stagnant water, parish council's authority, 521
 - supply. *See WATER SUPPLY.*
 - surface water. *See SURFACE WATER.*
 - underground, pollution by sewage, 102
 - waste, surveyor's powers of entry, 582
 - works code, 6394 *et seq.*
- See also WATER SUPPLY; WATERWORKS, and the following entries.*

WATERCLOSET,

- definition of, 285
- occupier to keep supplied with water, 156
- provision of, in houses, 1596
- soilpipe, ventilation of, 133
- substitution for earthcloset, 140
 - existing closet, contribution by local authority, 150
 - where existing closet sufficient, 148

WATERCLOSET *continued*

substitution where existing closet sufficient, division of expense, 150
execution of works, 149

sufficient, to be shown on plan, 137

See also SANITARY CONVENIENCE.

WATER COMPANIES.

Regulation of Powers Act, 1887, text of, 4697

meaning of, [P.H.A., 1875], 4343

See further WATER UNDERTAKERS.

WATERCOURSE.

alteration of, expenses of consequent alteration of boundaries, 945

boundary between local government areas, alteration of, 945

cleansing order, 522

condition, causing injury to agricultural land, 5758

construction and maintenance by water undertakers, 6360

culvert or cover for, 526

power of local authority, 527

dam, erection of, 5760

definition of, [generally], 87, 946, 4349

[Land Drainage Act, 1930], 5766

[Water Act, 1945], 6286

discharge of water into, by water undertakers, 6371

damage caused by, 6372, 6373

injurious substances, freedom

from, 6372, 6373

notice of, 6371, 6372

dredging of, 5760

filling up, where building in prospect, 523

injurious affection by authority, 676

interference, saving clause, P.H.A., 1875, 4349

land sold for building, 77

local authority, jurisdiction of, 5759

London County Council, 528

maintenance of, 5758

obligation as to, enforcement of, 5760

orders as to, 5768

appeal by aggrieved person, 5753, 5759

default on, 5769

mill, erection of, 5760

nuisance, as, 520

obstruction, prohibition against, 5760

removal of, appeal against, 5761

order for, 5761

perpetuity rule, 5350

railway companies and dock undertakers, exemption, 528

rubbish, etc., thrown into, 521

sewer, as, 49, 88

crossing or interfering with, 32

sewage flowing to, purification, 87

spoil from, disposal of, 5760

subsidence due to mining operations, 5759

water rights, saving in respect of trade effluents discharge, 1480

weir, erection of, 5760

works in connection with, and ribbon development restriction, 2043

See also LAND DRAINAGE.

WATER MAINS,

communication with, definition, 372

compulsory acquisition of land for, 980

defective, liability for, damage from, 107

laying of, provisions as to, in orders, 6430

WATER MAINS—*continued*

new buildings, provision, etc., of, 6375, 6376
 powers and duties as to laying and maintenance, 367
 precautions as to, 4087
 railway land, 29
 rating of, 2243

lighting expenses and, 2125

See also WATER PIPES.

WATER ORDERS,

application of special parliamentary procedure, 6453, 6456
 incorporation of water works code in, 6370
 procedure, 6387
 rules, 1926, text of, 4069–4074
 provisional, amendment of local Act by, 364
 application for, 2842, 4070, 4071
 approval of shareholders or proprietors, 2844, 4071
 compliance with statutory requirements, proof of, 2845, 4071, 4072
 deposit of plans and sections, 2842, 4070
 documents required, 2843
 draft, amendment of, proposals for, 2845, 4072, 4073
 deposit of, 4071
 objections to, 2845, 4072
 procedure after making of, 2846, 4073
 rules, 2841–2846

See also under WATERWORKS.

provisions to be included in, 6394
 revocation and variation of, 6382
 works code, 6394 *et seq.*

WATER PIPES,

electric lines near, 4961
 laying of, in private street, 5453
 perpetuity rule, 5350
 power to require removal, 4425
 supply and communications, provisions as to, in orders, 6410
 in, for domestic, etc., purposes, 6367, 6369

See also WATER MAINS; WATERWORKS CLAUSES ACTS.

WATER RATE,

alteration of, order for, 6378
 procedure, 6391
 charged on premises, 4698
 clauses. *See* WATERWORKS CLAUSES ACTS.
 collection of, 6377
 common pipe, supplies by, 4198
 cutting off supply for non-payment, 4200, 4698, 6376, 6377
 determination of, 5594, 2167
 discontinuance of use, 4199
 effect on, of rating relief, 5593
 exclusion from Rating and Valuation Act, 1925..2230
 failure to pay, 6376
 guarantee of deficiency in, 6374, 6375
 industrial, etc., hereditaments, 5593
 judges and justices qualified to function when liable for, 6384
 liability for payment of, 6376
 provisions as to, in water orders, 6413
 L.G.A., 1929, under, 3234
 meaning of, 5649, 6377
 net annual value, determination by, 5593

WATER RATE *continued*

non payment, cutting off supply, 4200, 6376, 6377
restriction on, 4698

occupier of premises, liability of, 6376

payment of, by consumers, 2230, 4195
method of, 4198

provisional order, 4269

recovery of, 4199, 4261, 6366, 6376

rent, deduction from, 6377

revision of, order for, 6378

procedure, 6391

security for payment, when required, 6376

See also WATERWORKS CLAUSES ACTS.

WATER RESOURCES. *See* WATER SUPPLY.

WATER RIGHTS,

acquisition of, agreements for, 6364

for working class accommodation, 1686, 1687

procedure, 6389

arbitration, P.H.A., 1875, 4521

compulsory acquisition of, 6364

order for, 6387

interference with, by local authority, 676

saying in respect of, as to trade effluents, 1480

WATER SOFTENER,

water supply, for, 383

WATER SUPPLY,

abstraction of, 393

control of, 6350

records and information as to, 6339

restrictions on, 1687

Act, 1945, conflict with local Acts, 6336

text of, 6335 *et seq.*

adit, pollution of, penalties for, 6358, 6359

alteration of district or parish, 939

alternative supplies, use of, 4077

analyses of, 4083

need for frequent, 4086

available, definition of, 291

boreholes, construction, etc., licence for, 6350

penalties for offences, 6351

sinking of, depth, 6340, 6341

journal of progress, etc., 6340

disclosure of information, 6340,

6341

notice of, 6340

breaking open streets, permission as to, in orders, 6405 *et seq.*

buildings, new, provision for, 6375, 6376

sufficient available for, 291

bulk, adjoining local authority, to, 351

contract for, 353

disputes between Boards and local authorities, 6342

meaning of, 6386

to undertakers, agreements for, 6345

approval of, 6346, 6389

compulsory order as to, 6346

procedure, 6388

pipes and apparatus, 6346

bylaws, by Minister, 6358

confirmation of, 6356

default by authority in making, 6358

WATER SUPPLY—*continued*

- bylaws, duration of, 6357
 - enforcement and contravention of, 6356, 6357
 - general provisions, 387–390, 6356, 6390
 - Minister's powers as to, 6358
 - prevention of pollution, 6355
 - procedure, 6356, 6390
 - waste, etc., 6354
 - procedure, 6356, 6390
 - relaxation of, 6357
- catchment area, outside of, 6345, 6347
- Central Advisory Committee, appointment of, 6337
 - duties of, 6337
- charges for, 377–381
 - adjustment of, where change in net annual value, 386, 387
 - alteration of, 6378, 6391
 - modification of, expenses incurred by Minister, 4068
 - order for, application for, 4066–4068
 - payment and recovery of, 368
 - See also* WATER RATE.
- chlorination of, 4077
 - by chloride of lime, 4078, 4079
 - by liquefied chlorine gas, 4078
 - memorandum on, 4078–4080
- clauses. *See* WATERWORKS CLAUSES ACTS.
- collaboration between authorities, 4083, 4048
- collection of water, agreements as to works for, 6352
- compensation water, 4077
- communication pipes, 368, 372
 - breaking open streets for, 371, 372
- conservation of, general duty as to, 6336
 - orders as to, 6350
 - procedure, 6388
- construction of works for taking or intercepting water, 361
- contaminated, causing excessive sickness, indemnification of insurance committee, 5921
- contamination, byelaws for prevention of, 6354
 - procedure, 6356, 6390
 - precautions against, 4083
- contract for, expenses incurred, contributions towards, 6167
 - from another local authority, 353
- contributory place, expense of, 654, 655
- cost of, liability for, 18
- county council, transfer of powers to, on default of undertakers, 6348
- cutting off, for non-payment of rates, 4200, 4698, 6376, 6377
 - meaning of, 6384
 - notice by undertakers, 6378
- default in provision of, 4508, 5579
 - powers of Minister, 6347
 - transfer of powers on, 6348
 - expenses incurred, 6348, 6349
- distance, 349
- documents, etc., authentication of, 6382
 - to be in writing, 6382
- domestic purposes, duty as to, 348, 6366, 6375
 - meaning of, 349
 - new buildings, provision for, 6375, 6376

WATER SUPPLY *continued*

- domestic purposes, new houses, provision for, 6368, 6375
occupied houses, provision for, 6368, 6369
provisions as to, in order, 6408
right to, 4490, 4491
- duties as to, 348
economy in use of, 4076
entry, right of, for control of abstraction, 6341, 6342
 in connection with, 6330, 6381
- expenses charged on private land, 4941
 of City of London, 6382
 Minister, 6382
- extension of time for authorised works, application for, 4073
- factories, defect in, powers of inspector as to, 4497
 for drinking purposes, 1504, 1506
- false information, penalties, 6330
- fire hydrants, provisions as to, in orders, 6409
- fittings, charges for, 6373, 6374
 damage to, 6374
 examination and testing, 392
 meaning of, 404, 6386
 property in, 6374
 provisions as to, in orders, 6414
 size, etc., and use of, byelaws as to, 6304
- supply and maintenance of, 6373
- fouling, provisions for guarding against, 368
- garden hoses, use of, restriction or prohibition of, 6353
- gratuitous, 374, 375, 1710
- guarantees, 353, 373
 acceptance of, by undertakers, 6374, 6375
- hosepipes, use of, restriction or prohibition of, 6353
- houses, in, 1590, 1595
 new, provision for, 6368, 6375
 occupied, provision for, 6368
 provision for, duty as to, 6366, 6375
- injurious affection by local authority, 676
- inspection of gathering ground, 4083
- joint advisory committee, appointment of, 6337
 duties of, 6338
 entry by representatives, right of, 6339
 expenses of, 6338
 information on, required by, 6338, 6339
 membership of, 6337, 6338
- by two or more undertakers, 6342
- water board, default by, 6348
 disputes between local authority and, 6342
 establishment of, 6341
- jointly to houses, repair of pipes serving and recovery of cost, 400
- land appropriated by authority from, 989
- landowner, by, 4598
- limits of, 404
 meaning of, 404, 6385
 supply outside of, 6344
 variation of, compulsory, orders as to, 6343
 procedure, 6388
 orders as to, 6343
 procedure, 6387
- local authorities, by, 348, 365, 373, 404, 6347
 enactments relating to, amendment of, 6370, 6387
 inquiries, 6381

WATER SUPPLY—*continued*

- local inquiries, in cases of default, 6348
- mains. *See WATER MAINS.*
- meters, 379, 381, 393, 394
 - hire of, 4259
 - provisions as to, in orders, 6414
- Minister's duty in relation to, 6336
- misuse, byelaws for prevention of, 6354
 - procedure, 6356, 6390
 - provisions as to, in orders, 6415, 6416
- motor car washing, restriction or prohibition of, use of hoses for, 6353
- non-domestic purposes, 349, 6365
- notices, etc., service of, 6383
 - to be in writing, 6382
- offences, penalties for, 6380
- orders. *See WATER ORDERS.*
- outside district, 350
- owner's obligation, 348
- parish council, notice of proposed works to, 363
- pipes. *See WATER PIPES.*
- polluted, gratuitous supply, 375
 - source of, order to close, 402, 403
- pollution, access to mountains order, danger arising from, 6042
 - byelaws for prevention of, 6355
 - procedure, 6356, 6390
 - of, disinfection of mains, pipes, cisterns and tanks, 4079
 - due to gas manufacture, provisions as to, in orders, 6418
 - proceedings in respect of, 6359
 - protection against, execution of works for, 6359
 - water for human consumption, penalties for, 6358, 6359
 - works for prevention of, liability of owners and occupiers, 6355
- prosecution, right of, restriction on, 6380
- protection of, works for, execution of, 6359
- provision of,
 - by non-statutory undertakers, grant of power, orders for, 6361
 - procedure, 6387
 - compulsion in, 6375
 - duty of local authorities as to, 6366
- public purposes, provisions as to, in orders, 6409
- purity, 4077
 - preservation of, agreements as to works for, 6352
 - responsibility for, Ministry of Health circular on, 4082-4084
- rainwater for domestic areas, storage capacity required, 4080, 4081
 - purposes, filters for, 4082
 - memorandum on, 4080-4082
 - receptacles for collecting, 4081
 - roof areas and quantity of rain collected, 4080
 - roofs and gutters, 4081
- rates. *See WATER RATE.*
- records as to quality and quantity abstracted, 6339
- regulations, power of Minister to make, 6382
- reservoirs. *See RESERVOIRS.*
- resources, control of, 6335, 6342, 6350
 - protection of, 6350
- restriction of, 4077
- rivers, from, protection of, 4086
- rural, Act of 1934, text of, 5834, 5835

WATER SUPPLY *continued*

- rural, Act of 1944, text of, 6166 *et seq.*
district, special purpose area expenses, 17
expenses of, county council, contributions by, 6168
government contributions, 6834, 6166
defrayment of, 6167
withholding or reduction of, 6167
rural district, defrayment of, 6169
extension of duties as to, 6366, 6367
improvement of, Ministry of Health circular on, 1074
local authorities for purposes of, meaning of, 6167
schools, to, duty as to, 6366
shortage, borrowing money, power of, 5844, 5847
compensation for loss due to orders, 5845, 5846
claims for, 5846
conservation of existing supplies, 4076, 4077
contributions to expenditure of county district councils caused by, 4077
entry on land, power of, 5843
execution of works, 5843
interpretation of terms, 5847
land, purchase of, to ensure supplies, 5843, 5844
memorandum on, 4076, 4078
Ministry of Health, circular on, 4075
orders by Minister, 5842
persons aggrieved by, rights of, 5847
validity of, 5847
penalties for contravention of orders, 5845
provision of supplementary supplies, 4076
reservoirs brought into use, expenses incurred, 5847
taking of water, from an inland navigation, 5843
indefinite period, for, 5843
orders authorising, 5842
source, acquisition of, 353
protection of, 4085
spring, pollution of, penalties for, 6358, 6359
protection of, 4085
standpipes, by, power to charge for, 384
stopcocks, provisions as to, in orders, 6413
sufficiency of, 348
sufficient available, definition of, 291
survey of, 6338
required by Minister, 6339
tenements or small houses, liability for payment, 385
town-planning scheme may deal with, 1993
transfer of powers order, 1920, text of, 4065
treatment of, 4087
to ensure purity, 4083
underground sources, protection of, 4086
water, abstraction of, licence for, 6350
search for, 6340

WATER SUPPLY—*continued*

- wells, construction, etc., licence for, 6350
 - penalties for offences, 6351
 - pollution of, penalties for, 6358, 6359
 - sinking of, depth, 6340, 6341
 - journal of progress, etc., 6340
 - disclosure of information, 6340, 6341
 - notice of, 6340
 - work on, precautions as to, 4087, 4088
 - wholesomeness of, 348–353
 - working-class houses, 1710
 - housing accommodation, 1686, 1687, 1691
 - works of repair and cleaning, precautions as to, 4087
- See also* WATERWORKS CLAUSES ACTS.

WATER SUPPLIES (EXCEPTIONAL SHORTAGE ORDERS) ACT, 1934.

- operation and effect, extent of, 5842
- text of, 5842 *et seq.*

WATER TRANSPORT UNDERTAKERS,

- compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6206

WATER TROUGHS,

- provision of, 5414

WATER UNDERTAKERS,

- access to mountains orders, protection of interests, 6042
- accounts, water companies, making up, etc., 6379
- acquisition of undertaking, 353, 363
- allotments, land let for purposes of, 5318, 5322
- amalgamation of, orders as to, 6342
 - procedure, 6387, 6388
- analyses of water by, 4086
- borrowing powers, grant of, orders for, 6361
 - procedure, 6387
- boundaries with other undertakers, variation of, 6343
 - procedure, 6387
- breach of contract by employee, 4543
- breaking open streets, powers as to, 6360, 6365
 - provisions as to, in orders, 6405 *et seq.*
- bulk supplies to, agreements for, 6345
 - approval of, 6346, 6389
 - compulsory order as to, 6346
 - procedure, 6388
 - pipes and apparatus, 6346
- burst main, liability for damage, 24
- byelaws, default in making, 6358
 - for prevention of pollution, 6355
 - enforcement of, 6356
 - procedure, 6356, 6390
 - waste, etc., 6354
 - procedure, 6356, 6390
 - Minister's powers as to, 6358
 - relaxation of, 6357
- catchpits, construction and maintenance of, 6360
- combination between, for enforcement of byelaws, 6356
 - orders as to, 6342
 - procedure, 6387, 6388
- compensation water, provisions as to, in orders, 6400
- compulsory purchase of land held by, 6205, 6206

WATER UNDERTAKERS *continued*

- cutting off supply, for non payment of rates, 6376, 6377
 - notice of, 6378
- default by, power of Minister on, 6347, 6348
- definition of statutory, 404, 6385
- discharge of water into watercourse, 6371
 - damage caused by, 6372, 6373
 - freedom from injurious imbalances, 6372, 6373
 - notice of, 6371, 6372
- documents, authentication of, 6382
- domestic purposes, supply for. *See WATER SUPPLY.*
- drainage of land, agreements for, 6352
- drains, construction and maintenance of, 6360
- entry, right of, 6380, 6381
- excavation, right of, 6405
- false information, penalties, 6380
- fittings, charges for, 6373, 6374
 - damage to, 6374
 - meaning of, 6386
 - property in, 6374
- gas supply by, loans for, special orders as to, 5701
 - special orders as to, 5856
- guarantees, acceptance of, 6374
- health of workmen employed, 4085
- houses, erection of, land for, 6362
- Joint Advisory Water Committee, membership of, 6338
 - boards or committees, orders as to, 6342
 - procedure, 6387, 6388
- land, acquisition of, 6359, 6362
 - compulsory, 6362
 - order for, procedure, 6392, 6393
 - disposal of, 6363
 - Drainage Act, protection under, 5765
 - drainage, agreements with land owners and occupiers, etc., 6352
 - power to hold, 6363
 - protection from acquisition, 5103
 - limits of supply, meaning of, 6385
 - supply outside of, 6344
 - variation of, compulsory, orders as to, 6343
 - procedure, 6388
 - orders as to, 6343, 6387
 - local authority as, 365, 373, 404
 - supply by, within statutory undertaker's district, 360
 - enactments, applications for amendment of, 6370, 6387
 - mains, laying of, provisions as to, in orders, 6403
 - maps of, to be kept, 4088
 - minerals underlying water works, provisions as to, in orders, 6401
 - notices, etc., service of, 6382
 - to be in writing, 6382
 - offences, penalties for, 6380
 - officers, compensation for loss of employment, etc., 6379
 - orders as to. *See WATER ORDERS.*
 - pipes, supply and communication, provisions as to, in orders, 6410
 - powers, grant of, orders for, 6360
 - procedure, 6387
 - prosecution, right of, restriction on, 6380
 - purity of water, responsibility for, 4082-4084
 - rateable value, ascertainment of, 2239

WATER UNDERTAKERS—*continued*

rates. *See* WATER RATE.
 regulations, power of Minister to make, 6382
 reservoirs. *See* RESERVOIRS.
 resolutions, proof of, 6383
 ribbon development restriction, saving as to, 2043, 2044
 rights, water. *See* "water rights," below.
 safeguards to be adopted, memorandum on, 4084–4088
 service reservoirs and filters, precautions as to, 4088
 sewage disposal by, agreements as to, 6353
 works, maintenance of, agreements as to, 6353
 sewers, construction and maintenance of, 6360
 shortages, powers during. *See* WATER SUPPLY.
 staff, inspection of, 4086
 statutory, meaning of, 404, 6385
 streets, breaking open, powers as to, 6360, 6365
 provisions as to, in orders, 6405
 survey of water supplies, required by Minister, 6339
 tramway, abandonment in London Transport area, protection for, 5806
 transfer of powers on default of, 6348
 undertaking, orders as to, 6342
 procedure, 6387, 6388
 Universities, grant of water rights by, 5366
 valuation "on accounts," 2174
 watercourses, construction and maintenance of, 6360
 water rights, acquisition of, agreements for, 6364
 procedure, 6389
 compulsory acquisition of, 6364
 orders for, procedure, 6387
 waterworks code, application of, 6394
 orders for, 6370, 6387, 6388
 construction of, powers for, grant of, 6360, 6361
 procedure, 6387
 modernisation of, 6370
 workmen employed in, precautions as to, 4088
See also WATER SUPPLY; WATERWORKS.

WATER UNDERTAKINGS (MODIFICATION OF CHARGES) RULES, 1921,
text of, 4066–4068

WATERING PLACES,

Act, 1936, text of, 5934, 5935
 advertising of amenities, 5934
 river, on, sewer pollution, 90

WATERWORKS,

acquisition by local authority, 353
 additional capital, 4265
 Board of Trade rules, 4329
 cleanliness of, 4085
 construction of, 353, 4265
 restrictions on, 1687
 definition of, 716, 4343
 establishment of, promotion of Bill for, 1116
 interference by tramways, 4283
 land outside district, compulsory acquisition of, 981
 landowner, subscriptions, 4600
 lease, power of local authority to, 353
 loan for, procedure preliminary to sanction, 1027
 maintenance of, 4265

WATERWORKS *continued*

pollution of gathering ground, land purchased to avoid, 974

private landowner, 4598 *et seq.*

provisional order, advertisement, 4270, 4271

amendment, 4328

authorising, 4266

cesser of power, 4269

confirmation, 4268

extension, 4328

incorporation of enactments, 4268

inquiry, 4328

revocation, 4328

water rate, 4269

ribbon development restriction, saving as to, 2044

special purpose area, 18

See also WATER UNDERTAKERS; WATERWORKS CLAUSES ACTS.

WATERWORKS CLAUSES ACTS,

annual value, for water rate, determination, 4195

apparatus, non-repair, 4260

application to sewage works over mines, 4666

cistern, provision, etc., 4192

common supply pipe, payment for, 4198

communication pipes, 4187

construction of terms, 4177

cutting off, 4259

damage to works, 4193

drains, and pipe laying, 4183, 4184

fouled by gas, 4194

fouling, 4193, 4194

gas fouling, power to search for, 4194

nuisance, 4170

production, fouling by, 4194

houses, entry to inspect water system, 4192, 4193

incorporation, 4176, 4178

 in Limited Owners Reservoirs, etc., Act, 1877, 4598

 of other Acts, 4177

inspector, meaning of, 4178

meaning of terms, 4177

meter, entry to examine, 4259

 examination, 4259

 hire of, 4259

mineral rights, right to, 4179

mines, inspection by waterworks undertakers, 4183

 right of support, 4179

mining restricted, communications, 4182

 compensation, 4182

nearby mines, working, etc., of, 4181, 4182

obligation to supply, 4186, 4187

penalty, damage to works, 4193

 failure to supply water, 4188

 fouling, by gas production, 4194

 water, 4193, 4194

 unrepaired cistern, 4193

 water taken without agreement, 4193

 wrongful supply by consumer, 4193

 taking of water, 4261

pipe-laying on private land, 4184, 4185

pipes, laid down by inhabitants, 4188-4190

 undertakers, 4187

WATERWORKS CLAUSES ACTS—*continued*

- pipes, purchase by house-owner, 4188
unauthorised extension, 4260
private land, pipe-laying, 4184, 4185
protection of water, 4192, 4193, 4259
P.H.A., 1936, incorporation in, 368
reservoirs, 4257
service pipes, removal of, 4189
streams, meaning of, 4177
street, breaking up, 4183, 4184
 meaning of, 4177, 4178
 works, 4185, 4186
surface street works, 4184
terms, meaning of, 4177
troughs on buildings, 4207
underground works, inspection of map, 4180
 map of, 4180
water, pure, obligation to supply, 4186, 4187
 rate, 4195-4200
 annual value for purpose of, 4195 *et seq.*
 common pipes, 4198
 excess paid irrecoverable, 4197
 meaning of, 4177
 no demand necessary, 4198, 4199
 non-payment, 4200
 payment, 4186, 4187, 4198
 by lessor, 4200
 owner, 4199
 receiver, 4199
 on discontinuance, 4199
 provisional order, 4269
 recovery from tenant, 4199, 4200
 of, 4261
 unoccupied house, 4199
supplied by undertakings, duty as to, quality, 4187
supply, cut off, action against undertakers, 4197
 for non-payment, 4200
 cutting off, 4259
 discontinuance, 4199
 domestic purposes, 4190, 4191
 misapplication, 4260
 on demand, 4190, 4191
 other than domestic, 4258
 requisition by ratepayers, 4187
 statutory duty, 4187
 taken without agreement, 4193
 to houses, 4187, 4188
 unentitled persons, 4193
 turning off, 4192, 4193
 when can be demanded, 4190, 4191
waste, non-repair of pipes, 4260
 prevention of, 4192
wrongful taking, 4261
wilful waste, 4192

WEAVER NAVIGATION,
saying for, in Bridges Act. 1929..5716

Vol. I : pp. 1-1300 Vol. II : pp. 1301-2342 Vol. III : pp. 2343-4100
Vol. IV : pp. 4101-5266 Vol. V : pp. 5267-6535

WEIGHBRIDGES,

erection and maintenance of, 5725
provision, etc., of, advances towards, 5739

WEIGHING,

animals, charges for, 1453
fraudulent, 1388
in markets, 1386
articles in markets, 1387
fraudulent, 1388
avoirdupois weight, use of, by bakers, 1443
charges for, payment of, time for, 1380
frauds in connection with, 1388
refusal or neglect of market officer to weigh, 1388
tolls payable for, 1377, 1379
vehicles, 1387
fraudulent, 1388
in markets, 1386

WEIGHING MACHINES,

provision of, in markets, 1386
verification of, 1386

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

inspector of, verification of machines by, 1386
provision of, in markets, 1386

WELFARE AUTHORITY,

child life protection, 476, 486
protection visitor, appointment of, 479
inspection by, 479, 484, 488
under five years, power to arrange for care of, 475
definition of, 471
duties of, 471
exemption of certain premises persons and institutions, 482, 485
expectant mothers, powers to make arrangements for care of, 475
expenses, 473
maintaining child, 484
false statements in notices, 484
foster child. *See FOSTER CHILD.*
health visitor's qualifications, 475
legal guardian, 486
maternity and child welfare committee, delegation of functions to, 471, 472
medical officers, 475
nursing and maintaining for reward, notification, 476
mothers, power to make arrangements for care of, 475
relative, 486
responsibility of, 3533
visitors, appointment, etc., of, 479, 485
voluntary home, 484

WELFARE COUNCIL,

definition of, 1566
midwives, provision of domiciliary service of, 1556, 1557
service of documents on, under Midwives Acts, 1565

WELLS,

byelaws as to, 190
construction of, 6350, 6351
land appropriated by authority, sinking on, 989
pollution by gas, 4348
sewage of water percolating to, 102
penalties, 6358, 6359
power to close, 375
utilise, 376, 384
sinking of, 6340, 6341

WELLS—*continued*

work on, precautions, 4087, 4088

WELSH BOARD OF HEALTH,

constitution, 5191

functions, 5192

transfer of functions to, 3424

WELSH CHURCH ACT, 1914,

representative body, transfer of burial grounds, 4894

WELSH EDUCATION,

payments in respect of, limit on aggregate amount, 5596

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE,

mortmain exemption, 4775

WHARF,

charges for use of, 1380

provision of, 1367

WHEELS,

flange, tramways, 4288

tramway, unsuitable, 4300

WHIRLING,

byelaws, 4813

WHISKY,

diluted, 1311, 1314

notice as to, 1314

WHISTLES,

steam, regulation, 4321

WHOOPING COUGH,

notification of, 2479

regulations, 2478-2481

WIDOW,

remarriage of, effect on rights under Contributory Pensions Act, 5930

WIDOWS' ORPHANS' AND OLD AGE CONTRIBUTORY PENSIONS ACT, 1936,

text of provisions affecting local authorities, 5925 *et seq.*

WIDOWS' PENSIONS,

administration of allowances by local authority, 5926

child, additional allowance, administration of, by local authority, 5926

disqualification, effect on additional allowance for child, 5925, 5926

investigation and report on, by local authority, 5929

WILL,

land assured by, mortmain provisions, 4835

personal estate, laid out in land purchase, mortmain, 4835

WINCHESTER COLLEGE,

mortmain exemption, 4775

WINDING-UP,

company, preferential payments, 5697

assets usable for, 5696

power company, on transfer of undertaking, 5316

WINDOW CLEANER,

standing on sill, 4228, 4233

WIRE,

barbed. *See BARBED WIRE.*

interference with, electricity supply, 4652

under streets, alteration, electric works, 4959, 4960

WIRELESS INSTALLATION,

byelaws as to, 1104

obstruction of streets by, 5424

“ WITHIN THREE MILES THEREOF,”

definition, 795

WITNESSES.

- election petition, 4633
- expert, compulsory purchase inquiry, 998
- local inquiry, 1171, 1172
- provisional order proceedings, 1167

WOMEN,

- local government franchise, 5168
- maternity and child welfare committee members, 479
- qualification for office, 790

WOOD,

- included in "agricultural land," 2275

WOODEN BLOCKS,

- highway paved with, 4356
- road, repair, 4354

WOODLAND,

- preservation of, 1972
- town and country planning and, 6151

- rating of, abolition of, 2125

WOOLWICH MARKETS,

- saving for, in Food and Drugs Act, 1443

WORKHOUSE,

- admission to, order for, 2222
- unsound mind, person of, removal to mental hospital, 5722

WORKING-CLASS,

- "house suitable for occupation by persons of," 1589, 1593
- houses, land for, mortmain exemption, 4800
- meaning of, 1796

WORKING-CLASS ACCOMMODATION. *See under Housing;* *see also Houses.*

WORKING-CLASS HOUSES. *See under Houses.*

WORKING HOURS,

- definition of, 3763

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION,

- claims for, 1004
- exclusion of Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, 4876

"WORK OF ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION,"

- meaning of, for purposes of Factories Act, 1530

WORKPLACE,

- definition of, 716
- sanitary conveniences at, 146

See also FACTORY.

WORKS,

- alkali, condensation of muriatic acid, 5003
- registration, 5007
- special rules, owner's, 5010

below high-water mark, approval of Board of Trade, 684

cement, provisional order for prevention of discharge of noxious gases, 5006

registration, 5007

inspection, Alkali, etc., Works Regulation Act, 1906, 5008

inspector, additional, 5009

annual reports by, 5009

Alkali, etc., Works Regulation Act, 1906, 5008

land value enhanced by, surplus land, 994

loan to local authority, executed works, 1027

superseded works, 1027

London County Council, saving for, in P.H.A., 1936, 682

nuisance, 5014

offence, conviction, discharge of owner, 5012

private street. *See STREET.*

public, loans. *See PUBLIC WORKS LOANS.*

registration, stamp duty, 5007

WORKS—*continued*

- sanitary, minerals under, 4665
- scheduled, Alkali, etc., Works Regulation Act, 1906..5015
 - discharge of offensive gas, 5005
 - registration, 5007
 - special rules, 5010
- smelting, provisional order for prevention of discharge of noxious gases, 5006
 - registration, 5007

WORKSHOP,

- an “industrial hereditament,” 2276
- definition of, 716, 2284
- factory and, distinction between, abolition of, 1489
- provision of, in working-class housing accommodation, 1684, 1688
- references in enactments to, application of, 1532

See also FACTORY.

WORKS MINISTRY,

- acquisition of land by, 6422
- Act, 1942, text of, 6125 *et seq.*
- building materials, purchase of, powers as to, 6456
- Commissioners of Works, acts by, continuance of, 6126, 6127
 - functions, transfer of, 6125, 6126
 - liabilities, etc., of transfer of, 6126
 - property, transfer of, 6126, 6127
- establishment of, 6125
- housing, temporary accommodation, structures for, costs, 6181, 6182
 - making of 6177
 - work by, on behalf of local authority, 6456
- instructions, authentication of, 6125, 6126

Minister, functions of, 6125

title of, 6129

- planning functions, transfer of, 6128
- seal, official, 6125
- title, modification of, 6129
- town planning functions, transfer of, 6128

WORSHIP,

- place of, acquisition by local authority, 979
 - provision of, 1684, 1688
 - regulation of traffic, 4224
- See also CHAPEL; CHURCH.*

WRIT,

- service of, on local authority, 1755
- transfer on alteration of area, 954

WRONG,

- continuous, 4887

Y

YARDS, COURTS AND PASSAGES,

- common, cleansing of, 266
- draining and paving of, 178, 179
- entrances to, 180, 181

YEARLY VALUE OF LAND,

- elector, determination of qualification of, 5595

YELLOW FEVER. See CHOLERA, YELLOW FEVER AND PLAGUE.

YORK,

county boundaries, 4753

YOUNG PERSON,

definition of, 1530, 5881, 5991

employment, accessories, sale of, 5873

not principal trade of shop, 5874

Act, 1938, text of, 5986 *et seq.*

agriculture, in, 5990

amusement, place of, 5990

baths and bathing places, at, 5870, 5990

option as to Acts, 5990

birth certificates, provision of, 5880, 5989

bread delivery, 5871

catering trade, 5871, 5872

cinematograph apparatus, operation of, 5870, 5990

club, in, 5870, 5990, 5992

collection or delivery of goods, 5870, 5990

conditions of, 5986

employed on different duties in different premises, 5991, 5992

enforcement of provisions, 5988

entertainment, place of, 5870, 5876, 5990

option as to Acts, 5990

Factories Act, offences under, application of, 5989

half holidays, 5987

hotel, in, 5870, 5872, 5990

hours of, 5986, 5987

notice as to, exhibition in shops of, 5875

worked, records of, 5875, 5988

inspectors, appointment of, 5988

powers and duties, 5988, 5989

intervals during work, 5987

laundry, dyeing and cleaning works, 5870, 5990

lift or hoist, operation of, 5870, 5990

local authorities for purposes of enforcement, 5989

meal times, 5987

meaning of, 5870, 5990

milk delivery, 5871

mines, powers of inspectors, 5989

newspaper delivery, 5871

publishing, 5870, 5990

notices, exhibition of, 5988

offences, 5989

option to apply different Acts, 5990

outside of premises, 5870, 5990

overtime, 5987

railways, powers of inspectors, 5989

records of hours worked, 5875, 5988

regulations as to, 5987

residential hotels, 5872, 5873

option as to Acts, 5990

restaurants, 5871, 5872

retail trade from factory, 5993

other than shops, 5871

ship, in connection with, 5990

shops. *See under SHOPS.*

street trading, enforcement of Acts, 5879

Sundays, 5987

theatres, 5876, 5990

wages not paid for work, 5992

See also SHOPS.

YOUNG PERSON—*continued*

factory, work not deemed employment in, 5882

overtime worked by, 5868, 5872, 5874

Shops Acts, option to apply Employment Act, 1938, or, 5990
employment in. *See SHOPS.*

See also CHILDREN.

Z

ZONING. *See TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.*

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
LONDON AND BECCLES.